ITEM 5

INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM PROPOSED DECISION

Government Code Sections 7570-7588

Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747 (AB 3632); Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 (AB 882)

California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60200 (Emergency regulations effective January 1, 1986 [Register 86, No. 1], and re-filed June 30, 1986, effective July 12, 1986 [Register 86, No. 28])

Handicapped and Disabled Students

Fiscal Years 1996-1997, 1997-1998, and 1998-1999

05-4282-I-03

County of San Mateo, Claimant

TABLE OF CONTENTS

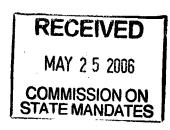
Exhibit A	
Incorrect Reduction Claim filed April 27, 2006	1
Exhibit B	
Controller's Comments on the IRC, filed May 4, 2009	378
Exhibit C	
Claimant Rebuttal Comments, filed March 15, 2010	419
Exhibit D	
Draft Proposed Decision, issued May 28, 2015	437
Exhibit E	
Claimant's Comments on the Draft Proposed Decision and Request for Postponement, filed June 17, 2015	470
Exhibit F	
Revised Draft Proposed Decision, issued July 28, 2015	493
Exhibit G	
Claimant's Comments on Revised Draft Proposed Decision, filed August 25, 2015	538
Exhibit H	
Controller's Comments on Revised Draft Proposed Decision, filed August 26, 2015	546
Exhibit I	
Supporting Documentation	602
Completeness Letter, dated June 6, 2006	

Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment, Program Description, Medicaid.gov EPSDT Mental Health Services Brochure, Published by Department of Health Care Services Legislative Analyst's Office Analysis of 2001-02 Budget, Department of Mental Health Mental Health Billing Manual Excerpt, July 17, 2008



May 25, 2006

Ms. Paula Higashi Executive Director Commission on State Mandates 980 9th Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814



Subject:

County of San Mateo

Handicapped & Disabled Students Incorrect Reduction Claim (IRC)

Statues 1984, Chapter 1747; Statues 1985, Chapter 1274 Fiscal Years 1996-1997, 1997-1998 and 1998-1999

Dear Ms. Higashi:

Per you letter dated May 3, 2006 requesting additional information of the "final remittance demand by the State Controller, dated April 28, 2003," we are returning the enclosed completed IRC to the Commission which was originally filed April 27, 2006. The County's representation of fact is now supported by documentary evidence as required by the Commission's regulations. The remittance demand from the SCO is attached to the IRC as Exhibit 22. Furthermore, the IRC narrative has been changed to reflect this new exhibit and references thereto. The County of San Mateo is providing the Commission with an updated IRC with certification signatures dated May 17, 2006.

This filing is now complete and in compliance with Section 1185 of the Commission's regulations. Please feel free to contact me directly if you need further information on this matter by email at patrickdyer@prmgroup.net or by telephone at (916) 502-5243.

Sincerel

Senior Project Manager

Public Resource Management Group, LLC

Enclosure:

Patrick I. D

Original Copy of Completed IRC, + 2 copies



980 Ninth Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814

PHONE: (916) 323-3562

FAX: (916) 445-0278

CSM-2

INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM FORM

For Official Use Only

RECEIVED

MAY 2 5 2006

COMMISSION ON

Claim NAME MANDATEST

Local Agency or School District Submitting Claim

COI	INE	TΥ	$\bigcirc F$: C A	N	MA	TEO
しし	צוע		\mathbf{v}	ാന	U V	1 1/	1 L L

Contact Person

Telephone No.

Patrick J. Dyer

(916) 502-5243

Address

1380 Lead Hill Blvd., Suite 106, Roseville, CA 95661

Representative Organization to be Notified

Public Resource Management Group, LLC

This claim alleges an incorrect reduction of a reimbursement claim filed with the state Controller's Office pursuant to section 17561 of the Government Code. This incorrect reduction claim is filed pursuant to section 17551(b) of the Government Code.

CLAIM IDENTIFICATION: Specify Statute or Executive Order

Handicapped & Disabled Students (Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985)

Fiscal Year	Amount of the Incorrect Reduction	•		
1996-97	\$893,367			
1997-98	\$1,051,859			
1998-99	\$1,287,198			
TOTAL	\$3,232,423			
	•			

IMPORTANT: PLEASE SEE INSTRUCTIONS AND FILING REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLETING AN INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM ON THE REVERSE SIDE.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Telephone No.

Tom Huening,

Auditor-Controller, County of San Mateo

(650) 363 4891

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

Name and Title of Authofized Representative

7.26.06 Telephone No.

Patrick Sutton.

Mental Health Accounting Manager, County of San Mateo

(650) 573 2192

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

atrick Sutter 2 4/25/0

980 Ninth Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814

PHONE: (916) 323-3562 FAX: (916) 445-0278

CSM-2

INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM FORM

For Official Use Only

RECEIVED

APR 2 7 2006

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

Local Agency or School District Submitting Claim

COU			

Contact Person

Telephone No.

Claim No.

Patrick |. Dyer

(916) 502-5243

Address

1380 Lead Hill Blvd., Suite 106, Roseville, CA 95661

Representative Organization to be Notified

Public Resource Management Group, LLC

This claim alleges an incorrect reduction of a reimbursement claim filed with the state Controller's Office pursuant to section 17561 of the Government Code. This incorrect reduction claim is filed pursuant to section 17551(b) of the Government Code.

CLAIM IDENTIFICATION: Specify Statute or Executive Order

Handicapped & Disabled Students (Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985)

Fiscal Year	Amount of the Incorrect Reduction	<u>n</u>
1996-97	\$893,367	
1997-98	\$1,051,859	
1998-99	\$1,287,198	
TOTAL	\$3,232,423	

IMPORTANT: PLEASE SEE INSTRUCTIONS AND FILING REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLETING AN INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM ON THE REVERSE SIDE.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Telephone No.

Tom Huening,

Auditor-Controller, County of San Mateo

(650) 363 4891

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

4.26.06

Patrick Sutton,

Mental Health Accounting Manager, County of San Mateo

(650) 573 2192

Telephone No.

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

Patrick Sutton

4-26-05

980 Ninth Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814

PHONE: (916) 323-3562 FAX: (916) 445-0278

CSM-2

INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM FORM

RECEIVED

MAY 2 5 2006

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

Local Agency or School District Submitting Claim

COI	IN	TY	$\bigcirc F$: ςΔ	N	MA	TEO
-	JIV		\sim	3/		1 1/	ヽゖட∪

Contact Person

Telephone No.

Patrick J. Dyer

(916) 502-5243

Claim No. ()5 -4256

Address

1380 Lead Hill Blvd., Suite 106, Roseville, CA 95661

Representative Organization to be Notified

Public Resource Management Group, LLC

This claim alleges an incorrect reduction of a reimbursement claim filed with the state Controller's Office pursuant to section 17561 of the Government Code. This incorrect reduction claim is filed pursuant to section 17551(b) of the Government Code.

CLAIM IDENTIFICATION: Specify Statute or Executive Order

Handicapped & Disabled Students (Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985)

Fiscal Year	Amount of the Incorrect Reduction	
1996-97	\$893,367	
1997-98	\$1,051,859	
1998-99	\$1,287,198	
TOTAL	\$3,232,423	

IMPORTANT: PLEASE SEE INSTRUCTIONS AND FILING REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLETING AN INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM ON THE REVERSE SIDE.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Telephone No.

Tom Huening,

Auditor-Controller, County of San Mateo

(650) 363 4891

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

4.26.06

0 , ,

Telephone No.

Patrick Sutton,

Mental Health Accounting Manager, County of San Mateo

(650) 573 2192

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

Patrick Sutter

4

4/25/06

980 Ninth Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814 PHONE: (916) 323-3562

FAX: (916) 445-0278

ČSM-2

INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM FORM

For Official Use Only

RECEIVED

APR 2 7 2006

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

Claim No.

Local Agency or School District Submitting Cla	um
--	----

COUNTY OF SAN MATEO

Contact Person

Telephone No.

Patrick J. Dyer

(916) 502-5243

Address

1380 Lead Hill Blvd., Suite 106, Roseville, CA 95661

Representative Organization to be Notified

Public Resource Management Group, LLC

This claim alleges an incorrect reduction of a reimbursement claim filed with the state Controller's Office pursuant to section 17561 of the Government Code. This incorrect reduction claim is filed pursuant to section 17551(b) of the Government Code.

CLAIM IDENTIFICATION: Specify Statute or Executive Order

Handicapped & Disabled Students (Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985)

Fiscal Year	Amount of the Incorrect Reduction	
1996-97	\$893,367	
1997-98	\$1,051,859	
1998-99	\$1,287,198	
TOTAL	\$3,232,423	

IMPORTANT: PLEASE SEE INSTRUCTIONS AND FILING REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLETING AN INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM ON THE REVERSE SIDE.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Telephone No.

Tom Huening,

Auditor-Controller, County of San Mateo

(650) 363 4891

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

4.26.06 Telephone No.

Patrick Sutton,

Mental Health Accounting Manager, County of San Mateo

(650) 573 2192

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

Patrick Sutton

4-26-05

COUNTY OF SAN MATEO INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM

Handicapped & Disabled Students Chapters 1747 of 1984 and 1274 of 1985 Fiscal Years 1996-97, 1997-1998 and 1998-99

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
l .	SUMMARY OF THE CLAIM	Ĭ
11.	STATEMENT OF ISSUES IN DISPUTE	2
III.	BRIEF HISTORY AND BACKGROUND OF HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED STUDENTS	4
IV.	THE COUNTY'S CLAIM AND THE INCORRECT REDUCTION	4
٧.	TIMING OF ELIGIBLE COSTS	8
VI.	DOCUMENTATION IN SUPPORT OF THE INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM	8
VII.	CONCLUSION	9
VIII.	CERTIFICATION	10
IX.	EXHIBITS	11

COUNTY OF SAN MATEO INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM

Handicapped & Disabled Students
Chapters 1747 of 1984 and 1274 of 1985
Fiscal Years 1996-97, 1997-1998 and 1998-99

The State Controller's Office (hereinafter "SCO") incorrectly reduced the claim of the County of San Mateo (hereinafter "County") for reimbursement of the County's costs of implementing the requirements of Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985, Handicapped and Disabled Students (hereinafter "3632"). The County's claim complied with the requirements of the Parameters and Guidelines and Claiming Instructions for Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985, and is supported by substantial documentation and evidence. The SCO's reduction of this claim is arbitrary, capricious and based on assumptions. The Commission will also find the SCO reductions are contrary to law and recent determinations by the Commission regarding the Handicapped and Disabled Students program and the eligibility for reimbursement of its specific activities.

I. SUMMARY OF THE CLAIM

The State Controller's Office incorrectly reduced the claim of the San Mateo County for reimbursement of the County's costs of implementing the requirements of Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985, commonly referred to as Handicapped and Disabled Students or AB 3632 program costs. The SCO reduced the reimbursement claim by \$3,940,249 for the three fiscal years of 1996-97, 1997-98, and 1998-99 on April 28, 2003. Of this amount, the County concurs that \$164,988 was improperly claimed, and thus the total reduction that was improper was \$3,775,261. The incorrect reductions stem from the fact that the SCO arbitrarily excluded eligible activities for all three fiscal years. The majority of the disallowance stems from an overly restrictive Parameters and Guidelines interpretation by the SCO. The activities in question were clearly a part of the original test claim, statement of decision and are based on changes made to Title 2, Division 9, Chapter I of the California Code of Regulations, Section 60020, Government Code 7576 and Interagency Code of Regulations, and part of activities included in the Parameters and Guidelines. According to the SCO, these costs and activities of medication monitoring and crisis intervention were not specifically mentioned in the Parameters and Guidelines, and are therefore ineligible. The SCO made an errant assumption that the costs were intentionally excluded and are therefore ineligible. This disallowance is based on an errant assumption that these activities were intentionally excluded. When written, the Parameters and Guidelines for this program, like many other programs of the day, were intended to guide locals to broad general areas of activity within a mandate without being the overly restrictive litigious documents as they have become today. The activities of medication monitoring and crisis intervention were defined in statute by the California Code of Regulations, Section 60020 (f) as activities that are required by a child's individualized education program (hereinafter "IEP"). According to the Parameters and Guidelines and the SCO's own Mandated Cost Manual:

"Furthermore, any related county participation in the expanded IEP team and case management services for "individuals with exceptional needs" who are designated as "seriously emotionally disturbed", pursuant to Subdivisions (a), (b), and (c) of Government Code § 7572.5 and their implementing regulations." [Emphasis added]

"The Commission determined that county participation in the IEP process is a state mandated program and any related cost is fully reimbursable."

Based on their disallowances, It is clear that the SCO may not understand the intricacies of this technical mental health program, what is included in an IEP, or how the County carries out its various mandated treatment services of these children in this population. This argument is further strengthened by the Commission's recent reconsideration of the Handicapped and Disabled Students program and pending consolidation of Parameters and Guidelines. The Commission's staff analysis and revised Parameters and Guidelines support the County's case that the subject costs were incorrectly reduced by the SCO audit. The amount of the incorrect reduction related to the medication monitoring and crisis intervention totals \$1,329,581.

While other specific services are excluded in SCO's claiming instructions, as well as the parameters and guidelines, neither the costs of medication monitoring and crisis intervention are specifically excluded from claiming eligibility.

The County also takes issue with a second issue regarding revenue offsets. The SCO's field audit applied an excessive revenue offset, which in turn reduced the allowable claim. This issue is central to another incorrect assumption by the SCO. Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment (EPSDT) revenues only impact 10% of the County's costs for this mandate. However, the SCO audit deducted 100% of the EPSDT revenue from the claim. The audit finding and disagreement regarding the revenue offset represents \$1,902,842.

The total incorrect reduction by the SCO for all fiscal years totals \$3,232,423.

The Commission on State Mandates has authority pursuant to Government Code, Section 1751(b) to "hear and decide upon a claim by a local agency or school district filed on or after January 1, 1984, that the Controller has incorrectly reduced payments to the local agency or school district pursuant to Paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 17561." The County of San Mateo is a local agency as defined in Government Code, Section 17518.

II. ISSUES IN DISPUTE

The following is a list of issues associated with this claim:

- A. The amount claimed by the County of San Mateo for reimbursement of the costs of the mandate imposed by Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985, fairly represents the actual costs incurred by the County in carrying out the mandated activities. These costs were properly claimed under the Parameters and Guidelines for Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985. The Commission originally adopted a statement of decision on April 26, 1990, and subsequently amended applicable parameters and guidelines on August 29, 1996. Reimbursement of these costs is mandated under Article XIIIB, Section 6 of the California Constitution.
- B. The incorrect adjustments made to the County's reimbursement claims by the SCO's Audit Division for fiscal years 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 have no force or effect in law since:
 - a. The SCO cannot make a determination in fact or in law that the amounts claimed are excessive or unreasonable as required by Government Code, Section 17561(d)(2)(B). The only basis for disallowance is an assumption that is not consistent with the Parameters and Guidelines, statement of decision or underlying statutes. When written, the Parameters and Guidelines were broad and general. In 1990, it was common for Parameters and Guidelines to refer to statutes and implementing regulations. The omissions of the specific activities of medication monitoring and crisis intervention are not implied exclusions, as stated by the SCO in its Final Audit Report. (Finding 2)
 - b. EPSDT and Medical revenue offsets are misinterpreted and misrepresented in the SCO field audit. All of the EPSDT state general fund revenue was added as an offset, even though a significant portion of the EPSDT revenue was not linked to the population treated in this mandate. (Finding 3)
 - c. The SCO claims that the County did not properly offset its matching funds received from Medi-Cal. The SCO credited the County with the federal share of Medi-Cal revenue that was received for services found to be ineligible for reimbursement. This credit should be adjusted accordingly when the Commission restores disallowed costs as a result of this incorrect reduction claim. (Finding 4)
- C. This incorrect reduction claim has been timely filed.
- D. Because the SCO has enforced and is seeking to enforce its adjustment in contravention to the requirements of Government Code, Section 17561 and the Constitution of the State of California, the burden of proof is on the SCO to establish a legal basis for its actions. The County has met its burden

- of going forward on this claim through its compliance with Title 2, California Code of Regulations, Section 1185.
- E. The Commission on State Mandates has the authority to hear this claim and direct restoration of the amounts claimed by the County which were incorrectly reduced. This claim provides sufficient information for the Commission to direct the Controller to reverse the reductions incorrectly made and direct the Controller to pay the County.

III. BRIEF HISTORY AND BACKGROUND OF HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED STUDENTS

Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985, added to Gov't. Code Sections 7570, 7571, 7572, 7572.5, 7575, 7576, 7579, 7582, 7586.5, 7586.7, & 7587; Welfare & Institutions Code 5651; and CA Code of Regulations, Title 2, Section 60040. Requires county participation in the mental health assessment for "individuals with exceptional needs", and requires related county participation in the expanded "Individualized Education Program" (IEP) team and case management services for "individuals with exceptional needs" who are designated as "seriously emotionally disturbed." Additional provisions include treatment services, such as psychotherapy and other mental health services.

Originally, on April 26, 1990, the Commission determined that Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985 imposed a reimbursable state mandate upon counties by requiring these mental health services are reimbursable pursuant to Part 7 (commencing with Government Code § 17500) of Division 4 of Title 2. Parameters and Guidelines were originally adopted shortly thereafter, but were amended on August 29, 1996. The Commission determined that county participation in the IEP process is a state mandated program and any related cost is fully reimbursable. Each of these is incorporated hereinafter as Exhibits 6, 7 and 8.

Just recently the Commission approved a revised statement of decision for Handicapped and Disabled Students II and is currently seeking a consolidation of the three closely-related mental health mandated programs.

IV. THE COUNTY'S CLAIM AND THE INCORRECT REDUCTIONS

The State Controller's Office conducted a field audit for the fiscal years 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99. Attached hereto as Exhibit 1, 2 and 3 are the County's reimbursement claims for the fiscal years in question. Attached hereto as Exhibit 4 is a true and correct copy of the State Controller's final audit report, which was issued December 2002. The final remittance demand by the State Controller was dated April 28, 2003 (Exhibit 22).

In essence, there were four main audit findings for both fiscal years. All audit findings will be discussed. However, it is a substantial portion of the second and third audit findings that the County of San Mateo objects to.

A. Finding #1 Claimed Costs Exceeded Paid Amounts

The County of San Mateo acknowledged that it had over claimed for these costs, and that the reductions specified were correct.

B. Finding #2 Disallowed Medication Monitoring & Crisis Intervention Costs

The incorrect reduction in Finding #2 of the SCO's final audit report centers on the two activities of medication monitoring and crisis intervention:

15/60 Medication Monitoring/Visits

The California Code of Regulations in Section 60020(i) defines Mental Health services as such: "Mental Health services" means mental health assessments and the following services when delineated on an IEP in accordance with Section 7572(d) of the Government Code; psychotherapy as defined in Section 2903 of the Business and Professions Code provided to the pupil individually or in a group, collateral services, medication monitoring, intensive day treatment, day rehabilitation, and case management. "Medication monitoring" is clearly defined in 60020(f) as including all mediation support services including prescribing, administering, dispensing, and monitoring of psychiatric medications or biologicals necessary to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness. The cost of the medications is not a covered service and has not been billed by the County in the claiming process.

By citing the above code sections that clearly mandate medication monitoring as a service provided under Chapter 26.5, the Parameters and Guidelines includes medication monitoring by direct reference.

15/70 Crisis Intervention

It was the intent of AB 3632 and later amendments not to include mental health services designed in to response to "psychiatric emergencies or other situations requiring an immediate response" (Article 2, section 60040(e)). This language was related primarily to inpatient hospitalization. The services currently in dispute were not provided as psychiatric emergency services leading to hospitalization or other emergency care but rather were provided in the normal course of mental health treatment. These services were provided as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 9, Section 543, and designed to alleviate problems, which, if left untreated, presented imminent threat to the pupil.

The State Controller's auditor claimed that treatment costs associated with medication monitoring and crisis interventions are ineligible, stating that these costs are not specified in the Parameters and Guidelines.

In their response to the County's objections to this area of disallowance in the draft audit report, the SCO stated the following:

"Each treatment service above is defined under Title 9, Section 543 of the California Administrative Code. Since medication monitoring and crisis intervention were both defined in regulation at the time the Parameters and Guidelines were adopted and were not included as reimbursable costs, the only reasonable conclusion is that they were intentionally excluded and therefore, not reimbursable."

The Parameters and Guidelines, Summary of Mandates references California Code of Regulations, Division 9, Sections 60000-60200, Title 2, as well as Division 7, Title I of the Government Code commencing with Section 7570. The Parameters and Guidelines specifically cite Government Code sections 7571 and 7576 and their implementing regulations as governance. The "implementing regulations" for the provision of Chapter 25.6 of the Government Code are found in the California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Division 9, the Joint Regulations for Handicapped Children.

Section 7576 (amended in 1996) of the Government Code identifies the Department of Mental Health's responsibility for the provision of Mental Health services and states, in part, that the Department of Mental Health "shall be responsible for the provision of mental health services as defined in regulations by the State Department of Mental Health, developed in connection with the State Department of Education, when required in the pupil's individualized education plan".

Additionally, the Parameters and Guidelines references to Section 5651 of the Welfare and Institutions code assures, in part, that "the county shall provide the mental health services required by Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code and will comply with all requirement of that chapter".

Given the broad and general construction of the Parameters and Guidelines, which were passed during the late 1980's and early 1990's, it's not surprising that medication monitoring and crisis intervention were not specifically mentioned as reimbursable components. During this era, the Commission on State Mandates consciously crafted Parameters and Guidelines that were neither exhaustive nor complete. Rather, it was generally understood by the Commission on, State Mandates, as well as State and local agencies, that the mandate would be implemented differently in virtually every county in the state. The Parameters and Guidelines were meant to be an inclusive document, not exclusive.

In short, if the activity fell into the referenced mandate regulations or statutes, all parties understood that the associated costs would be eligible to claim and would be subject to State audit for reasonability.

the Since 1991, the State Controller, the Department of Mental Health and California counties have agreed that medication monitoring and crisis intervention were eligible cost components for the Handicapped and Disabled Students program. Each year, the State Controller has desk reviewed every Handicapped and Disabled Students claim individually in concert with knowledgeable experts from the state Department of Mental Health (DMH). The SCO openly admitted that it did not have the in-house expertise to properly interpret

the Ps and Gs for this program, and needed the direct assistance of DMH to determine component eligibility. Without fail, the State Controller has consistently reimbursed counties for these two components, and did so fully realizing what was in the Parameters and Guidelines for this program. This was not a case of an error not being caught over the course of time. All parties associated with this process understood that Medication Monitoring and Crisis Intervention were part and parcel of the mandated requirements included in the Parameters and Guidelines for the Handicapped and Disabled Students mandated program.

Over time, Parameters and Guidelines have become much more detailed, lengthy, legalistic and exhaustive. Looking at all Parameters and Guidelines from earlier eras, they appear overly broad, general and almost quaint in their lack of detail by today's standards, however, those were the rules set in place by the State of California. Neither format is inherently superior, however, the difference reflects the paradigm shift at the Commission on State Mandates and SCO over the past decade.

- The County is compelled by the California Code of Regulations, Section 60020 (f and i) to provide medication monitoring and crisis intervention services. The County was compelled to provide these services.
- The governing Parameters and Guidelines allow the activities and costs included in the County's claim. The SCO claiming instructions clearly allow the costs and their implementing regulations.
- The SCO arbitrarily disallowed costs of Medication Monitoring and Crisis Intervention. Clarification of those activities in a recent Commission reconsideration, confirm the County's argument that the costs disallowed are eligible for reimbursement. These activities are not new and have always been a part of the original test claim legislation.

In summary, the SCO incorrectly reduced the County of San Mateo's claim for the three fiscal years in question by the sum of \$1,329,581.

C. Finding #3 Offsetting Revenue EPSDT

The SCO claims that the County did not properly offset its matching funds received from the California Department of Mental Health under the Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) program and Board of Education AB 599 reimbursements. The County agrees that the AB 599 revenue should have been offset from the claimed costs. However, the County does not concur with the finding that \$2 million of EPSTD State Match should have reduced the allowable claim. The County has already offset the federal share of EPSDT Medi-Cal revenues, but failed to deduct the state general fund EPSDT match. The SCO incorrectly deducted all of the EPSDT state general fund revenues, even though a significant portion of that EPSDT revenue was not linked to the population served in the claim. Only a small percentage of the AB 3632 students in this claim are Medi-Cal beneficiaries, and thus, the actual state EPSDT revenue offset is quite small and less than

10% of what the SCO offset from the claim. The County disagrees with the SCO and asks that \$1,902,842 be reinstated.

D. Finding #4 Offsetting Revenue Medi-Cal

The SCO claims that the County did not properly offset its matching funds received from Medi-Cal. The SCO credited the County with the federal share of Medi-Cal revenue that was received for services found to be ineligible for reimbursement. This credit should be adjusted accordingly when the Commission restores disallowed costs as a result of this incorrect reduction claim.

V. TIMING OF ELIGIBLE COSTS

The Commission has previously argued that res judicata and collateral estoppel do not apply to similar reconsiderations and issues of retroactive or prospective decisions. There is nothing to prevent the Legislature or Commission from prospectively reconsidering a prior decision. Not limited to a prospective statute, the Commission or Legislature can also enact a retroactive decision. Although the statute at issue in this case is not retroactive as was the statute in the Commission's initial contemplation of this issue, the principle that the Commission or Legislature can supersede or modify res judicata. One could argue that such a case would only apply to the Legislature and the statues it passes could be done retroactively, but since the Legislature has made a practice of directing the Commission those actions are essentially the same. Furthermore, retroactivity issues have been addressed by the Legislature for the Handicapped and Disabled Students program when the SCO has made audit reductions that contradict the underlying legislation because of their overly restrictive interpretation of what activities are reimbursable according to the Parameters and Guidelines. The Legislature has specifically intervened the mandate process for the Handicapped and Disabled Student program because of such overly restrictive Parameters and Guidelines interpretations in the form of Statutes 2002, chapter 1167 (AB 2781) and most recently Statutes 2004, chapter 493, (SB 1895).

The County would like clarify that the Commission has the authority to reinstate costs that are incorrectly reduced by the SCO. Regardless of the July 1, 2001 date in the HDS II Parameters and Guidelines for some activities, the Parameters and Guidelines in place at the time the reimbursement claim was filed do not prevent the medication monitoring and crisis intervention activities disallowed by the SCO. The Commission is not prevented by law from reinstating those costs. The recent staff analysis, statement of decision and Parameters and Guidelines crafted by Commission staff recently was based on the same statutes as the amended 1996 Parameters and Guidelines and should therefore be reinstated as a result of this incorrect reduction claim.

VI. DOCUMENTATION IN SUPPORT OF THE INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM

Exhibit	Description
<u> </u>	FY 1996-1997 Handicapped & Disabled Students Reimbursement Claim

- 2) FY 1997-1998 Handicapped & Disabled Students Reimbursement Claim
- 3) FY 1998-1999 Handicapped & Disabled Students Reimbursement Claim
- 4) Final Audit Report December 2002
- 5) Response to Final Draft Audit Report Sept 2002
- 6) Statement of Decision April 1990
- 7) Amended Parameters & Guidelines August 1996
- 8) State Controller's Claiming Instructions March 1997
- 9) Government Code Sections 17500-17630
- 10) Government Code Sections 7570-7588
- 11) Welfare & Institutions Code Sections 5651, 5701.3
- 12) Title 2, Cal Code of Regs., Div 2, Section 1185
- 13) Title 2, Cal Code of Regs., Div 9, Sections 60000-60200
- 14) AB 1892 (Chapter 1128 of 1994)
- 15) AB 2726 (Chapter 654 of 1996)
- 16) AB 2781 (Chapter 1167 of 2002)
- 17) SB 1895 (Chapter 493 of 2004)
- 18) Reconsideration Staff Analysis January 2006
- 19) Revised Statement of Decision January 2006
- 20) Staff Analysis of Consolidation April 2006
- 21) Proposed Consolidated Ps & Gs April 2006
- 22) SCO Remittance(s) Dated April 28, 2006

VII. CONCLUSION

The SCO has failed to utilize the Parameters and Guidelines and implementing regulations in its audit of this mandated program. The SCO interpretation is contrary to the Parameters Furthermore, their current and Guidelines and its own Claiming Instructions. interpretation is inconsistent with the legislation creating this mandate in the first place, as well as a decade of careful desk reviews by both the State Controller and DMH staff. If the County of San Mateo is required to participate in the assessment and treatment of a child's IEP, and the Commission has determined that those activities are fully reimbursable, then the assertion, assumption or interpretation that specific activities outlined in the mandate legislation which created this mandate are not reimbursable because of the way the Parameters and Guidelines refer to the implementing regulations, is contrary to law. The County of San Mateo has explained this position countless times to the SCO, and has exhausted all possible avenues with the State Controller to resolve this issue. It is the hope of San Mateo County that the Commission will concur with this IRC, especially in light of its own recent interpretation of this program and the activities in question. The laws have not changed regarding these specific activities since the original test claim. The County of San Mateo asks that the Commission reinstate costs referenced in this IRC immediately. The Parameters and Guidelines interpretation regarding medication monitoring and crisis intervention have been shared by the SCO and Department of Finance and is contrary to the current Commission staff analysis of those activities. The reduction by the SCO of the County's costs based upon those assertions should not be allowed to stand.

VIII. CERTIFICATION

The foregoing facts are known to me personally, and if so required, I could testify to the statements made herein. I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct, except where stated upon information and belief, and where so stated, I declare that I believe them to be true.

Executed this ______ day of May_, 2006 at San Mateo, California.

Signature

Patrick Sutton
County of San Mateo
Mental Health Representative

225 37th Avenue San Mateo, CA 94403-4324 psutton@co.sanmateo.ca.us Phone (650) 573-2192

The foregoing facts are known to me personally, and if so required, I could testify to the statements made herein. I hereby declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct, except where stated upon information and belief, and where so stated, I declare that I believe them to be true.

Executed this ______ day of May, 2006 at Redwood City, California.

Signature

Tom Huening County of San Mateo,

Auditor-Controller Representative

555 County Center, 4th Floor Redwood City, CA 94063 badler@co.sanmateo.ca.us Phone (650) 363-4891 IX. EXHIBITS

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 1)

FY 1996-1997 Claim

Office of Controller



G.R. (GERRY) TRIAS CONTROLLER

DANIEL P. VRTIS ASSISTANT CONTROLLER

COUNTY OF SAN MATEO

400 HARBOR BLVD., BLDG. "C", SUITE 472 . BELMONT . CALIFORNIA 94002

TELEPHONE (415) 363-4777 FAX (415) 363-7888

November 25, 1997

State Controller
Divsion of Accounting
P.O. Box 942850
Sacramento, Ca. 94250-5875

Re: SB 90 Claim Reimbursement

Attached is our claim for reimbursement of State mandated costs pursuant to Chapters 1747/84 & 1274/85 - Services to Handicapped Students, in the amount of \$2,493,079.00.

If there are any questions regarding this claim, please direct them to Robert Stein at (650) 595-7973.

Very truly yours,

George Ro Lum

Controller

cc: Nester Mercado, Senior Accountant - Mental Health

} ,	CLAIM FOR PAYN	MENT	For State Core	taler Use Crity
Pursu	ant to Government Cod	e Section 17561	(19) Program Number 00111	
SERV	ICES TO HANDICAPP	ED STUDENTS	(20) Date File	!!
L			(21) LRS input	_//
9941		(a)	Reimbursement Claim Data	
77.2			(22) HDS 1 (22)(a)	1
CONTROLLER	COUNTY: OF .SAN	MATEO	(22) HDS-1, (03)(a)	
	ERNMENT : CENTER		(23) HDS-1, (03)(b)	
2200 8R0AD	WAY: 3RD:FLOOR	: - ,		·
REDWOOD CI	TY. CA: 94063		(24) HDS-1, (03)(c)	•
			(25) HDS-1, (04)(1)(d)	
1		•	(23) 1103-1, (04)(1)(b)	
City	State	Zip Code	(26) HDS-1, (04)(2)(d)	
			4	
Type of Claim	Estimated Claim	Reimbursement Claim	(27) HDS -1, (04)(3)(d)	
	(03) Estimated	(œ) Reimbursement	(28) HDS-1, (04)(4)(d)	·
	<u> </u>	· · · · · ·		
	(04) Combined	니(10) Combined L	(29) HDS-1, (04)(5)(d)	
	(05) Amended	(11) Amended]	
·	() / -11-11-10-0		(30) HDS-1, (06)	
Fiscal Year of	(06)	(12)	(31) HDS-3, (05)	
Cost	19 <u>97</u> /19 <u>98</u>	19 <u>9</u> 619 <u>97</u>		65,31
Total Claimed	(07)	(13)	(32) HDS-3, (06)	<u></u>
Amount	2,200,000	2,151,026		0
Less: 10% Late Pe	naity, not to exceed	(14)	(33) HDS-3, (07)	· <u></u> -
\$1,000	,,		(33) 1.50 0, (07)	0
Less: Estimated C	laim Payment Received	(15)	(34)	
		1,857,947		:
Net Claimed Amou	int	(16)	(35)	
D	(00)	293,079		
Due from State	(08) 2,200,000	(17) 293,079	(36)	
Due to State	2,200,000	(18)	(37)	
• •				
(38) CERTIFICAT	ION OF CLAIM			7
n accordance with 45.	noviciona of Carrier and	Code 47504 1	m Aba manana and the same of the	
claims with the State o	of California for costs mand	ated by Chapter 1747, Statute	m the person authorized by the lo es of 1984 and Chapter 1274, Stati	utes of 1985 and
certify under penalty of	of perjury that I have not vio	lated any of the provisions o	f Government Code Sections 109	0 to 1096, inclusiv
further certify that th	ere was no application othe	r than from the claimant, nor	any grant or payment received, for	or reimbursement
costs claimed herein; .	and such costs are for a ne	w program or increased level	of services of an existing program	m mandated by
•	s of 1984 and Chapter 1274,			
The amounts for Estim	nated Claim and/or Reimbur	sement Claim are hereby clai	med from the State for payment	of estimated and/o
ittached statements.		1747, Scalutes of 1984 and C	Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985 set	iorth on the
Sanatura hi Aidhadas d	Ponrocostoti -		3-4-	
Signature of Authorized			Date	
Nemel	\times_{\leftarrow}		November 25, 1	997
G.R. Trias			Controller	
ype or Print Name		-	Deposy Controller	
AL INDIGNING		1	iuo	-
		•		
39) Name of Contact Pe	rson for Claim	T	elephone Number	

Form FAM-27 (Revised 3/97)

State Controller's Office Man	dated Cost Manual
MANDATED COSTS SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS CLAIM SUMMARY	FORM HDS -3
(01) Claimant: (02) Type of Claim:	Fiscal Year:
COUNTY OF SAN MATEO Reimbursement xx MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES Estimated	96 / 97
225 West 37th Ave. San Mateo, CA 94403	
(03) Reimbursable Components	
Assessment of Individuals With Exceptional Needs	
(a) Assessment: Interviews, Review of Records, Observations, Testing, etc.	142,264
(b) Residential Placement: IEP Reviews, Case Management and Expanded IEP	111,544
(c) Related Services: Attendance at IEP Meetings, Meeting with IEP Members and	
Parents, and Review of Independent Assessment.	0
(d) Due Process Proceedings.	
(e) Administrative Costs	·
Mental Health Treatment	
(f) Treatment Services: Short-Doyle Program.	3,760,243
(g) Administrative Costs	
04)Sub-total for Assessment of Individual With Exceptional Needs (Sum of (03),	
lines (a) to (e)	253,808
05)Less: Amount Received From Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal (FFP only)	
06)Less: Amount Received From State Categorical Funding.	65,314
07)Less: Amount Received From Other (Identify)	0
08) Total for Assessment of Individual With Exceptional Needs (line (04) minus the sum of	,
lines (05), (06), (07).	188,494
9) Sub-total for Mental Health Treatment (block (03), lines (f) and (g)	3,760,243
0) Less: Non-categorical State General/Realignment Funds.	0
1)Less: Amount Received From State Categorical Funds.	568,934
2) Less: Amount Received From Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal (FFP only)	1,228,777
3) Less: Amount Received From Other (Identify)	0
4) Total Mental Health Treatment (line (09) minus the sum of lines (10) to (13)	1,962,532
5) Total Claimed Amount (sum of line (08) and line (14)).	2,151,026

MANDATED COSTS SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS

FORM HDS-4

New 3/97

	COMPONENT/ACTI	VITY COS	T DETAIL			11204
	(U1) Claimant: San Mateo County Mental Health Services 225 West 37th Ave., San	Mateo, CA	94403	ear costs we 1996-97		
	(03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the X Assessment Residential Placement] Treatmo	ent Services		form.	
			dentify)			
	(04) Description of Expenses: Complete colum (a)	ns (a) throu (b) Provider	ugh (f) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
	Name of Provider	I.D. Numbers	S.F. Codes	Units of Service	Rate Per Unit	Total
	NORTH PENINSULA FAM SAN MATEO COUNTY	00266 00041	15 30 15 30	2,215 81,401	0.65 1.73	1,44 140,82
_						
(0			of 1			142,264
Ch	apters 1747 and 1274/85	22	1			New 3/97

State Controller's Office

Chapters 1747 and 1274/85

County Mandated Cost Manual

MANDATED COSTS SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS COMPONENT/ACTIVITY COST DETAIL

FORM HDS-4

New 3/97

Mental Health Services

225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403

(03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the cost being claimed. Check ONLY one box per form.

Assessment

Residential Placement

Other (Identify)

(04) Description of Expenses: Complete co	(b)			/4/	(-)	
(4)	Provide		(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Name of Provider	I.D.	İ	S.F.	Units of	Rate Per	Total
	Number	s C	odes	Service	Unit	, oran
ST VINCENT'S SCHOOL	00421	5	5 60	108	67.58	7,299
VICTOR RESIDENTIAL	00198	5	60	124	82.42	10,220
BELMONT HILLS HOSPITAL	00245	5	5 10	34	430.18	14,626
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	5	10	18	613.61	11,045
EDGEWOOD	00273	10	60	335	67.82	22,721
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	10	20	39	83.36	3,251
REDWOOD TDS - YFA	00148	10	85	1,364	59.50	81,163
SENECA	00115	10	85	293	269.93	79,089
PENINSULA CHILDREN'S	00144	10	85	891	109.28	97,372
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	10	85	6,265	86.69	543,113
NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	15	40	1,205	0.65	783
NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	15	45	1,670	0.65	1,086
REDWOOD TDS - YFA	00148	15	40	200	0.77	153
NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	15	50	14,289	0.65	9,288
NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	15	10	3,237	0.65	2,104
CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL	00250	15	50	12,804	0.99	12,676
REDWOOD TDS - YFA	00148	15	10	10,093	0.76	7,695
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15	50	31,840	1.71	54,446
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15	10	392,613	1.58	620,329
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15	40	414,989	1.62	672,282
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15	45	578,948	1.84	1,065,264
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15	60	95,946	3.45	331,014
5) Total Subtotal X	Page 1	of	2	<u> </u>	. [3,647,019

State	Con	trolle	rs (Office
-,	~~,			211100

MANDATED COSTS

FORM

	COMPONE							HDS-
_{1√} 1) Claimant:	San Mateo Cour							<u>. </u>
1 '	Mental Health S			UZ) FISC		ır costs w 1996-97	ere incurred	• • ·
2	225 West 37th A	ve., Sa	n Mateo, CA	94403				
(03) Reimbursable Compone	ents: Check a box to	identify the	cost being clai	med. Che	ck ONL	Y one box pe	er form.	
Assessment		X		ent Serv		•		
Residential I	Placement		Other (ldentify)				
(04) Description of Exp	enses: Comple	ate colur	nne (a) thro	uah (f)	· ·		·	
	(a)	ote colui	(b)	(c)		(d)	(e)	(f)
			Provider			(- /		(1)
Name o	f Provider		I.D.	S.F		Units of	Rate Per	Total
		- :	Numbers	Code	es	Service	Unit	
					1			
FAMILY SERV	VICE AGENCY		00145	15	45	165	1.69	2
SAN MATEO	COUNTY		00041	15	70	30,774	2.49	76,6
CHILDREN'S	HLT COUNCIL		00250	15	10	15,948	0.99	15,7
CHILDREN'S	HLT COUNCIL		00250	15	40	20,224	0.99	20,0
FAMILY SERV	ICE AGENCY		00145		10	300	1.69	5
				, 0		000	1.09)
						-		
·								
			.					•
								q
	·							
						1		
(05) Total x	Subtotal		Page 2 o	of 2				3 760 242
Chapters 1747 and 1274/85			24					3,760,243 New 3/97

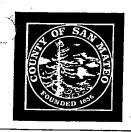
State Controller's Office			County Ma	andated Co	st Manual
MANDATE SERVICES TO HAND COMPONENT/ACTI	CAPPED S				FORM HDS-4
1) Claimant: San Mateo County Mental Health Services 225 West 37th Ave., San	Mateo, CA	94403	ear costs we 1996-97		1:
(03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the Assessment X Residential Placement		ent Services		per form.	
(04) Description of Expenses: Complete colur (a)	nns (a) thro	ough (f) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Name of Provider	Provider I.D. Numbers	S.F. Codes	Units of Service	Rate Per Unit	Total
NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	15 1	88	0.51	45
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15 1	79,077	1.41	111,499

(05) Total X Subtotal Page 1 of 1 111,544

Chapters 1747 and 1274/85

New 3/97

Office of Controller



TOM HUENING CONTROLLER

COUNTY OF SAN MATEO

COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER

REDWOOD CITY

CALIFORNIA 94063

DEPUTY CONTROLLER

TELEPHONE: (650) 363-4777 FAX: (650) 363-7888 www.co.sanmateo.ca.us/controlle

July 15, 1999

Office of the State Controller Attn: Local Reimbursement Division of Accounting and Reporting P.O. Box 942850 Sacramento, CA 94250

RE: SB 90 Claim Reimbursement

Attached is our amended claim for reimbursement of State mandated costs pursuant to Chapter 1747/84 – Handicapped and Disabled Students for Fiscal Year 96/97, in the amount of \$2,297,163.00.

If there are any questions regarding this claim, pleased direct them to Celia C. Bautista at (650) 599-1171.

Very truly yours,

Torr Huening Controller

TH:av f:/lu/sbltr.doc1

cc: Nestor Mercado - Mental Health

	CLAIM FO	R PAYMENT		For	The Control of the Control	Mandated Cost Man
. '		R PAYIVIEN 1			State Controller's Use Only	
ا		DICAPPED STUDENTS		(19) (20)	Program Number 00111 Date Filed:	
<u>,</u>)	SERVICES, LO IRAGE	MCAITED STODENTS		(21)	Signature Present	7
<u> </u>						
(01) Claimant	Identification Number:			Reimbu	rsement Claim Data	
(02) Mailing A	Tax I.D. 94-6000-5	032		 		
9941				(22)	HDS -1, (03)(a)	
			<u> </u>			
Contro	oller County of San I	Mateo		(23)	HDS -1, (03)(b)	
	ounty Center			(24)	HDS -1, (03)(c)	
	ood City, CA 94063	-		12.7	1125 1, (03)(0)	
— Kedwe	Jou City, CA 74003	•		(25)	HDS -1, (04)(1)(d)	
		94403	2		IIDa i (04)(0)(i)	· ·
Type of Claim	Estimated Claim	Reimbursement Claim		(26)	HDS -1, (04)(2)(d)	
				(27)	HDS -1, (04)(3)(d)	65,344
	(02) Estimated	(00) P - i - i - i - i - i - i - i - i - i -		(00)		
	(03) Estimated	(09) Reimbursement	L	(28)	HDS -1, (04)(4)(d)	0
	(04) Combined	(10) Combined		(29)	HDS -1, (04)(5)(d)	0
		(ro) comouned		(23)	1126 *1, (04)(5)(4)	1
	(05) Amended	(11) Amended	XX	(30)	HDS -1, (06)	0
Fiscal Year of	(06)	(12)				
Cost Total Claimed	(07)	1996 / 97 (13)		(31)	HDS -3, (05)	
Amount	(**)	\$2,297,163	}	(32)	HDS -3, (06)	
' ¬s: 10% Late Pen	nalty, but not to exceed					
00 (if applicable	e)	(14) 0	ı. <u> </u>	(33)	HDS -3, (07)	0
Less: Estimate Pay	ment Received	(15) 2,151,026	<u> </u>	(34)		
Net Claimed Amour	n t	146 127		05		
vet Claimed Airiodi	iii.	(16) 146,137		(35)		
Due from State	(08)	(17) 146,137		(36)		
	57	(27)		(30)		
Due to State		(18)		(37)	. ·	
38) CERTIF	ICATION OF CLAIM			·		
m accordance with t		0.1 1950 7 20 4 47 4				
of California for cos	ine provisions of Government its mandated by Chapter 1747	Code 17561, I certify that I am the pers 7, Statutes of 1984, Chapter 1274, Statut	on authores of 19	orized by 185 and Ti	the local agency to file claims	with the State
, Sections 60000 th	rough 60200; and certify und	ler penalty of perjury that I have not viole	ated any	of the pr	ovisions of Government Code	Sections 1090 to
096, inclusive.			•	•		
further certify that	there were no applications fo	r nor any grant or payments received, ot	her than	from the	claimant for raimburgament a	faceta
laimed herein; and s	such costs are for a new prog	ram or increased level of services of an	existing	program i	mandated by Chapter 1747. St	atutes of 1984
hapter 1274, Statut	tes of 1985, and Title 2, Calif	cornia Code of Regulations, Division 9, S	ections	60000 thi	ough 60200.	
he amounts for Esti	imated Claim and/or Reimbu	rsement Claim are hereby claimed from t	he State	for navn	ent of estimated and/or actual	costs for the
andated program fo	or Chapter 1747, Statutes of	1984, Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985 an	d Title 2	2, Califon	ua Code of Regulations, Divis	on 9, Sections
- /	O set forth on the attached sta					
ignature of Authoriz	zed Representative		Date			
1/ /	shi La	enny		27	15.99	
y	4/100			0 /	113.17	
e or Print Name	Tom Huening		Title		Controller	
/	<u>-</u>			·		
•	ontact Person for Claim	•	Telepho	ne Numbe	er	
Nestor M	1. Mercado		(415)	_573 - 2378 Ext	

State Controller's Office	Mandated Cost Manual
MANDATED COSTS	FORM
SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS	HDS-3
CLAIM SUMMARY	
(01) Claimant: (02) Type of Claim	n: Fiscal Year:
COUNTY OF SAN MATEO Reimburseme	ent XX
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES Estimated	96 / 97
225 West 37th Ave. San Mateo, CA 94403	
(03) Reimbursable Components	
Assessment of Individuals With Exceptional Needs	
(a) Assessment: Interviews, Review of Records, Observations, Te	esting, etc. 142,375
(b) Residential Placement: IEP Reviews, Case Management and	
(c) Related Services: Attendance at IEP Meetings, Meeting with IE	:P Members and
Parents, and Review of Independent Assessment.	0
(d) Due Process Proceedings.	
(e) Administrative Costs	
Mental Health Treatment	
(f)Treatment Services: Short-Doyle Program.	3,906,295
(g) Administrative Costs	
(04) Sub-total for Assessment of Individual With Exceptional Needs (Sum o	f (03)
lines (a) to (e)	253,922
(05)Less: Amount Received From Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal (FFP only)	65,344
(06)Less: Amount Received From State Categorical Funding.	0
(07)Less: Amount Received From Other (Identify)	
(08)Total for Assessment of Individual With Exceptional Needs (line (04) mi	nus the sum of
lines (05), (06), (07).	188,578
(00) Sub-total for Montal Handle Translation (00) 1: (00)	
(09)Sub-total for Mental Health Treatment (block (03), lines (f) and (g)	3,906,295
(10)Less: Non-categorical State General/Realignment Funds.	0
(11) Less: Amount Received From State Categorical Funds.	568,934
(12) Less: Amount Received From Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal (FFP only)	1,228,776
(13) Less: Amount Received From Other (Identify)	0
14) Total Mental Health Treatment (line (09) minus the sum of lines (10) to	(13) 2,108,585
15) Total Claimed Amount (sum of line (08) and line (14)).	2,297,163
hapters 1747/84 and 1274/85	

ن د د	~	
State	Controller's	Office

MANDATED COSTS SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS COMPONENT/ACTIVITY COST DETAIL

COMPONENT/ACT	IVITY COS	T DETAIL			
() Claimant: San Mateo County Mental Health Services	(1	02) Fiscal Ye	ear costs we 1996-97	re incurred:	<u> </u>
225 West 37th Ave., Sai					
(03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the			_	form.	4 1
X Assessment		ent Services	•		
Residential Placement		dentify)		·	
(04) Description of Expenses: Complete colur				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(a)	(b) Provider	(c)	(d)	(e) ·	(f)
Name of Provider	I.D.	S.F.	Units of	Rate Per	Total
	Numbers	1	Service	Unit	·
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15 30	81,401	1.73	140,82
NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	15 30	2,215	0.70	1,55°
		-			
		·			
		·			
D5) Total X Subtotal	Page 1	of 1			4.40.075
- J Guntotal	ı aye ı	of 1			142,375

State	Controller's	Office
io:ale	Controllers	S Unice

MANDATED COSTS SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS COMPONENT/ACTIVITY COST DETAIL

COMPONENT/AC	TIVITY COST	Γ DETAIL			
San Mateo County Mental Health Services 225 West 37th Ave., Sa			ear costs we 1996-97	ere incurred:	
(03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the	e cost being clain	ned Check ON	II. V one hov per	form	·
Assessment		ent Services		iom.	
X Residential Placement	Other (I	dentify)			
(04) Description of Expenses: Complete colu					
(a)	(b) Provider	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Name of Provider	I.D. Numbers	S.F. Codes	Units of Service	Rate Per Unit	Total
NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	15 1	88	0.55	4
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15 1	79,077	1.41	111,49
	1				.
		·			
i					
05) Total X Subtotal	Page 1	of 1			111,547
apters 1747 and 1274/85	30				New 3/97

01-1-	A L	- 11	Office
STOTO	CODE	α	/ Netion
	X 24 21 41 F		1 1111111111111111111111111111111111111
~.~.	O O 1 1 1 1	-1101 0	

MANDATED COSTS SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS COMPONENT/ACTIVITY COST DETAIL

	() Claimant: San Mateo County	-	(02) F	iscal '	Year costs w	ere incurred	:
	Mental Health Services				1996-97		
	225 West 37th Ave., Sa (03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the	an Mateo, Co	4 944	03 Chaok (ONT V and have		
	Assessment					er Iorm.	
	Residential Placement	Other ((Identi	fy)			•
	(04) Description of Expenses: Complete colu	ımns (a) thro	ugh (f)			
	(a)	(b)		c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
	Name of Provider	Provider I.D.		S.F.	Units of	Rate Per	Total
		Numbers	ì	odes	Service	Unit	Total
	SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	5	10	18	613.61	11,045
	ST VINCENT'S SCHOOL	00421 .	5	60	108	68.13	7,358
	BELMONT HILLS HOSPITAL	00245	5	10	34	589.29	20,036
	VICTOR RESIDENTIAL	00198	5	60	124	82.42	10,220
	SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	10	20	39	83.36	3,251
!	REDWOOD TDS - YFA	00148	10	85	1,364	52.31	71,350
	EDGEWOOD	00273	10	60	335	67.82	22,721
	PENINSULA CHILDREN'S	00144	10	85	891	162.59	144,866
	SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	10	85	6,265	86.69	543,113
	SENECA	00115	10	85	293	266.70	78,143
	SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15	60	95,946	3.45	331,014
	NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	15	45	1,670	0.70	1,169
	NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	15	50	14,289	0.70	10,002
	SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15	10	392,613	1.58	620,329
	FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY	00145	15	10	300	2.77	831
	FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY	00145	15	45	165	2.81	464
	SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15	40	414,989	1.61	668,132
	SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15	50	31,840	1.71	54,446
1	NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	15	40	1,205	0.70	844
	NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	15	10	3,237	0.70	2,266
l	SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15	45	578,948	1.84	1,065,264
	CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL	00250	15	50	12,804	2.91	37,260
(05) Total Subtotal X	Page 1	of	2			3,704,124
Cł	napters 1747 and 1274/85	31					New 3/97

State	Contr	oller's	Office
Olaco	OOI 16	Olici 9	\ /IIII .E

Chapters 1747 and 1274/85

County Mandated Cost Manual

MANDATED COSTS SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS

Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403 (03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the cost being claimed. Check ONLY one box per form.	apters 1747 and 1274/8	5		32			-		New 3/97
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403		x Subtotal		Page 2	of	2			3,906,295
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403									
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403									
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403	; ;								•
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403									
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403									
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403									
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403									
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403									
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403								ŀ	
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403	•								
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403		· .					·		
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403				.					•
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403						1			
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403		,							
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403									
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403									•
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403									
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403							<u>.</u> "		
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403		•				, ,		2.02	41
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403	REDWOOD	TDS - YFA		00148	15		·	ļ J	4(
Mental Health Services 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403 (03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the cost being claimed. Check ONLY one box per form. Assessment X Treatment Services Residential Placement Other (Identify) (04) Description of Expenses: Complete columns (a) through (f) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (r) (v) (v) (v) (v) (v) (v) (v) (v) (v) (v	CHILDREN	'S HLT COUNC	CIL ·	00250	15	40	J		58,8 <u></u>
Mental Health Services 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403 (03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the cost being claimed. Check ONLY one box per form. Assessment X Treatment Services Residential Placement Other (Identify) (04) Description of Expenses: Complete columns (a) through (f) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (Provider I.D. Name of Provider I.D. Numbers Codes Service Unit SAN MATEO COUNTY 00041 15 70 30,774 2.48 7	CHILDREN	'S HLT COUNC	CIL	00250	15	10		1	46,4
Mental Health Services 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403 (03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the cost being claimed. Check ONLY one box per form. Assessment X Treatment Services Residential Placement Other (Identify) (04) Description of Expenses: Complete columns (a) through (f) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (Provider Name of Provider I.D. Numbers Codes Service Unit SAN MATEO COUNTY 00041 15 70 30,774 2.48 7	REDWOOL) TDS - YFA		00148	15	10	10,093	2.00	20,1
Mental Health Services 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403 (03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the cost being claimed. Check ONLY one box per form. Assessment X Treatment Services Residential Placement Other (Identify) (04) Description of Expenses: Complete columns (a) through (f) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (Provider Name of Provider I.D. S.F. Units of Rate Per Numbers Codes Service Unit	·			00041	15	70	30,774	2.48	76,3
Mental Health Services 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403 (03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the cost being claimed. Check ONLY one box per form. Assessment X Treatment Services Cother (Identify) (04) Description of Expenses: Complete columns (a) through (f) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (Provider Name of Provider I.D. S.F. Units of Rate Per	·								•
Mental Health Services 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403 (03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the cost being claimed. Check ONLY one box per form. Assessment X Treatment Services Cother (Identify) (04) Description of Expenses: Complete columns (a) through (f) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (Provider Name of Provider I.D. S.F. Units of Rate Per			·	Numbers	Co	des	Service	Unit	
Mental Health Services 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403 (03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the cost being claimed. Check ONLY one box per form. Assessment X Treatment Services Residential Placement Other (Identify) (04) Description of Expenses: Complete columns (a) through (f) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f)	Nam	e of Provider		1	1		l		Total
Mental Health Services 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403 (03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the cost being claimed. Check ONLY one box per form. Assessment X Treatment Services Residential Placement Other (Identify) (04) Description of Expenses: Complete columns (a) through (f)						,	(4)	(6)	(f)
Mental Health Services 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403 (03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the cost being claimed. Check ONLY one box per form. Assessment X Treatment Services Residential Placement Other (Identify)	(o) Decomplian on	(a)	ubiere comi				(d)	(0)	/ £\
Mental Health Services 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403 (03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the cost being claimed. Check ONLY one box per form. Assessment X Treatment Services	(04) Description of		mploto colum						
Mental Health Services 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403 (03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the cost being claimed. Check ONLY one box per form.	Resident	al Placement		Other ((Identif	y)			
Mental Health Services 1996-97 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403								-	•
Mental Health Services 1996-97	(03) Reimbursable Comp	onents: Check a bo	x to identify the	cost being cla	imed. C	heck Ol	NLY one box per	r form	
i				n Mateo Ca	A 944C	13	1996-97		•
(02) Fiscal Year costs were incurred:	(31) Claimant:			. ((02) Fi	scal Y		ere incurred:	
COMPONENT/ACTIVITY COST DETAIL	Cloire								

XXX	13-1-1-99
文がしく	•
B90k	
いしているとしてい	
/1234の4名/	
(AD)	
+NESTOR (,
N T T	ı
	<

	PERCENT 12,635 10.14% 31,742 0.12% 6,266 99.98% 1,110,376 7.12% 88,658 46.81% 349,84 2.32% 1,794,913 32.25% 1,706,47 2.872% 1,770,647 2.872% 1,770
Column C	7,416,260 2,531,033 519,606 1,501,267 1,267,114 578,798 1,460,376 3,160,039 181,359 5,837,620 308,194 136,482 44,163 56,224
2.156 2.256.542 83.36 3.25 3.25 3.25 3.25 3.25 3.25 3.25 3.25	
65.72 7.52 <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
REAL PROPERTY (1.50) 1.50 CORDINATION (1.50) 1.75 1.75 CORDINATION (1.50) 1.75 <th< td=""><td></td></th<>	
55.007 1.73 140,824 150,824 11,926,77 14,928 10,922,93 14,928 10,922,93 14,928 10,923 14,928,77 14,928,77 15,928,72 14,928,77 15,928,72 15,928,93 16,028 17,123 15,928 17,128 16,148 17,128 17,128 17,128 15,148 17,1	
1,54,66 2,54,52 1,14,14 1,106,2,24 1,106,17 1,106,17 1,104,17	
82.24 188,533 1.71 54,446 93.300 14,004 17,134,901 362,148 15,417 362,448 36,446 14,004 17,134,901 362,148 15,141 362,148 15,141 362,148 15,141 362,148 15,141 362,148 15,141 362,148 15,141 362,148 15,141 362,148 15,141 362,148 15,141 362,148 15,141 362,148 15,141 362,148 15,141 362,148 11,143 20,148 36,148 <td>ιń</td>	ιń
1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,)
8.384 144,866	
2770 46,003 2.91 46,408 9.218 1.033 10,604 43,133 43,183 44,183	
1406 20,713 2,91 58,862 14,556 2,186 16,774 8,387 8,275 2,775 2,788 2,178 2,178 2,978 2,778 2,788 2,178 2,178 2,978 2,278 2,	
2190 37,481 2,580 7,682 1,79 90,478 4,50 4,50 4,975 7,1380 2,291 7,682 1,778 1,267 4,50 4,50 4,403 2,20,187 1,0384 1,388 1,2172 6,086 6,086 2,403 2,20,187 1,0384 1,388 1,2172 6,086 6,086 3,403 2,224 2,036 1,267 1,267 1,267 1,267 3,403 8,689 0,24 2,224 1,284 1,2172 6,086 6,086 4,403 8,689 0,24 2,242 1,0220 0 0 0 0 4,403 8,689 0,24 2,242 1,264 1,364 1,378 1,178 1,518 1,064 2,242 1,078 1,064 2,242 1,064 2,242 1,064 2,242 1,141 1,141 1,141 1,141 1,141 1,142 1,142 1,142 1,142 1,142 1,142	
1,100 0,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	35,28
4,975 7,1350 22,044 3,307 25,351 12,676 10,267 1,497 2,018 20,167 10,284 1,588 12,172 6,086 6,086 2,403 2,02 4,03 92 1,4 106 53 5,096 34 588 4,03 2,02 1,02 0 0 0 0 34 588 0.70 1,267 1,024 1,981 15,185 7,583 1,084 34 588 0.70 1,581 1,781 1,181 7,583 1,084 1,784 1,032 0.70 1,581 1,718 9,133 4,667 7,893 1,084 1,784 1,032 0.70 1,186 2,136 2,625 1,117 4,687 1,217 4,687 1,084 1,898 0.70 1,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.00% 66.375
28 403 200 4018 1,0884 1,588 12,172 6,086 6,086 403 202 403 92 14 106 53 53 34 588 0.24 403 92 14 106 53 53 558 9,589 0.70 1,256 1,394 1,191 15,136 7,583 1,084 7,78 1,1073 0.70 1,261 1,394 1,118 9,133 4,567 7,23 1,78 3,1073 0.70 1,168 2,284 1,191 9,138 4,567 7,23 2,604 0.70 1,262 1,706 13,062 5,284 4,131 4,581 4,581 4,581 2,604 4,504 1,706	
28 403 20 14 106 0<	
4,403 88,923 82,4 10,20 0	100.00% 375
15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15,	
553 9,559 0.70 1,551 1,394 1,151 5,533 1,004 7,394 1,196 1,516 7,533 1,004 423 1,204 4,562 1,204 4,567 7,394 1,004 3,422 26,233 1,417 4,223 1,717 422 26,233 1,417 4,583 1,717 422 26,233 1,417 4,583 1,004 8,00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <	4
754 13,039 0.70 844 11,376 1,151 3,153 4,557 739 2,606 45,042 0.70 1,169 22,811 3,422 26,233 13,117 423 2,606 45,042 0.70 1,169 22,811 3,422 26,233 13,117 423 19,899 307,248 2.77 831 193,266 28,980 222,256 111,128 4,583 0	
1,798 31,073 0.70 1,169 22,811 3,422 26,233 13,117 422 2,606 45,042 0.70 10,002 35,966 5,395 41,361 20,681 45,893 10,899 30,7248 2.77 831 193,285 28,990 222,255 111,128 300 14,301 220,816 2,81 464 138,120 20,716 158,898 79,419 167 0 0 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6.46% 12,285 3.75% 20,275
19,899 307,248 2.77 831 193,265 28,990 222,255 111,128 300	
14,301 220,816 2,81 464 138,120 20,718 156,838 79,419 167	.,
14,301 220,816 2.81 464 138,120 20,716 158,836 79,419 167 0	0.00%
0 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	206,51
0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
0 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.00%
0 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
14,04 563,929 589,29 20,036 328,119 49,218 377,337 188,669 6,830 6,830 18,22 25,958 68,13 7,358 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
18.262 358,978 266.70 78,143 156,214 23,432 179,646 89,823 6,8330 19,554 1,013 22,721 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3.62% 522,925
1,252 25,356 68.13 7,358 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	340,716 24 696
244,226 27,962,083 2,111 4,180,217 13,908,953 2,086,344 15,995,297 7,997,656 1,294,120 2 ASSMENT RESID'L TRTMENT TOTAL 4,160,217 (15-30) (15-1) ALL OTH 4,160,217 142,375 111,547 3,906,295 4,160,217 1,294,120 2,866,097 102,771 85,807 2,677,519 2,866,097 568,934 2,297,163 102,771 85,807 2,408,694	21.708
244,226 27,962,083 2,111 4,180,217 13,908,953 2,086,344 15,995,297 7,997,656 1,284,120 2, ASSMENT RESID'L TRTMENT TOTAL (15-30) (15-1) ALL OTH (15-30) (15-30) (15-1) ALL OTH (15-30) (15-	
ASSMENT RESID'L TRTMENT TOTAL (15-30) (15-1) ALL OTH 4,160,217 (142,375 111,547 3,906,295 4,160,217 1,284,120 39,604 25,740 1,228,776 1,294,120 2,866,097 102,771 85,807 2,677,519 2,866,097 568,934 0 568,934 25,740	26,717,857 12,
ASSMENT RESID'L TRTMENT TOTAL (15-30) (15-1) ALL OTH 4,160,217 0 4,160,217 1,294,120 2,866,097 2,866,097 568,934 2,297,163 102,771 85,877 2,105,519 2,866,097 568,934 2,297,163 2,866,097 2,866,097 2,866,097 2,866,097 2,866,097 2,866,097 2,866,097 2,866,097 2,866,097	-
(15-30) (15-1) ALL OTH 4,160,217 (15-3) (15-1) ALL OTH 0 4,160,217 142,375 111,547 3,906,295 1,294,120 39,604 25,740 1,228,776 2,866,097 102,771 85,877 2,675,519 568,934 0 568,934 2,287,163 102,771 85,877 2,410,655	SUMMARY:
4,160,217 142,375 111,547 3,906,295 1,294,120 39,604 25,740 1,228,776 2,866,097 102,771 85,807 2,677,519 588,934 0 568,934 2,287,163 102,771 85,877 2,418,565	Gross SEP Costs
4,160,217 142,375 111,547 3,906,295 1,284,120 33,604 25,740 1,228,776 2,866,097 102,771 85,807 2,677,519 568,934 0 568,934 2,287,163 102,771 85,807 2,408,565	\$3
1,294,120 39,604 25,740 1,228,776 2,866,097 102,771 85,807 2,677,519 568,934 0 568,934 2,287,163 102,771 85,807 2,108,565	lotal Cost
2,866,097 102,771 85,807 2,677,519 588,934 0 0 568,934 2,297,163 102,771 85,807 2,40e,ee	Less Medi-Cal FFP
2.297,163 102,771 85,807 2 4 8 5 6 5 6 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Less: State F
	NET CLAIM

INTER OFFICE MEMO

To: Faith, Janet, Aurora

From: Nestor M. Mercado/

Ext. 2378

Date: July 13, 1999

Subject: Amended SB90 Claim - FY 97

Attached is the draft of FY 97 amended claim for SB90. The net claim of \$146,137 represents the increase since the initial claim was fully paid for.

For the most part, the increase was brought about by the change in our cost reporting methodology during the fiscal year. The change was made -----from our earlier position of reporting actual payments to Medi-Cal providers in November, and this became the basis for filing the claims then-----to reporting figures from contractor's actual cost reports in mid December. Peninsula Children's Center and Children's Health Council accounted for 97% of the increase.

Please call me if you have any questions.

Hamb the form



HEALTH SERVICES AGENCY

July 1, 1999

Ms. Fran Sternet
Division of Accounting & Reporting
State Controller's Office
P. O. Box 942850
Sacramento, CA 94250-5875

RE: HANDI & DISABLE STU CH 1747/84 Fiscal Year 1996 – 97

Dear Ms. Sternet:

Enclosed please find copies of our cost reports as submitted to the State Department of Mental Health for FY 97. Please note that these sets are by legal entity and that these relate only to the identified service providers included in our SB90 claim.

In reference to our conversation earlier this week, we agreed to include in this package MHForms 1909, 1940, and 1966, and that this submission should clear the receivable of \$2,151,026 stated in your letter of June 17th. Further to our conversation, we talked about submitting an amended claim based on the final figures that were not available at the time the claim was filed. I am hoping that I will be able to submit the amended claim next week.

Thank you so much for your assistance in this regard. Please feel free to call me at (650) 573-2378 if you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,

Nestor M. Mercado

Senior Accountant

/encl.

MENTAL HEALTH SE

FISCAL YEAR 1997 CONTRACTORS FOR SB 90 COST CALCULATIONS SALARIES AND BENEFITS RATIO

file:mhacctshared\mhnestor(copy)\123data\crf

STATES OF THE STATES OF THE STATES OF THE STATES OF STATES OF THE STATES	Suatalony	'97'Sb90r 97.v	vk4				OF D.L.	-						•	
		TOTAL	SALARIES AND PERCENT	PERCENT	DIRECT		TO TOTAL								
		COST	BENEFITS	TO TOTAL	LABOR	BENEFITS	COST		ACTUAL INFORMATION FROM COST REPORTS Salaries Benefits Total Sal/Ben	ATION FROM (Benefits	COST REPORTS Total Sal/Ben	Total Cost	Ω. Q.		
SAN MATEO COUNTY		36,047,411	22,079,039	61.25%	61.25% 16.366.967	5 712 072	207							Denem Kate	
BELMONT HILLS HOSPITAL	4108	440,545	306,928	69.67%	261.215	75.745	%04.54 %04.50	34.90%	16,366,573	5,711,934	22,078,507	36,047,411	61.25%	34.90%	
PENINSULA CHILDRENS	4113	115,737	86,143	74.43%	71.093	517,54	%67.6c	17.50%	3,577,209	626,107	4,203,316	6,033,180	69.67%	17.50%	
CHILDREN'S HEALTH COUNCIL	4176	46,226	33,648	72.79%	28.681	7,000	%54.10	21.17%	106,405	22,525	128,930	173,213	74.43%	21.17%	
YOUTH & FAMILY ASST	4183	83,448	72,399	86.76%	62.548	i o	92.05%	17.32%	84,185	14,579	98,764	135,678	72.79%	17.32%	
VICTOR RESIDENTIAL	4194	85,520	56,229	65.75%	44.022	12 207	74.95%	15.75% Actual from J. Walker	110,269	17,367	127,636	147,121	86.76%	15,75%	
NORTH PENINSULA FAM ALT	4195	069'66	73,840	74.07%	61,222	12.618	61.10%	21.13%	139,831	38,774	178,605	271,633	65.75%	27.73%	
FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY	4196	623,556	489,803	78.55%	431,811	57 992	# C C	%0.61% (0.05)	61,225	12,619	73,844	99,690	74.07%	20.61%	
PROJECT FOCYS	4197	0	0	0.00%	0	0	#DIV/0!	13.43%	637,984	85,662	723,646	921,281	78.55%	13.43%	
SENECA CENTER	4198	0	0	0.00%	0	0.	#DIV/0i	%00'0							
EDGEWOOD	9204	339,525	204,496	60.23%	181,985	22,511	53.60%	12.37%							
STAMICENTS SCHOOL FOR SOME	9215	21,708	12,426	57.24%	10,133	2,293	46.68%	22.63%	182,632	22,590	205,222	340,716	60.23%	12.37%	
6	9224	24,696	14,479	58.63%	12,621	1,858	51.11%	14.72%	13,156	2,977	16,133	28,184	57.24%	22.63%	
									ţ	4,135	16,796	28,648	58.63%	14.72% Estimate	

COUNTY OF SAMEN'S
MENTAL HEALTH SER
FISCAL YEAR 1996 - 9,
AB3632 / SB90
File:mhacctsharedwhnest

MENTAL HEALTH SER											¥									
FISCAL YEAR 1996 - 9,				⋖	α		,					×						06-Nov-00	•	
AB3632 / SB90 File:mhaodsharodmhaodada		1		:) (B - B)	a	ш	T 10	<i>)</i> 9 (=	<u>_</u>	7	¥	_	2		:		
06-Nov-00 LEGAL	LEGAL	ara/CRF	Y97\SBg	90r_97.WK4			TOTAL			(<u>-</u> 4-1)	(G-B)	(H×A)		(J x 15%)	(3+ X+C)	(L x 50%)		2 2) [
	ENTITY			SEP	TOTAL	PERCENT	COST	DIRECT	ADMIN			TOTAL	MEDICAL					(wi X (v)	() 	
SAN MATTO CO.	ġ	MODE	SFC	UNITS		اب	ADMIN	LABOR	AT MAX 10%	TOTAL	COST	GROSS	REVENUE		TOTAL	MEDI-CAL REVENUE		SEP	NET	
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	S.	6	48	12,635	0.14%	7,416,260	3.366.982	336 600	1		ָ טֿל	GROSS	REVENUE		© 50%		ONLY		
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	₽ ;	8	8	31,742	0.12%	2,531,033	1,149,089	114,909	7,732,838	613.61	7 11,045	3,358,416	503,762	3,862,178	1,931,089		2.704	8 344	
SAN MATEO COUNTY	0004	5 4	89 ·		6,266		519,606	235,901	23,590	543.196	86.50	3,251	680,338	102,051	782,389	391,195		469	2.782	
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	<u>ა</u> ჯ	- ;		1,110,376		1,501,267	681,575	68,158	1,569,425	1.41	111,400	344,330	51,650	395,980			197,950	345,163	
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	5 5	2 8	382,013	838,658		1,267,114	575,270	57,527	1,324,641	1.58	620.329	300,002 755 860	145,029	1,111,891	-		39,583	71,916	
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	. 5	3 4	414 980	249,042	23.27%	578,798	262,774	26,277	605,075	1.73	140.824	186 849	8/5,611	869,239			203,446	416,883	
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	5 5	5 4		1 704 943		1,460,976	663,283	66,328	1,527,304	1.61	668,132	757 266	113 500	214,876			25,001	115,823	
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	. 5	900		110,873	32.25%	3,160,039	1,434,658		3,303,505	1.84	1,065,264	1.956.176	203.426	3740,602			191,066	477,066	
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15	9		1.770.647		181,359	82,337		189,593	1.71	54,446	93.360	14.004	107 364	-		362,748	702,516	
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15	2		129,656		5,837,620	2,650,279		6,102,648	3.45	331,014	3,575,771	536,366	4 112 137	2,682		15,417	39,029	
PENINSULA CHILDREN'S	00144	5	88	89	891	100.00%	136,184	139,920	13,992	322,186	2.48	76,320	176,314	26,447	202.761			111,439	219,575	
CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL	00250	15	2	15,948	16,098	%20.00.	130,462	83,841	8,384	144,866	162.59	144,866	85,552	12,833	98.385			24,068	52,252	
CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL	00250	5	6	20,224	20,494	98.68%	56.224	34.887	2,740	46,903	2.91	46,409	9,218	1,383	10,601			48, 185 7, 75, 7	95,673	
CHI OBENIS EL TODINO.	00250	15	45			0.00%		è .	904°	59,713	2.91	58,852	14,586	2,188	16,774	8.387		3020	41,157	
CHILDREN'S HLY COUNCIL	00250	Ω	20	12,804	12,864	99.53%	35,291	21.898	2 100	0 7	0.00	Ö	0	0	0	0		0 6	9/4'06	
REDWOOD TOS VEA	00250	5	9			0.00%	0	0	7. 180	1,481	2.91	37,260	7,862	1,179	9,041	4,521		0 05 4	37.760	
REDWOOD TDS - YEA	00148	ę ;	88 52	1,364	1,364	100.00%	66,375	49,748	4.975	74 350	0.00	0 .	0	0	0	0		0	32,760	
REDWOOD TDS - YFA	00148	ម ក	9 8	10,093	10,093	100.00%	18,779	14,075	1,408	20.187	25.51	71,350	22,044	3,307	25,351	12,676		12,676	58.674	
REDWOOD TDS - YFA	00148	<u>.</u>	₹ ;	į		0.00%	0	0			9 6	20,187	10,584	1,588	12,172	980'9		980'9	14,101	
VICTOR RESIDENTIAL	00198	<u>)</u> v	2 6	00.5	500	100.00%	375	281	78	403	50.0	D. §	۰ ;	0	0	•		0	0	
NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	15	3 -	ž &	190,1	11.37%	85,520	44,026	4,403	89,923	82.42	10.220	Ä .	4 0	90 '	83		83	350	
NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	5	2	3,237	22,665	6.15%	524	340	8	588	0.54	. 4	456	- g	0 2	0 8		0	10,220	
NOPT PENINSULA FAM	00266	15	8	2,215	13,683	16.19%	14,917	9,161	916	15,833	0.70	2,266	13,204	1.981	15 185	7 503		5	27	
NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	3	6	1,205	18,666	6.46%	9,000 12,285	5,531	553	9,559	0.70	1,551	7,942	1,191	9,133	4 567		4. 28. 5	1,182	
NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	5	5	1,670	44,479	3.75%	29.275	470,71	754	13,039	0.70	84	11,376	1,706	13,082	6.541		3 3	812	
FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY	00266	रु	20	14,289	64,476	22.16%	42,436	26.060	2,796 2,606	31,073	0.70	1,169	22,811	3,422	26,233	13,117		44.5 49.7	£24 £24	
FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY	00145	ن 5	2	300	111,090	0.27%	287,349	198,989	19.890	45,042	0.70	10,002	35,966	5,395	41,361	20,681		4.583	5.410	
FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY	00145	5 5	8 8			0.00%	0	0	900	0,246	0.00	83.	193,265	28,990	222,255	111,128		300	531	
FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY	00145	<u>δ</u>	3 4	186	90		0	0	0		0.00		o · c	0 (0	0		0	0	
PROJECT FOCYS	00146	5	: 은	3	0,430	0.21%	206,515	143,012	14,301	220,816	2.81	464	138.120	0 70 718	0 000	0 ;		0	0	
PROJECT FOCYS	00146	15	5			0.00%	o	o <u>.</u>	0	0	0.00	0	0	2 0	950,001	79,419		167	297	
FACUECT FOCYS	00146	5	4			0.00%	> c	0 0	0 (o ·	0.00	0	0	0		s c		0 0	0	
2 K	00143	15	9			0.00%			> c	0 0	0.00	0	0	0	.0			5 6	0 0	
TAC ES	00143	()	40			0.00%	.		.	-	0:00	0		0	0	0) C	- 6	
HILLS HOSPITAL	00345	ნ ი	ş ;	,		0.00%	0	0	0 0	.	0 6	۰ ،	0	ο.	0	0		0	,	
	00148	0 5	2 ;	3	940	3.62%	522,925	310,042	31.004	553 929	00.00	0 00	0	0	0			0		
ST VINCENT'S SCHOOL	00421	<u>.</u>	8 6	283	1,346		340,716	182,624	. •	358,978	266.70	78 143	328,119	49,218	377,337	188,669		6,830	13,206	
	00273	9 2	8 6	335	, g	28.35%	24,696	12,622		25,958	68.13	7.358	41.7'0C1	23,432	179,646	89,823		19,554	58,589	
State Allocation			:	3		%00.00L	21,708	10,133	1,013	22,721	67.82	22,721		> c	0 0	0 1		0	7,358	
TOTAL			1,7	1,797,497 7,522,071	122,071	.96	26 717 BE7 42	. 000						· ·	5	.		0	22,721	
						2		1,244,226 27,962,083	44,226 27,	962,083	2,111	4,160,217	13,908,953 2,0	2,086,344 15	15,995,297 7	7,997,656	•	1 204 120	(568,934)	
						SUA	SUMMARY:					•		RESID'L TR			TOTAL		5,457,163	
						Gro	Gross SEP Costs	Ñ			4	4.160 247	(15 - 30)	(15-1) A	ALL OTH					
-						Ā Ā	Adjustments (if any)	any)				0								
						r - Cr	lotal Cost Less Medi-Cal FED	£	,		4	4,160,217	142,375	111,547 3	3,906,295		0 244		,×3 .	
						l		<u>.</u>			τ-	1,294,120			1.228.776	i v	4,150,217			

4,160,217 1,294,120 2,866,097 568,934 2,297,163

111,547 3,906,295 25,740 1,228,776 85,807 2,677,519 0 568,934 85,807 2,108,585

0 102,771

142,375 39,604 102,771

4,160,217 1,294,120 2,866,097 568,934 2,297,163

Less: State Fund Allocation NET CLAIM

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 2)

FY 1997-1998 Claim



G.R. (GERRY) TRIAS CONTROLLER

COUNTY OF SAN MATEO

400 HARBOR BLVD., BLDG. "C", SUITE 472 . BELMONT . CALIFORNIA 94002

DANIEL P. VRTIS ASSISTANT CONTROLLER

TELEPHONE (415) 363-4777 FAX (415) 363-7888

December 31, 1998

State Controller Division of Accounting P.O. Box 942850 Sacramento, Ca. 94250-5875

Re: SB90 Claim Reimbursement

Attached is our claim for reimbursement of State Mandated Costs pursuant to Chapter 1747/84 - Handicapped & Disabled Students in the amount of \$3,496,165.00.

If there are any questions regarding this claim, please direct them to Robert Stein at (650) 595-7973.

Very truly yours,

Controller

cc: Nestor Mercado - Senior Accountant, Mental Health

Chapters 1747/84_and 1274/85

@ 701AL \$1, 218,046. OK WSHUA1

2,429,787

New 3/97

			County M	andated Co	st Manual
MANDAT SERVICES TO HAND COMPONENT/ACT	ED COSTS DICAPPED IVITY COS	STUDEN	тѕ		FORM HDS-4
O1) Claimant: San Mateo County Mental Health Services 225 West 37th Ave., Sa	n Mateo C	(02) Fiscal	Year costs we 1997-98	•	:
D3) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify to Assessment X Residential Placement	he cost being c	claimed. Che ent Service Identify)	ck ONLY one box	per form.	
04) Description of Expenses: Complete colu (a) Name of Provider	mns (a) thr (b) Provider I.D.	ough (f) (c) S.F.	(d) sef	(e)	(f)
REDWOOD TDS - YFA NORTH PENINSULA FAM SAN MATEO COUNTY SENECA	00148 00266 00041 00115	15 1 15 1 15 1 15 1	43 20 113,061 435	1.58 0.60 1.61 4.01	68 12 182,028 1,744
					£
Total X Subtotal P	Page 1 of	1			183 852

Page 1 of

42

1

183,852

New 3/97

ters 1747 and 1274/85

MANDA	TED COSTS	3	Godiney IV	andated Ct	
SERVICES TO HAN			S		FORM
COMPONENT/AC	TIVITY COS	T DETAIL	• ·		HDS-4
)1) Claimant: San Mateo County Mental Health Services			ear costs w	ere incurred	d: :
225 West 37th Ave., S	an Mateo. C	A 94403	1997-98		
13) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify	the cost being c	laimed. Check	ONLY one box	per form.	
7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Treatm	ent Service	S		•
Residential Placement	_	identify)		- '	
(a) Description of Expenses: Complete col	umns (a) thr	ough (f)	SEPSEA	and H	cof T
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Name of Provider	Provider I.D.	0.5			
	Numbers	S.F. Codes	Units of	Rate Per	Total
	Trambers	Codes	Service	Unit	
ACHIEVE(PENIN. CHDRNS)	00144	15 30	004		
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041		931	0.94	875
	00041	15 30	63,174	1.86	117,504
				-	
•					
				-	
·			·		
					·
					t .
Total X Subtotal	Pogs 4 1				
ore 4747 - 1 40740-	Page 1 of	1			118.379

New 3/97

MANDATED COSTS FORM SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS HDS-4 COMPONENT/ACTIVITY COST DETAIL (C Claimant: San Mateo County (02) Fiscal Year costs were incurred: Mental Health Services 1997-98 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403 (03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the cost being claimed. Check ONLY one box per form. Assessment **Treatment Services** Residential Placement Other (Identify) (04) Description of Expenses: Complete columns (a) through (f) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) Provider Name of Provider I.D. S.F. Units of Rate Per Total **Numbers** Codes Service Unit ST MARY'S HOSPITAL 00234 5 10 10 567.50 5,675 VICTOR RESIDENTIAL 00198 5 60 341 284.48 97,008 SAN MATEO COUNTY 00041 5 60 365 33.71 12,305 UCSF LANGLEY-PORTER 00117 5 10 12 540.00 6,480 **QUALITY GROUP HOME** 00662 5 60 65 90.00 5,850 BELMONT HILLS HOSPITAL 00245 5 10 10 487.10 4,871 SENECA 00115 10 85 7 221.43 1,550 SAN MATEO COUNTY 00041 10 85 6,958 80.96 563,320 EAST BAY BEHAVIORAL 00267 10 . 85 175 57.35 10,036 ACHIEVE(PENIN. CHDRNS) 00144 10 85 471 230.54 108,583 **REDWOOD TDS - YFA** 00148 10 85 1,610 41.99 67,596 **FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY** 00145 15 45 90 2.36 212 FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY 00145 15 40 165 2.20 363 FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY 00145 15 10 1,413 2.31 3,264 FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY 00145 15 50 3,888 2.17 8,437 SENECA 00115 15 45 285 3.24 923 **SENECA** 00115 15 10 3,342 5.04 16,844 NORTH PENINSULA FAM 00266 15 45 2,025 0.78 1,580 Total Subtotal Page 1 of 2 914,897 apters 1747 and 1274/85 New 3/97

State	Controller's	Office

County Mandated Cost Manual

MANDATED COSTS SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS

FORM

3,914,536

New 3/97

HDS-4 COMPONENT/ACTIVITY COST DETAIL (O: Dlaimant: San Mateo County (02) Fiscal Year costs were incurred: Mental Health Services 1997-98 225 West 37th Ave., San Mateo, CA 94403 (03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to identify the cost being claimed. Check ONLY one box per form. Assessment **Treatment Services** X Residential Placement Other (Identify) (04) Description of Expenses: Complete columns (a) through (f) (b) (d) (e) (f) Provider Name of Provider I.D. S.F. Units of Rate Per Total Numbers Codes Service Unit NORTH PENINSULA FAM 00266 15 50 10,258 0.78 8,001 REDWOOD TDS - YFA 00148 15 60 820 3.72 3,053 NORTH PENINSULA FAM 00266 15 40 200 0.68 136 SAN MATEO COUNTY 00041 15 70 29,748 2.80 83,294 SAN MATEO COUNTY 00041 15 10 413,412 1.73 715,203 SAN MATEO COUNTY 00041 15 40 427,459 1.85 790,799 SAN MATEO COUNTY 00041 15 45 310,574 2.08 645,994 SAN MATEO COUNTY 00041 246,624 15 50 1.41 347,740 SAN MATEO COUNTY 00041 15 60 68,543 3.86 264,576 ACHIEVE(PENIN. CHDRNS) 00144 15 10 605 0.96 . 581 NORTH PENINSULA FAM 00266 15 10 2,507 0.77 1,930 CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL 00250 15 10 11,451 3.13 35,842 CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL 00250 15 40 15,493 3.21 49,733 CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL 00250 15 50 10,533 3.15 33,179 REDWOOD TDS - YFA 00148 15 10 5,382 1.98 10,656 REDWOOD TDS - YFA 00148 15 45 4,455 2.00 8,922 Total Subtotal

Page 2 of

2

State Controller's Office	State	Control	ler's	Office
---------------------------	-------	---------	-------	--------

Mandated Cost Manual

MANDATED COSTS SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS CLAIM SLIMMARY

CLAIM	SUMMARY			
(01) Claimant:	(02) Type of Clain Reimburseme Estimated			Fiscal Year
Claim Statistics			<u></u>	
(03) (a) Number of students who were suspected and were referred to the local mental her recommendation in the fiscal year of classical students who required residents to the local mental her recommendation in the fiscal year of classical students.	ealth department fo aim.	r assessment a	ind	56
(c) Number of due process proceedings the	at took place in the	fiscal year of al	of claim.	-
Direct Costs		nocal year of Ci	aim.	0
(04) Reimbursable Components:	(a) Salaries	(b) Benefits	(c) Services and Supplies	(d)
1. Assessment				Total
2. Residential Placement		·		
3. Related Services				
4. Due Process Proceedings				
5. Treatment Services				·
5) Total Direct Costs				
direct Costs			· ·	
6) Indirect Cost Rate	((From ICRP)		
7) Total Indirect Costs [Line	(06)x line (05)(a)] or [lin			%
) Total Direct and Indirect Costs				
st Reduction		ine (05)9d) + li	ne (07)]	• •
Less: Offsetting Savings, if applicable				
Less: Other Reimbursements, (i.e. State General	Realignment Funda	s State Cata		
	edi-Cal, (FFP only)		rical Funds,	
Total Claimed Amount			00)	
pters 1747/84 and 1274/85		ne (08) - {Line (us) + iine(10)}}	

	TOTAL	SALARIES AND	PERCENT	DIRECT		PERCENT OF D.L. TO TOTAL						t :	
		DENEFILS	TO TOTAL	LABOR	BENEFITS	COST		Salaries Benefits Total Sal/Ben	Benefits	Total Sal/Ben	Total Cost	ह्य <u>भ</u>	
SAN MATEO COUNTY	44,407,563	63 15,134,097	34.08%	34.08% 11.283 156	3 850 044	2					,		
BELMONT HILLS HOSPITAL	4108 155,226		60.28%	78.347	15 222	25.41%	34.13%	11,284,190	3,851,650	15,135,840	44,407,563	34.08%	24 1202 0 0011051
PENINSULA CHILDRENS			000	10,04/	15,223	50.47%	19.43%	78.352	1500	} .	1000	J4.00%	34.13% 0.2541051
	4113 156,493	106,603	68.12%	89,530	17,073	57.21%	19.07%	200,002	13,225	93,577	155,226	60.28%	19.43%
COULTER S MEALIN COUNCIL	4176 119,955	55 95,460	79.58%	82,901	12,559	69.11%	15.15%	99,095	18,899	117,994	173,213	68.12%	19.07%
VICTOR RESIDENT		27 139,169	49.61%	120,608	18,561	42.99%	15.39% Actual from 1 Walker	93,767	14,203	107,970	135,678	79.58%	15.15%
NORTH DENINGTH A DAME AND		73 145,625	64.73%	117,128	28,497	52.06%		120,502	18,559	139,161	280,527	49.61%	15.39%
EAMILY SEEMSON SEEMS SEE	4195 107,476	76 86,636	80.61%	75,625	11,011	70.36%	14.56%	15,827	28,446	145,373	224,573	64.73%	24.33%
BBO IECT ECONS	4196 867,227	27 669,499	77.20%	582,072	87,427	67.12%	15.02%	/5,625	11,008	86,633	107,476	80.61%	14.56%
n : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	4197	0	0.00%	0		0.00%	0.00%	302,077	87,408	669,485	867,227	77.20%	15,02%
	4198	0	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0.00%						
SENECA CENTER	9204 416,919	19 257,948	61.87%	217,055	40.893	50 06%	40046						-
EDGEWOOD	9215	0 . 0	0.00%		0	0 00%	10.04%	217,066	40,885	257,951	416,919	61.87%	18.84%
ST. VINCENT'S SCHOOL FOR BOY'S	9224	0	7.52%	.	• ;	0.00	900	0	0	0	28 184	000	7
ST MARY'S	269217	1	1 .02.70	•	0	0.00%	0.00%	0	2,155	י אל		0.00%	
UCSF LANGLEY		120,047	47.86%	114,888	13,959	42.67%	12.15%	114,889	13,954	128 843	26,648	7.52%	0.00% Estimate
DEVEREAUX						0					112,003	47.00%	12.15%

.

	r	-	- -		-	+			-	TOT	5 State At	3 00 01				3 SENECA	1 SENECA	3 SENECA	3 UCSF	3 CT MA	3 FAMIL	3 FAMIL	3 FAMIL	3 NORT	3 NORT	3 NORT	S NOR	1 VICTO	3 REDV	3 REDV	5 REDV	3 2 2 2	3 RED	3 CHIL	3 CH			3 ACH			3 SAN	3 SAN	2 SAN	1 (SA)		3 SAN	3 SAN	3 SAN
)								0.00	TOTAL	5 State Allocation	OUALITY GENUE HOUSE	SEQUOIA UNION HIGH	BELMONT HILLS HOSPITAL	À	A	CA	SENECA	UCSE I ANGLEY BORTED	ST MARY'S LICENTE	FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY	FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY	FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY	NORTH PENINSULA FAM	NORTH PENINSULA FAM	NORTH PENINSULA FAM	NORTH PENINSULA FAM	VICTOR RESIDENTIAL	REDWOOD TDS - YFA	REDWOOD TDS - YFA	REDWOOD TDS - YEA	REDWOOD TDS - YFA	3 REDWOOD TDS - YFA	3 CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL	CHILDREN'S HIT COUNCIL	ACHIEVE(PENIN. CHDRNS)	ACHIEVE(PENIN, CHDRNS)	ACHIEVE/BENIN CHEST	SAN MATEO COUNTY		SAN MATEO COUNTY	SAN MATEO COUNTY	SAN MATEO COUNTY SAN MATEO COUNTY SAN MATEO COUNTY					
											00662	00267	00421	00245	00115	00115	00115	71100	00234	00145	00145	00145	00145	00266	00266	00266	00266	00198	00148	00148	00148	00148	00148	00250	00250	+-1	00144	+	00041	00041	00041	00041	00041	00041	-	2001	00041	00041 00041
		\dashv	+	+	-	H	+	+	+	+	5	†-	5	01	15	5 0	ñ	01	σı	5	5	5	5	5 6	<u> </u>	5	5	6	15	ñ 5	155	15	5 5	55	15	15	ž 6	15	16	15	5 5	15	15	5 2	=	,	5 5	
	-	+	+	+	-		g	+	-	+	g		SEE SEE	ā	5 6	5 -	8	ō	6	જ	5	8	ö	<u>ප</u>	à	10	-	8	8 4	3 8	ō	-	8 8	6	6	3	5 8	70	8	8 t	å å	30	10	- 8	P	g	8 8	l lo
	-	\downarrow	1	1			548.4848		1,756,960 7	_	65	175	8	5	285	435	7	12	ō	3,888	g	165	1.413	10.258	200	2,507	20	341	820	0	5,382	43	1,610	15,493	11,451	931	471	29748	68,543	246,624	427,459	63,174	413,412	113,061		36	365	UNITS 365
			1			\downarrow			7,462,497		65	175	9	303	5,077	1,172	1,753	35	453	56,592	88.157	107.125	143 137	40,795	17,366	23,202	555	832	4,455		5,502	43	11,397	17,203	11,886	8 707	471	_		343 448			913,716			365		5
					1		100				100.00%	100.00%	3.30%	3 300%	65.83%	37.12%	0.40%	34.29%	2.21%	6.87%	0.10%	0.89%	18.35%	4.96%	1.15%	10.81%	3.60%	40 99%	\top	T	П	100.00%	7	П	96.34%	\top		26.81%		1	T	П	6 45.25%	T	7	35 100.00%	$\neg \neg$	
	ET CLAIM	Less: State Fund Allocation .		ess Medi-Cal FFP (Net of Negatives)	Total Cost	Gross SEP Costs	SUMMARY:		18,261,214	0,000	5.850	10.036	140,497	16,226	24,323	4,465	369,014	18,900	246.552	T	T		T			16		T	T		0	2				T	% 102,707		1	7		% 713,185		\top	Ī			≥ 5
		fund Alloc		al FFP (Ne	Non claimable	Costs		-	5.380.035				70,90	T	3 12,663	П	4 192,109	0	7	\top	1	\top	T		П	=	1					7	П	7	Ţ		П	1	+	1	П		1	_	Ī	12.000		
		ation .		t of Negati	nabie				7		> 0	0					19211	7		T	Τ	T	Γ	П		T	T	T	3.677	0	404	T	П	35.648	T	П	58,758	Τ.	T	П		181,220	1		0,048	3040	-	
				was	+		+	030,004 [18,789,218	2	5	T	T	7,091 147	845 17		\top	7	10,020 257	7	\top		\Box		П		1 181	\top			0 1	\top			3 565	7	П	5.876	+-	_	-	49,304	_	_	\sqcap	G	}	0	AT MAX 10%
Í		+	-	+	-	H	+	T		5,850		Τ	П	17,071	25,589	4.697	T	T	123,050	207,045	235,177	330,439	43,782	31,945	11 760	335	236,685	3,053	8,922	10,802	68	67,596	35,909	37,190	8,172	11,011	310,944	6,222,912	484,634	2,650,050	989 633	1,582,535	1,790,917	564,209	1		0	COST
-	1	+	+	+	$\left \cdot \right $		+	2,698	-	90.00	67.35	0.00	487.09	3.24	0.04	27.46	540.00	567.49	2.17	2.35	2.20	2.31	0.78	0.78	0.77	0.60	284.48	3.72	200	1.98	1.58	41.99	3.75	3.13	0.94	0.96	2.80	3.86	1.41	2.08	1.86	1.73	1.61	80.96	22 74	0.00	0.00	COST PER UNIT
187,874.7	\$54,00c	127,888,7	1,218,046	4,216,767	0	4.216.767	1	4,216,767		5,850	10,036	0	4.871	20,014	18 844	1,550	6,480	5,675	8,437	212	363	3.264	8 004	1 580	1,930	12	97,008	3.053	0	10,656	88	67,596	49,733	35,842	875	108,58	83,294	264,576	347.740	790,799	117,504	715,203	182,028	563.30		0	SEP	GROSS SEP
124,894	-	124,894	58,958	183,852		(15 - 30)	ASSMENT	9,472,176				26,730	9,022	5,082	597	218,656	12,420	159,945	104,031	153 596	786,167	18.7	162	10,837	+	Н		1	T			+		П	1	+-	H	<u>,</u>	- -	+		Н	4	Ŧ		0	<u> </u>	
97,675	Τ	Τ	Τ	118,379		+	_	6 1,420,827				13,890	\top		T				П	\top	T	Т				109	1,100	1,008		2,582		6,698		4,203	4.065	7-	\sqcap	_	321 812	1 -	П		985 649	$\neg \neg$	1	_	OSS RE	REVENUE A GROSS RE
l _N	!	$\Gamma =$	1,138,384		\dagger	ALL OTH		27 10,893,003		0 0		T	T		П	_		23,992	T	28,293 2	Т	2,813	T	П		<u></u>	200	151	0	387	0 00	1,005	1,580	630	922	3,023	21,275		_	129,677	П	- 1	54,968	0		0		
218	934	152	384 1	536	-	HĻ	-			> 0	,	T		5,844	П	\exists	Т	183 037	Т	T			18,712	12,463	9.631	25 0	1,708	1.159	0	2.969	18,441	7,703	12,112	4,6/6	7,066	23,173		370,085	,646,634	994,188	248,452	1,005 013	421,422	0		0		
2,		2 .		-	-		1	5,553,251	0	,	0	54,288	5,289	2,979	350	128.191	7 7 8 7 7	60,990	90,043	110,583	136,010	10,994	9,539	6,354	4 9 9 9	20	871	591	0 4	1510	9,401	3,927	6,175	2,384	3,602	11,814	1,738,079	188,669	839,454	506,837	127 171	577,856	214,841	0	•		© 50.989	MEDI-CAL REVENUE @ 50.98%
2,429,787	568 034	2.998 771	1.218 046	0	0	100	TOTAL								1	1	1	-																													38	38
 	1	1	1			1	1,218,046		0	0	0	1,792	286	08.1	513	2,497	2,072	4,190	80	166	1.346	2017	472	531	2	0	871	591	1,481	0	9,401	3,629	2,374	255	189	22,293	73,868	135,483	204,911	20,449	232,048	58,826	214,497	. 0		CML	REVENU	SEP REVENUE ONLY
1.			;				2,429,787	(568,934)	5,850	10,036	0	3.079	14,883	1,614	1,037	3,983	3,603	4,247	122	107	5,884	1,107	83	1,399	ĩô	97,008	2.182	0	9,175			+	: 33		397	-	\Box	212 257	7	Ŧ	F	H	7 348.823	+		Ł		NET AMOUNT

The control of the
State Control Contro
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
Control Cont
Control Column
Control Cont
Control Cont
Court Cour
Fig. 10 Fig.
Control Cont
Control Cont
Control Cont
NOCO
NOTE
NOT
AB3632 / S890 FTO-CALL PART - 39 - 93 AB3632 / S890 FTE-IMIN FTO-CALL PART - 30 12.31.96 FTE-IMIN FTO-CALL PART - 30 12.31.96 FTE-IMIN FTO-CALNTY SAN MATEO COUNTY SAN MATE

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 3)

FY 1998-1999 Claim

Office of Controller



TOM HUENING CONTROLLER

ROBERT G. ADLER **DEPUTY CONTROLLER**

UNTY OF SAN MATE

REDWOOD CITY

TELEPHONE: (650) 363-4777 FAX: (650) 363-7888 www.co.sanmateo.ca.us/controller/

January 28, 2000

Office of the State Controller Attn: Local Reimbursements Section Division of Accounting and Reporting P.O. Box 942850 Sacramento, CA 94250

SB 90 Claim Reimbursement RE:

Attached is our claim for reimbursement of State mandated costs pursuant to Chapter 1747/84-Handicapped and Disabled students for FY 98/99 and 99/2000 (estimate) in the amount of \$2,896,055 and \$2,900,000, respectively.

If there are any questions regarding these claims, please direct them to Celia C. Bautista at (650) 599-1171.

Cery truly yours,

ontroller

TH:mjv f:/lu/sbltr.doc

cc: Nestor Mercado - Mental Health

1/31/00 0H 51

A.	CLAIM FOR P	A VA ATPATO			Mandated Cost
	Pursuant to Government		Į.	For State Controller's Use Onl	у
	SERVICES TO HANDIC	Code Section 17561		(19) Program Number	00111
-	TERVICED TO HAMDIC	APPED STUDENTS		(20) Date Filed:	
(01) Claimant Id	4-10-11-11-11		K	(21) Signature Present	
(01) Claimant 10 (02) 9941	dentification Number:		I	Reimbursement Claim Data	
		•	c	22) HDS -1, (03)(a)	T
Control	ler County of San Mat	eo ·		, 1, (os/(a)	
	unty Center	·-	(3	23) HDS -1, (03)(b)	
Redwoo	od City, CA 94063		(2	24) HDS -1, (03)(c)	
City	State		(2	(5) HDS -1, (04)(1)(d)	
San Ma		Zip Code	,		-
Type of Claim	Estimated Claim	94403 Reimbursement Claim	(2	6) HDS -1, (04)(2)(d)	·
			(2	7) HDS -1, (04)(3)(d)	0
	(03) Estimated XX	(09) Reimbursement	XX (2)	B) HDS -1, (04)(4)(d)	0
	(04) Combined	(10) Combined	(29	HDS -1, (04)(5)(d)	0
Fiscal Year of	(05) Amended (06)	(11) Amended	(30) HDS -1, (06)	0
Cost	1999- 2000	19 98 / 99			
Total Claimed	(07)	19_98 / 99	(31) HDS -3, (05)	80,368
Amount	\$2,900,000	\$2,896,055	(32)) HDS -3, (06)	
Less: 10% Late Penalt	y, but not to exceed		—— `	3, (00)	
\$1,000 (if applicable)		(14) 1,000	(33)	HDS -3, (07)	ó
Less: Estimate Paymer	nt Received	(15) 2,500,000	(34)		
let Claimed Amount	\$2,900,000	(16) \$ 395,055	(35)		
	(2)				
oue from State	(08) \$2,900,000	(17) \$ 395,055	(36)		
ue to State					
	TION OF S	(18)	(37)		
OEKTIFICA	TION OF CLAIM		 _		
accordance with the pr	ovisions of Government Code 1	7561, I certify that I am the nerson a	uibarkad k	a dha da a da a da a da a da a da a da	

of California for costs mandated by Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984, Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985 and Title 2, California Code of Regulations, Division 9, Sections 60000 through 60200; and certify under penalty of perjury that I have not violated any of the provisions of Government Code Sections 1090 to

I further certify that there were no applications for nor any grant or payments received, other than from the claimant, for reimbursement of costs claimed herein; and such costs are for a new program or increased level of services of an existing program mandated by Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985, and Title 2, California Code of Regulations, Division 9, Sections 60000 through 60200.

The amounts for Estimated Claim and/or Reimbursement Claim are hereby claimed from the State for

of 1985 and Title 2, California Code of Regulations, Divison 9, Sections
Date
Title Controller
Telephone Number (415) 573 - 2378 Ext

New 3/97

MANDATED COSTS **FORM** SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS HDS -3 **CLAIM SUMMARY** (01) Claimant: (02) Type of Claim: Fiscal Year: **COUNTY OF SAN MATEO** Reimbursement XX MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES Estimated 98 - 99 225 West 37th Ave. San Mateo, CA 94403 (03) Reimbursable Components Assessment of Individuals With Exceptional Needs Assessment: Interviews, Review of Records, Observations, Testing, etc. (a) 126,993 Residential Placement: IEP Reviews, Case Management and Expanded IEP (b) 211,477 Related Services: Attendance at IEP Meetings, Meeting with IEP Members and (c) Parents, and Review of Independent Assessment. 0 (d) · Due Process Proceedings. (e) Administrative Costs Mental Health Treatment Treatment Services: Short-Doyle Program. (f) 4,282,728 Administrative Costs ·(g) (04) Sub-total for Assessment of Individual With Exceptional Needs (Sum of (03), lines (a) to (e) 338,470 Amount Received From Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal (FFP only) (05) Less: 80,368 (06) Less: Amount Received From State Categorical Funding. 0 (07) Less: Amount Received From Other (Identify) (08) Total for Assessment of Individual With Exceptional Needs (line (04) minus the sum of lines (05), (06), (07). 258,102 (09) Sub-total for Mental Health Treatment (block (03), lines (f) and (g) 4,282,728 Non-categorical State General/Realignment Funds. (10) Less: (11) Less: Amount Received From State Categorical Funds. 568,934 (12) Less: Amount Received From Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal (FFP only) 1,075,841 (13) Less: Amount Received From Other (Identify) (14) Total Mental Health Treatment (line (09) minus the sum of lines (10) to (13) 2,637,953 (15) Total Claimed Amount (sum of line (08) and line (14)). 53 2,896,055 Chapters 1747/84 and 1274/85

State Controller's Office			County Ma	ndated Cos	t Manual
MA SERVICES TO	NDATED COS		·e		FORM
	T/ACTIVITY C				HDS-4
(01) Claimant: San Mateo County	(02) Fiscal Ye	ar costs were	ncurred:	
Mental Health Service 225 West 37th Ave.,		.94403	1998-99	**	
(03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box t	o identify the cost	being claimed.	Check ONLY on	e box per form	· ·
Assessment X Residential Placement	Treatme	ent Services	•		
(04) Description of Expenses: Complete					·
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Name of Provider	Provider I.D.	S.F.	Units of	Rate Per	
	Numbers	Codes	Service	Unit	Total
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15 1	110,196	1.79	107.2
MENTAL HLT ASSN	00265	15 1	45	1.79	197,2
NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	. 15 1	45	0.76	
SENECA	00115	15 1	8,398	1.68	14,10
•					
			.		
					•
					•
5) Total X Subtotal	Page 1 5 4	D f 1			211,477
apters 1747 and 1274/85	<u> </u>	T '		·	Alou 2/07

State Controller's Office	······································		Co [,] 'y Ma	andated Cost I	Manual
l · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NDATED COS				FORM
SERVICES TO I COMPONENT					HDS-4
(01) Claimant: San Mateo County					
Mental Health Services	· (UZ) FISCAI YE	ar costs were 1998-99	incurred:	
225 West 37th Ave., S	an Mateo, CA		•		
(03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to	identify the cost	being claimed.	Check ONLY on	e box per form.	
X Assessment	Treatme	ent Services			N.
Residential Placement	Other (l				
04) Description of Expenses: Complete co					
(a)	(b) Provider	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Name of Provider	I.D.	S.F.	Units of	Rate Per	÷.,,
	Numbers	Codes	Service	Unit	Total
			3077100	Onic	
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15 30	55,872	2.23	124,59
SAN MATEO - 9206	00041	15 30	2,160	0.77	1,66
MENTAL HLT ASSN	00265	15 30	120	2.82	33
NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	15 30	390	0.85	33
SENECA	00115	15 30	30	2.17	6
					٠.
				•	
					:
			-		
		.			
) Total X Subtotal	Page 1 o	of 1			106 002
oters 1747 and 1274/85	55				126,993 New 3/97

State Controller's Office			Cor 'ty N	Mandated Co	st Manual
	NDATED CO		,		FORM
SERVICES TO					HDS-4
COMPONEN	T/ACTIVITY (
(01) Claimant: San Mateo County Mental Health Service	20	(02) Fiscal Ye	ear costs were	incurred:	
225 West 37th Ave., S		A 94403	1998-99	*	
(03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to	o identify the cos	t being claimed.	Check ONLY	one box per for	m
Assessment	X Treatn	nent Services			····
Residential Placement		(Identify)			
(04) Description of Expenses: Complete					
(a)	(b) Provider	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Name of Provider	I.D.	S.F.	Units of	Rate Per	Total
	Numbers	Codes	Service	Unit	
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	10 30	11	157.82	1,736
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	10 85	8,046	100.00	804,600
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15 10	390,390	1.89	737,837
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15 40	378,060	2.05	775,023
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15 45	224,496	2.39	536,545
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15 50	239,152	1.59	380,252
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15 60	96,026	4.25	408,111
SAN MATEO COUNTY	00041	15 70	21,455	3.02	64,794
SAN MATEO - 9206	00041	15 10	240	0.77	185
SAN MATEO - 9206	00041	15 40	960	0.77	739
ACHIEVE(PENIN. CHDRNS)	00144	10 85	432	151.65	65,514
ACHIEVE(PENIN. CHDRNS)	00144	15 10	398	1.56	621
CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL	00250	15 10	8,608	3.72	32,022
CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL	00250	15 40	16,430	3.76	61,777
CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL	00250	15 50	6,167	3.83	23,620
CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL	00250	15 60	690	3.50	2,415
MENTAL HLT ASSN	00265	15 10	60	2.47	148
REDWOOD TDS - YFA	00148	10 85	54	239.20	12,917
REDWOOD TDS - YFA	00148	15 45	570	3.07	1,749
DEVEREAUX	00472	5 60	49	89.98	4,409
VICTOR RESIDENTIAL	00198	5 60	317	241.78	76,644
VICTOR RESIDENTIAL	00198	10 85	188	98.33	18,486
VICTOR RESIDENTIAL	00198	15 60	330	3.67	1,211
NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	15 10	829	0.88	730
D5) Total Subtotal X	Page 1_	of 2			4,012,085
apters 1747 and 1274/85	5	6 2		 	New 3/97

MAN SERVICES TO I COMPONENT		ED STUDENT	S		FORM HDS-4
(01) Claimant: San Mateo County Mental Health Services 225 West 37th Ave., S	s an Mateo, CA	02) Fiscal Yea	1998-99		
(03) Reimbursable Components: Check a box to Assessment X Residential Placement	Treatme	ent Services dentify)	Check ONLY on	e box per form.	
(04) Description of Expenses: Complete co					
(a) Name of Provider	(b) Provider I.D. Numbers	(c) S.F. Codes	(d) Units of Service	(e) Rate Per Unit	(f) Total
NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	15 40	85	0.84	71
NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	15 45	560	0.96	538
NORTH PENINSULA FAM	00266	15 50	1,779	0.96	1,708
FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY	00145	15 40	120	2.58	310
EDGEWOOD CHLD CTR	00273	10 85	101	183.07	18,490
SENECA	00115	10 85	181	191.94	34,741
SENECA	00115	10 95	15	47.60	714
SENECA SENECA	00115	15 10	19,041	2.16	41,129
SENECA	00115	15 40	26,445	2.33	61,617
·	00115	15 45	47,517	2.00	95,034
FOREST HEIGHTS LODGE	00640	5 60	359	45.38	16,291
Total X Subtotal	Page 2 57 6	f 2	·		

	0	î	\Box	AMOUNT		1 726	504 441			┞	╁	H	╁	304.732	\vdash	£			54			56,423	1	2,4	8		12		1	76,644	\pm		559				0000	190	0	1	+	714	L	5 25,944	_	\pm	16.218	L	0	0	(568,934)	L							_
21-Jan-00	2	(S × (S	SEP	REVENUE	S CONF.		200 159	57,686	195.173	17,638	163,667	142.568	126.733	103.379	15.218	104	884	388	10,949	125	1,700	5,354	1,959	2 2	9 8	8	370	9					. 171	7	28	118	970	120		٥	12.33	070'01	3,978	15,185		29,755	010,04				1 156 200			0	0				_
		(3)																													į																			-		TOTAL				4,621,198	1,156,209	3,464,989	568,934
	Σ,	(L x 50.98%	MEDI-CAL	REVENUE	00 50.30%	6	202 140	668,441	472.689	152,318	476.330	766,496	189.493	1.893,386	69.554	10.536	8308	84.623	10,949	2,617	1,932	5,851	2,236	0 07	15.781	5,627	370	6	0	9	, -	136	9,082	3,033	5,501	9,840	0	80,052	٥	0	03 361	00.00	6,265	26,010	٥	51,258	0	0	0	٥	5.479.890						-		
	_	T	1 1	TOTAL		-	396.509	1,311,183	927,205	298.780	934.346	1,503,523	371.701	3.713.978	136.433	20,666	12.373	165,993	21,477	5,134	3,789	11,477	4,386	197 455	30.056	11,038	726	178	0 6	0	0	267	17,816	5,949	10,791	19,303	0	157,027	٥	0	183 133	22,50	12,290	51,021	0	100,545	004,101	0	0	٥	10.749.101	TRIMENT	ALL OTH			4,282,728	1,075,841	3,206,887	560 03A
	Y Y	x 15%)	ADD	ADMIN	CVENUE	G	51,719	<u>Ļ</u>	↓_	38.971	121.871	3	1	1	17.796	2.696	1614	21,651	2,801	670	494	1,497	572	17.000	4.038	1.40	35	g	0	5 6	, -	88	2,324	776	1,408	2,518	0	20,482	0	0	23 887	0	1,603	6,655	0	13,115	0	0	0		1.402.060		1-			126,993	18,673	108,320	•
	7	3	\rightarrow	REVENUE /		•	344.790	1,140,159	806.265	259,809	812.475	1,307,411	323,218	3,229,546	118.637	17.970	10.759	144,342	18,676	4,464	3,295	9,980	3,814	140 507	26.918	9,598	631	155				232	15,492	5,173	9,383	16,785		136,545			159 246	017601	10,687	44,366	-	131 720	671,161			+	9.347.041	Ŀ	-			211,477	61,695	149,782	
	- 10	(H×A)		GROSS	-	1 736	804.500	197,251	737,837	124,595	775,023	536,545	380,252	408,111	64.794	185	1.663	739	65,514	621	32,022	61,777	23,620	2,415	148	338	12,917	1,749	4,409	18 486	1,211	34	730	332	71	538	0	310	0	0 00,	34.741	714	14,109	41,129	65	119,119	16,291	0	0	0	4,621,198			4,621,198	0	4,621,198	1,156,209	3,464,989	1 700 000
	πí	(g-g)		COST	באס אין	157.83	100.00	1.79	1.89	2.23	2.05	2.39	1.59	4.25	3.02	0.77	0.77	0.77	151.65	1.56	3.72	3.76	3.83	200	2.47	2.82	239.20	3.07	89.98	98.33	3.67	0.75	0.88	0.85	0.84	96.0	#DIV/0i	2.58	0.00	#DIV/Oil	191 94	47.80	1.68	2.16	2.16	8 8	45.38	0.00	#DIV/0i	i0/\lq#	#DIV/0i								
1 2	9 9	1	H	7	33	1 873 171	812.594	2,279,399	1.791.080	1,077,071	257.978	2,886,580	567.458	7,468,467	295,758	18.746	11.856	156,309	65,514	12,964	36,411	67,427	26,969	4,042	47.823	23,918	12,917	1,749	4,409	29, 030 66 963	4,681	1,463	38,580	14.143	13,682	53 500	0	203,519	0	0 0	243.381	714	22,285	70,559	1,694	150 187	16,291	0	0	0	23,387,719								
1707		_	ADMIN	AT AAN AAN	24 IO	43 000	╄	L	L	L	51.857	<u>. </u>	<u>i</u>	L	6.792	J	272	3,590	4,133	818	2,582	4,781	1,912	148 148	989	900	366	25	0 700	3.305	346	103	2,719	997	964	3,135	0	12,241	0	0 0	15.314	45	1,402	4,440	107	9.450	0	0	0	•	595,003	н			9		r Negatives		•
7	E	+-	DIRECT /	+	X.	430 107	186,622	523,492	411,344	247.363	518.573	1	1	ı	67.925	1	2.723	35,898	41,331	8,179	25,816	47,807	19,122	51 483	8000	6,000	3,662	496	440 043	33.047	3,458	1,031	27.191	9,968	9,643	37 713	0	122,415	0	0 0	153.136	449	14,022	44,396	1,066	94.498	0	0	0		5,950,021			sts	Non claimable		PFP (Net o		ALCOHOLD BY
	۵	+	1 1800	-+	ACIMIN	_	793,932	L	1,749,946	L	ı	i		١ <u> – </u>	288,966	1	1	152,719	61,381	12,146	33,829	62,646	25,057	213 411	47.023	23,318	12,551	1,699	90, 600	63.658	4,335	1,360	35,861	13,146	12,718	49 738		191,278	1	007 84	228,067	699	20,883	66,119	1,587	140.737	16,291				22,792,716		SUMMARY:	3		Total Cost	ess medi-cal FFF (Net of Negatives)		1 40.000
	υ É	+		OF SEP B		┸	99.02%	L	L		L	L.		ļ_	21.88%	1	1_	0.47%	100.00%	4.78%	87.99%	91.51%	87.62%	0.04%	0.31%	1.42%	100.00%	100.00%	25 75%	27.61%	25.88%	2.31%	1.88%	2.35%	0.52%	3.19%		0.15%	+	400 00%	14.27%	100.00%	63.50%	58.38%	3.83%	53.21%	100.00%		+	1			ะ	5	ŏ	٢.	3	+	:
	0	5	П	_	2	11 RGR	\perp	L	L	L	L	ļ	1	1	98,069	i	_	L	432	Ц	9,783	\perp	1	1	F	8,475	ŀ		L	1681	1,275	1,947	44.043	16,605	16,328	55.760		79,025		1	1,268	15	13,226	32,616	783	75.176	1		1		8,112,004							1	-
	∀			SEP	2110	-	8.046	Ĺ		55,872	L	L	L		21455	L	_	960	432	398	8,608	16,430	6,167	45	99	120	\$	570	5 F	188	330	45	829	060	282	1.779		120	-	Ę	181	15	8,398	19,041	30	47.517	359		+		1,667,417			-					_
	1	-		750	1	8	88	L	2						22	5	8	04	89	9	의	\$	8 8	3 -	9	30	98	54 5	8 8	8 8	60	-	유	8	40	2 25	10	8 ;	5 6	2 %	82	92	-	9 8	3 4	5 5	8	09	88	3			1	1	+	-	-	+	_
+	-	\dagger		O HOOM		F	2	15	15	5	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	5	15	5	15	5 4	15.	15	15	9		0 4	, 5	15	15	<u> 2</u>	5 ;	2 4	5 5	15	\$ 5	2 4	2 5	2	10	15	12	2 4	3 2	2	3	۰ و	0						1		1	
			LEGAL	-	1	00041	00041	00041	00041	00041	00041	00041	00041	00041	00041	00041	00041	00041	00144	00144	00250	00250	00250	00265	00265	00265	00148	00148	00198	00198	00198	00266	00266	00266	00266	00266	00145	00145	44.00	00273	00115	00115	00115	00115	51100	00115	00640	00421	00267	70000									_
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES	FISCAL YEAR 1998 - 99	File: CRFY97\SB90.WK4	21-Jan-00	PROVIDER NAME		SAN MATEO COUNTY	SAN MATEO COUNTY	I SAN MATEO COUNTY	SAN MATEO COUNTY	SAN MATEO COUNTY	SAN MATEO COUNTY	SAN MATEO COUNTY	SAN MATEO COUNTY	SAN MATEO COUNTY	SAN MATEO COUNTY	SAN MATEO - 9206	SAN MATEO - 9206	SAN MATEO - 9206	3 ACHIEVE(PENIN. CHDRNS)	ACHIEVE(PENIN, CHDRNS)	CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL	CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL	3 CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL	MENTAL HLT ASSN	MENTAL HLT ASSN	2 MENTAL HLT ASSN	REDWOOD TDS - YFA	REDWOOD TDS - YFA	VICTOR RESIDENTIAL	3 MICTOR RESIDENTIAL	VETOR RESIDENTIAL	HERTH PENINSULA FAM	3 NORTH PENINSULA FAM	NORTH PENINSULA FAM	NORTH PENINSULA FAM	3 NORTH PENINSULA FAM	3 FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY	FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY	3 FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY	3 EDGEWOOD CHI D CTR	SENECA	SENECA	SENECA	SENECA	SENECA	3 SENECA	FOREST HEIGHTS LODGE	3 SEQUOIA UNION HIGH	3 EAST BAY BEHAVIORAL	5 State Allocation									

December 5, 2000

Office of the State Controller Attn: Local Reimbursement Section Division of Accounting and Reporting P.O. Box 942850 Sacramento, CA 94250

RE: SB90 Claim Reimbursement

Attached is our revised claim for reimbursement of State mandated costs pursuant to Chapter 1747/84-Handicapped and Disabled students for FY 98/99 and 99/2000 (estimate) in the amount of \$3,041,213 and \$2,900,000, respectively.

If there are any questions regarding these claims, please direct them to Emy D. Atijera at (650) 573-2554.

Very truly yours.

Jamet Crist-Whitzel

Deputy Director for Administration

	CLAIM FC PAY	MENT	For State Co	ntroller Use Only
Pursu	lant to Government C	ada Castlan danad	(1: rogram Numbe	r 00111
L. SER	MICES TO HANDICAP	PED STUDENTS	(20) Date Filed	//
(01) Claimant Iden	tification Number		(21) Signature Preser	nt
·	9941			
(02) Mailing Addres	SS		Reimburs	ement Claim
, .	555 County Center		(22) HDS-1, (03)(a)	
Claimant Nam	e			
	Controller		(23) HDS-1, (03)(b)	
County of Loca	= -			
	County of San Mateo		(24) HDS-1, (03)(c)	
Street Address	or P.O. Box			ŀ
	555 County Center	•	(25) HDS-1, (04)(1)(d)	
City		ate Zin Code		
			(26) HDS-1, (04)(2)(d)	
Type of Ole	Redwood City C			
Type of Claim	Estimated Claim	Reimbursement Claim	(27) HDS-1, (04)(3)(d)	
i			, (, , (, , (, , (,) , (
	(03) Estimated X	(09) Reimbursement X	(28) HDS-1, (04)(4)(d)	
			(() () () () () () () ()	
	(04) Combined	(10) Combined	(29) HDS-1, (04)(5)(d)	
		-	(20) 1120-1, (04)(3)(0)	
	(05) Amended	(11) Amended	(30) HDS-1, (06)	
-		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(50) 1103-1, (06)	
Fiscal Year of Cost	(06)	(12)	(31) HDS-3, (05)	
of Cost	1999-2000	1998-1999	(01) 1100-0, (03)	85,53
Total Claimed	(07)	(13)	(32) HDS-3, (06)	·
Amount	\$2,900,000	\$3,041,213	(02) 1123-3, (08)	
LESS: 10% Late Per	alty, but not to exceed	(14)	(22) 1100 0 (05)	
\$1,000 (if applicable			(33) HDS-3, (07)	
LESS: Estimated Cl	aim Payment Received	(15)	(24)	<u> </u>
•	\$2,431,273		(34)	
Net Claimed Amount	+2,101,210	\$2,896,055 (16)		
•	¢/60 707	1	(35)	
Due from State	\$4 68,727 (08)	\$145,158		
		(17)	(36)	
ue to State	\$468,727	\$145,158		
		(18)	(37)	
38) CEDTIEICATIO				
38) CERTIFICATION				
accordance with the pi	rovisions of Government Code	17561, I certify that I am the person	authorized by the terri	
anns with the State of (California for costs mandated by	Chapters 1747/84 and 1274/	85	ency to file certify under
further certify that there	Word no confliction 6	Chapters 1747/84 and 1274/6 provisions of Government Code Se	ctions 1090 through 1096, ir	nclusive.
imbursement of costs of	were no applications for nor an	y grants or payments received, others	er than from the claimant for	
andated by C	hapters 1747/84 and 1274/85	are for new program or increased le	evel of service of an existing	program
e amount for estimated	and/or reimbursement claims	are payment of estimated and/or ac		1
gnature of Authorize	ed Rangeontotive		ctual costs for the mandated	program
11	A Representative	<u>Date</u>		j
- // JW	- Line	1	12.05.00	į.
m Huening				
it or type name		Title	Controller	
ny D. Atijera				. 1
) Name of Contact Person	for Claim	(650) 57 Telephone		
rm FAM-27		elebuoue		<u> </u>
acctshared/mhemylch	990\ab3632sb90 final claim	60	Chapters 1747/84, and	1274/85

MANDATED COSTS SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS CLAIM SUMMARY

(01) Claimant: Controller	(02) Fiscal year costs were incurred:	1998-199	9
(03) Reimbursable Components			-
Assessment of Individuals With Exception	nal Needs		
(a) Assessment: Interviews, Review of Records, C	Observations, Testing, etc.		\$123,2
(b) Residential Placement: IEP Reviews, Case Mar	nagement, and Expanded IEP	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$200 (
(c) Related Services: Attendance at IEP meetings, Assessment.	, Meeting with IEP Members and Parents, and Revie	ew of Independen	ψ209,0
(d) Due Process Proceedings		<u> </u>	
(e) Administrative Costs			
Mental Health Treatment			<u> </u>
(f) Treatment Services: Short-Doyle Program			\$4,248,3
(g) Administrative Costs			Ψ 1 ,240,3.
04) Sub-total for Assessment of Individual with Excepti	ional Needs [Sum of (03), lines (a) to (e)]		
5) Less: Amount Received from Short-Doyle/Medi-Ca			\$332,33
6) Less: Amount Received from State Categorical Ful	nding		\$8 5 ,53
7) Less: Amount Received from Other (Identify)			
B) Total for Assessment of Individual with Exceptional	Needs [Line (04) minus the sum of line (05) to (07)]		\$246,80
3		The state of the s	Ψ 240,00 2
) Sub-total for Mental Health Treatment [block (03), lir	nes (f) and (g)]		\$4,248,335
) Less: Non-Categorical State General/Realignment F	Funds		
) Less: Amount Received from State Categorical Fund	ds		\$560 02 <i>4</i>
Less: Amount Received from Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal	(FFP only)		\$568,934
Less: Amount Received from Other (Identify)			\$88 4, 990
Total for Mental Health Treatment [Line (09) minus th	ne sum of lines (10) to (13)]	-	2,794,411
			~, 1 J7,41 l
Total Claimed Amount [Sum of line (08) and line (14)]			3,041,213
pters 1747/84 and 1274/85		Þ.	J,U41,Z13

MANDATED COSTS SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS COMPONENT / ACTIVITY COST DETAIL

COMPONENT / ACTIV	VIIY COST DE	TAIL				
(01) Claimant: Controller	(02) Fiscal year	costs were	incurred:		1998-1	999
(03) Reimbursable Components: Check only one box p X Assessment Residential Placement	er form to identify		nt Services	claimed.		
(04) Description of Expense: Complete columns (a)	through (f)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I			
(a) Name of Providers SAN MATEO COUNTY	anough (1)	(b) Provider I.D. Number	(c) Service Function Codes	(d) Units of Service	Accounts (e) Rate per Unit	(f) Total
NORTH PENINSULA		266 266	30 30	55,023 390	2.2326 0.8517	\$122,84 \$33
SENECA		115	30	30	2.1635	\$65
Total Subtotal Pag	je: of					23 241

MANDATED COSTS SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS COMPONENT / ACTIVITY COST DETAIL

(01) Claimant: Con	troller		(02) Fiscal year	r costs were	incurred:		1998-1	900
(03) Reimbursable	Components: Check only	one box per				claimed	1-0661	<i></i>
X	Assessment			<u> </u>	nt Services	sameu.		
04) Description of	Expense: Complete co	lumns (a) th	rough (f)		Ι	·	·	
	(a)	idillis (a) til	roagn (1)	(b)	(c)	Object /	Accounts (e)	
	Name of Providers	:		Provider I.D. Number	Service Function Codes	Units of	Rate per	(f) Total
	SAN MATEO COUNTY		·	41	1	Service 109,156	Unit 1.7856	\$194,909
	NORTH PENINSULA		•	266	1	45	0.7514	\$34
							0.7014	ΨUH
	SENECA			115	1	8,398	1.6849	\$14,150
		•					·.	
		- -						
	4 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -			.*				
				·		• :		
				. /				
		•						
							4	

MANDATED COSTS SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS COMPONENT / ACTIVITY COST DETAIL

	——————————————————————————————————————	ים ופטט זווי	E I AIL				
(01) Claimant: Co	ntroller	(02) Fiscal yea	r costs were	incurred:		1998-199	9
(03) Reimbursable	Components: Check only one box per	form to identify	the compone	nt being cla	imed.		
	Assessment	Х		t Services			
· L	Residential Placement	<u> </u>	Other (Ide	entify)	. '		•
(04) Description	of Expense: Complete columns (a)	through (f)	,		Object	Accounts	
	(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
	Name of Providers		Provider I.D. Number	Service Function Codes	Units of Service	Rate per Unit	Total
	SAN MATEO COUNTY	-	41	85		99.9993	\$804,594
•	SAN MATEO COUNTY		41	10	389,600	1.8942	
	SAN MATEO COUNTY		41		376,847	2.0524	\$773,441
	SAN MATEO COUNTY SAN MATEO COUNTY		41		224,046	2.3919	
	SAN MATEO COUNTY	•	41		237,781	1.5868	1 ' '
	SAN MATEO COUNTY		41	60 70	•	4.2494	
	ACHIEVE(PENIN. CHDRNS)		41 144	70 85	21,455	3.0158	
	ACHIEVE(PENIN. CHDRNS)		144	10	432 398	151.6528 1.5580	
	CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL		250	10	8,608	3.7219	
•	CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL		250	40	16,430	3.7553	
	CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL		250	50	6,167	3.8319	\$23,631
	CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL	•	250	60	690	3.5004	\$2,415
	REDWOOD TDS - YFA		148	85	54	239.2037	\$12,917
•	REDWOOD TDS - YFA		148	45	570	3.0684	\$1,749
	VICTOR RESIDENTIAL		198 5	/60	317	241.7790	\$76,644
	VICTOR RESIDENTIAL	•	198	85	188	98.3304	\$18,486
• •	VICTOR RESIDENTIAL		198	60	330	3.6714	\$1,212
	NORTH PENINSULA FAM		266	10	829	0.8760	\$726
	NORTH PENINSULA FAM		266	40	85	0.8379	\$71
	NORTH PENINSULA FAM NORTH PENINSULA FAM	\$ 100	266	45	560	0.9598	\$537
	FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY		266	50	1,779	0.9596	\$1,707
	EDGEWOOD		145	40	120	2.5754	\$309
·	SENECA	•	273 115	85	101	195.4059	\$19,736
	SENECA-SAN LEANDRO		115	85 95	181 15	191.9409	\$34,741
	SENECA	,	115	10	19,041	47.600 2.1633	\$714 \$41,191
	SENECA		115		26,445	2.1633	\$57,208
	SENECA	•	115		47,517	1.9978	\$94,929
					-7,017	1.5570	ψ9-4,92.9
			. [j
					1		ļ
				· .	. }	1	
						.	
E\ T. 4-1	0.14.61					·	
5) Total	Subtotal P	age: of				1	\$4 248 335

			-				T		5 State Alloca	3 QUALI	3 EAST	3 SEOU	3 SCNE	3 SENE	2 SENECA	3 SENECA	3 SENECA	3 SENECA	3 EDGE	3 FAMIL	3 FAMIL	3 FAMIL	3 NORT	3 NORT	3 NORT	2 NORT	1 NORT	3 VICTO	3 VICTO	3 DEVE	3 REDW	3 REDW	3 MENT	1 MENT	3 CH I	3 CHILE	3 어딘	3 ACHIE	3 SAN N	2 SAN N	3 SAN N	3 SANA	3 SAN A	SANA	2 SAN N	3 SAN N	1 SAN N	3 SAN N	PROV	Aleumher	date	AB36	2
								TOTAL	Viocation	TY GROUP HOME	3 EAST BAY BEHAVIORAL	OIA LINION HIGH	A PERCENTS I ODGE	, A	A	SA .	A A	A	EDGEWOOD CHLD CTR	FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY	FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY	FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY	ORTH PENINSULA FAM	ORTH PENINSULA FAM	NORTH PENINSULA FAM	H PENINSULA FAM	NORTH PENINSULA FAM	R RESIDENTIAL	OR RESIDENTIAL	REAUX	REDWOOD TDS - YFA	REDWOOD TDS - YFA	MENTAL HLT ASSN	1 MENTAL HLT ASSN	REN'S HLT COUNCIL	REN'S HLT COUNCIL	REN'S HLT COUNCIL	VE(PENIN, CHDRNS)	3 SAN MATEO COUNTY-9206	MATEO COUNTY-9206	MATEO COUNTY	SAM MATEO COUNTY	SAN MATEO COUNTY	PROVIDER NAME	flermhermy/ub90/ab9099Dec 1 00 FINAL	date prepared: 12.01.00	AB3632 / SB90						
							Units recon sal walless Fore			\dashv	00267	╅	+	╁	Н	00115	8115	00115	00273	00145	20145	00145	00266	00266	00266	00200	00266	00198	00198	00472	00148	00148	T	00265	Τ	Ħ	00250	1		1	00041	U0041	00041	00041	00041	00041	00041	00041	NO.	ENTITY			-
					1		- 2			თ	3 6	מ מ	15	15	ಹ	3 2	, a	10	10	5 0	i G	15	15	15	5 5 (2	ភំប៊	15	σ c	5 5	5	15	5 B	15	5 5	5	ᆄ	ಚ ರ	10	5 5	5 5	15	15	5 0	15	15	<u>-</u>	, la	10	MODE	-		+	-
_	-	L			\downarrow	-	and Day)			60 no sep	85 no sen	8 8		40	ဗ	5 -	. 8	ଞ	85	ខ្ល	8	8	8	5	8	3 2	-	8 8	8	g <u>×</u>	£ 8	<u> </u>	ō	_ g	8 8	8	3 3	8	8	3 3	7	8	5 2	6	3	<u>.</u>	. 8	30	SFC	_		-	
							1,657,534	1,657,126		sep	sep Sep	will bill later - out of cty	47,517	26,445	30	19.041	15	181	<u>i</u>		120		1,779	8	8 8	829	45	.330	317	II bill later-or	570	200	0	690	6,167	16,430	398	432	0		21,455	95,452	224,046	376,847	55,023	389,600	8,046		UNITS	e e		Þ	
								7,710,427				ut of cty	75,176	45,554	783	32.616	1 15	1,268	2		79,025		55,760	46.637	16,328	44,043	1,947	1275	85 488 1231	t of county	570	20	٥	1,155	7,038	17,955	8,32	432			98,069	1,757,51	1,263,817	1,100,15	482,43	945.544	8,12		UOS	REPORT	FROM COST	В	
	-										1		63.21%			7	1		7		0.15%			7	\top	T	2.31%	7	t	H	100.00%	_		59.74%	\sqcap	91.51%		\Box		0	1	5.43%	7	9 34.25%		41 20%	1		TOTOTAL	_		c	
NET CLAIM	Less: State Fund Allocation		Less Medi-Cal FFP (Net of Negatives)	Total Cost	Gross SEP Costs	SUMMARY:		20,468,495					140,737	П	1,587		1	228,067	İ		191,278					l	1,360				1 600					62,846						7295.944				2,227,050	1		- 1	1.1	TOTAL	o	
	und Allocat		al FFP (Net	Total Contraction	Noncial			5,419,173	1		†	Т			1,066	\top	П	7	12.458		122,415	П	\neg	31 5/7	\top	T	1,031	+	Ħ	\top	T			8 2,866		T	T			T		4 1 715 226	+	Н	5 247,363	1	186,62			DIRECT		m	
	ğ		of Negative	i i	1			541,918						_o	107	Ţ	П		1 246		12,2		1	3 4	T		103	T		0 0						2,582		4,133		П	-†	13,032	1	П	24,736	1	18,66	7	_	ADMIN	(E x 10%)	F	
			9				_	21.010.413					150,187	98,547	1.694	22,285			T		203,51		1	13,082	T	38,580	T	T	297,63	0	L	П		П		36,411		65,51			7	567,458		-	1,077,071	N	812,594		TOTAL		(D+F)		
			1	1					0.0000	†	T	П	П	T	\top	-	1	$\overline{}$		T	\vdash	T	0.958	7	T	П	0.7514		N	3.0684	Ņ	П	0.0000	П	3.8319	┪	Ħ	0 0.0000 4 151,6528	T	T	3.0158	Ť	!-!	7	1.8942		6	_ _	COST		(G/B)	I	
3044	568.934	3,610,147	970.522	200.000	4,580,669		1,000,000	4 580 689	0	0	0	0	94,929	57.208	41,191	14,150	714	19,736	0	0	309	0,70	537	71	332	726	1,212	18,486	76,644	1,749	12,917	0		2,415	23.631	32,038	නුව	65.514	0		:		535,896	1	1	П	804,594	S SEC		TOTAL	(H×A)	-	
	0	143.25	209,093			(15-01)	RESONTIAL	9 243					69.184	2 6	22,342	10,45	000		-	0	184,38	1,1,2	10.00	6,00	6,56	12,83	3,950	57,95			1,162		-	1,450	70,	5,60	10,2	178		107,000	7-		1,512,962	1	-	1,235,7	162.8	GROS	REVEN	MEDI-CAL	MH1966	9205/9208 not line)	
T	T	103 546	T	T	1 1		ASSMENT					1	10.378			1,568	0 21,038	T	0	П	24.657		T		П	1			9									ľ		十	620,326		İ	43,943		45 185,362	1.	REVEN	ADMIN	A)	(J x 15%)		
+	_	46 3 363 345		_	1-1	ALL OTH	VI TRIMENT	3	0	0	0		78 79.567	1	1	68 12,022	0 165,888	Τ	0	П	57 189,038	8,895			П	1	593 4,543		0 0			0 0	T	\dashv	+	! !	+	0 0			_		\neg	_	+	362 1,421,107	7	1	N TOTAL	7	6) (J+K)		
1	i t	ñ lê	5 8	-		= -	5,652,818	Т	0	0	0											Ī								0	1,336	0 0	0						0	Т	\prod		T	Τ		7			REVENUE	++	(L x 50.98%)	+	
568,934	3,610,147	970	4,580,669			1012	┰		0	0	0	0	597	224	13,098	128	84,570	0	0	0	30	4,535	.864	.522	3,847	797	316	33,978	0	0	<u>8</u>	0	0	850	9,889	3,288	10,330	0	0	3,219	2,424,522	0,993	1,998	1,748	5,527	1.480	0	%8£	E E		.98%)		
568,934	147	522	669		٥		970,522		0		0 0	25,639	11,608	5	7,847	3.895	12,062					1,2	70	1	2 4		599	928	0	0	3	-		3,625	9,04	2.893	10,330			13,832	131,652	93.746	161,659	19,59	129,99	94,551	-	ONLY	SEP	, m, n, O,	Ž Z		
					+	+	3,041,213					69,290	T	F	33,544	+	F	19,736			-	1,562		~	- ^	F	9 613	-		0 1,749		0	0	+	9 52,651	+	55,184	0 0	0	1-	273,962	-	-		607.983	-		Li.	NET		0		

1971 1971	5 419 172														
10,000, 10,0								0							State Allocation
1975 1975								0 0						VAL 00662	QUARRENARBONSBADOSDec 1 00FIN
								0						00267	ÉAST BAY BEHAVIORAL
	4.4	140,707		,			0.0000%	Ň			-	1		00421	SEQUOIA UNION HIGH
1979 1979	9Z.0	140 727									47,517	ŧ	5	0010	FOREST HEIGHTS I ODGE
Colora C	1,0	1,36/									26,445	å	i i	5 10	SENECY CESTION
	4	611.60									30	38	5	00115	SENECY
A CASE	14,0	20,003									19,041	ā	i i	8 10	OUNILO V
		20 869									8,398	_	55	80115	SENECA
Control Cont	153,1	228,087							-		15	8	io	00115	OUNTED Y
Control Cont		220 067	07.140378	000,010							181	8 8	5 5	2013	SENECA
	12,	18,490	WC371 23	369 573	44,349	10,71%	75.2028%	550,408		413922				00115	SENECA
Column C			07.10.10	1,100							101	æ	ā	002/3	SENECY CHED CIK
Column C	122,4	191,278	67 27700	10 458	953	7.11%	72.5311%	18,490	5079	13411				00273	EDGEWOOD CHLD CTR
R 1849 184			63,9983%	603,299	270,00	0.77					120	40	15	00145	FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY
18.95.20 1.0	37.7	49,738			90,000	11 779	72.4924%	942.680		683371			ļ	00145	FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY
19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	31.5	41,606									1,779	50	15	00266	NORTH PENINSULA FAM
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	9,0	12,718									560	45	15	00266	NORTH PENINSULA FAM
1989 1989	9,9	13,146									8	40	15	00266	NORTH PENINSULA FAM
8 1989 3 U CASAL SERVICES SENTE SENT	27.1	35,861									390	30	15	00266	NORTH PENINSULA FAM
Mainthiese Mai		1,360									829	10	15	00266	NORTH PENINSULA FAM
R 141 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			75.8238%	117,197	19.796	14,45%	88.5313%	104,000			45	-	15	00266	NORTH PENINSULA FAM
R 1981 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	3	4,335						151.70		138003				00266	NORTH PENINSULA FAM
No. No.	33.0	63,658									330	8	<u>15</u>	00198	VICTOR RESIDENTIAL
NATH SERVICAS S. LEGAL, S. LEGAL S. LEG	145	282.826									188	BR 8	5 6	00198	VICTOR RESIDENTIAL
No. No. No			52.6049%	184,548	46,978	20.29%	65.9953%	350,819	119295	231524	317	3	55	00198	VICTOR RESIDENTIAL
R 1993-99 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 17	T						0.0000%	4,409	4409	20150				00198	VICTOR RESIDENTIAL
S Control	ب	1.699								,		į		00472	DEVEREAUX
B B B B B B B B B B		13 551	2011000							+	24	Å 8	ñ	00148	REDWOOD TDS - YFA
B C C C C C C C C C			797,000	90.275	12,598	12.25%	33.2528%	309,368		102873	!	3	3	20148	REDWOOD TDS - YEA
B Control											120	38	J	00200	REDWOOD TOS - VEA
B Column											60	å	15	00265	MENTAL HLT ASSN
S			33.7762%	378,936	68,945	9%BE'CI	9.017E'BC				45	_	5	00265	MENTAL HLT ASSN
B C C C C C C C C C C C C C		3,756					30 00469			447881				00265	MENTAL HLT ASSN
EGAL		25.057									690	8	5	00250	CHILDREN'S HILT COUNCIL
B C C C C C C C C C C C C C	1	879'55									6 167	3 t	1 0	00250	CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL
S C C C C C C C C C		22 920	6,22,00								0.000	5 2	ž č	00250	CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL
S C C C C C C C C C		12,140	78.3122%	95,610	16,612	14.80%	89.5712%			112222	9 800	3	ň	00250	CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL
B C C C C C C C C C C C C C	T	12 148									98c	-	ī	00250	CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL
B CEGAL	T	81 201	01.000074								200	5 8	ń ē	0014	ACHIEVE(PENIN, CHDRNS)
EGAL			67.3358%	70,774	12,870	15.39%	79.5806%	105,108		83644	200	3	5	00144	ACHIEVE(PENIN. CHDRNS)
S		.									900	đ		00144	ACHIEVE(PENIN, CHDRNS)
ERVICES											2160	A 6	ń i	00041	SAN MATEO - 9206
ERVICES		200,900									2450	3 2	3 6	00041	SAN MATEO - 9206
LEGAL FROM COST REPORTS	十	380 880									200	3 3	5	00041	SAN MATEO - 9206
LEGAL FROM COST REPORTS Percent of Amount of Amount of Percent of Total Cost Tot	_	7 296 944									21455	7 8	15	00041	SAN MATEO COUNTY
LEGAL FROM COST REPORTS Percent of ENTITY FROM COST REPORTS Percent of ENTITY FROM COST REPORTS Percent of TOTAL SALRRIES OTHER Salaries/ben to Benefits to Benefits included Direct Salaries	T	2,820,286									701,867	3 2	ñê	00041	SAN MATEO COUNTY
LEGAL FROM COST REPORTS Percent of Salaries Dent of Total Cost Dent Salaries Dent of Total Cost Dent Salaries Dent of Total Cost Dent of Salaries Dent of Total Cost Dent of Salaries Dent of Total Cost Dent of		2,205,121								-	220,450	5 8	ñ	0004	SAN MATEO COUNTY
LEGAL LEGA	T	1.052,335									378,060	à é	ń c	0004	SAN MATEO COUNTY
LEGAL FROM COST REPORTS Percent of COSTS Percent of TOTAL SAL'RIES OTHER Salaries/Den to Denefits to Direct Salaries Direct	Т	1.749,946									33,6/2	3 8	ñē	00041	SAN MATEO COUNTY
LEGAL FROM COST REPORTS Percent of Salaries Percent of Percent of Salaries Amount of Direct Salaries Percent of Direct Salaries Total Cost I 00041 10 30 11 16489177 39736009 53,204,188 30,9528% 24,06% 3,981,955 12,506,222 23,5061% 793,932 00041 15 1,10,069 30,962,898 30,9528% 24,06% 3,981,955 12,506,222 23,5061% 793,932	T	2,227,050									390,390	3 2	ń č	00041	SAN MATEO COUNTY
LEGAL FROM COST REPORTS Percent of Percent of Benefits in Total Salaries Total Cost Direct Salaries Total Cost		793,932									110,196	5	i ü	2004	SAN MATEO COUNTY
LEGAL LEGAL ENTITY FROM COST REPORTS FROM COST REPORTS FROM COST REPORTS FROM COST REPORTS FROM COST REPORTS FROM COST REPORTS FROM COST REPORTS FROM COST REPORTS FROM COST REPORTS FROM COST REPORTS FROM COST REPORTS FROM COST REPORTS FROM COST REPORTS FROM COST REPORTS FROM COST REPORTS FROM COST REPORTS FROM COST REPORTS Salaries in Total Salaries in Tot Sal & Ben From Cost Amount of Amount of Amount of Percent of Total Cost Direct Salaries From Cost Percent of Amount of Amount of Amount of Percent of Cost Direct Salaries From Cost Percent of Amount of Amount of Amount of Percent of Cost Direct Salaries From Cost Percent of Cost Direct Salaries From Cost Percent of Amount of Amount of Amount of Percent of Cost Direct Salaries From Cost Percent of Cost Direct Salaries From Cost Percent of Amount of Amount of Amount of Percent of Cost Direct Salaries From Cost Percent of Cost Direct Sala	T										8,046	. 8	i c	000	SAN MATEO COUNTY
LEGAL LEGAL ENTITY FROM COST REPORTS TOTAL SALTRES OTHER AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS TOTAL AND BENEFITS TOTAL AND BENEFITS TOTAL AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL AND BENEFITS TOTAL BENEFITS TOTAL AND BENEFITS			40.000.78									g	5 6	00041	SAN MATEO COUNTY
LEGAL ENTITY FROM COST REPORTS FROM COST REPORTS TOTAL SAURIES OTHER AND BENEFITS COSTS TOTAL LIDIA cost Salá-Bene In Total Salaries In Total Salaries In Total Salaries In Total Salaries In Total Salaries In Total Salaries In Total Salaries In Total Salaries In Total Salaries LEGAL Amount of Percent of Percent of Direct Salaries From Cost Total Cost Defore Admin			23 5051a	12.506.222	3,961,955	24.06%	30.9528%		T	16468177		3 ·	5	0004	SAN MATEO COUNTY
LEGAL ENTITY FROM COST REPORTS Percent of Percent of Amount of Amount of Percent of Salaries Direct Salaries NO. AND BENEFITS AND DENIEFTS COSTS TOTAL bital cost Sal & Bene in Total Salaries In Tot Sal & Ban In Total Cost No. Salaries in Total Cost No. Salaries in Total Salaries In Total S	Lab	Before Admin	to lotal Cost	11 100 Gai or Dell										-	SAN MATEO COLINTY
LEGAL LEGAL FROM COST REPORTS FORM COST REPORTS Percent of Percent of Amount of Amount of Percent of Selection S	Dire	Total Cost	Direct Salaries	Trat Cal & Dan	in Total Salaries	Bene	total cost	TOTAL	COSTS	AND BENEFITS				Ş	
LEGAL FROM COST REPORTS			Percent of	Amount of	Amount of	1	salaries/ben to		OTHER	TOTAL SAL'RIES					BBOVIDED NAME
									ORTS	FROM COST REP				VILLING	
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES										1	-			LEGAL	mhemy\SB90\sb9099Nov29 00
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FISCAL YEAR 1998 - 99 FISCA	+														11.29.00
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FISCAL YEAR 1998 - 99	1									+	+		1	1	AB3632 / SB90
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES	\uparrow										+			1	FISCAL YEAR 1998 - 99
	7										+			+	MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
The support of the first part												A CHARLES OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF	design and the second	The second second	_

To Neg Amit Non d'imable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'imable GROUP 1 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'imable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'imable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'imable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'imable GROUP 3 TO	68	+	_	O CORR ALLOCATION
Rev Equiv. In the Rev Equiv. In the Rev Equiv. Non cfirmable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL TOTAL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			2000	Charles of Controlled
Rev Equiv. to Neg Amt Non climable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL 0 0 0 94.551 TOTAL 0 0 94.551 Non climable 0 0 94.551 S4.551 94.551 0 0 0 61.943 0 0 0 19.596 19.596 0 19.596 0 19.596 0 19.596 0 19.596 0 19.596 19.596 0 19.596 0 19.596 0 19.596 19.596 0 19.596 0 19.596 0 19.596 19.596 0 19.377 19.4777 19.4777 19.4777 19.4777 19.4777 19.596 0 0 0 19.382 19.382 13.625 0		y 2	200	3 OHALITY GROUP HOME
Rev Equiv MEDI-CAL FFP to Neg Arnt 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>+</td><td>2400</td><td>3 FAST BAY BEHAVIORAL</td></td<>		+	2400	3 FAST BAY BEHAVIORAL
To Neg Amit Non climable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL		+	00640	
To Rey Equiv. INTEDICAL FFP To Neg Amt Non d'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 3 TOTAL O		1	00115	3 VENECA
Rev Equiv MEDI-CAL FFP to Neg Amt 0		+	00115	
To Neg Amit Non d'imable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL		5	00115	
To Neg Amit To Neg Amit Non d'mable Servicia GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL O			00115	3 SENECA
To Neg Amit To Neg Amit Non d'mable Non d'mable Non d'mable Non d'mable Non d'mable Non d'mable Non d'mable Non d'mable Non d'mable Non d'mable Non d'mable Non d'mable Non d'mable Non d'mable Non d'mable Non d'mable Non d'mable Non d'non d'	~	\vdash	00115	1 SENECA
Non climable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3	95	5 10	00115	3 SENECA
To Neg Amt Non climable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL 0 0 0 0 94.551 94.551 0 0 0 94.551 94.551 0 0 0 129,997 129,997 0 0 0 0 129,997 129,997 0 0 0 0 164.572 131,652 0 0 0 0 131,652 131,652 0 0 0 0 131,652 131,652 0		Н	0011	3 SENECA
Non climable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 GR		3	00273	3 EDGEWOOD CHLD CTR
To Rev Equiv. MEDI-CAL FFP To Neg Arrit To Neg Arrit Non cl'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non cl'mable GROUP 3 TOTAL TOT			00145	3 FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY
Non climable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL NON	\$	+	8145	3 FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY
To Neg Ant to Neg Ant		5	90145	3 FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY
To Neg Amit Non offmable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non offmable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non offmable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non offmable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non offmable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non offmable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non offmable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non offmable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non offmable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non offmable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non offmable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non offmable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non offmable GROUP 3 TOTAL NON OFFMable GROUP 3 TOTAL NON OFFMABLE GROUP 3 TOTAL NON OFFMABLE GROUP 3 TOTAL	10		00145	3 FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY
To Reg Equiv MEDI-CAL FFP To Neg Arnt		+	00266	3 NORTH PENINSULA FAM
Nonclimable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3 TOTAL NONCLIMABLE GROUP 3 TOTAL NONCLI		1	00266	3 NORTH PENINSULA FAM
Nonclimable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3 TOTAL NONCLIMABLE GROUP 3 TOTA		7	00266	3 NORTH PENINSULA FAM
Non d'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'mable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'mable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		+	00266	2 NORTH PENINSULA FAM
To Reg Equiv In MEDI-CAL FFP To Reg Equiv In Reg Armt		5 6	00266	3 NORTH PENINSULA FAM
TREVEGUIV MEDI-CAL FFP TO Neg Arnt Non cl'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non cl'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 3 TOTAL 0 0 0 94,551 94,551 0 0 0 94,551 94,551 0 0 0 129,997 129,997 0 0 0 129,997 129,997 0 0 0 129,997 129,997 0 0 0 131,655 161,659 0 0 0 0 131,655 131,655 0 0 0 0 131,652 131,652 0 0 0 0 0 131,652 131,652 0 0 0 0 0 131,652 131,652 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,893 2,893 0 0 0 0 10,330 10,330 0 0 0 2,893 2,893 0 0 0 0 3,625 3,625 0		1	3350	1 NORTH BENINSI II A SAM
Nonclimable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3		7 6	20102	3 VICTOR RESIDENTIAL
Tex Equiv I MEDI-CAL FFP To Neg Amt	3 0	+	2010	3 VICTOR RESIDENTIAL
To Reg Equiv		n (20402	S VICTOR RESIDENTIAL
Tex Equiv MEDI-CAL FFP To Neg Arnt To Neg Arnt To Neg Arnt To Neg Arnt Non d'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'mable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 6	1	3 5	DEVERSALLY
Nonclimable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3 TOTAL NONCLIMABLE GROUP 3 TOTA		+	20148	REDWOOD IDS-YFA
Non climable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 3 TOTAL NO CLIMABLE GROUP 3 TOTA		\dagger	00265	MENTAL HET ASSN
Rev Equiv MEDI-CAL FFP To Neg Ant GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'mable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10	5	00265	3 MENTAL HLT ASSN
Rev Equiv MEDI-CAL FFP To Neg Arnt GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'mable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'mable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 G		-	00265	MENTAL HLT ASSN
Non d'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'mable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0		00250	3 CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL
Nonclimable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Nonclimable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL 0 0 0 0 94.551 94.551 0 61.943 0 0 129.997 129.9		-	00250	3 CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL
Non cl'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non cl'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non cl'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non cl'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non cl'mable GROUP 3 TOTAL 0 0 0 94.551 94.551 0 129.997 129.997 129.997 0 0 129.596 0 19.596 0 19.596 0 19.596 10 19.596	40 0	0 15	00250	3 CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL
Rev Equiv MEDI-CAL FFP To Neg Ant Non d'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		1	00250	3 CHILDREN'S HLT COUNCIL
MEDI-CAL FFP MEDI-CAL FFP To Neg Ant GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'mable GROUP 3 GROUP 3 TOTAL O	6	15	00144	3 ACHIEVE(PENIN, CHDRNS)
MEDI-CAL FFP TO Neg Art		1	812	
Non climable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 1 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non climable GROUP 1 GROUP 3 TOTAL 0 0 0 94.551 94.551 0 0 0 129.997 129.997 0 0 0 129.997 129.997 0 0 0 181.659 0 191.596 0 0 191.596 0 191.596 0 0 191.596 161.659 161.659 0 0 0 191.64.717 164.717 0 0 0 0 191.64.52 131.652 0 0 0 0 131.652 131.652 0 0 0 0 131.652 131.652 0 0 0 0 0 131.652 131.652 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	40	+	00041	3 SAN MATEO COUNTY-9206
Non crimable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non crimable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non crimable GROUP 1 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non crimable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL NON crimable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL NON crimable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL NON crimable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL NON crimable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL NON crimable GROUP 3 G	30		802	2 SAN MATEO COUNTY-9206
Rev Equiv MEDI-CAL FFP To Neg Ant Non d'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL 0 0 0 0 94.551 94.551 0 0 0 94.551 94.551 0 0 0 129.997 129.997 0 0 19.596 0 19.997 0 0 0 161.659 161.659 0 0 0 164.717 164.717 0 0 0 0 131.652 131.652		<u> </u>	2000	3 SAN MATEO COUNTY-9206
To Rey Equiv MEDI-CAL FFP To Neg Ant TOTAL Non d'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'mable GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'mable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'mable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'mable GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'average GROUP 3 TOTAL NON	1 8	+	00041	SAN MATEO COUNTY
Neg Ant MEDI-CAL FFP To Neg Ant GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL Non d'mable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	50	15	00041	S WAN MALEO COUNTY
Neg Amt		+	9004	SAN MATEO COUNTY
MEDI-CAL FFP MEDI	40	15	00041	SAN MATEO COUNTY
Rev Equiv MEDI-CAL FFP Non of mable GROUP 1 GROUP 2 GROUP 3 TOTAL 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30 0	-	00041	2 SAN MATEO COUNTY
Rev Equiv			00041	SAN MATEO COUNTY
Rev Equiv		15	00041	SAN MATEO COUNTY
Rev Equiv MEDI-CAL FFP	85 0	-	00041	SAN MATEO COUNTY
Rev Equiv MEDI-CAL FFP to Neg Amt MEDI-CAL FFP		10	00041	SAN MATEO COUNTY
Rev Equiv MEDI-CAL	SFC	MODE	NO.	PROVIDER NAME
	to Negative &	~ !	ENTIT	
	Costs Equiv		LEGA	file:mhemy/ub90/ub90990ec 1 00 FINAL
		-	1	date orepared: 12 01 00
		-		AB3633 (CBAK 1998 - 99

The second secon		CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF						
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES						Andrew St. St. St. St. St. St. St. St. St. St.		
FISCAL YEAR 1998 CONTRACTORS								
SALARIES AND BENEFITS RATIO								
FOR SB 90 COST CALCULATIONS		PERCENT			(A+B)	MH 1960	(C/D)	(B/A)
mhemy\sb90\sb9099nov29 00		OF D.L.	➤	В	C	0	ш	п
date prepared: 12.1.00		ТО ТОТАL		ACTUAL INFO	ACTUAL INFORMATION FROM COST REPORTS	M COST REP	DRTS	
		COST	Salaries	Benefits	Total Sal/Ben	Total Cost	Rate	Benefit Rate
		(A/O)		-				
SAN MATEO COUNTY		23.51%	12,506,222	3,961,955	16,468,177	53,204,186	30.95%	31.68%
ACHIEVE	4113	67.34% actual from Sandy	70,774	12,870	83,644	105,106	79.58%	18.18%
CHILDREN'S HEALTH COUNCIL	4176	76.31% fr prov cost rpt	95,610	16,612	112,222	125,288	89.57%	17.37%
YOUTH & FAMILY ASST	4183	29.18% Actual from J. Walker	90,275	12,598	102,873	309,368	33.25%	13.96%
VICTOR RESIDENTIAL	4194	52.60% fr prov cost rpt	184,548	46,976	231,524	350,819	66.00%	25.45%
NORTH PENINSULA FAM ALT	4195	75.82% fr prov cost rpt	117,197	19,796	136,993	154,565	88.63%	16.89%
FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY	4196	64.00% fr prov cost	603,299	80,072	683,371	942,680	72.49%	13.27%
? YIECA CENTER	9204	67.15% fr prov cost rpt	369,573	44,349	413,922	550,408	75.20%	12.00%
EDGEWOOD	9215	67.38% actual fr Debra	12,458	953	13,411	18,490	72.53%	7.65%
FOREST HEIGHTS	9231	0.00% will bill later 12.1.00	0	0	0	16291	0.00%	0.00%
DEVEREAUX	4186	0.00% will bill later 12.1.00	0	0_	0	4409	0.00%	0.00%

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 4)

Final Audit Report December 2002

SAN MATEO COUNTY

Audit Report

HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAM

Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984, and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985

July 1, 1996, through June 30, 1999



KATHLEEN CONNELL California State Controller

December 2002



KATHLEEN CONNELL Controller of the State of California

December 26, 2002

The Honorable Tom Huening Auditor-Controller San Mateo County 555 County Center, 4th Floor Redwood City, CA 94063

Dear Mr. Huening:

The State Controller's Office (SCO) has completed an audit of the claims filed by San Mateo County for costs of the legislatively mandated Handicapped and Disabled Students Program (Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984, and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985) for the period of July 1, 1996, through June 30, 1999.

The county claimed and was paid \$7,767,163 (\$7,768,163 in costs, less a \$1,000 penalty for filing late) for the mandated program. The SCO audit disclosed that \$3,826,914 is allowable and \$3,940,249 is unallowable. The unallowable costs resulted primarily from the county claiming ineligible and unsupported costs, and understating offsetting revenues. The amount paid in excess of allowable costs claimed, totaling \$3,940,249, should be returned to the State.

The above amounts incorporate the fiscal effect of Assembly Bill 2781 (Chapter 1167, Statutes of 2002). The legislation changed the regulatory criteria by stating that the percentage of treatment costs claimed by counties for fiscal year 2000-01 and prior fiscal years is not subject to dispute by the SCO. Consequently, AB 2781 increased net reimbursable costs by \$3,145,436.

The SCO has established an informal audit review process to resolve a dispute of facts. The auditee should submit, in writing, a request for a review and all information pertinent to the disputed issues within 60 days after receiving the final report. The request and supporting documentation should be submitted to: Richard J. Chivaro, Chief Counsel, State Controller's Office. Post Office Box 942850, Sacramento, CA 94250-0001.

If you have any questions, please contact Jim L. Spano, Chief, Compliance Audits Bureau, at (916) 323-5849.

Sincerely,

Walter Barnes

Chief Deputy State Controller, Finance

WB:jj/ams

cc: Gale Bataille, Director

Department of Mental Health Services

San Mateo County

Contents

Audit Report

•		•	1
Summary			, , l
Background	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		1
Objective, Scope, and Methodology	•••••		1
Conclusion		•	2
•		•	
Views of Responsible Official		••••••	2
Restricted Use	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		3
Findings and Recommendations	***************************************		4
Schedule 1—Summary of Program Costs			10
Schedule 2—Summary of Audit Adjustments	•••••		12
Attachment—Auditee's Response to Draft Audi	t Report		

Audit Report

Summary

The State Controller's Office (SCO) has completed an audit of the claims filed by San Mateo County for costs of the legislatively mandated Handicapped and Disabled Students Program (Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984, and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985), for the period of July 1, 1996, through June 30, 1999. The last day of fieldwork was November 9, 2001.

For the audit period, the county claimed and was paid \$7,767,163 (\$7,768,163 in costs, less a \$1,000 penalty for filing late) for the mandated program. The SCO audit disclosed that \$3,826,914 is allowable and \$3,940,249 is unallowable. The unallowable costs resulted primarily from the county claiming ineligible and unsupported costs, and understating offsetting revenues. The amount paid in excess of allowable costs claimed, totaling \$3,940,249, should be returned to the State.

Background

Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984, required counties to participate in the mental health assessment for "individuals with exceptional needs," participate in the expanded Individualized Education Program (IEP) team, and provide case management services for "individuals with exceptional needs" who are designated as "seriously emotionally disturbed." These requirements impose a new program or higher level of service on counties. On April 26, 1990, the Commission on State Mandates determined that Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984, resulted in state-mandated costs, which are reimbursable pursuant to Government Code Section 17561.

Parameters and Guidelines, adopted by the Commission on State Mandate, establishes the state mandate and defines criteria for reimbursement. In compliance with Government Code Section 17558, the SCO issues claiming instructions for each mandate requiring state reimbursement to assist counties in claiming reimbursable costs.

Objective, Scope, and Methodology

The objective of the audit was to determine whether costs claimed are increased costs incurred as a result of the legislatively mandated Handicapped and Disabled Students Program (Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984, and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985) for the period of July 1, 1996, through June 30, 1999.

The auditor performed the following procedures:

- Reviewed the costs claimed to determine if they were increased costs resulting from the mandated program;
- Traced the costs claimed to the supporting documentation to determine whether the costs were properly supported;
- Confirmed that the costs claimed were not funded by another source;
- Reviewed the costs claimed to determine that the costs were not unreasonable and/or excessive.

The SCO conducted the audit in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The SCO did not audit the county's financial statements. The scope was limited to planning and performing audit procedures necessary to obtain reasonable assurance concerning the allowability of expenditures claimed for reimbursement. Accordingly, transactions were examined, on a test basis, to determine whether the amounts claimed for reimbursement were supported.

Review of the county's management controls was limited to gaining an understanding of the transaction flow and claim preparation process as necessary to develop appropriate auditing procedures.

Conclusion

The SCO audit disclosed instances of noncompliance with the requirements outlined above. These instances are described in the Findings and Recommendations section of this report and in the accompanying Summary of Program Costs (Schedule 1).

For the audit period, San Mateo County claimed and was paid \$7,767,163 (\$7,768,163 in costs, less a \$1,000 penalty for filing late) for costs of the legislatively mandated Handicapped and Disabled Students Program. The audit disclosed that \$3,826,914 is allowable and \$3,940,249 is unallowable.

For fiscal year (FY) 1996-97, the county was paid \$2,297,163 by the State. The audit disclosed that \$1,258,200 is allowable. The amount paid in excess of allowable costs claimed, totaling \$1,038,963, should be returned to the State.

For FY 1997-98, the county was paid \$2,429,787 by the State. The audit disclosed that \$1.078,383 is allowable. The amount paid in excess of allowable costs claimed, totaling \$1,351,404, should be returned to the State.

For FY 1998-99, the county was paid \$3.040.213 by the State. The audit disclosed that \$1.490.331 is allowable. The amount paid in excess of allowable costs claimed, totaling \$1.549,882, should be returned to the State.

Views of Responsible Official

The SCO issued a draft audit report on June 28, 2002. Tom Huening, Auditor-Controller, responded by letter dated September 24, 2002, agreeing with Finding 1 and disagreeing with most of the remaining findings in the draft report. The county's response is included as an attachment to this audit report.

The draft report included audit adjustments totaling \$7,164,028. Audit adjustments in this final report have been reduced by \$3,223,779, from \$7,164.028 to \$3,940.249.

Finding 3 of the draft report disclosed that \$308,661 was unallowable because the county claimed various mental health services at rates that exceeded the statewide maximum allowance. Based on previous Commission on State Mandates rulings, the SCO determined that actual county costs incurred in excess of state Department of Mental Health statewide maximum rates are allowable. Consequently, the finding has been eliminated from the final report and Findings 4 through 6 of the draft report have been renumbered as Findings 3 through 5.

The audit adjustment in Finding 5 of this final report (Finding 6 of the draft report) has been revised because of the elimination of Finding 3 of the draft report and legislation occurring after the issuance of the draft report that changed the regulatory criteria (discussed in the Findings and Recommendations section). Consequently, the adjustment of \$3,145,436 has been reduced to zero.

The remaining findings continue to be valid.

Restricted Use

This report is solely for the information and use of San Mateo County and the SCO; it is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties. This restriction is not intended to limit distribution of this report, which is a matter of public record.

WALTER BARNES

Chief Deputy State Controller, Finance

Malty Boul

Findings and Recommendations

FINDING 1— Claimed costs exceeded amounts paid The county claimed costs for assessment and treatment services to handicapped and disabled students that exceeded the amounts it paid to the contract providers of those mandated services.

The county's claims were based on its annual cost reports to the California Department of Mental Health. The county's annual cost reports reflected the actual amounts paid to the county's mental health service providers or the maximum provider contract amounts, whichever were greater. The county prorated these amounts on its program claims based on program service units to total service units provided.

In addition, the county included in its program claims a 10% administrative charge on labor costs included in contract provider invoices. The county did not provide the SCO auditor any documentation to substantiate that these administrative charges represented additional costs incurred.

Parameters and Guidelines for the program specifies that only actual increased costs incurred in the performance of the mandated activities and adequately documented are reimbursable.

As a result, costs claimed in excess of actual costs incurred are unallowable as follows:

	Audit Adjustment				
•	FY 1996-97	FY 1997-98	FY 1998-99	Total	
Assessment costs Treatment costs	\$ (223) (171,208)	\$ (529) (218,886)	\$ (1.033) (126.458)	\$ (1,785) (516,552)	
Total costs	\$ (171,431)	\$ (219,415)	\$ (127,491)	\$ (518,337)	

Recommendation

The county should establish procedures to ensure that costs claimed are eligible increased costs incurred as a result of the mandate and are supported by appropriate documentation.

Auditee's Response

The County concurs with this finding.

SCO's Comments

The finding and recommendation remain unchanged.

FINDING 2— Ineligible treatment costs claimed

The county claimed costs for medication support, crisis intervention, and other services (skilled nursing and other residential services) that are not reimbursable under program guidelines.

Parameters and Guidelines specifies that only the following treatment services are reimbursable: individual therapy; collateral therapy and contacts; group therapy; day treatment; and the mental health portion of residential treatment in excess of California Department of Social Services payments for residential placement.

As a result, ineligible treatment costs claimed are unallowable as follows:

•	Audit Adjustment			
	FY 1996-97	FY 1997-98	FY 1998-99	Total
Treatment costs	\$ (473,861)	\$ (408,543)	\$ (489.322)	\$(1,371,726)

Recommendation

The county should ensure that costs claimed are eligible increased costs incurred as a result of the mandate.

Auditee's Response

The following services disallowed by the State Controller are shown by mode and service function code:

- 05/10 Hospital Inpatient This activity was claimed in error. The County concurs with this finding. Reduction amount: \$38,894.
- 05/60 Residential, Other The County does not concur with this finding. Costs included in this category were actually eligible. allowable day treatment service costs that were miscoded. Reduction amount: \$76,223.
- 10/20 Crisis Stabilization This cost was claimed in error. The County concurs with this finding. Reduction amount: \$3,251.
- 10/60 Skilled Nursing The County does not concur with this finding. Costs included in this category were actually eligible, allowable day treatment service costs that were miscoded. Reduction amount: \$21,708.
- 15/60 Medication Visits The County strenuously objects to the State Controller's findings and disallowances in this area. Physician and nursing activities related to assessment and prescribing psychiatric medications, otherwise known as medication management, is an eligible component of this mandated program. Note that the County did not claim costs for the actual medications, which are specifically unallowable AB 3632 costs. State mandated cost claiming for medication support activities is supported by the applicable regulations: Title 2, Division 9, Chapter 1 of the California Code of Regulations, Section 60020; Government Code 7576; and Interagency Responsibilities Code of Regulations. Reduction amount: \$1,007,332.

15/70 Crisis Intervention — This is another instance of the State Controller's field auditor misinterpreting the types of costs categorized under this service function code. These services are mental health outpatient services provided in the normal course of mental health treatment and are included as a subfunction of the "mental health services" function code. Under no circumstances are these services analogous to hospital psychiatric emergency visits, which the County agrees would not be an eligible cost. Reduction amount: \$224,318.

SCO's Comments

The finding for ineligible treatment costs for medication monitoring and crisis intervention remains unchanged. Parameters and Guidelines, Section V(B) 2, specifies the following treatment services, when required by a child's individualized education program (IEP), are reimbursable: individual therapy, collateral therapy and contacts, group therapy, day treatment, and the mental health portion of residential treatment in excess of the California Department of Social Services' payments for residential placement. Each treatment service above is defined under Title 9, Section 543 of the California Administrative Code. Since medication monitoring and crisis intervention were both defined in regulation at the time the Parameters and Guidelines were adopted and were not included as reimbursable costs, the only reasonable conclusion is that they were intentionally excluded and, therefore, not reimbursable.

The finding and recommendation for skilled nursing and other residential services remain unchanged. The county did not furnish any documentation to show that these services represented eligible day treatment services that had been miscoded.

FINDING 3— State categorical revenues not properly deducted from claimed costs The county did not properly offset its claimed costs by certain categorical revenues received from the State.

The county did not report state matching funds received from the California Department of Mental Health under the Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) program to reimburse the county for the cost of services provided to Medi-Cal clients. The SCO auditor deducted all such revenues received from the State because the county did not provide adequate information regarding how much of these funds were applicable to the mandate. However, if the county can provide an accurate accounting of the number of Medi-Cal units of service applicable to the mandate, the SCO auditor will review the information and adjust the audit finding as appropriate.

The county also did not report state funding received from the State Board of Education under AB 599 intended to reimburse the county for program-related school expenses such as learning equipment, books, etc.

In addition, the county deducted Special Education Pupil (SEP) funds, also known as AB 3632 funds, from treatment costs rather that equitably from assessment, case management, and treatment costs.

Parameters and Guidelines specifies that any direct payments (categorical funds) received from the State that are specifically allocated to the program, and any other reimbursement received as a result of the mandate, must be deducted from the claims.

As a result, claimed costs have been adjusted as follows:

113 4 105019	Audit Adjustment				
	FY 1996-97	FY 1997-98	FY 1998-99	Total	
Assessment costs Treatment costs Total costs	\$ (80,701) (458,480)	<u>(712,384)</u>		(2,122,300)	

Recommendation

The county should ensure that all applicable reimbursements received are offset against costs claimed.

Auditee's Response

The County concurs with the finding that AB 599 revenue should have been offset from the claimed SB 90 costs. The County does not concur with the finding that S2 million EPSDT State Match should have been offset from the claimed SB 90 costs. The State Controller deducted all state general fund EPSDT Medi-Cal from the claimed SB 90 costs. The County had already offset the SB 90 reimbursement claim by the federal share of EPSDT Medi-Cal, but failed to deduct the state general fund EPSDT match. The State Controller incorrectly deducted all EPSDT state general fund revenues, even though a significant portion of EPSDT revenue was not linked to the AB 3632 population. The County estimates based on the attached methodology that the correct amount that should be disallowed by the State is as follows:

Revenue Source	County Amount	State Disallowance	Difference
State EPSDT Match	166,352	2,069,194	1,902,842

Based on the recent field audit, we are updating the MIS system to provide better tracking of AB 3632 linked clients, services and costs. We have most likely overstated the Medi-Cal revenue linked to AB 3632 services and thus, we have actually understated our net SB 90 claimable costs in contrast to the State Controller's findings that insufficient Medi-Cal revenues were offset. Only a small percentage of AB 3632 students are Medi-Cal beneficiaries, and thus, the actual state EPSDT revenue offset is likely to be quite small; perhaps 10% or less.

SCO's Comments

The finding and recommendation remain unchanged.

With regard to EPSDT revenues, as stated in the finding above, the county's records did not provide an accounting of the number of Medi-Cal units of service applicable to the mandate. The worksheets submitted by the county with its response represent only a percentage estimate of AB 3632 services rather than amounts supportable by the county's records.

The county agreed with the SCO's adjustment for AB 599 funding, and did not address the misallocation of SEP funds.

FINDING 4— Medi-Cal revenue offsets overstated

The county properly offset its claimed costs by the amount of Medi-Cal funding received that was applicable to the mental health treatment services provided. However, since the SCO auditor reduced the amount of allowable treatment costs in Finding 2 above, the county's Medi-Cal revenue offsets are overstated as follows:

•	Audit Adjustment				
	FY 1996-97	FY 1997-98	FY 1998-99	Total	
Treatment costs: Medi-Cal offsets claimed Medi-Cal offsets allowed		\$ 1,138,384 (1.034,991)	\$ 884,990 (738,399)	\$ 3.252,150 (2.856.656)	
Difference	\$. 145.510	\$ 103,393	\$ 146,591	<u>S 395,494</u>	

Recommendation

No recommendation is necessary because the county properly offset Medi-Cal funding received against claimed costs.

Auditee's Response

The State Controller credited the County with the federal share of Medi-Cal revenue that was received for services found to be ineligible for SB 90 reimbursement. This credit should be adjusted accordingly if the State Controller restores disallowed services or costs outlined in this response.

SCO's Comments

No adjustment to Medi-Cal revenue offsets is required because no revisions have been made to Findings 1 through 3 of the draft report.

FINDING 5— Fiscal effect of Assembly Bill 2781 on net treatment costs The county claimed 100% of net mental health treatment costs incurred rather than the 10% of net allowable treatment costs reimbursable under this program.

Parameters and Guidelines specifies that only 10% of mental health treatment costs covered by the state's Short-Doyle Act are reimbursable. Therefore, the SCO auditor computed the required offset to net allowable treatment costs claimed as follows:

	Audit Adjustment				
	FY 1996-97	FY 1997-98	FY 1998-99	Total	
Net treatment costs claimed Less treatment costs adjusted in Findings 1 through 4 above	\$ 2,108,585	\$ 2,207,218	\$ 2,794,411	\$ 7,110,214	
	(958,039)	(1,236,420)	(1,420,825)	(3;615,284)	
Allowable net treatment costs Less reimbursable costs (10%)	1,150,546 (115,055)	970,798 (97,080)	1,373,586 (137,359)	3,494,930 (349,494)	
Non-reimbursable costs (90%)	\$(1,035,491)	\$ (873,718)	\$(1,236,227)	\$(3,145,436)	

The audit adjustment for understated funding of non-reimbursable costs was increased by \$230,318 from \$2,915,118, to \$3,145,436, because of the elimination of the finding relating to claimed unit rates exceeding the state maximum rate allowable.

On September 30, 2002, (subsequent to the issuance of the draft report) AB 2781 (Chapter 1167, Statutes of 2002) changed the *Parameters and Guidelines'* regulatory criteria. The legislation states that the percentage of treatment costs claimed by counties for FY 2000-01 and prior fiscal years is not subject to dispute by the SCO. As a result, unallowable costs totaling \$2,915,118 are no longer valid.

Recommendation

The county should ensure that only reimbursable treatment costs are claimed in accordance with program guidelines.

Auditee's Response

The State Controller allowed only 10% of treatment costs related to this program, while the County claimed these costs at 100%. Since this issue is being clarified in budget trailer bill legislation (AB 2999), the County will reserve comment and discussion on this matter pending the outcome of this legislative effort.

SCO's Comments

This finding has been adjusted to reflect the fiscal effect of AB 2781. AB 2781 increased net reimbursable costs by \$3,145,436 (\$1,035,491 for FY 1996-97, \$873,718 for FY 1997-98, and \$1,236,227 for FY 1998-99).

Schedule 1— Summary of Program Costs July 1, 1996, through June 30, 1999

Cost Elements	Actual Costs Claimed	Allowable per Audit	Audit Adjustments	Reference
July 1, 1996, through June 30, 1997		·	.•	- ,
Assessment/case management costs	\$ 253,922	\$ 253,699	\$ (223)	Finding 1
Offsetting revenues: State categorical funds Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds	(65,344)	(80,701) (65,344)	(80,701)	Finding 3
Net assessment/case management costs	188,578	107,654	(80,924)	
Treatment costs Offsetting revenues:	3,906,295	3,261,226	(645,069)	Findings 1,
State categorical funds Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds	(568,934) (1,228,776)	(1,027,414) (1,083,266)	(458,480) 145,510	Finding 3 Finding 4
Net treatment costs	2,108,585	1,150,546	(958,039)	
Total costs Less amount paid by the State	\$2,297,163	1,258,200 (2,297,163)	\$(1,038,963)	
Amount paid in excess of allowable costs		\$1,038,963		
July 1, 1997, through June 30, 1998		•		
Assessment/case management costs Offsetting revenues:	\$ 302,231	\$ 301,702	\$ (529)	Finding 1
State categorical funds Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds	(79,662)	(114,455) (79,662)	(114,455)	Finding 3
Net assessment/case management costs	222,569	107,585	(114,984)	
Treatment costs Offsetting revenues:	3.914.536	3,287,107	(627,429)	Findings 1,
State categorical funds Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds	(568,934) (1,138,384)	(1,281,318) (1,034,991)	(712,384) 103,393	Finding 3 Finding 4
Net treatment costs	2,207,218	970,798	(1,236,420)	
Total costs	\$2,429,787	1,078,383	\$(1,351,404)	
Less amount paid by the State		(2,429,787)		
Amount paid in excess of allowable costs		\$1,351,404		

Schedule 1 (continued)

		•	,	•
Cost Elements	Actual Costs Claimed	Allowable per Audit	Audit Adjustments	Reference 1
July 1, 1998, through June 30, 1999			•	
Assessment/case management costs	\$ 332,334	\$ 331,301	\$ (1,033)	Finding 1
Offsetting revenues: State categorical funds Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds		(128,024) (85,532)	(128,024)	Finding 3
Net assessment/case management costs	246,802	117,745	(129,057)	. *
Treatment costs	4,248,335	3,632,555	(615,780)	Findings 1, 2
Offsetting revenues: State categorical funds Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds	(568,934) (884,990)	(1,520,570) (738,399)	(951,636) 146,591	Finding 3 Finding 4
Net treatment costs	2,794,411	1,373,586	(1,420,825)	
Total costs Less late penalty	3,041,213 (1,000)	1,491,331 (1,000)	(1,549,882)	
Net costs Less amount paid by the State	\$3,040,213	1,490,331 (3,040,213)	\$(1,549,882)	
Amount paid in excess of allowable costs		\$1,549,882		
Summary: July 1, 1996, through June 30, 1999	9			
Assessment/case management costs	\$ 888,487	\$ 886,702	\$ (1,785)	Finding 1
Offsetting revenues: State categorical funds Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds	(230,538)	(323,180) (230,538)	(323,180)	Finding 3
Net assessment/case management costs	657.949	332.984	(324,965)	•
Treatment costs	12,069,166	10,180,888	(1,888,278)	Findings 1, 2
Offsetting revenues: State categorical funds Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds	(1,706,802) (3,252,150)	(3,829,302) (2,856,656)	(2,122,500) 395,494	Finding 3 Finding 4
Net treatment costs	7,110,214	3,494,930	(3,615,284)	<u>-</u>
Total costs Less late penalty	7,768,163 (1,000)	3,827,914 (1,000)	(3,940,249)	-
Net costs Less amount paid by the State	\$7,767,163	3,826,914 (7,767,163)	\$ (3,940,249)	
Amount paid in excess of allowable costs	•	\$3,940,249		
•			4	

¹ See Schedule 2.

Schedule 2— Summary of Audit Adjustments July 1, 1996, through June 30, 1999

	Audit Adjustments 1					
Cost Elements	Finding 1	Finding 2	Finding 3	Finding 4	Finding 5	Total
July 1, 1996, through June 30, 1997		•				
Assessment/case management costs	\$ (223) \$. — \$	-	\$ <u> </u>	S —	\$ (223)
Offsetting revenues: State categorical funds			(80,701)			(80,701)
Net assessment/case management costs	(223)		(80,701)			(80,924)
Treatment costs	(171,208)	(473,861)	- '.	. —	_	(645,069)
Offsetting revenues: State categorical funds Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds			(458,480)	145,510		(458,480) 145,510
Net treatment costs	(171,208)	(473,861)	(458,480)	145,510		(958,039)
Total adjustment for FY 1996-97	(171,431)	(473,861)	(539,181)	145,510		(1,038,963)
July 1, 1997, through June 30, 1998						
Assessment/case management costs	(529)	_	<u> </u>	; 	. —	(529)
Offsetting revenues: State categorical funds		<u> </u>	(114,455)			(114,455)
Net assessment/case management costs	(529)		(114,455)			(114,984)
Treatment costs	(218,886)	(408,543)		• —		(627,429)
Offsetting revenues: State categorical funds Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds	<u> </u>		(712,384) 	103,393	 	(712,384) 103,393
Net treatment costs	(218,886)	(408,543)	(712,384)	103,393		(1,236,420)
Total adjustment for FY 1997-98	(219,415)	(408,543)	(826,839)	103,393		(1,351,404)
July 1, 1998, through June 30, 1999				•		
Assessment/case management costs	(1,033)	· —	·	· —		(1,033)
Offsetting revenues: State categorical funds			(128,024)	<u></u>		(128,024)
Net assessment/case management cost	s (1,033)		(128,024)	<u> </u>		(129,057)
Treatment costs	(126,458)	(489,322)		. <u></u>		(615,780)
Offsetting revenues: State categorical funds Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds	_		(951,636 <u>)</u>) — 146,591		(951,636) 146,591
Net treatment costs	(126,458)	(489,322)	(951,636) 146,591	<u> </u>	(1,420,825)
Total adjustment for FY 1998-99	(127,491)	(489,322)	(1,079,660) 146,591		(1,549,882)
Totals		\$ (1,371,726)	\$ (2,445,680	\$395,494	<u> </u>	\$ (3,940,249)

See Findings and Recommendations section.

Attachment— Auditee's Response to Draft Audit Report

HEALTH SERVICES AGENCY

September 24, 2002

Mr. Walter Barnes Chief Deputy State Controller, Finance P.O. Box 942850 Sacramento, CA 94250

Re: Handicapped and Disabled Students Draft Audit Report

Dear Mr. Barnes:

Enclosed is San Mateo County's response to the draft audit report for the Handicapped and Disabled Students Claim. We have submitted our response within 30 days of adoption of the State's FY 02-03 budget.

Please contact Louise Rogers, Deputy Director, Mental Health Division at 650 573-2531 if you have any questions regarding our response.

Sincerely,

Tom Huening

Controller ·

Enclosure: As stated

cc: Jim Spano, Compliance Audits Bureau, State Controller's Office

Gale Bataille, Health Services Agency, Mental Health Services

RECEIVED

SEP 2 5 2002

STATE CONTROLLERS OFFICE SACRAMENTO

San Mateo County Mental Health Services
Response to SB 90 Audit by California State Controller
Handicapped and Disabled Students
Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984
Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985

The State Controller's Office conducted a field audit of the Handicapped and Disabled Students state mandated program for the San Mateo County Mental Health Division. This audit covered three fiscal years: 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99. The total net disallowance stated in the draft audit report totaled \$7,768,485.

The County of San Mateo has carefully examined the issues raised in the State Controller's draft findings and wishes to respond to each issue individually. It is hoped that upon review of the County's responses the State Controller will issue a fair and equitable final audit report.

FINDING 1: Claimed costs exceeded amounts paid to Service Providers (Disallowance Amount: \$518,337)

RESPONSE: The County concurs with this finding.

FINDING 2: Ineligible treatment costs claimed by County (Disallowance Amount: \$1,371,726)

RESPONSE: The following services disallowed by the State Controller are shown by mode and service function code:

- 05/10 Hospital Inpatient This activity was claimed in error. The County concurs with this finding. Reduction amount: \$38,894.
- 05/60 Residential, Other The County does not concur with this finding. Costs included in this category were actually eligible, allowable day treatment service costs that were miscoded. Reduction amount: \$76,223.
- 10/20 Crisis Stabilization This cost was claimed in error. The County concurs with this finding. Reduction amount: \$3,251.
- 10/60 Skilled Nursing The County does not concur with this finding. Costs included in this category were actually eligible, allowable day treatment service costs that were miscoded. Reduction amount: \$21,708.
- 15/60 Medication Visits The County strenuously objects to the State Controller's findings and disallowances in this area. Physician and nursing

activities related to assessment and prescribing psychiatric medications, otherwise known as medication management, is an eligible component of this mandated program. Note that the County <u>did not</u> claim costs for the actual medications, which are specifically unallowable AB 3632 costs. State mandated cost claiming for medication support activities is supported by the applicable regulations: Title 2, Division 9, Chapter 1 of California Code of Regulations, Section 60020; Government Code 7576; and Interagency Responsibilities Code of Regulations. Reduction amount: \$1,007,332.

• 15/70 Crisis Intervention – This is another instance of the State Controller's field auditor misinterpreting the types of costs categorized under this service function code. These services are mental health outpatient services provided in the normal course of mental health treatment and are included as a subfunction of the "mental health services" function code. Under no circumstances are these services analogous to hospital psychiatric emergency visits, which the County agrees would not be an eligible cost. Reduction amount: \$224,318.

FINDING 3: Claimed unit rates exceed the maximum allowable rates (Disallowance amount: \$308,661)

RESPONSE: This finding by the State Controller is fundamentally flawed in three respects. The first relates to the County's right to reimbursement of the costs of performing the mandated activity. The second relates to an existing interpretation by the Commission on State mandates relating to capitated rates relating to SB 90 program. The third relates to the State Controller's misrepresentation of the *Parameters and Guidelines* for this program.

1. Article XIIIB, Section 6 of the State Constitution allows for the reimbursement of the costs of state mandates passed down to local agencies:

CALIFORNIA CONSTITUTION ARTICLE 13B: GOVERNMENT SPENDING LIMITATION

- SEC. 6. Whenever the Legislature or any state agency mandates a new program or higher level of service on any local government, the State shall provide a subvention of funds to reimburse such local government for the <u>costs</u> of such program or increased level of service...
- 2. The Commission on State Mandates has contemplated the issue of capitated rates vs. full-cost rates in their revised parameters and guidelines for the program known as Prisoner Parental Rights (Chapter 1376, Statutes of 1976, Welfare and Institutions Code, Sections 366.26 and 300 c, e, f, I and j). The Commission ruled that the mandated costs associated with Article XIIIB, Section 6 of the State Constitution could not be capitated at a state-wide level. They ruled that the State was required to reimburse local agencies for the full cost rate, and required local governments to provide additional documentation if they used a rate higher than the average daily jail

rate. This situation is identical. The Department of Justice, just like the California Department of Mental Health, annually establishes statewide reimbursement rates, otherwise referred to as statewide maximum allowances (SMAs). These SMAs or capitated rates are applicable to many purposes, but they are not to be applied to state mandated costs covered under Article XIIIB.

- 3. In the draft audit findings, the State Controller materially misrepresents what is stated in the Parameters and Guidelines by saying, "Parameters and Guidelines states that reimbursable costs are governed by the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Program." The Parameters and Guidelines refer to the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Program in the following contexts:
 - IEP participation is not subject to the Short-Doyle Act (Summary of the Mandate)
 - Provisions of WIC section 5651, subdivision (g), result in a higher level of service within the county Short-Doyle program (Summary of the Mandate)
 - Such mental health services are subject to the current cost sharing formula of the Short-Doyle Act (90-10 cost sharing). (Summary of the Mandate)
 - Any mental health treatment required by an IEP is subject to the Short-Doyle cost sharing formula. (Commission on State Mandates' Decision)
 - Reimbursable activities not subject to the Short-Doyle Act (IEP costs, et al). (Reimbursable Costs)
 - The scope of the mandate is 100% reimbursement, except that for individuals billed to Medi-Cal only, the Federal Financing Participation portion (FFP) for these activities should be deducted from the reimbursable activities not subject to the Short-Doyle Act. (Reimbursable Costs)
 - Reimbursable activities subject to the Short-Doyle Act, or Mental Health Treatment Services. (Reimbursable Costs)
 - o Scope of mandate is 10% reimbursement
 - o Provision of mental health services when required by child's IEP are 10% reimbursable: Individual therapy, Collateral therapy and contacts, Group therapy, Day treatment, and Mental Health portion of residential treatment in excess of the Department of Social Services payment for the residential placement.
 - Any other reimbursement for this mandate (excluding Short-Doyle funding, private insurance payments and Medi-Cal payments), which is received from any source, e.g. federal, state, etc.

Those are the sum total of references to the term "Short-Doyle" in the Parameters and Guidelines for this program. At no point is it stated or implied that the Short-Doyle program governs the definition of reimbursable costs as the State Controller notes in the audit finding.

The conclusions reached by the State Controller in Finding 3 are without basis or merit.

<u>FINDING 4:</u> Treatment costs claimed at 100% instead of 10% (Disallowance amount: **\$8,932,480**)

RESPONSE - The State Controller allowed only 10% of treatment costs related to this program, while the County claimed these costs at 100%. Since this issue is being clarified in budget trailer bill legislation (AB 2999), the County will reserve comment and discussion on this matter pending the outcome of this legislative effort.

<u>FINDING 5:</u> State categorical revenues were not properly deducted from claim costs (Disallowance amount: \$2,445,570)

RESPONSE: The County concurs with the finding that AB 599 revenue should have been offset from the claimed SB 90 costs. The County does not concur with the finding that \$2 million EPSDT State Match should have been offset from the claimed SB 90 costs. The State Controller deducted all state general fund EPSDT Medi-Cal from the claimed SB 90 costs. The County had already offset the SB 90 reimbursement claim by the federal share of EPSDT Medi-Cal, but failed to deduct the state general fund EPSDT match. The State Controller incorrectly deducted all EPSDT state general fund revenues, even though a significant portion of EPSDT revenue was not linked to the AB 3632 population. The County estimates based on the attached methodology that the correct amount that should be disallowed by the State is as follows:

Revenue Source	County Amount	State Disallowance	Difference
State EPSDT Match	166,352	2,069,194	1,902,842

Based on the recent field audit, we are updating the MIS system to provide better tracking of AB 3632 linked clients, services and costs. We have most likely overstated the Medi-Cal revenue linked to AB 3632 services and thus, we have actually understated our net SB 90 claimable costs in contrast to the State Controller's findings that insufficient Medi-Cal revenues were offset. Only a small percentage of AB 3632 students are Medi-Cal beneficiaries, and thus, the actual state EPSDT revenue offset is likely to be quite small; perhaps 10% or less.

Medi-Cal revenue offsets overstated (Restoration amount from the State: \$2,966,485)

RESPONSE – The State Controller credited the County with the federal share of Medi-Cal revenue that was received for services found to be ineligible for SB 90 reimbursement. This credit should be adjusted accordingly if the State Controller restores disallowed services or costs outlined in this response.

Data to Refute Finding # 5, EPSDT Offset San Mateo County Mentai Health, FY 94-95, 95-96, 96-97, 97-98

Same Percentage Applied to State General Fund EPSDT Match \$ Produces Correct EPSDT Offset of SB 90 Claim IEP 3632 Youth Med-Cal Units Above the Baseline as Percentage of all <21 Medi-Cal Units Above the Baseline

FSFT)	Growth & Related to 3632 Vouth	4 (O -2002: 1 00011	\$108.662	\$68,607	-\$10,917	\$166,352
SGFEPSDT (OFFSET)	Growth & Relate					
SGFEPSDT	Growth &	•		-	\$978,753	\$2,069,194
	All MC <21 % 3632 Related Growth \$		22.69%	11.22%	-1.12%	
Jnits Above Base	All MC <21	0	962,985	571,621	459,476	•
Units Above Base Units Above Base	IEP3632.MC	0,	218,454	64,139	-5,125	
¯· <u>·</u> .	· •	Baseline*				
		94-95	96-56	76-96	97-98	IO!AL

* The baseline Medi-Cal units of service for IEP/3632 youth was 863,354.

The baseline Medi-Cal units of service for Medi-Cal beneficiaries was 2,372,274.

The State Controller's Office deducted all state general fund EPSDT Medi-Cal match from the claimed SB 90 costs. San Mateo County Mental Health contends only the match corresponding to services for the IEP/3632 youth should be deducted, and only that portion above the "baseline" year FY 94-95 established by the State.

MHShared/SB90/IEP_EPSDT_SummaryforAuditresponse 9/23/02 8:36 AM

Date of data run: 8/22/02 "IEP_Medical_Billed

If client = IEP, then all MediCal services were defined as "IEP Medical". From client episodes it was determined if a client was 3632 ("IEP") Data includes all Medi-Cal services for <21 clients. Units of services are units of time (per CSI) 94-95 is baseline year for State EPSDT cost settlement (cost of service to <21 MediCal clients). Columns in spreadsheet:

Total state general fund EPSDT match deposits in IFAS for each fiscal year (regardless of year earned) EPSDT\$ settled from the state represent costs for <21 Mcal clients above \$ spent in 94-95 Total Medi-Cal units for all <21 clients (3632 and non-3632). % of total <21 Mcal units accounted for by 3632 clients Total Medi-Cal units for 3632 <21 clients. % 3632 Related SGFEPSDT\$ IEP3632 MC All MC <21

(baseline year).

Growth \$ Related to 3632 Youth SGFEPSDT

Portion of EPSDT revenue ascribed to 3632 clients.

Method:

Calculates the proportion of state EPSDT revenue for 3632 clients, based on total % of <21 MediCal units that year for 3632 clients State Controller's Office
Division of Audits
Post Office Box 942850
Sacramento, California 94250-5874

http://www.sco.ca.gov

S01-MCC-005



EPSDT Offset Calculations for SB 90 Audit Years 95-96 through 97-98

	Recalculated EPSDT Offset*	Rosemary's Recalculation
96-97	\$217,395	\$166,969
97-98	\$362,439	\$243,758
98-99	-\$55,446	\$255,248
Total	\$524,389	\$665,975

^{*}Using new methodology developed by DMH

From Romany H 500
450573 -2110

San Mateo County
Services to Handicapped and Disabled Students
FISCAL YEARS1998-97 THROUGH 1998-99
SO1MCC 005

WP 1 Page Prep REM Date Rev. Date

08/12/2003

Year	Eligible Total Youth Medical	Services Ab3632 Medi-Cal	Percent AB 3632	DMH EPSDT	EPSDT AB 3632	Prior	Difference
1996-97	2,588,353	787,230	30.41%	\$548,983	\$166,969	\$479,000	\$312,031
1997-98	2,711,443	813,944	30.02%	\$812,015	\$243,758	\$611,441	\$367,683
1998-99*	2079133	438,273	21.08%	\$1,210,879	\$255,248	\$978,753	\$723,505
				\$2,571,877	\$665,976	\$2,069,194	\$1,403,218

*Used Average 96/97 and 97/ 98 FY

Reconcile Finding 3	Prior	Current	Allowable increase
EPSDT AB577	\$2,069,194 \$376,376	\$665,976 \$376,376	\$1,403,218 \$0
	\$2,445,570	\$1,042,352	\$1,403,218

Report Prior Current

Allowed \$3,826,914 \$1,403,218 \$5,230,132 Disallowe \$3,940,249 (\$1,403,218) \$2,537,031

\$7,767,163 \$0 \$7,787,163

Post-it* Fax Note	7671	Date	pages ► /
Ganet Cui	Wely	AFrom R	naion
Corpept, mates	-	Co.	
Phone #		Phone #	
Fax \$650 573	- 2110	Fax #	······································

3632 Worksheet for DMH 96-97 SB 90 Audit

	1994-95		1996-97	Growth
SEP Costs (M-Cal) (w/o) admin*	\$2,061,948	Per Emy	\$2,581,894	\$519,946
EPSDT Actual Cost	\$2,525,528 **	state est.	\$3,838,536]***	\$1,313,008
TBS Program Cost**** Net EPSDT Total Growth				\$0 \$1,313,008
Ratio SEP Grwth/EPSDT Grwth				39.6%
EPSDT Revenue (MH 1992, Line 19) TBS Portion of EPSDT Revenue Net EPSDT Revenue Est.		•		\$548,983 \$0 \$548,983
SEP State Share of EPSDT	•			\$217,395
Total Medi-Cal SEP Cost per Emy's SB90 wor	ksheet			\$2,581,894
% of Total M-Cal Cost that is State EPSDT Sh	are	•		8.4200%

Calculations based on DMH methodology developed for 03-04 3632 cost report. *per Emy. From spreadsheet titled SEP Medi-Cal Costs by FY 9596 to FY 0203.

^{**}State number. Spreadsheet titled "Attachment 2: Fiscal Year 1997-99 Baselines. Column titled FY 94-95 Amount. This spreadsheet was referenced by DMH training for 03-04 3632 cost report training.

^{***}SD/MC Paid Claims for EPSDT FY's 94-95 to 00-01 - DMH spreadsheet dated 12/5/01

^{****}No TBS services 96-97

3632 Worksheet for DMH
97-98 SB 90 Audit

97-98 SB 90 Audit				
	1994-95	*	1997-98	Growth ·
SEP Costs (M-Cal) (w/o) admin*	\$2,061,948	Per Emy	\$2,423,370	\$361,422
EPSDT Actual Cost	\$2,525,528 **		\$4,193,250}***	\$1,667,722
TBS Program Cost****				\$0
Net EPSDT Total Growth				\$1,667,722
Ratio SEP Grwth/EPSDT Grwth				21.7%
EPSDT Revenue (MH 1992, Line 19)				\$1,672,417
TBS Portion of EPSDT Revenue				\$0
Net EPSDT Revenue Est.				\$1,672,417
SEP State Share of EPSDT				\$362,439
Total Medi-Cal SEP Cost per Emy's SB90 wor	ksheet		-	\$2,423,370
% of Total M-Cal Cost that is State EPSDT Sh	are			14.9560%

Calculations based on DMH methodology developed for 03-04 3632 cost report.

Q:\Mhjanet\SB90_26.5_3632\SB90Audits_3632\96-97 to 98-99\SB 90_EPSDT_Audits_96 to 99.xls 3/21/2006 4:32 PM **98**

^{*}per Emy. From spreadsheet titled SEP Medi-Cal Costs by FY 9596 to FY 0203.

^{**}State number. Spreadsheet titled "Attachment 2: Fiscal Year 1997-99 Baselines. Column titled FY 94-95 Amount. This spreadsheet was referenced by DMH training for 03-04 3632 cost report training.

^{***}SD/MC Paid Claims for EPSDT FY's 94-95 to 00-01 - DMH spreadsheet dated 12/5/01

^{****}No TBS services 97-98.

3632 Worksheet for DMH
98-99 SB 90 Audit

98-99 SB 90 Audit				
00 00 02 00 / tdail	1994-95		1998-99	Growth
SEP Costs (M-Cal) (w/o) admin*	\$2,061,948	Per Emy	\$1,943,094	-\$118,854
EPSDT Actual Cost	\$2,525,528 **	state figure	\$5,121,182,***	\$2,595,654
TBS Program Cost**** Net EPSDT Total Growth				\$0 \$2,595,654
Ratio SEP Grwth/EPSDT Grwth		•		-4.6%
EPSDT Revenue (MH 1992, Line 19) TBS Portion of EPSDT Revenue Net EPSDT Revenue Est.				\$1,210,879 \$0 \$1,210,879
SEP State Share of EPSDT				-\$55,446
Total Medi-Cal SEP Cost per Emy's SB90 wo	rksheet			\$2,112,090
% of Total M-Cal Cost that is State EPSDT Sh	nare	·	·	-2.6252%

Calculations based on DMH methodology developed for 03-04 3632 cost report.

Q:\Mhjanet\SB90_26.5_3632\SB90Audits_3632\96-97 to 98-99\SB 90_EPSDT_Audits_96 to 99.xls 3/21/2006 4:32 PM **99**

^{*}per Emy, a decrease. From spreadsheet titled SEP Medi-Cal Costs by FY 9596 to FY 0203.

^{**}State number. Spreadsheet titled "Attachment 2: Fiscal Year 1997-99 Baselines. Column titled FY 94-95 Amount. This spreadsheet was referenced by DMH training for 03-04 3632 cost report training.

^{***}DMH spreadsheet "San Mateo Mental Health Plan EPSDT Approved Claims Estimate, with letter dated 2/26/04.

^{****}TBS billed as part of case rate.

×	
3	
ב ב ב	
3	
5	
Ļ	
Š	
?	
2	

SEP MED!	SEP MEDI-CAL COSTS FY 9596 to FY 0203	FY 0203											i	
This works	his worksheet to be used for EPSDT computation for MH1909 SEP Cost Reports	T computation for	N MH1909 SE	P Cost Reports										
date prepared	ared:	11.03.05												
ands sone	Lotus spreadsheet could not be found from the pc; source=hardcopies only	nd from the pc; so	ource=hardcor	ies only									1	
						mhaurora\						-		T
						REVENUE XIS								Τ
≿	A	æ	O	6			N							1
	Medical Gross	Medi-Cal	SEP	SEP	TBS Program	EPSDT Revenue	Medi-Cal SED							
	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Medi-Cal Costs	Costs	MH1992 Line 19	S							7
	from SB 90 claim	@ 50%	Only	(C X 2)	PER EOB		200				†			1
FY 94/95	7 704 773	2 807 365	, 2000											T
		200, 100,0	1,050,974	2,000,2			2,061,948	no SEP moal units	not audited					1
FY 95/96	12,054,345	6,027,173	1,461,471	2,922,942		717.519	2 922 942		O POP VIO					
									D Men	USS NEW INCIDIOS	15% adm rev,m	Col A Med Gloss Rev Indudes 10% adm rev, nom Nestor's SB90 hardcopies; not audited	lardcopies; not auc	dited
14 36/9/	9,870,199	4,935,100	1,290,947	2,581,894		548,983	2,581,894	Per Audit	11.02.05					
FY 97/98	9,207,213	4 693 837	1 241 685	2 422 270									-	
			2001			812,015	2,423,370	Per Audit	11.03.05					T
FY 98/99	9,598,795	4,893,466	971,547	1,943,094	,	1 210 879	1 943 094	Der Audit	20 00 7 7					1
						2 (2)	+00'0+0'1	וחתו אחתו	11.02.05					
FY 99/00	-No more Medical Gross - see footnote			1,202,654		1,127,414	1,120,737	see sheet "claimfy9900"	_ -					
FY 00/01				17.700	1		,							Ţ
				104,408	9/8/6	1,546,024	937,385	see mhemy/sb90/sb90 fy0001/sb90 fy0001 052703, sheet "perauditMAINWS041305	0 fy0001\sb90	ly0001 052703, sh	set "perauditM	AINWS041305		T
FY 01/02				1,566,808	370,565	2,262,145	1 526 475	mhermylchollshookin	0.4004000					
FV 02/03							0 10 00 00	minering suppression of the supp	Lociosación	z revised 1 US03.x	ds see sheet pe	srauditMAINWS041	505	
				1,998,816	203,936	1,128,307	1,793,649	mhemy/sb90/sb90 fy0203/sb90fy0203Dec2004 xls sheet fortil Hangild All Shares	203\sb90fv02	3Dec2004 xls she	et fortMH1909A	MAINIMEDIALEDE		
										_		000100000000000000000000000000000000000		Ţ
													-	
TT 9900-	TRS Broom Cost FOR	I units provided !	SIM KC											}
2	The Floyiatil Costs-EOB data available from FY0001 only	allable from FY0.	Out only											Γ

CALCULATION OF SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAM SHARE OF EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT FISCAL YEAR 2003-2004 MH 1909_SEP

The following procedures will aid you to calculate the SEP share of the EPSDT estimated revenue that is above the baseline for FY 2003-04 before the application of SEP ratio to EPSDT estimated Revenue.

- Step 1. Obtain both SEP and EPSDT FY 1994-95 base year costs.
 - 2 Obtain both EPSDT and SEP actual costs based on current year cost report submission.
 - Compute the difference between the current year cost report as submitted December 31 and FY 1994-95 base year costs for both EPSDT and SEP services (a), (b).
 - Adjust total EPSDT Growth (b) for TBS program cost to determine Net EPSDT total growth (c),(d).
 - If Mode of Service and Service Function 15-58 is reported on MH 1909_SEP, you do not need to adjust the EPSDT estimated Revenue to eliminate the TBS program portion. However, if Mode of Service and Service Function 15-58 is not reported on MH 1909_SEP, you will need to adjust the EPSDT estimated Revenue to eliminate TBS program Revenue portion before the computation of SEP estimated share of EPSDT estimated Revenue.
 - 5 Divide SEP Growth (a) by Net EPSDT total Growth (d) to determine SEP to EPSDT Ratio.
 - 6 Obtain county EPSDT Revenue for the current year (MH 1992, Line 19) (f-1).
 - 7 Adjust county EPSDT Revenue for the current year for TBS portion of the EPSDT Revenue (f-2).
 - 8 Compute the difference between the EPSDT estimated Revenue and TBS portion of EPSDT Revenue (f).
 - Multiply the ratio of SEP growth to EPSDT growth by Net EPSDT Revenue (e b y f).
 - SEP State Share to be reported on MH 1909 Column G is g (\$372,195).

	(Base Year) FY 1994-95	FY 2003-04	SEP & EPSDT Growth
SEP Costs (Excludes Non Medi-Cal SEP)	1,252,946	2,340,856 a	1,087,910
EPSDT Actual Cost	4,866,695	12,702,672 b	7,835,977
TBS Program Cost (if applicable)		C	1,382,782
Net EPSDT Total Growth		d	6,453,195
Ratio SEP Growth to Net EPSDT Growth		е	16.86%
EPSDT Revenue (MH 1992, Line 19)		f-1	2,847,964
TBS portion of EPSDT Revenue (if applicable	le)	f-2	640,205
Net EPSDT SD/MC Revenue Estimate)		f	2,207,759
SEP State Share of EPSDT SD/MC Estatimate	i i	g	372,195

Rationale:

The calculation of the SEP share of EPSDT growth is necessary to determine the amount of EPSDT revenue generated by the SEP program.

Since EPSDT revenue is calculated based on actual costs above the FY 94/95 baseline, the calculation starts by splitting out the EPSDT baseline attributable to SEP then and the portion of the FY 03/04 EPSDT services attributable to SEP. The difference between these two figures is the SEP Growth. The SEP Growth is then divided by the Net EPSDT Total Growth which may have been adjusted due to TBS program portion.

The ratio of SEP Growth to Net EPSDT Growth is then multiplied by the Net EPSDT Revenue for the fiscal year. The result is the EPSDT estimated revenue generated by the SEP program.

* DMH referenced attached EPSDT baseline for 1994-95

Attachment 2 Fiscal Year 1997-98 Baselines (FFP and State Match)

			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	<u> 1991, 1994, 1914, 1994, 19</u>		
A PART OF THE PART OF THE PART OF THE	(Park Park	Claims Base	Inenstitutestes	A TOTAL COS	t Settled Base	lines: *****
	FV-94-95 V	er Phase.	Yan Kuta Salah Salah	EY 94:95%	Phase !	CARL A
- 2000 × 100 (Last)	Amount		Total	Amount	2000	total :
1 Alameda	5.077.659	252,829	5,330,488	4,859,808	252,829	5,112,63
2 Alpine	261	46	307	275	46	32
	64.539	1,165	65.704	100.396	1.165	101.56
3 Amador	392.042	12,099	404,141	476,252	12,099	488,35
4 Butte	105,592	813	106,405	79,916	813	80.72
5 Calaveras	65.974	971.	66,945	69.234	971	70,20
6 Colusa	4,000,749	58.154	4.058.903	3.826.509	58,154	3,884,66
7 Contra Costa 8 Del Norte	324,457	1,676	326,133	275.110	1.676	276.78
9 El Dorado	300,560	1,424	301.984	320.516	1,424	321,94
	1.932.747	38.270	1,971,017	2,111,316	38,270	- 2,149,58
10 Fresno	52.044	1,532	53,576	58.427	1,532	59,95
11 Glenn 12 Humboldt	322,605	13,823	336.428	257,133	13.823	270,95
	1.085,577	16,060	1.101.637	1,035,004	16,060	1,051,06
13 Imperial	28,179	884	29.063	30 135	884	31,01
14 lnyo	2.407.077	79.541	2,486,618	1,913,809	79.541	1.993.35
15 Kern	811,220	4.836	816:056	576,410	4.836	581.24
16 Kings	114,497	4,622	119,119	96,426	4.622	101.04
17 Lake	69.104	2.375	71.479	93.979	2,375	96.35
18 Lassen		701.627	27,174,551	25,569,421	701.627	27.226.10
19 Los Angeles (1)	25,517,869	2 575	489,724	372.892	2.575	375.46
20 Madera	487,149		370,368	306,329	14.558	320488
21 Marin	355,810	14,558 967	38,521	42,242	967	43.20
22 Mariposa	37,554	21.615	268.348	352,035	21,615	373.65
23 Mendocino	246,733		1.381.329	1,499,230	12.152	1.511.38
24 Merced	1,369;177	12,152	13.786	12.197	293	12,49
25 Modec	13,493	293	4 669	4.766	128	4 89
26 Mono	4,541	128	The Control of the Co	1.110.600	20.538	1 131 13
27 Monterey	1,075,064	20,538	1,095,602	549 018	23,326	572.31
28 Napa	492,651	23,326	515,977	143.337	1.644	144.98
29 Nevada	117,763	1,644	119,407		367,404	2 683 14
30 Ofange	2,389,275	367,404	2.756(679	2,315,745	307),404	Z,000/14

ludes \$955,055 associated with hinding lon expanded access

Attachment 2s Fiscal Year 1997 98 Baselines (FEP) and State Matchie

			12.0	化双线 经经济公司	2000	
	Paragraphic Section 1	Claims.Basel			Sertled Birst	
Description of the second	00XEV.94953248	SURIES OF		\$15,000		Service 1
	Amount of	112	esterotal was	Amounted	27,474	648 29
di Placer	5524061	27,474	579 535		582	40.72
2 Plumas	58 934	582	59,516	40,144	545.737	5 412 43
3 Biyerside	N 4 20 1 363	545,737	4,747,100	4,866,695	9.085	1,608.58
4 Sacramento	1 658 665	9,085	1,667,750	1,599,504	2,260	122,78
is San Benito	179 304	2,260	181,564	120,527	232,663	4.777.38
6 San Bernardino	4.91(1.039)	232,663	5,143.702	4,544,723	232,003	5.015.8
17 San Diego	5 665 312	0	5,665,312	5,015,872	57,502	4 216 26
38 San Francisco	4,520,345	57,502	4,577,847	4,158,758	96.768	1599 37
39 San Joaquin	1.891.620	96,768	1,988,388	1,502,604	12,509	536,3
40 San Luís Obispo	943,950	12,509	956,459	2,525,528	100,540	2.626,0
41 San Mateo	2,735,911	100,540	2,836,451 812,187	821,954	19,329	841,2
12 Santa Barbara	. 792,858	19,329	9,283,203	7,871,788	14,273	7,886,0
3 Sauta Clera	9,268,930	14,273	2.387.440	2,021,673	5,448	2,027,1
44 Santa Cruz	2,381,992	5,448	1,026,891	865,140	12,168	877,3
45 Shasta	1,014,723	12,168 301	2,160	1,169	30T	North Control
46 Sierra	1,859	5.319	214.987	157,090	5,319	162,41
47 Siskiyou	209,668	75,000	1.506.541	1,308,176	75,000	1,383,1
48 Solano (7)	1,431,541	21,095	1,550,337	848.580	21,095	869,6
49 Ѕопоша	1,529,242	51.350	2 778 612	1.883,282	51,350	1,934,6
50 Stanislaus	2,727,262	3.910	305,672	278,224	3,910	282,1
51 Sutter/Yuba	301,762	1,343	204,789	202,388	1,343	203,73
52 Tehama	203,446	25	50.565	35,868	25	35,8
53 Trinity	50,540 3,137,756	11.748	3,149,504	2,713,651	11,748	2,725,39
54 Tulare	79.499	543	80,042	82,487	543	83,0
55 Tuolumne	3.235.599	32,477	3,268,076	3,129,727	32,477	3,162,20
56 Ventura	532.182	8,530	540,712	439,600	8,530	448,1
57 Yolo	332,102	3,000			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	10.11.17.14.12
	103,479,325	3.005,926	107,440,306	96,638,299	3,005,926	100.599.28
Total	103,47,5,325	1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	for the property of the	三 医掌腔管 望起起	中:1945年的1988年	在40%与最高度

FY 2003-04 San Mateo Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) State General Fund (SGF) Distribution

Vin Folentias	933,006	
Schell College And College		
Land Sandy a (e.g.S.)	501	
TAVAREN NEWS		1001
N.SSHEWISTONIEDSD	STATE OF THE STATE	
	20000	40-007

*The San Mateo distribution for EPSDT 2003-04 comprises the first six months of estimated State General Fund (SGF) disbursements per month (\$155,501) \times 6.

San Mateo Mental Health Plan (MHP) EPSDT Approved Claims Estimate FY 2003-04

			Contract of the Contract of th	THE PARTY OF THE P				
の場合は、	Sannareon certy epson claims and	ananties Mondilly arslanderns) do	9	7007.30	7,000
三世のでなった。	国際経済が開催を選択で手間のの。 がコニュニーには	では、 には、		40.70	87.10.20	33.13%	90.00	
1008 00 2	ストクトス	426.765		•	•			
66-0661	10.51.5							
1999-00 2	5.111.422	425,952						
		400					•	
2000-01 2	6,053,189	504,432						
0000	R 255 BAB	529 654		•				
20-1002	010000							
2002-03	6.673.641	556,137.						
SINGLE SECTION OF SECT	のののはいののというには、一般のでは、一般のでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これ			851/19/25/E0/128	360,092	10/8/07/0	163.686	155501
世 四班首 电影话记								
3 004-05	7,162,792	596,899						

The estimated approved claims for 2001-02 were determined by increasing the 2000-01 Cost Settled Claims by 5%. The 2002-03 estimated approved claims were determined by increasing the 2001-02 calculated estimated claims by 5%. The 2003-04 estimated approved claims were determined by increasing the 2002-03 calculated estimated claims were determined by increasing the 2002-03 calculated estimated claims by 3.6%. The percentage increase adjustments utilized to determine the estimated claims for the corresponding years above reflect the percentage increases applied to the Case Rates for the corresponding years.

Information source for Case Rate percent increases: Medi-Cal Mental Health Care Field Test (San Mateo County) Section 1915(b) Request for Waiver Renewal April 2003, page 48, Table 1-Case Rates

FMAP = Federal Medical Assistance Percentage

² Cost settled EPSDT Short-Doyle / Medi-Cal (SD/MC) claims

^{**} FFP = Federal Financial Participation

(a) In FY93-99, became a case-rate county. Data no longer available.
(b) As of FY97-96, includes services provided under contract w/PHP except for FY00-01 indicates estimates.

Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Paid Claims for Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis & Treatment (EPSDT) Services Fiscal Years 1994-95 through 2000-01 (FFP and State Match)

. •																															
		Total		57 Yolo	56 Ventura	55 Fuolumne	34 I ulare	oo inny	52 lehama	51 Sutter/Yuba	50 Stanislaus	49 Sonoma	48 Solano (6)	47 Siskiyou	46 Sierra	45 Shasta	44 Santa Cruz	43 Santa Clara	42 Santa Barbara	41 San Mareo	40 San Luis Obispo	39 San Joaquin	38 San Francisco	37 San Diego	36 San Bernardino	35 San Benito	34 Sacramento	33 Riverside	32 Plumas	31 Placer	. Beneficiary:
		107,842,154		555,585	3,278,273	81,530	3,188,273	51,503	210,056	309,808	2,779,597	1,574,339	1,730,378	224,830	1,859	1,038,969	2,445,792	9,608,956	911,260	2,833,431	973,163	1,945,089	5,105,133	5,896,860	4,999,252	183,374	1,809,363	4,303,249	59,042	575,643	1994-95
		134,848,199		577.220	4 609 149	122,576	3,542,745	76,531	208,453	463,803	2,996,195	2.300.343	2.824.321	272.834	1.447	1,062,843	2,964,760	10,384,712	1,528,799	3,868,928	1,324,071	2,768,965	7,275,661	7,138,322	5.308.496	188.896	3.037.091	5 787 272	59 741	760 995	1995-96
		181,835,487	1,000	834 500	4 924 601	220 020	4.059 215	51.536	383,647	1.176.249	4.038.823	3 138 380	3 500 321	543.691	5 221	1.068.840	3.791 107	12.384.078	4.378	(3.838.536)	1,761,643	3,276,895	8.123.600	7.667.395	6 728 304	282 252	8 287 022	8 114 001	02,700	044244	1998-078
		236.227.631	860,044,1	1,470,058	3/0,403	1,57	4 541 400	83,560	367,030	1 203 430	4 630 574	*,027,797	017,810	217040	1,204,070	1 254 578	5 120 017	13 643 560		4 103 350	1 736 291	4 810 320	9,120,472	0,390,49/	204,394	10,077,693	6,048,891	96,195	926,975	Re-Jec	Histalyean
	200,000,000	300 049 787	2,2/9,844	5,018,853	691,692	1,65'1,70'0	207,110	100,010	136 643	160'050'c	4,490,638	4,818,092	1,406,752	5,743	1,697,956	5,674,129	_	_		7	_			7,749,661	t	21,592,864	8,448,865	143,678	1,111,087	1998.99	
-	355,560,166 570,266,740	205 000 100	3,953,368	4,628,733	621,685	8,100,660	159,868	613,534	2,021,009	6,541,615	5,036,604	6,112,036	1,937,571	3,289	2,104,558	6,423,804	17,158,063	7,372,967		2,000,984	7,473,659	12,287,601	17,771,585	9,569,392	363,542	32,821,920	9,210,247	110,593	1,385,577	1999 2000	
	570,266,740		4,440,337	5,448,662	830,332	9,346,322	324,483	419,436	2,306,561	8,818,452	5,518,026	6,927,477	2,432,647	4,899	2,440,920	6,649,955	20,684,042	6,281,063		3,318,191	8,256,556	12,262,219	26,921,729	10,418,673	343,955	38,957,668	8,399,693	370.860	2.012.010	Я	
	25.04%		3.89%	40.60%	50.34%	11.12%	48.60%	-0.76%	49.71%	7.79%	46.11%	63 22%	21.35%	-22.16%	2.30%	21.22%	8.07%	67.77%	36.55%	36.06%	42.36%	42.52%	21.05%	6.19%	3.01%	67.85%	34 49%		ZeUC CE	1905-06	31994-955
	34.84%		44 59%	00.2370	2000	14 SR02	32 66%	84.04%	153.61%	34.80%	36.43%	24 250	90.02.76	280 030	0.568	27 87%	10 25%	186 419	7002 0	33.05%	18.34%	11.65%	7 4102	25.00.00	2,000%	173 969/	20.99%	24.09%	SALEBEET		100505
	29.91%										14.78%										: -		٠.	T						76.9661	Bercen
6,70.17	77 020										19.62%								I					33.17%					998.99	X 1997 98	Change
31.97%		73.41%	-7.77%	-10.12%	33.42%	1.75%	40.52%	41.80%	29.57%	12.16%	26.86%	37.73%	42.73%	23.95%	13.21%	17.65%	1.34%		14.48%	47.54%	9.54%	35.07%	23.48%	4.01%	52.00%	9.01%	-23.03%	24 70%	1999:2000	1998.99	The second
28.86%		12:32%	17.71%	33.56%	15.38%	102.97%	-31.64%	14.13%	34.81%	9.56%	13.34%	25 55%	48 95%	15.98%	3 52%	20.55%	-14 81%		23.779	10_489	-0.219	51.499	8 879	-5390	18 506	- A-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	17.Ct	100	000		1

Short-Doyle/M Early Periodic Screening, Dia Fiscal Years 19 (FFP a

Γ		,.			. 4-	4.5		1.	_	<u> </u>		_	T	_	_	_		Т		_			Γ.	_		_				
101	57 Yolo	56 Ventura	55 Tuolumne	54 Tulare	53 Trinity	52 Tehama	51 Sutter/Yuba	50 Stanislaus	49 Sonoma	48 Solano (b)	47 Siskiyou	46 Sierra	45 Shasta	44 Santa Cruz	43 Santa Clara	42 Santa	41 San Mateo	40 San L	39 San Joaquin	38 San F	37 San Diego	36 San I	35 San Benito	34 Sacramento	33 Riverside	32 Plumas	31 Placer	Be Be		
		נמ	nne			na	Yuba	laus	na	· •	2	·	à	Cruz	Clara	42 Santa Barbara	Mateo (a)	40 San Luis Obispo	Joaquin	38 San Francisco	Diego	36 San Bernardino	Benito	amento	side	as	막	Beneficiary	-01	County
107,842,154	555,585	3,278,273	81,530	3,188,273	51,503	210,056	309,808	2,779,597	1,574,339	1,730,378	224,830	1,859	1,038,969	2,445,792	9,608,956	911,260	2,833,431	973,163	1,945,089	5,105,133	5,896,860	4,999,252	183,374	1,809,363	4,303,249	59,042	575,643	1994.95		
134,848,199	577,220	4 609 149	122.576	3.542.745	76.531	208.453	463.803	2.996 195	2.300.343	2 824 321	272.834	1 447	1,062,843	2,964,760	10,384,712	1.528 799	3.868.928	1,324.071	2.768 965	7.275.661	7 138 322	5 308 496	188 896	3.037.091	5.787 272	50,990	760 ggs	1995-06		を かけられる
181,835,487	834,590	702,020	000 000	4 050 345	51 526	383 647	1 176 240	4 038 833	3 139 380	120,040	543.621	70,000	1.068.840	3 791 107	12 384 078	4 378 86	1 838 526	1 761 643	3 278 805	8 433 666	7 667 205	6 728 201	282 252	8 207 022	6 114 024	944,314	7/6-0ce1	100000		一次 人名英格夫
236,227,631	4,478,858 1,440,099	2/8,403	4,541,122	82,569	367,060	1,203,430	4,630,5/4	2,986,324	4,027,797	817,918	11,164	1,234,5/8	3,136,917	12,042,260	3,2/5,965	4,193,250	1,100,19	4,819,320	9,105,672	9,126,472	6,998,497	284,394	15,677,693	8,048,891	96,195	926,975	1997-98	riscal Year	- i ayınenıs	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
300,049,787	5,018,853 2,279,844	691,692	6,071,591	157,115	436,613	1,425,223	5,048,691	4,490,638	4,818,092	1,406,752	5,743	1,697,956	5,674,129	14,584,559	7,275,372		2,341,960	5,065,394	11,217,879	13,156,947	7,749,661	378,732	21,592,864	8,448,865	143,678	1,111,087	1998-99			
395	4, ω,	_	<u>.</u> co	٠	_	2	တ	<u>0</u> 1	O)	<u>-</u>		Ņ	<u>.</u> ق	17,	7,		2	7	12.	17.	9	_	33	9		-4:	199		には、	

⁽a) In FY98-99, became a case-rate county. Data no longer available.(b) As of FY97-98, includes services provided under contract w/PHP except for FY00-01 Indicates estimates.

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

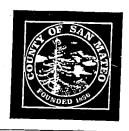
Supporting Documents

Exhibit 5)

Response to Final Draft Audit Report Sept 2002

SP90 96-99 AVAIT

Office of Controller



TOM HUENING CONTROLLER

ROBERT G. ADLER
ASSISTANT CONTROLLER

KANCHAN K. CHARAN DEPUTY CONTROLLER

TELEPHONE: (650) 363-4777 FAX: (650) 363-7888

www.co.sanmateo.ca.us/controller/

COUNTY OF SAN MATEO

555 COUNTY CENTER, 4™ FLOOR .

REDWOOD CITY

CALIFORNIA 94063

COUNTY RESPONSE FR: AUDOPLA 4.15.05

February 20, 2003

Richard J. Chivaro, Chief Counsel California State Controller P.O. Box 942850 Sacramento, California 94250-0001

Dear Mr. Chivaro:

Enclosed is San Mateo County's response to the State Controller's Office letter dated December 26, 2002 (received on January 3, 2003,) regarding an audit of our claims for the costs of the legislatively mandated *Handicapped and Disabled Students* Program (Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984, and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985) for the period of July 1, 1996 through June 30, 1999.

Pursuant to the audit process offered in your letter, San Mateo County is not in agreement with many of the audit findings and requests an informal audit review meeting with the State Controllers Office. San Mateo's response to the AB 3632 audit findings is appended to this letter.

In addition, San Mateo, as well as other counties who are also in the final audit review process, will be attending a February 26, 2003 pre-hearing conference meeting in Sacramento for discussion of a Proposed Parameters and Guidelines Amendment to the Handicapped and Disabled Students program. We would like to know whether you and/or other appropriate members of your staff could be available for an informal audit review meeting to discuss several findings—crisis intervention and medication support, that are consistent and disputed by all audited counties.

Please contact Gale Bataille, Mental Health Director at (650) 573-2544 or e-mail gbataille@co.sanmateo.ca.us regarding your availability for the requested February 26 meeting and for the San Mateo specific informal audit reviewhgf.

Sincerely,

Tom Huening Controller, San Mateo County

cc: Jim Spano, SCO

Walter Barnes, SCO

Gale Bataille, Mental Health Director

Susan Tumang, San Mateo County Controllers Office

SAN MATEO COUNTY HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAM RESPONSES TO FINAL AUDIT REPORT

July 1, 1996 through June 30, 1999

The State Controller's Office conducted a field audit of the Handicapped and Disabled Students state mandated program for the San Mateo County Mental Health Division. This audit covered three fiscal years: 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99. The total net disallowance stated in the draft audit report totaled \$7,768,163.

The County of San Mateo submitted an appeal of the audit findings. The SCO subsequently found that \$3,826,914 of the costs were allowable and the remaining \$3,940,249 was unallowable. The County has again carefully examined the remaining issues raised in the State Controller's findings of December 2002 and wishes to respond to each issue individually. It is hoped that upon review of the County's responses, the State Controller will issue a fair and equitable final audit report.

FINDING 2 - Ineligible treatment costs claimed

(Total = \$1,371,726)

- Treatment
 - o \$1,007,332 is for Medication Monitoring (15/60)
 - o \$224,318 is for Crisis Intervention (15/70)
 - o \$76,223 is for Residential, Other (05/60)
 - o \$21,708 is for Skilled Nursing (10/60)
 - o \$38,894 is for Hospital Inpatient (05/10) OK
 - o \$3,251 is for Crisis Stabilization (10/20)

SCO Recommendation: The county should ensure that costs claimed are eligible increased costs incurred as a result of the mandate.

County Response:

Again, the County concurs with the disallowance of mode 05, function 10 (hospital inpatient) and mode 10, function 20 (hospital-based crisis stabilization). However, we appeal the disallowances of the following: 15/60, Medication Support Services; 15/70, Crisis Intervention; a portion of the 05/60 services that were, in fact, day treatment or mental health services that happened to be miscoded as residential, other; and services erroneously coded as 10/60 (SNF augmentation) that were, in fact, intensive day treatment (10/85).

• 15/60 Medication Visits

The California Code of Regulations in Section 60020(i) defines Mental Health services as such: "Mental Health services" means mental health assessments and the

following services when delineated on an IEP in accordance with Section 7572(d) of the Government Code; psychotherapy as defined in Section 2903 of the Business and Professions Code provided to the pupil individually or in a group, collateral services, medication monitoring, intensive day treatment, day rehabilitation, and case management. "Medication monitoring" is clearly defined in 60020(f) as including all mediation support services including prescribing, administering, dispensing, and monitoring of psychiatric medications or biologicals necessary to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness. The cost of the medications is not a covered service and has not been billed in the SB 90 claiming process.

By citing the above code sections that clearly mandate medication monitoring as a service provided under Chapter 26.5, the Parameters and Guidelines (Ps and Gs) includes medication monitoring by direct reference. The County appeals \$1,006,672 of the total disallowance of \$1,007,332, less a \$660 adjustment (discussed later), which should be an approved claim of eligible services.

• 15/70 Crisis Intervention

It was the intent of AB 3632 and later amendments not to include mental health services designed to respond to "psychiatric emergencies or other situations requiring an immediate response" (Article 2, section 60040(e)). This language was related primarily to inpatient hospitalization. The services currently in dispute were not provided as psychiatric emergency services leading to hospitalization or other emergency care but rather were provided in the normal course of mental health treatment. These services were provided as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 9, Section 543, and designed to alleviate problems, which, if left untreated, presented imminent threat to the pupil.

The State Controller's auditor claimed that treatment costs associated with medication monitoring and crisis intervention are ineligible, stating that these costs are not specified in the Parameters and Guidelines.

In their response to the County's objections to this area of disallowance in the draft audit report, the SCO stated the following:

"Each treatment service above is defined under Title 9, Section 543 of the California Administrative Code. Since medication monitoring and crisis intervention were both defined in regulation at the time the Parameters and Guidelines were adopted and were not included as reimbursable costs, the only reasonable conclusion is that they were intentionally excluded and therefore, not reimbursable."

The Parameters and Guidelines, Summary of Mandates references California Code of Regulations, Division 9, Sections 60000-60200, Title 2, as well as Division 7, Title 1 of the Government Code commencing with Section 7570. The Parameters and Guidelines specifically cite Government Code sections 7571 and 7576 and their implementing regulations as governance. The "implementing regulations" for the

provision of Chapter 25.6 of the Government Code are found in the California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Division 9, the Joint Regulations for Handicapped Children.

Section 7576 (amended in 1996) of the Government Code identifies the Department of Mental Health's responsibility for the provision of Mental Health services and states, in part, that the Department of Mental Health "shall be responsible for the provision of mental health services as defined in regulations by the State Department of Mental Health, developed in connection with the State Department of Education, when required in the pupil's individualized education plan".

Additionally, the Parameters and Guidelines references Section 5651 of the Welfare and Institutions code assures, in part, that "the county shall provide the mental health services required by Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code and will comply with all requirement of that chapter".

Given the broad and general construction of the Parameters and Guidelines which were passed during the late 1980's and early 1990's, it's not surprising that medication monitoring and crisis intervention were not specifically mentioned as a reimbursable components. The Commission on State Mandates during this era consciously crafted Ps and Gs that were neither exhaustive nor complete. Rather, it was generally believed by Commission, State, local agencies and the State Controller, that the mandate would be implemented differently in virtually every county in the state. The Ps and Gs were meant to be an inclusive document, not exclusive.

In short, if the activity fell into the referenced mandate regulations or statutes, all parties understood that the associated costs would be eligible to claim and would be subject to State audit for reasonability.

Over time, the Ps and Gs have become much more detailed, lengthy, legalistic and exhaustive. Looking at the Ps and Gs from the earlier eras, they appear overly broad, general and almost quaint in their lack of detail. Neither format is inherently superior, however, the difference reflects the paradigm shift at the Commission on State Mandates over the past decade.

Since 1991, the State Controller, the Department of Mental Health and California counties have agreed that medication monitoring and crisis intervention were eligible cost components for the AB 3632 program. Every year, the State Controller has desk reviewed every AB 3632 claim individually and regularly consulted DMH for their advice in determining eligibility. Without fail, the State has consistently reimbursed counties for these two components, and did so fully realizing what was in the Ps and Gs for this program.

The County agrees that if the State Controller now believes that this service is ineligible because it is not specifically listed in the guidelines that the Parameters and

Guidelines need to be amended accordingly. That's a reasonable prospective fix, however, it fails to address the fiscal years covered by this field audit.

In short, the State Controller is basing this significant disallowance on nothing more than an "assumption" on their part. It is not reasonable for the State Controller to disallow costs associated with these state mandated services when they are clearly included in the implementing regulations which are included in the Parameters and Guidelines for this program.

The County appeals the disallowance of \$224,318, which should be an approved claim.

- Miscoded but Eligible Services
 - o 05/60 Residential, Other -- \$76,223 disallowed
 - o 10/60 Skilled Nursing \$21,708 disallowed

In our earlier appeal, we mentioned that some of the disallowance of claimed amounts were due to the miscoding of services in our MIS system. This occurred in 1996-97 for Victor (provider 4194), Edgewood (provider 9215) and St. Vincent's School (provider 9224). Likewise, this occurred for Victor (provider 4194) and Quality Group Home (provider 9232) in 1997-98. The situation continued for Victor (provider 4194) in 1998-99.

Victor and St. Vincent's were erroneously coded in MIS as MOS 5, service function 60 (residential, other), even though they both provided SB90 billable treatment services, which is what we contracted for. Our mistake was that, since the pupils receiving these services were in a residential setting, we coded the services as residential, while they were, in fact, either day treatment (Victor) or outpatient mental health services (St. Vincent's). Victor provided billable rehabilitative day treatment (10/95) on weekdays, supplemented by non-billable residential days on weekends. St. Vincent's had been also coded 05/60, residential. The actual services provided were Mental Health Services, 15/45, all claimable under SB 90.

The following table shows the correct recoding of services and the consequent reallocation of costs. Similar data are provided to show the correct service recoding for 1997-98 (Victor and Quality Group Home) and 1998-99 (Victor). Backup detail is provided in Exhibit A.

Based on the corrected coding of services that were disallowed, San Mateo appeals the following disallowances (column titled "Amount Disallowed) and claims a revised "Amount to be Allowed":

• 1996-97

Provider	Original	IEP*Units/	Amount	Compet	TDDYY	
	Coding			Corrected		Amount
j	Coding	Tot. Units	Disallowed	Coding	Tot. Units	to be
Victor	05/60	1011				Allowed
VICTOT	05/60	124/1091	\$9,720	05/60	140/308	
				10/95	352/783	\$27,592
Edgewood	10/60	335/335	\$21,708	10/85	335/335	\$21,708
St.	05/60	108/381	\$7,000	15/45	3,996/14,097	
Vincent's			47,000	13/43	3,990/14,09/	\$7,000
Net			\$38,428			
*IEP (individu	alized educat	tion mlow) = 2600			<u>.</u>	\$56,300

*IEP (individualized education plan) = 3622

• 1997-98

Provider	Original	IEPUnits/	Amount	Corrected	IEPUnits/	Amount to
	Coding	Tot.	Disallowed	Coding	Tot. Units	be Allowed
		<u>Units</u>		<u></u>	10t. Oillis	De Allowed
Victor	05/60	405/832	\$25,569	05/60	115/237	
<u> </u>				10/95	290/595	\$21,750
Quality Grp. Home	05/60	65/65	\$5,850	15/45	3055/3055	\$5,850
San Mateo Co.	05/60		\$12,305			\$0
Net			\$43,724	·		\$27,600

• 1998-99

Original	IEPI Inits/	Amount	Compatal	TENTE :	·
					Amount to
Coung		Disallowed	Coding	Tot. Units	be Allowed
	<u>Units</u>				<u> </u>
05/60	317/1231	\$15,779	05/60	120/550	
10/85	100/601	4 3			
			10/95	188/681	\$7,232
15/60	330/1275	\$1,122**		330/1275	462**
		\$15,779***			\$7,232***
	Original Coding 05/60 10/85 15/60	Coding Tot. Units 05/60 317/1231 10/85 188/681	Coding Tot. Units Disallowed 05/60 317/1231 \$15,779 10/85 188/681 * 15/60 330/1275 \$1,122**	Coding Tot. Units Disallowed Coding 05/60 317/1231 \$15,779 05/60 10/85 188/681 * 10/95 15/60 330/1275 \$1,122**	Coding Units Tot. Units Disallowed Coding Coding Tot. Units 05/60 317/1231 \$15,779 05/60 129/550 10/85 188/681 * 10/95 188/681 15/60 330/1275 \$1,122** 330/1275

* Original amount allowed = \$17,573. Upon recoding and reallocation, the amount to be allowed dropped to \$7,232.

**15/60: Original 15/60 claimed amount (\$1,122) should be reduced by \$660 (new total allowed = \$462). Thus 15/60 disallowance should be reduced by same amount.

***Total does not include 15/60.

Total 3 Years

		Original Coding	IEPUnits/ Tot. Units	Amount Disallowed	Corrected Coding	IEPUnits/ Tot. Units	Amount to be Allowed
	Net			\$97,931**			\$91,132**
*1	loes not include	15/60 from	1000 00 00	1			Φ21,132

**Does not include 15/60 from 1998-99. See above. The -\$660 for 15/60 should be deducted from the 15/60 total: new total claim = \$1,006,672, rather than \$1,007,332.

The County appeals the full disallowance of \$97,931 for these services. In actuality, \$91,132 should have been approved claims for services recoded to reflect provided service, and we dispute that amount of the disallowance. We do not dispute the remainder.

FINDING 3 --- State categorical revenues not properly deducted from claimed costs

- SEP (3632) revenue not equitably offset from assessment, case management and treatment costs
- EPSDT \$2,069,194

SCO Recommendation: The county should ensure that all applicable reimbursements received are offset against costs claimed.

County Response

First, concerning SEP (3632) revenue, the County offset the state AB3632 allocated funds from treatment costs instead of allocating to the other categories because it was determined that there were enough treatment costs to absorb the revenue. Allocating it to all categories would result in the same net claim amount.

Second, the County still does not concur with the finding that over \$2 million in EPSDT state revenue should have been offset from the claimed SB 90 costs. We do concur that an appropriate amount of this revenue should be offset. The issue is to determine how much is appropriate. The following is the methodology used to determine the correct and reasonable amount to offset in each of the three audited years.

Calculating Appropriate Share of State EPSDT to Offset SB 90 Claims

EPSDT is a state share to match federal Medi-Cal for full-scope Medi-Cal beneficiaries under age 21. The EPSDT settlement we get yearly from the state is calculated as the cost of non-inpatient services to these beneficiaries that is above the amount of service provided to such clients in FY 1994-95 (called the baseline). Each year the baseline is adjusted for inflation, and the state EPSDT match is calculated as the amount spent on services for the EPSDT population above that adjusted baseline.

The SB 90 auditor has offset the entire state EPSDT settlement amounts for each year audited. Thus, the state controller's offset has attributed the entire amount of EPSDT state funds to 3632 services. In fact the majority of services for which we receive the EPSDT funds are **not** 3632 services. Many Medi-Cal beneficiaries under 21 are not 3632 youth. We developed a methodology to determine the amount of the state EPSDT match that should be attributed to 3632 services in each of the audited years. The calculation requires data that are not found in the SB 90 claim

Methodology

First, we determined, for the baseline year (1994-95), the total non-inpatient Medi-Cal units for all youth under 21 (the EPSDT "Universe"), along with the subset of SB 90-eligible non-inpatient Medi-Cal units for 3632 youth under 21. For each year of the audit (1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-99), we determined, again, the total Medi-Cal units for all Medi-Cal youth under 21 and the number of Medi-Cal units of service for 3632 youth under 21.

We then calculated the increases over 1994-95 baseline units for 3632 under-21 Medi-Cal and total under-21 Medi-Cal units. Then we derived the percent of total under-21 Medi-Cal increase that was attributable to 3632 units. In 1998-99, for an unknown reason, there was a decrease in 3632 units and total units from baseline. We have been trying to determine the reason for this. Since we have no reason to think that the pattern of services would differ from the prior few years, we agreed that the percent of increase in EPSDT services that were 3632 in 1998-99 would be approximately the same as the prior year. With this method, the revised amount of EPSDT settlement attributable to 3632 over the three audit years was \$55,407. This small amount is due to small changes from baseline for 3632 under-age-21 Medi-Cal services, with most increases in under-21 Medi-Cal services occurring for non-3632 youth. We have spent considerable time analyzing and refining the EPSDT units of service. Summary detail is included in Exhibit B.

Since the above calculations are related to the way the EPSDT settlement is determined (i.e., the cost of under-21 Medi-Cal services over and above the 1994-95 baseline), this is a true and fair way to determine how much of that increase over baseline in each of the three years of the audit should be attributed to AB 3632. Therefore, we appeal the total \$2,069,194 offset, which should have been \$55,407, and we should have the original disallowance decreased by \$2,013,787.

Summary of Appeal

In summary, we appeal the following disallowances, which should have been approved costs in our claims over the three years.

- \$1,006,672 for 15/60 Medication Monitoring
- \$224,318 for 15/70 Crisis Intervention as part of ordinary mental health services
- \$91,132 for the following corrected services:
 - o 10/85 (intensive day treatment) -- \$21,708
 - o 10/95 (rehabilitative day treatment) -- \$56,574
 - o 15/45 (mental health services) -- \$12,851

The above totals \$1,322,122 in claims that should not be disallowed.

In addition, the revenue offset by SCO should be reduced.

• \$2,013,787 -- EPSDT

In total, our cumulative disallowances should be reduced by \$3,335,909, as delineated above. These represent legitimate AB 3632 services claimed to SB 90 and revenue offsets by SCO that are above and beyond revenue attributable to 3632 services.

Exhibit A

Corrected Coding and Costs For Three Years

Summary of Units of Service 96-97, 97-98, 98-99 for SB 90 Audit Appeal Corrected Services

		45.45% Only some days at Residential, Other, with no Day Tx.	ine rabilitative Day Tx provided (weekdays): miscoded as 05/60	28.35% Mental Health Services provided, not Residential, Other (we paid for treatment patch): miscoded as 05/60	100.00% Intensive Day Tx provided, not SNF Augmentation: miscoded as 10/60		48.52% Only some days at Residential. Other. with no Day, To	48.74% Rehabilitative Day Tx provided (weekdays): miscoded as 05/60	Mental Health Services provided, not Residential, Other	100.00% (we paid for treatment patch): miscoded as 05/60			27.61% Day Tx Rehabilitative provided, not Day Tx Intensive
	% IEP	45.45%		78.35%	100.00%	_	48.52%	48.74%		100.00%	 ,	23.45%	27.61%
dina	Tot Units	308 783	7	, 60, 41 , 60, 41	332		237	c S S		3,055		550 1,275	681
Corrected Codina	McUnits	00	c	•	0		0 (5		o ·		330	188
O	IEP Units	140 352	9 0 0		335		115	}	1	3,055		129 330	188
į	% IEP	11.37%	28.35%	100.00%			48.68%	_	100.00%			25.75% 25.88% 27.61%	\$
ng	Tot Units	1091	381	335			832		99			1231 1275 681	
Original Coding	McUnits			·									
- 1	IEP Onits	124	. 108	335			405		65			317 330 188	
	1996-97	Victor 05/60 10/95	St. Vincent's 05/60 15/45	Edgewood 10/60 10/85	1997-98		Victor 05/60 10/95	Quality Grp Home	05/60 15/45	1998-99	Victor	05/60 15/60 10/85	C 66 70 1

SumCorrUnitsSB90Audit.xls/ Final Units 2/20/2003 11:44 AM

_	
- 3	
- 7	
-	
₹	
ıπ	
5	
7	
~	
Ó	
ഴ	
0	
8	
×	
77	
×	
ж	
5-	
Ĺ.	
2	
Ę.	
=	
o	
~	
"	
്	
œ	
S	
=	
፱	
∍	
≥	
₹	
ő	
2	
ڃ	
Ε	
₽	

].	Amount	Allowable				0	27.500	760' 17	7,000	200
		(0	<u></u>		7	Ž	AMOUNT		Der MIT		10,974	27 502	3000	7,000	21 700
		2		3		SFP		REVENUE			,	5	0		0	0
	-	-		(N X IV)		Ū.		REV	> INC				_			
		≥	(1 × 50%)	(2000)		MEDI-CAL	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	REVENUE	9 20%		_	7	0		7	0
		_	(3+K)			-	TOTAL				C	,	٥	c	,	5
		¥	(J x 15%)		-1	ADD	REVENUE ADMIN		KEVENUE		0			0		
		ר				MEDI-CAL	REVENIE	!!	GROSS		_			•		7
						اد	Ç2				4	2		0		
		-	(CXD)		TOTAL		GROSS	017	5	_	10,874	27 592		2,000	21.708	
	6	اد		TOTAL	COST	110/01	- NO	ADMIN		27 + 72	54,15	61.377	000	24,696	21,708	100 707
	ر		(A/B)		PERCENT	OF SED	בים	TO TOTAL		45.45%	2	44.96%	/020 00	20.00%	100.00%	
	ď	•			•	TOTAL	2	SOn		308		783	14 097		335	15.523
	4					SEP	2001	ONIO		140		352	3.996	L	335	4.823
ES			-				000	ם כ		9	2	S	45		8	
BLE SERVIC		-					HODM	100			-	2	15	-	2	_
D BUT ELIGI				FGAI		CNI	ġ.		80100		00198		00421	00273		
EISCAL VEAR AND CODED BUT ELIGIBLE SERVICES	16-9/								۸Ľ		¥	5	305			
FISCAL VEAD 4000 02	2 OF0 C	10303Z / SB90	2			DROWING MANY	UCA NAME		ICTOR RESIDENTIAL	10000	CIOR RESIDENTIAL	TVINCENTS SCHOOL		0000		
, acaa	V 0.05	Apsos	02.20.03			17000			VICTO	1010	2	NIVIS	000	EDGEWOOD	Totals	

₹
8
978
8
8
9
Ä
₹
9
F.
50
" ¥
Ž
ž
2
È
<u>.</u>

SB90 AUDIT APPEAL MISCODED BILT ELIGIBLE SEBVICES	DRITEIG	IRI E SEBY	4											
FISCAL VEAD 4007 00		OLL SERVI	3		_									
1991 - 30				4	_	,	4							
(B3632 / SB90						٠,	_	_	_	×		YY		,
02 20 03			_	•		(A - B)	Part per lede	(× V	2007			IAI	Z	٥
20:01							יייי אפון יייי	10 4 2	MH 1906	(7 x 15%)	(Z+Z)	(L x 50.98%)	(M×C)	2.
	FGAI						TOTAL		_					
						PERCENT	FOCE						_	•
	ENTITY			020			200		MEDI-CAL	ADD		MEDI-CA!	CED	FIGURE
PROVIDER NAME	1			נו	2	OF SEP	MITHOLIT	SPONS	ם בייווים				כנו	NOONE T
	Š.	MODE	SFC	V.L.N.I	200	10 404		┪	NEVENOE	ADMIN	TOTAL	REVENUE	REVENUE	AI I OWARI E
				2	33	10101	ADMIN	SEP	GROSS	REVENUE		₩ 50 08%		100000000000000000000000000000000000000
ICTOR RESIDENTIAL 0	00198		6	;								@ 20:30 /e	CALT	_
			3	115	237	48.52%	17.775	8 624		•				
ACION RESIDENTIAL 0	00198	ç	40		1			1325		0	0	0	_	_
7,101,100 VTI 1611C		2	3	OS7	582	48.74%	44.625	21.750		_	•			
	00662	15	45	3,055	2000	7000					5	0	_	21.750
				2007	5,000	100.00%	5,850	5,850		C	-	c		
				3,460	3.887		69 250	2000			,	0	0	5,850
						_	20.4.02		_	-	-	_		

00FINAL_xls
-
99Dec
ŏ
æ
ũ
6
Ó
~
7
乏
≂
6
Œ
8
æ
Ω̈
=
먹
₹
6
Ø.
ช
≲
Ε

SB90 AUDIT APPEAL PER THE AUDITOR	AUDITOR	+	1						-	3 months	3 months x rate for 7/98-9/98	51.23%	1.5369			
FISCAL YEAR 1998 - 99										9 months	9 months x rate for 10/98-6/99	21 54 54	4 6305			1
												2000	2000			
AB3632 / SB90		-						_					6.1764	2.47%		
20 00 00		-		<	3 0	0	٥									
20.04.40						í	1000		,	۷.		Σ	z.	0	_	_ C
						4	MH 1966	(CXD)		(a/C)	GAL.	1 V E4 250/1	1/044 \ //	1,100		
			_		FROM COST		TOTAL				1	(L < 51.30%)	(L X 15%)	(%05 X Z)	(i)	(A-1)
	LEGAL	-			PEDODE	ľ						AVERAGE FFP	15% ADMIN	SEP FEP	TOTAL	UEY ALIT
	FNEIT				NET OR 1	LERCEN	COS	TOTAL	SEP P	COLINIT	SEP MCAI TINIT COST AND COORS				1	WELL AM
21,11,100,000	ENILL			SEP	TOTAL	OF SEP	REFORE	69000			SEL GROSS	257 777	SEP MCAL	MCAL	OFFSET	ALLOWABLE
TACKIDER NAME	Ö	MODE	CHEC	INITO	٤	1.100		SCONO	CINITS		MCAL	51.47%		ADM/50% OF	260 550	
					500	10 10 AL	ADMIN	SEP			DELVENITIE			0 00 00	3	
		L									NEVENUE			200		
VICTOR BEGINSHAL							_	_								
ייניים אייניים בייניים	98100	S	8	129	055	73 4507	100 10	20077								
VICTOR RESIDENTIAL	00100	ş	č			1	0710	14,300		0 \$ 111.38	38		C			i
The state of the s	201.00	2	3	185	189	27.61%	63.658	17.576		400			•	,	7	2
VICTOR RESIDENTIAL	00198	5	6	330	176 4		1	2		100 \$ 93.40	40 17,574	9,026	2,636	1,318	10.344	7.232
		-		3	1,4/3	23.88%	4,336	- ,	_	330 8	3.40	3/3	924	1	†	
					2.506		129 255	730 EL				010	8	Z	199	462
		_					200	20,00		SIC.	18,696	9,602	2,804	1.402	11 004	7 603
							_	_	_							

Tracing of Disallowed and Disputed Costs SB 90 Audit

ì	lotal	0	0	0	0	21,708	56,574	12,850	1,006,672	224.318	1,322,122	-49,604
Nlowed	50 50 50 50 50	0	0	0	0	0	7,232	0	408,179	64,704	480,115	-9,207
Revised Allowed	06-76	0	0 (0	0	0	21,750	5,850	267,479	83,294	378,373	-30,170
0.8		0	Ο.		0	21,708	27,592	7,000	331,014	76,320	463,634	-10,227
Total		0 0	62 04 0	27.00	00/17				1,007,332	224,318	1,317,276	
66-86 pa		>	15 779) : :)			000	406,639 1,007,332	04,704	489,322 1,317,276	
Disputed 97-98		o c	31,419					047 750	8/4,702	200,294	261,200	
96-97		0	16,720	21.708				331 014	76,320	10,020	707,044	
Total	38 894	3,251	76,223	21,708				.007.332	224.318	371 726		
wed 98-99	0	0	15,779	0				408,839 1.007,332	64,704 224,318	489.322 1 371 726		
Disallowed 97-98 98-	14,046	0	43,724	0				267,479	83,294	408,543		
96-97	24,848	3,251	16,720	21,708				331,014	76,320	473,861		, .
. 1	05/10	10/20	09/00	10/60	10/85	10/95	15/45	15/60	15/70	Total		

vider 4194)	Victor (Provider 4194) Units 1996-97 Corrected	-97 Correcte	g						
		-							
Provide	Enisode Specen	Actions	oto Dienth Catalana	i i		Orig.	Rev.	Rev	
4194			7/19/07 05		ovcuate i	CO MCalFlag	10/95 Units	05/60 Units	
4194		1	7/12/07/05	2 6	12/31/90	7.1	15	9	
4194	11	1 12/11/96	7/12/97 05	3 8	1/3/18/1	30	23	∞ (
4194	11	1 12/11/96	1	8 09	3/31/97	31	20	x	
4194	11	1 12/11/96	ľ	09	4/30/97	300	17	2 0	
4194	11	↓	ľ	8	5/31/97	34	27	0 0	
4194	11	1 12/11/96	7/12/97 05	00	6/30/97	30	27	D C	
4194				8	7/12/96	112	- 0	0 0	
4194	28	8/14/96		8	8/31/96	18	7 9	7 4	
4194	28	8/14/96	l	8	96/08/6	30	2 2	2 0	
4194	28	8/14/96		00	10/31/96	31	23	ρα	
4194	28	8/14/96	8/15/97 05	99	11/30/96	30	27	0 0	
4194	28	8/14/96	8/15/97 05	09	12/31/96	31	22	o o	
4194	28	8/14/96	8/15/97	90	1/31/97	31	23	> 00	
4194	28	8/14/96		09	2/28/97	28	200	ο α	
4184	28	8/14/96	- 1	09	3/31/97	31	21	3 6	
404	28	8/14/96	J	09	4/30/97	30	22	0 00	
1011	29	8/14/96	- 1	09	5/31/97	31	22	σ.	
107	07	8/14/96	J	09	26/36/9	30	21	σ	
4194	7 (0	7/1/93	- }	09	7/17/96	16	12	7	
1101	17	6/12/95	- 1	90	7/31/96	31	23	00	
4194	7 6	6/12/95		90	8/19/96	18	12	0	
1101	7 5	9/24/96		09	96/08/6	7	ıro	0	
4104	770	9/24/96		09	10/31/96	31	23	1 α	
107	77	9/24/96	-	90	11/23/96	22	18	0	
1134	87 7	12/4/96	- 1	90	12/7/96	3	0 6	0 0	
40 4	<u> </u>	1/19/96	ļ	09	7/31/96	31	22	0	
4134	16	1/19/96	9/25/96 05	8	8/31/96	34	66	0 0	
4194	19	1/19/96	9/25/96 05	09	9/22/98	24	77	ו	
4194	4	6/21/96		99	7/31/06	176	7)	
4194	4	6/21/96		3 6	8/34/08	0 2	23	8	
4194	4	6/21/96		3 09	90/8/0	2 (22	တ	
4194	13	1 9/25/96	15	3 6	08/6/6	70	-	-	
			1	3	9/05/8	œ.	4	6	

SB90Audit_Victor.xls/ Victor_96-97 2/19/2003 2:15 PM

	-		_									
1	977	250		492	26.5							
1091	308	/83		3	200							
	D	14		3	10+01				-			
	C	24	_	_ 8	/ 6/30/97	001	2/20/05	20/27				
	ത	7.7			0100	2	5/24/00 AE	9/26/98		13	4194	
	•			24	5/31/97	09	5/21/98 05	9/22/80				
	00	22	_	3	4/30/8/	3		00/10/0	-	13	4194	
	10	17			1/00/0	9	5/21/98/05	9/22/96	_	13	4134	
		2		3.1	3/31/97	<u> </u>	5/21/98/05	2/22/90				
	œ	20	~	28	2/28/97	3	20 00 17 17	00/10/0	7	12	4194	
	×	27			0,00	00	5/21/08 AE	9/25/96	•	13	4184	
	•			24	1/31/07	09	5/21/98 05	98/07/8	-	-		
	σ	22		33	12/31/96	3	0000000	00/20/0	1	12	4194	
	മ	21		-	06/06/11	3 8	5/21/08/05	9/25/98	-	13	4194	
	o	3	- 10	Т	00/00/77	6	5/21/98 05	9/25/96	-	13	4194	
	The second secon	c	_	3.1	10/31/96	09	5/21/98 05	98/07/8	-			
	5/60 this	McalFlag 10/95 Units 05/60 tm		2	D (C (C (C (C (C (C (C (C (C (9		00, 20, 0		7.2	4194	
			2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	180		1011111	DAGINIDate Discibilista NACIO Coma	AdmitDate	1980 1980	E DISOGE	Seposidalentos	2144
									1		O CHUCKED	

St. Vincent's (Provider 9224)	1996-97 Units	of Service Correction	ection					
			_					
			-				Revised	
t ellen Episode	Speced Provider Team	Admitthate	- 189	1000		<u></u>	MH Svcs	
12	c	90/06/9	7.1		Temotion	COS HAC	MCalFlag 15/45	
12	1 0007	1	10/1/96	7/31/96 05	09	31	L	
12		1	10/17/96	8/31/96 05	09	31	4 4 4 7	
107		6/20/96	10/17/96	9/30/96 05	90	30	1,14/	
7	1 9224 0	6/20/96	10/17/96	10/17/96/05	0	300	1,110	
8	9224 0	10/1/96	1.	10/24/06 05	3 8	16	592	
က		10/1/06	L	10/21/30 05	00	31	1.147	
8	9224	10/1/06	\perp	11/30/96/05	09	30	1 110	
8		06/1/01	_	12/31/96 05	09	31	7777	
ď		10/1/96	11/13/97	1/31/97 05	09	200	 	
	9224 0	10/1/96	11/13/97	2/28/97 05	90	5 6	1,147	
2	9224 0	10/1/96	11/12/07	0/04/01/02	3	78	1,036	
က	9224 N	10/1/06	140/01/1	CD /8/15/5	60	31	1 147	
8		70,700	/6/01/11	4/30/97/05	09	30	1 440	
m		08/1/01	11/13/97	5/31/97 05	09	34	1,1,1	
	9224	10/1/96	11/13/97	6/30/97 05	6	5 6	1,14/	
		_				00	1,110	
1						381	14 097	
스 ^및								
5						108	3 996	
							200	
Total Cost 25,958.0								
# Units 381								
\$ Per Unit 68.13					-	-		
		.						
s/Day 3								
Use 37.00								
						-		

	ŗ	-	_		Г			593	اديو	1
							ina	2	200	335
				_			Corrected Coding			
							cted		14(1)	0/85
							orre	J.O.C	2	1
	L			_			0	1,5,5	3	_
								71177710	3	•
								Ö	ì	
								100	2	
								AC CITIES.		
	L	4	_			_			×.	2
							ing	Š		335
	İ	1		1	_	1	Miscoding			_
							Ž			0
	H	+	_	1		-	Original	U.		9
	Ŀ						ō	O/A	y constraint.	10
								Ú		1/8/18/9-98/1// //8/1/9
				ļ				200	9	ران- در
				İ				SvoDates		28/1
		1		-		+		.03	1	11
								¥PQ4	3	8/1/8
)ISC	ľ	
	-		_	-		\dagger		16	9	02//
			_					nit Date	7	=
I	26	13			-			ğ		
l	966	10	٦I						۲	1
l	es 1	400	מכום	_	_	ŀ	-	H	7	5
l	ž	3	5					ĎI/A		3
	ğ	700	2				_	ď.	9	5
	3006	Vin's					20700000	sode		
	g	200	iscoding and confected t				- To	Š		
	ary	_	> I				0000000			
	Summary Edgewood Services 1996-97	Licinal	2				200	(E)		
(ภ	Ć			_	_			_	

		(+C1+ 1201)		08-7861 81	o Corrected	0						
Provided Control Con												
March Part	****	ı	- 13			·			Original		Rev.	1
94 0 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CHEIN	T. FORGER	CO:I	E DESO	Speced	AdmitDate	DischDate	wcyythio <u>i ric</u>	OS Function	HOS MCalF	lag (0/95 Units	9
10		4194	0	T	-	12/11/96		7/12/97	9	11		
94 0 12 1 116897 1/1598 1/21/97 oc. 60 31 22 94 0 28 1 116897 1/15/98 1/15/98 1/15/98 1/15/98 1/15/98 1/15/98 1/15/98 1/15/98 1/15/98 1/15/98 1/15/98 1/15/98 1/15/98 1/15/98 1/15/98 1/15/98 1/15/99 1/15/98 1/15/98 1/15/99 1/15/98 1/15/99 1/15/98 1/15/98 1/15/99 1/15/99 1/15/98 1/15/99 1/15/98		4194	0	_	~	11/6/97		11/30/97	90	25	17	1 00
94 0 12 11/6/97 1/15/98 0 14 0 12 11/6/97 1/15/98 0 14 0 12 11/6/97 1/15/98 6 0 14 10 94 0 28 8/14/98 1/17/198 5/31/98 0 1 1 7 2 94 0 16 5/21/98 1/27/98 6/31/98 0 3 2 7 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 0 3 2 7 5 9 0 3 2 7 5 9 0 3 2 7 5 9 0 3 3 2 7 5 9 0 3 3 2 7 5 9 0 3 3 2 7 5 9 0 3 3 2 7 5 9 0 3 3 3 3 <td></td> <td>4194</td> <td>0</td> <td>_</td> <td>1</td> <td>11/6/97</td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>12/31/97</td> <td>.09</td> <td>31</td> <td>27</td> <td></td>		4194	0	_	1	11/6/97	<u> </u>	12/31/97	.09	31	27	
94 0 28 8/14/96 8/15/97 7/73/197/105 60 31 23 94 0 28 8/14/96 8/15/97 8/15/97/105 60 14 10 94 0 16 5/21/98 127/198 6/30/98/105 60 30 22 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 7/31/97/05 60 30 22 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 8/31/97/05 60 30 22 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 8/31/97/05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 10/31/97/05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 17/19/96 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 17/19/96 60 31 32<		4194	0	·	1	11/6/97		1/15/98	60	14:	40	
94 0 28 81/4/96 81/5/97 81/5/97/05 60 14 10 94 0 14 5/21/98 127/98 5/51/98 5/51/98 17/198 6/51/98 1 7 2 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 8/31/98 7/51/96 60 30 22 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 8/31/97 60 31 2 2 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 8/31/97 60 31 2 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 8/31/97 60 31 2 2 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 8/31/97 60 31 2 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 8/31/97 60 31 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 8/31/97 60 31 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 1/31/98 6 60 31 2 7/25/97 5/14/99		4194	0	N	8	8/14/96	000000	<u>.</u>	-		2 6	
94 0 16 5521/98 1277/98 5631/98 05 60 11 7 94 0 16 521/98 1277/98 6731/98 05 60 11 7 6 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5714/99 7731/97 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5714/99 7725/97 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5714/99 1730/97 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5714/99 1730/97 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5714/99 1731/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5714/99 7731/98 05 60 30 22 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5714/99 7731/98 05 60		4194	0			8/14/96				7	57	
94 0 16 552196 127198 6709/8 05 60 30 22 94 0 13 2 72597 514499 77197 05 60 30 22 94 0 13 2 72597 514499 87497 05 60 30 22 94 0 13 2 72597 514499 1170097 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 72597 514499 147198 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 72597 514499 147198 05 60 30 20 11 94 0 13 2 72597 514499 147198 05 60 30 22 94 0 13 2 72597 514499 147198 05 60 30 22 94 0 13 2 72597 514499 147098 05 60 30		တ	0	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		5/21/98				† *	10	
94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 7/31/97/05 60 31 2 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 8/31/97/05 60 31 2 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 1/31/97/05 60 31 2 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 1/31/97/05 60 31 2 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 1/31/97/05 60 31 2 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 1/31/98/05 60 31 2 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 1/31/98/05 60 31 2 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 4/30/98/05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/99 4/30/98/05		တ	0			5/21/98		į		- C	/	
94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 8/3/197/105 60 31 2 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 13/105/97 60 30 22 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 1/30/97/05 60 31 23 23 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 1/31/97/05 60 31 23 23 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 1/31/97/05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 1/31/98/05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 2728/98/05 60 31 23 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 4/30/98/05 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9725/96 5		ത	0		3: 2	7/25/97	2000	9		50	22	
94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 901/97/105 60 30 22 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 1/150/97/105 60 31 23 1 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 1/150/97/105 60 31 23 1 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 1/150/97/105 60 31 23 1 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 1/24/98/105 60 31 22 2 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 2/24/98/105 60 31 22 2 94 0 13 1 9/25/97 5/14/99 4/30/98/105 60 31 21 1 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 4/30/98/105 60 31 22 1		့တ	0		3	7/05/97				,	5	
94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 1/30/97/105 60 30 22 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 1/30/97/105 60 30 20 1 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 1/31/98/05 60 31 20 20 1 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 1/31/98/05 60 31 22 20 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 2/28/98/05 60 31 22 20 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 5/31/98/05 60 31 22 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/31/97/05 60 31 23 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 7/31/97/05 60 31 23 94<		;ത	0			7/05/07				31	21	10
94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 1/30/97 05 60 30 20 1 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 1/30/97 05 60 31 2 20 1 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 1/31/98 05 60 31 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 1/31/98 05 60 31 2		∵တ	0		10	7/05/07	į			30	22	8
94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 1/30/97/105 60 31 20 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 1/31/98/05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 2/28/98/05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 2/28/98/05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 5/31/98/05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 6/30/98/05 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 8/31/97/05 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 8/31/97/05 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/97/05 <td></td> <td>ുത</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>1.0.</td> <td>7/05/07</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>31:</td> <td>23</td> <td>80</td>		ുത	0		1.0.	7/05/07	3	3		31:	23	80
94 0 13 2 7.725.97 57.4499 17.21/91/95 56 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7.725.97 57.4499 17.21/98 56 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7.725.97 57.4499 3.31/98 56 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7.725.97 57.4499 57.5198 56 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7.725.97 57.4499 57.5198 56 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9.725.96 57.1499 57.5198		္ဌတ	C		1 C	70/30/7				30	20	10
94 0 13 2 1/25/97 5/14/99 2/28/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 3/3/198 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 3/3/198 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 3/3/198 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 7/31/97 05 60 31 21 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 8/31/97 05 60 30 30 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/97 05 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98 05 30 30 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21		∵တ	C		, ~	16/27/1				31	23	8
94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 3/31/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 4/30/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 4/30/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7725/97 5/14/99 6/30/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 7/31/97 05 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 9/30/97 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/97 05 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98 05		4194) C	-	, . , c	18/07/1		•		31	22	
94 0 13 2 1/25/97 5/14/99 3/31/88 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 4/30/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 2 7/25/97 5/14/99 6/30/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 6/30/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 8/31/97 05 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 8/31/97 05 60 31 2/3 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/97 05 60 31 2/3 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98 05 60 31 2/2 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98 05 </td <td></td> <td>4194</td> <td>)</td> <td>-</td> <td>7</td> <td>18/07/1</td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>28</td> <td>20</td> <td></td>		4194)	-	7	18/07/1		3		28	20	
94 0 13 2 1/25/97 5/14/89 65 60 30 22 1 94 0 13 2 1/25/97 5/14/89 65/31/88 66 31 21 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/88 7/31/97 66 31 21 1 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 8/31/97 66 31 21 1 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 9/30/97 66 31 2/3 2 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/97 66 31 2/3 2/3 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/97 60 31 2/3 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/97 60 31 2/3 94 0 13 1		4194	C		V	16/07/1				31	22	
94 0 13 2 1/25/97 5/14/99 6/30/98 65 60 31 21 1 2 1/25/97 5/14/99 6/30/98 65 60 31 22 2 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 8/31/97 05 60 31 21 1 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/97 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/97 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98 05 60 31 22 94 0		4194	C	- 1	7 0	18/07/1		4/30/98 05		30	22	
94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 6/30/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 7/31/97 05 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 10/31/97 05 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 10/31/97 05 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 11/30/97 05 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 12/31/97 05 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 2/28/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 3/31/98 05<		4194) (- · ·	V (18/07/1		5/31/98 05		31	21	
94 0 13 9425/96 5/21/98 7/31/97 0.5 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 8/31/97 0.5 60 31 21 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 10/31/97 0.5 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 11/30/97 0.5 60 31 20 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98 0.5 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98 0.5 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 3/31/98 0.5 0.0 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 3/31/98 0.5 0.0 30 0.0 14		4194) (C		7	/6/57//	200000	9		30	22	
94 0 13 1 97.25/96 5/21/98 8/31/97 05 60 31 27 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 10/31/97 05 60 30 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 17/30/97 05 60 30 20 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 2/28/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 3/31/98 05 60 30 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98 5/21/98 60 30 20 1 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98 5/21/		4194	C	· ·		9/22/96				31	23	
94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/30/97/05 60 30 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 11/30/97/05 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/97/05 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98/05 60 28 20 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 2/28/98/05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 3/31/98/05 60 30 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 4/30/98/05 60 30 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98 5/21/98 5/21/98 5/21/98 5/21/98 5/21/98 5/21/98 5/21/98 5/21/98 5/21/98 <td< td=""><td></td><td>4194</td><td>C</td><td></td><td></td><td>98/07/8</td><td></td><td>8/31/97</td><td>90</td><td>31</td><td>21</td><td></td></td<>		4194	C			98/07/8		8/31/97	90	31	21	
94 0 13 9725/96 5/21/98 11/30/97/05 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98/05 60 31 20 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98/05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 2/28/98/05 60 28 20 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 3/31/98/05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 4/30/98/05 60 30 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98/05 60 20 20 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98/05 60 20 20 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98/05 60 <td></td> <td>4194</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9/22/80</td> <td></td> <td>26/08/6</td> <td>90</td> <td>30</td> <td>22</td> <td></td>		4194	0			9/22/80		26/08/6	90	30	22	
94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 11/30/97 05 60 30 20 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98 05 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 2/28/98 05 60 28 20 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 3/31/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 4/30/98 05 60 30 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98 05 60 20 14 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98 05 60 20 14 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98 05 60 20 14 94 0 13 832 595		4194	0	-		08/07/8	9	10/31/97:05	09	31	23	
94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98 i 05 60 31 23 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 1/31/98 i 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 3/31/98 i 05 60 28 20 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 4/30/98 i 05 60 30 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98 i 05 60 20 14 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98 i 05 60 20 14 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98 i 05 60 20 14 94 0 13 832 595		4194	0		- T	08/07/8	2/5		90	30	20	
94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 2/28/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 2/28/98 05 60 28 20 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 4/30/98 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98 05 60 20 14 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98 05 60 20 14 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98 05 60 20 14 94 0 13 832 595 95 0 1 405 290		4194	0		- 1	08/25/80			90	31	23	
94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 2/28/98 i 05 60 28 20 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 4/30/98 i 05 60 31 22 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98 i 05 60 20 14 94 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 i 05 60 20 14 832 832 832 595 94 0 1 405 290		4194	C		- 7	9/22/96		1/31/98 05	90	31	22	
194 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 3/31/98 05 60 31 22 194 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 60 30 22 194 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98 05 60 20 14 195 1 832 832 595 595 195 1 405 290		4194) (C	-		98/27/8	5/21		90	28	200	
194 0 13 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98 05 60 20 14 1 9/25/96 5/21/98 5/21/98 05 60 20 14 1 8/32 8/32 5/95 5/95 5/90		-	0		-	9/CZ/80	5/21		90	31	22	
Sp. Ed. 1 405 290 14			0	_		9/22/90	ט עע ע	*****	09	30	22	
p. Ed. 1 832 595 595 290						00000	0/41/30	SU 88/17/c	09	20	14	
p. Ed. 1 405 290										832	595	
								الم		405	290	

SB90Audit_Victor.xls/ Victor_97-98 2/20/2003 11:41 AM

Quality Gr	Quality Group Home Correct	Corre	cted Cod	ted Coding 1997-98	28							
					} }				_		_	
							r					
70.1310		000000000	***************************************								Orig.	Corrected
###	H OVIDEL	eam	#Disode	npisode SpecEd	AdmitDate	ite Disch	Note C	Dischipate Inc YAMAN MADS Ernot on	U C	T. C. T. C. L.		
	0030	c	7 7		30,0	1	000000000			*******		04/6
	2505	٦	14		1 8/28/97		11/1/97	8/31/97/05		90	T I	400
	9232	0	14		1 8/28/97		14/1/07	0/06/0	T			00-
	0000	1			0.20	_	16/1/	8/20/8/102	<u>ဂ</u>	20	30	1410
	2525	<u> </u>	14		1 8/28/97		11/1/97	10/31/07/05	05	Ca	Č	
								10/10/01	3	00	ر م	1457
											A G	7700
						-					3	2022
					-							
							l					
Total I Inita												
Sign Cills	60						-					
Cost/Day	06					-	\dagger					
SMA	1 02											
	70.1	i										
Mins/Day	46.875						\uparrow					
95	77											•
	,,		į								-	
							1					

Victor (Pr	Victor (Provider 4194) Units	its 1998-99	Corrected	ted				f				
oummary by Client	by Client by Month	nth					1					
- 13						D.v. M.o.	-			Mo. Tot.		
Z EGIT	FDISODE SpecEd Prov	Provider:	Teamb	dmitDate	DISCHEDAR	Dy MIO.	Orig.	_	Mins.	Rev.		
	21 1	4194	0	12/18/98	9/10/99	12/21/08:	000	3	9	96/01	Days/Mo	Rev 5/6(
	22 1	4194	Ţ		6/30/9	-		4 6				
	22	4194	····	1/5/99	6/30/00		2	31	8	18	31	13
	22	4194		1/5/99	66/00/0	ŝ	17	78	45	17	28	-
-	22 1	4194	· ·	1/5/00	6/20/98	1,041,00	22	31	45	22	31	σ
	22	4194		1/5/00:	88/00/o	4/31/99 1		30.	45	0	30	200
	22 1	4194	-	1/3/88	66/08/9	5/31/99 1	6	31		6	31	200
	18	4194	· ·	0/1/00	88/05/0	6/30/99:1	17	30	45	17	30	1 5
	18	4194		0/1/98	6/30/99	8/31/98 1	Ξ		09	17	30	- r
	18	4107	- T	0///90	6/30/9	9/30/98 1	20		45	200	0.00	5 5
	18	7107			6/30/99	10/31/98:1	21	-	!	2 6	000	2
	18:	10-1		86///8	6/30/9	11/30/98 1	17	+.	45	17	2 6	19
	2	+0-+ +0-7	recipiones con	86///8	66/08/9	-	14	1			OS OS	13
	Δ.	4194	· ·	8/2/8	66/08/9	§ .	+		1	41	31	17
		4194	-	8/1/98	6/30/9	ş	- 0		5	7	31	20
	0	4194	τ-	8///8	6/30/99	150	0 3		45	16	28	12
12	18	4194	-	8///8	6/30/99	8	17		45	21	31	10
9	20	4194	-	8/1/98	6/30/99	3	2			15	30	15
	18	4194	1	8/1/98	6/30/99	. į	13			19	31	12
	13	4194	1	11/12/98	6/30/99	- 3 -	17		45	17	8	13
	13	4194	-	11/12/98	6/30/99	12/04/00 1	10		90	9	10	0
	13	4194	<u></u>	11/12/98	6/30/99	- (14	_		14	31	17
	13	4194	-	1/12/98	6/30/99	7/28/00/4	9	_	45	, 0	31	.3
		4194	٠ -	1/12/98	6/30/99	2/21/00/1	-		45	17	28	7
	1.0.	4194	τ-	1/12/98	6/30/99	4/30/00:1	77			22	31	6
	10:	4194	-	1/12/98	6/30/99	5/31/99.4	5 5		5	15	30	15
	1.0: 4.7:	4194	1	1/12/98	6/30/99	6/30/99 1	2 1	-		19	31	12
		4194	τ-	7/1/98	12/7/98	7/21/00 1	1			17	8	1,3
		4194	τ-	7/1/98	12/7/98	2/21/00:1	2		45	20	31	7
	/ 1	4194	-	7/1/98		1.00/00/0	13			13	6	100
		4194		7/1/98		3/30/96 1	20		45	20	08.	2 5
	Service of the servic	4194	-	7/1/98		10/01/80	21		45	21	34	5 5
	Commence and Comme	4194	-	7/1/98	12/7/98	17/7/00 1	[2]			17	30	5 6
	7	4194	Γ-	7/1/98	∷∀	2∮ ₹	2		45	5	e e	2 4
1		٠				-1	19	_	75	19	31	- 0

SB90Audit_Victor.xls/ Victor_98-99_Sum 2/20/2003 11:32 AM

	Rev. 5/60	45	2	10	10	7	7		13	1,1		מ	15	6	o	550			129				
	Days/Mo Re.	24	ם ו	30	31	30	200	5	3.1	28	70	2	30	42	2	1231			317				
2000	0,95	16	2	20	21	17	77	- 0	0	17	22	77	15	C.	2	681		30,	188	all MC ▲			
	15/60			45		45	45	2		30	45	2	45			1275		000	050	+			
	00/00									-						1231		247	5				
	10/62 05/60 15/60	10	5	3	21	17	14	200	1		7	1	2	9	200	081		788	3				
200	ÆП	••••	- Company of the Comp	- Construction of the Cons					-			· ·	- Constitution of the Cons	· • • • •		1			1		<u></u> -		1
City Control of A Control	1	8/31/99:1	0/20/08:1		0/31/98:1	11/30/98:1	31/98:1	31/99 1	78/00/4	1 66/07/7	31/99:1	700/0		1,88								-	1
			3	ં કું '	' 3	. 1	•		7	- 3	- 3	F	- 5			\downarrow				\downarrow			$\Big $
CORDO		5/14/9	5/14/9		0/4-/0 0/4-/0	5/14/99	5/14/9	5/14/9	5/14/9		3/ 1 4/9	5/14/9	5/14/99	7									
		- 3		2	- 5	1/1/80	- 3		٤	3	- 8	7/1/98	ŝ	- 1	_	1	+		-				
Admit	1		/	1/2		7		//	//	14		`	1					_					
Team	Ī		_	*				-		-													
ovider	7077	†0-†	4194	4194	7107	7 7	10-1	4194	4194	4194		4184	4194										
	~		V	7		10	1 (7	Ñ	2	An	V	7	+		-					-	-	
Spec		1.			()		100	7 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7		Processor Commence (Commence)	7											
Episoc	15	Section of		4)	15	15				7	4	-	; `				Ш						
Cient Episod(SpecEd Prov				•													pecial						
		L		نــــ			1	\perp									dS						

SB90Audit_Victor.xls/ Victor_98-99_Sum 2/20/2003 11:32 AM

Exhibit B

State EPSDT Revenue Offsets for Three Years

AB 3632 vs. All <21 Medi-Cal (3632 units are claimable to SB 90) Med-Cal Units of Service Summary

3632 and Total Medi-Cal Units for Youth Under 21

Ċ

•		٠.		
All MC	2,255,605	2,759,431	2,895,133	2,227,307
3632 MC	843,207	849,714	863,002	473,633
	Baseline			
	94-95	96-97	26-78	88-88

3632 % of Increase Over Baseline Units and Portion of Settlement \$

മ്മ്.

	EPSDI \$ 3632 % of Settlement	\$6,186 \$18,926 \$30,295 \$55,407	
1 0 0	EPSD1 \$	\$479,000 \$611,441 \$978,753	
3632 % of All		1.29% 3.10% 3.10% *	
All MC		503,826 639,528 -28,298	
3632 MC All MC	0	6,507 19,795 -369,574	
	Baseline		
	94-95	96-97 97-98 98-99* Total	

we are assuming that there is some problem in MIS flagging of services, due to the institution of case rates this year, *Since 98-99 AB 3632 and total < 21 Medi-Cal units actually decreased in MIS, compared to the 94-95 baseline, and we will assume here that the percent of EPSDT services that are for 3632 youth will be equal to the that of the prior year, as there was no change in pattern of services to warrant otherwise.

Note: Above data are not available in the SB 90 cost report. Thus, this separate analysis is required.

- SB 90 cost report does not delineate those under age 21. F 6
- SB 90 cost report does not contain data for non-3632 services. The total Medi-Cal for non-inpatient services for under-21 Medi-Cal clients is the basis for calculating EPSDT state settlement amounts.

MHShared/SB90/IEP_EPSDT_Summary_FinalToSCOLxls 2/19/2003 4:21 PM

IEP Units of Service Report
IEP Units / Medi-Cal Total Units
IEP Grand Totals Page

Report Period : 07/01/94 to 06/30/95

IEP.	IEP	IEP
MOS	SF	Total
10	85	7,241
15	01	33,708
15	10	263,721
15	30	29,556
15	40	203,851
15	45	211,766
15	50	38,198
15	60	48,806
15	70	10,110
		846,957

1105 15

4197 -3,750 not 168

IEP Units of Service Report

IEP Units / Medi-Cal Total Units

Medi-Cal Grand Totals Page

Report Period: 07/01/94 to 06/30/95

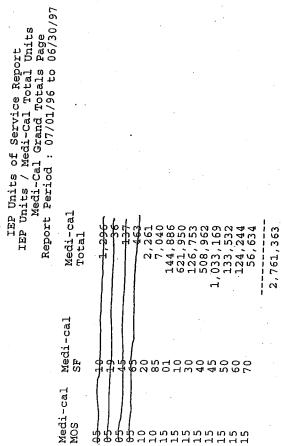
Medi-cal	Medi-cal	Medi-cal			
MOS	SF	Total			
. 05	10	472		not	10
55			6	Not	10
.05	45	202	0-		
05	65	938		•	
10	20	1,684			
10	85	7,278			
15	01	190,050			
15	10	651,566			
15	30	99,405			
15 .	40	514,378			
15	45 .	543,391			
15	50	132,719			
15	60	80,318			
15	70	34,816			
		2,257,218			. •
	٠	1,613			

IEP Total

13 31,996 31,5996 215,590 217,439 176,982 299,142 47,989 15,4989

IEP MOS

07-Feb-03



Mode of not EDSD -1,932

IEP Total

5,065 45,319 245,217 19,621 178,171 1778,171 147,933 31,574 17,524

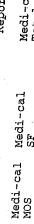
863,002

IEP

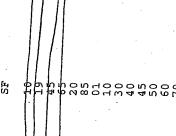
IEP MOS

07-Feb-03

07-Feb-03



Medi-cal SF



Medi-cal Total

6,526 189,500 747,696 139,410 630,483 791,506 228,562 106,382 53,308

2,897,754

-2,67

IEP Units of Service Report IEP Units / Medi-Cal Total Units IEP Grand Totals Page Report Period : 07/01/98 to 06/30/99

IEP Total

2,172 30,640 110,072 108,250 91,165 87,603 7,458

473,678

Rav. 4177 (not 15p 2100)

1.17 1.17

IEP 00888688888

ts of Service Report > / Medi-Cal Total Units -Cal Grand Totals Page riod : 07/01/98 to 06/30/99		
്വാത		
f Serv edi-Ca Grand		
סיט .		
IEP Units / IEP Units / Medi-C Report Perio	Medi-cal Total	2,117 2,117 2,117 3,686 1,136 8,494 1,136 8,917 4,214 4,214
	žĕ	42224 22414 42288341115 42888841115
	Medi-cal SF	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200
	Medi-cal MOS	115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 6)

Statement of Decision April 1990

BEFORE THE COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Claim of: County of Sant

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11'

121

13

14'

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

County of Santa Clara,
Claimant

No. CSM-4282 Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985 Title 2, Div. 9, Sections 60000 through 60200, California Code of Regulations Handicapped and Disabled Students

DECISION

The attached Proposed Statement of Decision of the Commission on State Mandates is hereby adopted by the Commission on State Mandates as its decision in the above-entitled matter.

This Decision shall become effective on April 26, 1990.

IT IS SO ORDERED April 26, 1990.

Fred R. Buenrostro,

Vice-Chairperson

Commission on State Mandates

WP0363h

COURT PAPER STATE of CALIFORNIA STD. 113 REV. 8-721

BEFORE THE COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Claim of)	
COUNTY OF SANTA CLARA,) No.	CSM-4282
Claimant		· ·

PROPOSED DECISION

On December 1, 1988, in Sacramento, California, Keith A. Levy, Administrative Law Judge, Office of Administrative Hearings, State of California, heard this matter. Harlan E. Van Wye, Deputy Attorney General, represented the California State Departments of Finance, Education, and Mental Health. Susan A. Chapman, Deputy County Counsel, represented the County of Santa Clara.

Evidence was received and the record remained open for the submission of post hearing briefs. The opening brief from the State of California was received on January 30, 1989. The opening brief from the County of Santa Clara was received on January 30, 1989. Reply briefs were received from the State of California and the County of Santa Clara on February 27, 1989. The matter was thereupon submitted.

On November 30, 1989, in Sacramento, California, the Commission on State Mandates ("Commission") heard this matter. Harlan E. Van Wye, Deputy Attorney General, represented the California State Departments of Finance, Education, and Mental Health. Susan A. Chapman, Deputy County Counsel, represented the County of Santa Clara.

I. <u>ISSUES</u>

Do the provisions of Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984, Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985, and Title 2, Division 9, sections 60000 through 60200, of the California Code of Regulations, require counties to implement a new program or provide a higher level of service in an existing program within the meaning of Government Code section 17514 and section 6, article XIIIB of the California Constitution? If so, are the counties entitled to reimbursement under the provisions of section 6, article XIIIB of the California Constitution?

II. FACTS

A. <u>Background</u>

The County of Santa Clara filed a Test Claim with the Commission under the provisions of the Government Code commencing with section 17500. Santa Clara County alleges that Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985, and Title 2, Division 9, sections 60000 through 60200, of the California Code of Regulations, relating to the provision of certain mental health services for handicapped and disabled students, impose a reimbursable state mandated program on the County within the meaning of section 6, Article XIIIB of the California Constitution and Government Code section 17514.

On January 28, 1988, this matter was referred to the Office of Administrative Hearings by the Commission for a hearing.

After a prehearing conference, the parties, at the suggestion of the Administrative Law Judge, arrived at a "Joint Statement of Facts?", by which the matter was submitted.

The following facts are based upon the "Joint Statement of Facts" to extent that they are pertinent in the Commission% determination of a reimbursable state mandated program.

The fundamental component of federal law prohibiting discrimination against handicapped individuals in any program receiving federal funds was enacted by Congress in 1973 as Public Law 93-112, Title V, section 504 (codified at Title 29 U.S. Code . section 794). "Section 504" requires the promulgation of regulations by each agency of the federal government as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of section 504 and other laws providing protection to the handicapped. At least 23 federal agencies and departments have promulgated "504 regulations."

In 1976, the "Education for All Handicapped Children Act", 20 U.S.C. section 1400 et seq. ("EHA") was enacted. Shortly thereafter, "504 regulations" were enacted (now recodified as "504 regulations" were enacted (now recodified as 34 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 104) which require that recipients of federal funding which operate a public or elementary or secondary education program "...provide a free appropriate public education to each qualified handicapped person who is in the recipient% jurisdiction, regardless of the nature or severity of the persons handicap." 34 C.F.R. Part 104.33. The EHA and its implementing regulations, 34 C.F.R. section 300.1 et seq., establish procedural substantive standards for educating handicapped students. EHA also incorporates by reference state substantive procedural standards concerning the education of handicapped students. 20 U.S.C. section 1401(18); 34 C.F.R. In order to receive federal funds, a state must section 300.4. adopt a plan specifying how it will comply with federal requirements. 20 U.S.C. sections 1412 and 1414(a).

Under the EHA, handicapped children are guaranteed the right to receive a free appropriate public education which emphasizes special education, and related services designed to meet their unique educational needs. 20 U.S.C. sections 1400(c) and 1412.

"Special education" means specially designated instruction to meet the unique needs of a handicapped child, including classroom instruction and instruction in physical education, as well as home instruction and instruction in hospitals and institutions. 20 U.S.C. section 1401(a)(16).

"Related services" are defined by statute to include transportation and such developmental, corrective, and other supportive supplemental services as may be required to assist a handicapped child to benefit from special education. section 1401(a)(17). Supportive services include pathology and audiology, psychological services, physical and therapy, recreation, counseling occupational services, and limited medical services. Related services are to be provided at no cost to parents or children. If placement in a public or private residential program is necessary to provide special education and related services to a handicapped child, the program, including non-medical care and room and board, must be cost to the parents of the child. section 300.302.

"Handicapped children" are defined as children who are mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech or language impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, orthopedically impaired, or health impaired, or children with specific learning disabilities, who by reason thereof require special education and related services. 20 U.S.C. section 1401(1).

EHA provides a specific mechanism for insuring that receive a free handicapped children public appropriate education: the Individualized Education Program ("IEP"). IEP is a written statement for a handicapped child that is developed and implemented in accordance with federal regulations. 34 C.F.R. section 300.340; 34 C.F.R. section 300.346. The state educational agency of a state receiving federal funding must insure that each public agency develops and implements an IEP for each of its handicapped children. **34** C.F.R. section 300.341.

The IEP process begins when a child is identified as possibly being handicapped. He or she must be evaluated in all areas of suspected handicaps by a multidisciplinary team, which includes a teacher or specialist with knowledge in the area of suspected disability. Parents also have the right to obtain an independent assessment of child by a qualified their professional. School districts are required to consider the independent assessment as part of their educational planning for the pupil.

If it is determined that the child is handicapped within the meaning of EHA, an IEP meeting must take place. Participants in the IEP meeting (the "IEP team") include a representative of the local educational agency ("LEA"), the child's teacher, one or both of the child's parents, the child if appropriate, and other individuals, at the discretion of the parent or agency. 34 C.F.R. section 300.344.

The written IEP is an educational prescription which includes statements of the child's present levels of educational performance, annual goals (including short term instructional objectives), and specific special education services to be provided to the child and the setting in which the services will be provided, along with the projected dates for initiation of services and the anticipated duration of the It also includes appropriate objective criteria, services. evaluation procedures and schedules for determining, on at least an annual basis, whether the short term instructional objectives are being achieved. 20 **U.S.C.** section 1414(a) (5); This document serves as a sections 300.340-349. commitment of resources necessary to enable a handicapped child to receive needed special education and related services, and becomes -- a management tool, a compliance and monitoring document, and an evaluation device to determine the extent of the child's progress.

Each public agency must have an IEP in effect at the beginning of each school year for every handicapped child who is receiving special education from that agency. The IEP must be in effect before special education and related services are

provided, and special education and related services set out in a child's IEP must be provided as soon as possible after the IEP is finalized. 34 C.F.R. section 300.342. Meetings must be conducted at least once a year to review and, if necessary, to revise each handicapped child's IEP. More frequent meetings may take place if needed.

In response to the EHA, California adopted a state plan and enacted a series of statutes and regulations designed to comply with federal law. Education Code section 56000 et seq.; Government Code section 7570 et seq.: Title 2, California: Code of Regulations section 60000 et seq.: and Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 3000 et seq.

The responsibility for supervising education and related services for handicapped children was delegated to the Superintendent of Public Education. Government Code section 7561; Education Code section 56135.

In California, public education services are directly delivered through **LEAs** throughout the state. The legislation that is the subject of this Test Claim shifted certain IEP responsibilities from **LEAs** to county mental health programs.

Chapter 797 of the Statutes of 1980 added Part 30 (commencing with section 56000) to Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code to set forth the basic California IEP process for identifying special education children and providing special education and related services necessary for an "individual with exceptional needs" to benefit from a free appropriate public education.

An "individual with exceptional **needs"** is defined in Education Code section 56026 and includes those individuals in need of mental health services.

Before July 1, 1986, LEAs, i.e., school districts and county offices of education, were responsible for the education of special education students, including the provision of related services necessary for the individual to benefit education. These responsibilities for identifying assessing individuals with suspected handicaps, as well as the responsibility for providing related services, includes mental services required in individual IEPs. financially responsible for the provision of mental health services required in the IEP.

/// /// ///

111

B. <u>Legislation That Is The Subject To This Test Claim and Other Relevant Statutes</u>

Chapter 1747 of the Statutes of 1984 added Chapter 26, commencing with section 7570, to Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code and amended section 11401 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, relating to minors.

Chapter 1274 of the Statutes of 1985 amended sections 7572, 7572.5, 7575, 7576, 7579, 7582, and 7587 of, amended and repealed 7583 of, added section 7586.5 and 7586.7 to, and repealed 7574 of, the Government Code, amended sections 5651, 10950, and 11401 and added Chapter 6, commencing with section 18350, to Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, relating to minors, and made an appropriation therefor.

Government Code section 7571 requires the Secretary of Health and Welfare to designate a single agency in each county to coordinate the service responsibilities described in Government Code section 7572.

Government Code section 7576 provides that any community mental health service designated by the State Department of Mental Health shall be responsible for the provision of psychotherapy or other mental health services, as defined by Division 9, Title 2, California Code of Regulations, when required in an individual's IEP.

Section 60040, Title 2, California Code of Regulations, implements Government Code section 7572 and states that a responsible LEA preparing an initial assessment plan in accordance with section 56320 et seq. of the Education Code may, with parental consent, refer the person suspected of being an "individual with exceptional needs" to the local mental health program to determine the need for mental health services when certain conditions have been satisfied. Following that referral, the local mental health program shall be responsible for reviewing the educational information, observing, if the individual in the school environment, determining if mental health assessments are needed. mental health program shall provide to the IEP team a written assessment report in accordance with Education section 56327.

If the written assessment report in accordance with Education Code section 56327 indicates that mental health services are to be provided in an individual's IEP, section 60050, Title 2, Code of California Regulations, requires that the following shall be included in the individual's IEP: a description of

the mental health services to be provided: the goals and objectives of the mental health services, with appropriate objective criteria and evaluation procedures to determine whether objectives are being achieved: and initiation, frequency, and duration of the mental health services to be provided to the individual.

If the written assessment report in accordance with Education Code section 56327 indicates that the "individual with exceptional needs" is classified as "seriously emotionally disturbed" and any member of the IEP team recommends residential placement based on relevant assessment information, Government Code section 7572.5, subdivision (a), requires the expansion of the IEP team to include a representative of the county mental health department.

team, The expanded ΙΕΡ pursuant to Government section 7572.5, subdivision (b), requires the expanded IEP team to review the mental health assessment and determine whether the individual's needs can be reasonably met through any combination of nonresidential services, and whether residential services will enable the individual to benefit from educational services, and whether residential services are available which will address the individual's needs and ameliorate conditions leading to the "seriously emotionally disturbed" designation. The provisions of Government Code section 7572.5, subdivisions (a) and (b), required, for the first time, the expansion of the IEP team to include county personnel as a member.

Section 60100, Title 2, California Code of Regulations, implements Government Code section 7572.5, subdivisions (a) and (b).

Government Code section 7572.5, subdivision (c)(1), provides that if the IEP requires residential placement, the county mental health department shall be designated as the lead case manager. Lead case management responsibility may be delegated to the county welfare department by agreement between the welfare department and the county mental health to However, the county mental health department shall county department. retain financial responsibility for provision of management services. The provisions of Government section 7572.5, subdivision (c)(2), require the IEP to include provisions for review of case progress, of the continuing need for residential placement, of the compliance with the IEP, of the progress toward ameliorating the "seriously emotionally disturbed" condition, and identification of an appropriate residential facility for placement. There must be a review by IEP team every six months. The provisions of Government Code section 7572.5, subdivision (c)(1), required

the county personnel department, for the first time, to assume a lead case management role in the IEP process when it is determined that the "individual with exceptional needs" is "seriously emotionally disturbed" and requires residential placement.

Section 60110, Title 2, California Code of Regulations, implements section 7572.5, subdivision (c), of the Government Code.

The law pertaining to the funding, organization, and operation of community mental health services in California, known as the "Short-Doyle Act", is contained almost exclusively in Part 2 (commencing with section 5600) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The Short-Doyle Act was enacted in 1979 to organize and finance community mental health services for the mentally disordered in every county through locally administered and locally controlled community mental health programs. Before that time, state hospitals played a large role in the provision of mental health services. The Short-Doyle Act was a step in the de-institutionalization of the mentally ill.

The Short-Doyle Act was intended to efficiently utilize state and local resources, to integrate state-operated and community programs into a unified mental health system, to ensure appropriate utilization of all mental health professions, to provide a means for local government participation in determining the need for and allocation of mental health resources, to establish a uniform ratio of local and state government responsibility for financing mental health services, and to provide a means for allocating state mental health funds according to community needs.

The goals of Short-Doyle community mental health programs are threefold: to assist persons who are institutionalized because of mental disorder, or who have a high risk of becoming so, to lead lives which are as normal and independent as possible; to assist persons who experience temporary psychological problems which disrupt normal living to return as quickly as possible to a level of functioning which enables them to cope with their problems; and to prevent serious mental disorders and psychological problems. Welfare and Institutions Code section 5600.

Short-Doyle services are to be provided through community mental health services covering an entire county, or counties, established by the Board of Supervisors of each county. Welfare and Institutions Code section 5602. In most counties, the community mental health service area is the county, and the local mental health agency is an agency of the county.

Generally, each county is required under the Short-Doyle Act to develop and adopt a mental health plan annually specifying services to be provided in county facilities, in state hospitals, and through private agencies. Welfare and Institutions Code section 5650.

Welfare and Institutions Code section 5651 requires a programmatic description of each of the services to be provided in a county's annual Short-Doyle plan. Welfare and Institutions Code section 5651, subdivision (g), requires the county Short-Doyle annual plan to include a description of the services required by Government Code sections 7571 and 7576, including the cost of those services.

Welfare and Institutions Code section 5705 states that the net cost of all services specified in the approved county Short-Doyle plan shall be financed under the Short-Doyle program on the basis of ninety (90) percent state funds and ten (10) percent county funds, and the cost of the services shall be the actual cost or a negotiated net amount or rates approved by the Director of the Department of Mental Health.

The Budget Act of 1986 allocated \$2'000,000 to the State Department of Mental Health for assessments, treatment, and case management services, and made available for transfer from the State Department of Education to the State Department of Mental Health an additional \$2,700,000 for assessments and mental health treatment services for IEP individuals. Item 4440-131-001, Chapter 186, section 2.00, Statutes of 1986; Chapter 1133, section 3, Statutes 1986.

Additional amounts were to be transferred from the State Department of Education to the State Department of Mental Health if reports of LEAs indicated higher costs during Fiscal Year 1985-86 for services that are the subject of this Test Claim. Relatively low figures were reported initially. The Auditor General's Report showed wide discrepancies among school districts in the manner in which they reported their costs, and it was determined by the State Auditor General that the figures submitted were unreliable. (Report by the Office of the Auditor General, April 1987, P-640)

County of Santa Clara alleged that it has incurred costs in excess-of \$200.00 as a result of the legislation that is the subject of this Test Claim.

III. <u>FINDINGS</u>

Based upon the above facts and evidence both oral and documentary having been introduced, in order to determine whether the legislation that is the subject of this Test Claim imposes costs mandated by the state as defined by Government Code section 17514 and are subject to the reimbursement requirements of section 6, article XIIIB, of the California Constitution, the Commission finds the following:

It was found that the legislation that is the subject of this test claim shifted certain IEP responsibilities, which were previously performed by LEAs, to local mental health programs.

It was found that section 60040, Title 2, California Code of Regulations, requires, for the first time, that the local mental health programs shall provide to the IEP team a written mental health assessment report, in accordance with Education Code section 56327, on the need for mental health services. The local mental health program is required to provide such report whenever an LEA refers an individual suspected of being an "individual with exceptional needs" to the local mental health department.

It was found that Government Code section 7572.5, subdivisions (a) and (b), requires, for the first time, that the IEP team be expanded to include mandatory participation by county personnel. This mandatory participation by county personnel is required when the written mental health assessment report provided by the local mental health program determines that an "individual with exceptional needs" is "seriously emotionally disturbed", and any member of the IEP team recommends residential placement based upon relevant assessment information.

It was found that Government Code section 7572.5, subdivision (c), designates, for the first time, that the local mental health program shall act as the lead case manager when the IEP prescribes residential placement for an "individual with exceptional needs" who is "seriously emotionally disturbed?

It was found that the following requirements of a local mental health program are not subject to the provisions of the Short-Doyle Act, Welfare and Institution Code section 5600 et seq.:

(i) the preparation of a written mental health assessment report pursuant to section 60040, Title 2, Code of California Regulations,

(ii) the participation on the expanded IEP team pursuant to Government Code section 7572.5, subdivisions (a) and (b), and

(iii) the role as lead case manager, pursuant to Government Code section 7572.5, subdivision (c), when residential placement is prescribed for an "individual with exceptional needs" who is "seriously emotionally disturbed/

Government Code section 7571 requires the Secretary of Health and Welfare to designate a single agency in each county to coordinate the service responsibilities described in Government Code section 7572.

Government Code section 7576 provides that the [county] community mental health service shall be responsible for the provision of psychotherapy or other mental health services as defined by Title 2, California Code of Regulations, commencing with section 60000, when required in an individual's IEP. It was found that such individuals are "individuals with exceptional needs," including those designated as "seriously emotionally disturbed."

and Institutions Code section 5651 requires programmatic description of each of the services to be provided county's Short-Doyle Welfare annual plan. Institutions Code section 5651, subdivision (g), requires, for the first time, the county Short-Doyle annual plan to include a description of the county mental health services required by Government Code sections 7571 and 7576, including the cost of those services. It was found that the provisions of Government Code sections 7571 and 7576 and their implementing regulations are mental health services provided pursuant to the county's Short-Doyle annual plan.

Welfare and Institutions Code section 5705 states that the net cost of all services specified in the approved county Short-Doyle annual plan shall be financed under the Short-Doyle program on the basis of ninety (90) percent state funds and ten (10) percent county funds, and the cost of the services shall be the actual cost or a negotiated net amount or rates approved by the Director of the Department of Mental Health. It was found that the mental health services provided, pursuant to Government Code sections 7571 and 7576, must be included in the county's Short-Doyle annual plan in accordance with Welfare and Institutions Code section 5651, subdivision (g). Therefore, such mental health services are subject to the financial provisions of the Short-Doyle Act.

The legislation that is the subject of this Test Claim does not implement a federal mandate contained in section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. The provisions of section 504 of

Rehabilitation the Act of 1973, as amended by Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974 (P.L. 93-516, 29 U.S.C. 794), together with the implementing regulations, prohibits discrimination against handicapped individuals in any program receiving federal funds. The section 504 regulation requirement that recipients of federal funding who operate funding who operate educational programs . . . provide a free appropriate public education to each qualified handicapped person does not apply to counties which do not operate a public or elementary secondary education program. The responsibility of providing public education and related services educational agencies and not the counties.

The legislation that is the subject of this Test Claim is not state legislation implementing a federal mandate contained in The Education for All Handicapped Children Act of 1975 (EHA). Under the EHA, handicapped children are guaranteed the right to receive a free appropriate public education which emphasizes special education, and related services designed to meet their unique educational needs. The EHA does not apply to counties which do not operate a public or elementary or secondary education program. The responsibility of providing public education and related services is on educational agencies and not on the counties.

The legislation that is the subject of this Test Claim does not merely affirm for the State that which had been declared existing law by actions of the court. No court decisions impose on counties the responsibility of providing services which relate to the provision of educational services.

It was found that none of the requisites for denying a claim specified in Government Code section 17556 were applicable.

IV. <u>APPLICABLE LAW RELEVANT TO THE DETERMINATION</u> OF A REIMBURSABLE STATE MANDATED PROGRAM

Government Code section 17551, subdivision (a) provides:

///

/// /// "The commission, pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, shall hear and decide upon a claim by a local agency or school district that the local agency or school district is entitled to be reimbursed by the state for costs mandated by the state as required by Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution."

Government Code section 17514 provides:

"'Costs mandated by the state' means any increased costs which a local agency or school district is required to incur after July 1, 1980, as a result of any statute enacted on or after January 1, 1975, or any executive order implementing any statute enacted on or after January 1, 1975, which mandates a new program or higher level of service of an existing program within the meaning of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution."

Section 6, article XIIIB of the California Constitution reads:

Whenever Legislature or any state the agency mandates a new program or higher level of service on any local government, the state shall provide a subvention of funds to reimburse such local government for the costs of such program or increased level of service, except that the Legislature may, but need not, provide such subvention of funds for the following mandates:

- Legislative mandates requested by the (a)
- local agency affected: Legislation defining a new crime or (b) changing an existing definition of a crime; or
- Legislative mandates enacted prior to (C) January 1, 1975, or executive orders or regulations initially implementing legislation enacted prior January 1, 1975."

v. <u>CONCLUSION</u>

The Commission determines that it has the authority to decide claim under the provisions of Government Code section 17551, subdivision (a).

Commission concludes that, to the extent that provisions of Government Code section 7572 and section 60040, Title 2, Code of California Regulations, require participation in the mental health assessment for "individuals with exceptional needs," such legislation and regulations impose a new program or higher level of service upon a county.

the Commission concludes that any related participation on the expanded IEP team and case management for "individuals with exceptional needs" who designated as "seriously emotionally disturbed," pursuant to subdivisions (a), (b), and (c) of Government Code section 7572.5 and their implementing regulations, impose a new program or higher level of service upon a county. Furthermore, -the Commission concludes that the aforementioned mandatory county participation in the IEP process is not subject to the Short-Doyle Act, commencing with Welfare and Institutions Code section 5600. Accordingly, such costs related thereto are costs mandated by the state and are fully reimbursable within the meaning of section 6, article XIIIB of the California Constitution.

The Commission concludes that the provisions of Welfare and Institutions Code section 5651, subdivision (g), result in a higher level of service within the county Short-Doyle program because the mental health services, pursuant to Government Code sections 7571 and 7576 and their implementing regulations, must be included in the county Short-Doyle annual plan. In addition, such services includes psychotherapy and other mental health services provided to "individuals with exceptional needs," including those designated as "seriously emotionally disturbed," and required in such individual's IEP. such mental health services are subject to the current cost sharing formula of the Short-Doyle Act, through which the state provides ninety (90) percent of the total costs of the Short-Doyle program, and the county is required to provide the remaining ten (10) percent of the funds. Accordingly, only ten (10) percent of such program costs are reimbursable within the meaning of section 6, article XIIIB of the California Constitution as costs mandated by the state, because the Short-Doyle Act currently provides counties ninety (90) percent of the costs of providing those mental health services set forth in Government Code sections 7571 and 7576 and their implementing regulations, and described in the county's Short-Doyle annual plan pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code section 5651, subdivision (g).

The claimant is directed to submit parameters and guidelines, pursuant to Government Code section 17557 and Title 2, California Code of Regulations section 1183.1, to the Commission for its consideration.

The foregoing determinations are subject to the following conditions:

The determination of a reimbursable state mandate does not mean that all increased costs claimed will be reimbursed. Reimbursement, if any, is subject to Commission approval of parameters and

guidelines for reimbursement of the mandated program: approval of a statewide cost estimate: a specific legislative appropriation for such purpose; a timely-filed claim for reimbursement: and subsequent review of the claim by the State Controller's Office.

WP0258h

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 7)

Amended Parameters & Guidelines August 1996

1 COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES 2 STATE OF CALIFORNIA 3 Vo. CSM-4282 Claim Of: 5 Title 2, Cal. Code Regs., Div. 9, County of San Bernardino Sections 60000-60200 Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985 Claimant 9 Handicapped and Disabled Students 10 11 12 PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES 13 14 The attached amended Parameters and Guidelines of the Commission on State Mandates 15 are hereby adopted by the Commission on State Mandates in the above entitled matter. 16 17 IT IS SO ORDERED August 29, 1996. 18 19 K.M. Stewa 20 21 Kirk G. Stewart, Executive Director 22 Commission on State Mandates 23 24

25

2627

28

f:\...\4282\p&gcvr.doc

FILE COPY

Hearing Date: August 29, 1996

File Number: CSM-4282

Commission Staff: Lucila Ledesma

LL\4282\RevP&G. Amd

Original Adopted: 8/22/9 1

Revised: 8/29/96

PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES

Sections 60000-60200
Title 2, California Code of Regulations, Division 9
Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984
Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985
Handicapped and Disabled Students

I. SUMMARY OF MANDATE

Chapter 1747 of the Statutes of 1984 added Chapter 26, commencing with section 7570, to Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government code (Gov. Code).

Chapter 1274 of the Statutes of 1985 amended sections 7572, 7572.5, 7575, 7576, 7579, 7582, and 7587 of, amended and repealed 7583 of, added section 7586.5 and 7586.7 to, and repealed 7574 of, the Gov. Code, and amended section 5651 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

To the extent that Gov. Code section 7572 and section 60040, Title 2, Code of California Regulations, require county participation in the mental health assessment for "individuals with exceptional needs," such legislation and regulations impose a new program or higher level of service upon a county. Furthermore, any related county participation on the expanded "Individualized Education Program" (IEP) team and case management services for "individuals with exceptional needs" who are designated as "seriously emotionally disturbed," pursuant to subdivisions (a), (b), and (c) of Gov. Code section 7572.5 and their implementing regulations, impose a new program or higher level of service upon a county.

The aforementioned mandatory county participation in the IEP process is not subject to the Short-Doyle Act, and accordingly, such costs related thereto are costs mandated by the state and are fully reimbursable within the meaning of section 6, article XIIIB of the California Constitution.

The provisions of Welfare and Institutions Code section 565 1, subdivision (g), result in a higher level of service within the county Short-Doyle program because the mental health services, pursuant to Gov. Code sections 757 1 and 7576 and their implementing regulations, must be included in the county Short-Doyle annual plan. Such services include psychotherapy and other mental health services provided to "individuals with exceptional needs," including those designated as "seriously emotionally disturbed," and required in such individual's IEP.

Such mental health services are subject to the current cost sharing formula of the Short-Doyle Act, through which the state provides ninety (90) percent of the total costs of the Short-Doyle program, and the county is required to provide the remaining ten (10) percent of the funds. Accordingly, only ten (10) percent of such program costs are reimbursable within the meaning of section 6, article XIIIB of the California Constitution as costs mandated by the state, because the Short-Doyle Act currently provides counties ninety (90) percent of the costs of furnishing those mental health services set forth in Gov. Code section 757 1 and 7576 and their implementing regulations, and described in the county's Short-Doyle annual plan pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code section 565 1, subdivision (g).

II. COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES' DECISION

The Commission on State Mandates, at its April 26, 1990 hearing, adopted a Statement of Decision that determined that County participation in the IEP process is a state mandated program and any costs related thereto are fully reimbursable. Furthermore, any mental health treatment required by an IEP is subject to the Short-Doyle cost sharing formula. Consequently, only the county's Short-Doyle share (i.e., ten percent) of the mental health treatment costs will be reimbursed as costs mandated by the state.

III. ELIGIBLE CLAIMANTS

All counties

IV. PERIOD OF REIMBURSEMENT

Section 17557 of the Gov. Code states that a test claim must be submitted on or before December 3 1 following a given fiscal year to establish eligibility for that year. The test claim for this mandate was filed on August 17, 1987, all costs incurred on or after July 1, 1986, are reimbursable.

Actual costs for one fiscal year should be included in each claim, and estimated costs for the subsequent year may be included on the same claim, if applicable, pursuant to Government Code section 17561.

If the total costs for a given fiscal year do not exceed \$200, no reimbursement shall be allowed, except as otherwise allowed by Gov. Code section 17564.

V. REIMBURSABLE COSTS

- A. One Hundred (100) percent of any costs related to IEP Participation, Assessment, and Case Management:
 - 1. The scope of the mandate is one hundred (100) percent reimbursement, except that for individuals billed to Medi-Cal only, the Federal Financing Participation portion (FFP) for these activities should be deducted from reimbursable activities not subject to the Short-Doyle Act.
 - 2. For each eligible claimant, the following cost items are one hundred (100) percent reimbursable (Gov. Code, section 7572, subd. (d)(1)):
 - a. Whenever an LEA refers an individual suspected of being an 'individual with exceptional needs' to the local mental health department, mental health assessment and recommendation by qualified mental health professionals in conformance with assessment procedures set forth in Article 2 (commencing with section 56320) of Chapter 4 of part 30 of Division 4 of the Education Code, and regulations developed by the State Department of Mental Health, in consultation with the State Department of Education, including but not limited to the following mandated services:
 - i. interview with the child and family,
 - ii. collateral interviews, as necessary,
 - iii. review of the records.
 - iv. observation of the child at school, and
 - v. psychological testing and/or psychiatric assessment, as necessary.
 - b. Review and discussion of mental health assessment and recommendation with parent and appropriate IEP team members. (Government Code section 7572, subd. (d)(1)).
 - c. Attendance by the mental health professional who conducted the assessment at IEP meetings, when requested. (Government Code section 7572, subd. (d)(1)).
 - d. Review by claimant's mental health professional of any independent assessment(s) submitted by the IEP team. (Government Code section 7572, subd. (d)(2)).
 - e. When the written mental health assessment report provided by the local mental health program determines that an "individual with special needs' is 'seriously emotionally disturbed', and any member of the IEP team recommends residential placement based upon relevant assessment information, inclusion of

the claimant's mental health professional on that individual's expanded IEP team.

- f. When the IEP prescribes residential placement for an 'individual with exceptional needs' who is 'seriously emotionally disturbed, 'claimant' s mental health personnel's identification of out-of-home placement, case management, six month review of IEP, and expanded IEP responsibilities. (Government Code section 7572.5).
- g. Required participation in due process procedures, including but not limited to due process hearings.
- 3. One hundred (100) percent of any administrative costs related to IEP Participation, Assessment, and Case Management, whether direct or indirect.
- B. Ten (10) percent of any costs related to mental health treatment services rendered under the Short-Doyle Act:
 - 1. The scope of the mandate is ten (10) percent reimbursement.
 - 2. For each eligible claimant, the following cost items, for the provision of mental health services when required by a child's individualized education program, are ten (10) percent reimbursable (Government Code 7576):
 - a. Individual therapy,
 - b. Collateral therapy and contacts,
 - c. Group therapy,
 - d. Day treatment, and
 - e. Mental health portion of residential treatment in excess of the State Department of Social Services payment for the residential placement.
 - 3. Ten (10) percent of any administrative costs related to mental health treatment services rendered under the Short-Doyle Act, whether direct or indirect.

Vi. CLAIM PREPARATION

There are two satisfactory methods of submitting claims for reimbursement of increased costs incurred to comply with the mandate:

- A. <u>Actual Increased Costs Method</u>. To claim under the Actual Increased Costs Method, report actual increased costs incurred for each of the following expense categories in the format specified by the State Controller's claiming instructions. Attach supporting schedules as necessary:
 - 1. <u>Employee Salaries and Benefits</u>: Show the classification of the employees involved, mandated functions performed, number of hours devoted to the function, and hourly rates and benefits.
 - 2. <u>Services and supplies:</u> Include only expenditures which can be identified as a direct cost resulting from the mandate. List cost of materials acquired which have been consumed or expended specifically for the purpose of this mandate.

3. Direct Administrative Costs:

- a. One hundred (100) percent of any direct administrative costs related to IEP Participation, Assessment, and Case Management.
- b. Ten (10) percent of any direct administrative costs related to mental health treatment rendered under the Short-Doyle Act.
- 4. Indirect Administrative and Overhead Costs: To the extent that reimbursable indirect costs have not already been reimbursed by DMH from categorical funding sources, they may be claimed under this method in either of the two following ways prescribed in the State Controller's claiming instructions:
 - a. Ten (10) percent of related direct labor, excluding fringe benefits. This method may not result in a total combined reimbursement from DMH and SCO for program indirect costs which exceeds ten (10) percent of total program direct labor costs, excluding fringe benefits.

OR if an indirect cost rate greater than ten (10) percent is being claimed,

b. By preparation of an "Indirect Cost Rate Proposal" (ICRP) in full compliance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-87 (OMB A-87). Note that OMB A-87 was revised as of May 17, 1995, and that while OMB A-87 is based on the concept of full allocation of indirect costs, it recognizes that in addition to its restrictions, there may be state laws or state regulations which further restrict allowability of costs. Additionally, if more than one department is involved in the mandated program; each department must have its own ICRP. Under this method, total reimbursement for program indirect costs from combined DMH and SCO sources must not exceed the total for those items as computed in the ICRP(s).

- B. <u>Cost Report Method</u>. Under this claiming method the mandate reimbursement claim is still submitted on the State Controller's claiming forms in accordance with the claiming instructions. A complete copy of the annual cost report including all supporting schedules attached to the cost report as filed with DMH must also be filed with the claim forms submitted to the State Controller.
 - 1. To the extent that reimbursable indirect costs have not already been reimbursed by DMH from categorical funding sources, they may be claimed under this method in either of the two following ways prescribed in the State Controller's claiming instructions:
 - a. Ten (10) percent of related direct labor, excluding fringe benefits. This method may not result in a total combined reimbursement from DMH and SCO for program indirect costs which exceeds ten (10) percent of total program direct labor costs, excluding fringe benefits.

OR if an indirect cost rate greater than ten (10) percent is being claimed,

b. By preparation of an "Indirect Cost Rate Proposal" (ICRP) in full compliance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-87 (OMB A-87). Note that OMB A-87 was revised as of May 17, 1995, and that while OMB A-87 is based on the concept of full allocation of indirect costs, it recognizes that in addition to its restrictions, there may be state laws or state regulations which further restrict allowability of costs. Additionally, if more than one department is involved in the mandated program; each department must have its own ICRP. Under this method, total reimbursement for program indirect costs from combined DMH and SCO sources must not exceed the total for those items as computed in the ICRP(s).

VII. SUPPORTING DATA

For auditing purposes, all costs claimed must be traceable to source documents and/or worksheets that show evidence of the validity of such costs. Pursuant to Government Code section 17558.5, subdivision (a), a reimbursement claim for actual costs filed by a local agency or school district is subject to audit by the State Controller no later than two years after the end of the calendar year in which the reimbursement claim is filed or last amended. However, if no funds are appropriated for the program for the fiscal year for which the claim is made, the time for the State Controller to initiate an audit shall commence to run from the date of initial payment of the claim.

VIII. OFFSETTING SAVINGS AND OTHER REIMBURSEMENTS

- A. Any offsetting savings the claimant experiences as a direct result of this statute must be deducted from the costs claimed.
- B. The following reimbursements for this mandate shall be deducted from the claim:
 - 1. Any direct payments (categorical funding) received from the State which are specifically allocated to this program; and
 - 2. Any other reimbursement for this mandate (excluding Short-Doyle funding, private insurance payments, and Medi-Cal payments), which is received from any source, e.g. federal, state, etc.

IX. REQUIRED CERTIFICATION

An authorized representative of the claimant will be required to provide a certification of claim, as specified in the State Controller's claiming instructions, for those costs mandated by the state contained herein.

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 8)

State Controller's Claiming Instructions March 1997

SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS

1. Summary of Chapters 1747/84 and 1274/85

Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984, added Chapter 26, commencing with § 7570, to Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code.

Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985, amended Government Code § § 7572, 7572.5, 7575, 7576, 7579, 7582, and 7587; amended and repealed § 7583; added § 7586.5 and 7586.7; repealed § 7574 and amended § 5651 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. To the extent that Government Code § 7572 and § 60040, Title 2, Code of California Regulations, require county participation in the mental health assessment for "individuals with exceptional needs," such legislation and regulations impose a new program or higher level of service upon a county. Furthermore, any related county participation in the expanded "Individualized Education Program" (IEP) team and case management services for "individuals with exceptional needs" who are designated as "seriously emotionally disturbed", pursuant to Subdivisions (a), (b), and (c) of Government Code § 7572.5 and their implementing regulations.

The aforementioned mandatory county participation in the IEP process is not subject to the Short Doyle Act, and accordingly, such costs related thereto, are costs mandated by the state and are fully reimbursable within the meaning of § 6, Article XIIIB of the California Constitution.

The provisions of Welfare and Institutions Code § 5651, Subdivision (g), result in a higher level of service within the county Short-Doyle program because pursuant to Government Code § § 7571 and 7576 and their implementing regulations, the mental health services must be included in the county Short-Doyle annual plan. Such services include psychotherapy and other mental health services provided to "individuals with exceptional needs", including those designated as "seriously emotionally disturbed", and required in such individual's IEP.

Such mental health services are subject to the current cost sharing formula of the Short-Doyle Act, through which the state provides ninety (90) percent of the total costs of the Short-Doyle program, and the county is required to provide the remaining ten (10) percent of the funds. Accordingly, only ten (10) percent of such program costs are reimbursable within the meaning of § 6, Article XIIIB of the California Constitution as costs mandated by the state, because the Short-Doyle Act currently provides counties ninety (90) percent of the costs of furnishing those mental health services set forth in Government Code § § 7571 and 7576 and their implementing regulations, and described in the county's Short-Doyle annual plan pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code § 5651, Subdivision (g).

On April 26, 1990, the Commission on State Mandates determined that Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985 resulted in state mandated costs that are reimbursable pursuant to Part 7 (commencing with Government Code § 17500) of Division 4 of Title 2. The Commission determined that county participation in the IEP process is a state mandated program and any related cost is fully reimbursable. Furthermore, any mental health treatment required by an IEP is subject to the Short-Doyle cost sharing formula. Consequently, only the county's Short-Doyle share (i.e., ten percent) of the mental health treatment costs will be reimbursed as costs mandated by the state.

2. Eligible Claimants

Any county incurring increased costs as a result of this mandate is eligible to claim reimbursement of these costs.

3. Appropriations

These claiming instructions are issued following the adoption of the program's amended parameters and guidelines by the Commission on State Mandates. Funds for payment of the 1994/95, 1995/96, 1996/97 costs are made available in state budget acts of these fiscal years.

To determine if this program is funded in subsequent fiscal years, refer to the schedule "Appropriations for State Mandated Cost Programs" in the "Annual Claiming Instructions for State Mandated Costs" issued in September of each year to county auditors.

4. Types of Claims

A. Reimbursement and Estimated Claims

A claimant may file a reimbursement and/or an estimated claim. A reimbursement claim details the costs actually incurred for a prior fiscal year. An estimated claim shows the costs to be incurred for the current fiscal year.

B. Minimum Claim

Government Code § 17564(a) provides that no claim shall be filed pursuant to Government Code § 17561 unless such a claim exceeds \$200 per program per fiscal year.

5. Filing Deadline

A. Initial Claims

Initial claims must be filed within 120 days from the issuance date of claiming instructions. Accordingly:

- (1) Reimbursement claims detailing the actual costs incurred for the 1994/95 and 1995/96 fiscal years must be filed with the State Controller's Office and post-marked by July 28, 1997. If the reimbursement claim is filed after the deadline of July 28, 1997, the approved claim must be reduced by a late penalty of 10%, not to exceed \$1,000. Claims filed more than one year after the deadline will not be accepted.
- (2) Estimated claims for costs to be incurred during the 1996/97 fiscal year must be filed with the State Controller's Office and postmarked by July 28, 1997. Timely filed estimated claims are paid before late claims. If a payment is received for the estimated claim, a 1996/97 reimbursement claim must be filed by November 30, 1997.

B. Annually Thereafter

Refer to the item "Reimbursable State Mandated Cost Programs" contained in the annual cover letter for mandated cost programs issued annually in September, which identifies the fiscal years for which claims may be filed. If an "x" is shown for the program listed under "19__/19__ Reimbursement Claim," and/or "19__/19__ Estimated Claim," claims may be filed as follows:

(1) An estimated claim must be filed with the State Controller's Office and postmarked by November 30 of the fiscal year in which costs are to be incurred. Timely filed estimated claims will be paid before late claims. After having received payment for an estimated claim, the claimant must file a reimbursement claim by November 30 of the following fiscal year. If the local agency fails to file a reimbursement claim, monies received for the estimated claim must be returned to the State. If no estimated claim was filed, the agency may file a reimbursement claim detailing the actual costs incurred for the fiscal year, provided there was an appropriation for the program for that fiscal year. For information regarding appropriations for reimbursement claims, refer to the "Appropriation for State Mandated Cost Programs" in the previous fiscal year's annual claiming instructions.

(2) A reimbursement claim detailing the actual costs must be filed with the State Controller's Office and postmarked by November 30 following the fiscal year in which costs were incurred. If the claim is filed after the deadline but by November 30 of the succeeding fiscal year, the approved claim must be reduced by a late penalty of 10%, not to exceed \$1,000. Claims filed more than one year after the deadline will not be accepted.

6. Reimbursable Components

Eligible claimants will be reimbursed for the direct and indirect cost of labor, supplies, and services incurred for the following mandated components:

A. Assessment, IEP Participation, Case Management

- (1) The scope of the mandate is one hundred percent (100) percent reimbursement of any costs related to IEP Participation, Assessment, and Case Management, except for individuals billed to Medi-Cal only. The Federal Financing Participation portion (FFP) for these activities should be deducted from reimbursable activities not subject to the Short-Doyle Act.
- (2) For each eligible claimant, the following cost items are one hundred (100%) percent reimbursable (G. C. § 7572, subd. (d)(1)):
 - (a) Whenever an LEA refers an individual suspected of being an "individual with exceptional needs" to the local mental health department, mental health assessment and recommendation by qualified mental health professionals in conformance with assessment procedures set forth in Article 2 (commencing with § 56320) of Chapter 4 of part 30 of Division 4 of the Education Code, and regulations developed by the State Department of Mental Health, in consultation with the State Department of Education, including but not limited to the following mandated services:
 - i. Interview with the child and family
 - ii. Collateral interviews as necessary
 - iii. Review of the records
 - iv. Observation of the child at school
 - v. Psychological testing and/or psychiatric assessment, as necessary.
 - (b) Review and discussion of mental health assessment and recommendations with parent and appropriate IEP team members. (G. C. § 7572, subd. (d)(1)).
 - (c) Attendance by the mental health professional who conducted the assessment at IEP meetings, when requested. (G. C. § 7572, subd. (d)(1)).
 - (d) Review by claimant's mental health professional of any independent assessment(s) submitted by the IEP team. (G. C. 7572, subd. (d)(2)).
 - (e) When the written mental health assessment report provided by the local mental health program determines that an "individual with special needs" is seriously

- emotionally disturbed", and any member of the IEP team recommends residential placement based upon relevant assessment information, inclusion of the claimant's mental health professional on that individual's expanded IEP team.
- (f) When the IEP prescribes residential placement for an "individual with exceptional needs" who is "seriously emotionally disturbed," claimant's mental health personnel's identification of out-of-home placement, case management, six month review of IEP, and expanded IEP responsibilities. (G. C. § 7572.5).
- (g) Required participation in due process procedures, including but not limited to due process hearings.
- (b) One hundred (100%) percent of any administrative costs related to IEP Participation, Assessment, and Case Management, whether direct or indirect.

B. Treatment Services

Any costs related to mental health treatment services rendered under the Short-Doyle Act:

- (1) The scope of the mandate is ten (10%) percent reimbursement.
- (2) For each eligible claimant, the following cost items for the provision of mental health services when required by a child's individualized education program are ten (10%) percent reimbursable (G. C. § 7576):
 - (a) Individual therapy
 - (b) Collateral therapy and contacts
 - (c) Group therapy
 - (d) Day treatment
 - (e) Mental health portion of residential treatment in excess of the State Department of Social Services payment for the residential placement.
- (b) Ten (10%) percent of any administrative costs related to mental health treatment services rendered under the Short-Doyle Act, whether direct or indirect.

7. Reimbursement Limitations

- A. Any offsetting savings the claimant experiences as a direct result of this statute must be deducted from the costs claimed.
- B. The following reimbursements for this mandate shall be deducted from the claim:
 - 1. Any direct payments (categorical funding) received form the State which are specifically allocated to this program.
 - Any other reimbursement for this mandate (excluding Short-Doyle funding, private insurance payments, and Medi-Cal payments), which is received from any source, e.g., federal, state, etc.

8. Claiming Forms and Instructions

The diagram "Illustration of Claim Forms" provides a graphical presentation of forms required to be filed with a claim. A claimant may submit a computer generated report in substitution for forms HDS-1, HDS-2, HDS-3, HDS-4, HDS-5, and HDS-6 provided the format of the report and data fields contained within the report are identical to the claim forms included in these instructions. The claim forms provided with these instructions should be duplicated and used by the claimant to file estimated or reimbursement claims. The State Controller's Office will revise the manual and claim forms as necessary. In such instances, new replacement forms will be mailed to claimants.

9. Claim Preparation

There are two satisfactory methods of submitting claims for reimbursement of increased costs incurred to comply with the mandate:

A. Cost Report Method

Under this claiming method a complete copy of the annual cost report including all supporting schedules attached to the cost report as filed with DMH must also be filed with the claim forms submitted to the State Controller.

To the extent that reimbursable indirect costs have not already been reimbursed by DMH from categorical funding sources, they may be claimed under this method in either of the two following ways prescribed in the State Controller's claiming instructions:

Ten (10%) percent of related direct labor, excluding fringe benefits. This method may not result in a total combined reimbursement from DMH and SCO for program indirect costs that exceed ten (10%) percent of total program direct labor costs, excluding fringe benefits.

OR if an indirect cost rate greater than ten (10%) is being claimed:

By preparation of an "Indirect Cost Rate Proposal" (ICRP) in full compliance with Office of Management and Budget Circular A-87 (OMB A-87). Note that OMB A-87 was revised as of May 17, 1995, and that while OMB A-87 is based on the concept of full allocation of indirect costs, it recognizes that in addition to its restrictions, there may be state laws or state regulations that further restrict allowability of costs. Additionally, if more than one department is involved in the mandated program, each department must have its own ICRP. Under this method, total reimbursement for program indirect costs from combined DMH and SCO sources must not exceed the total for those items as computed in the ICRP's.

1. Form HDS-6, Component/Activity Cost Detail

This form is used to detail the cost of administration for Assessment, IEP Participation, Case Management and Mental Health Treatment. The indirect costs summarized on this form must be carried forward to HDS-3, line (03)(e) or HDS-3, line (03)(g), as appropriate.

Indirect costs may be computed as ten (10%) of direct labor costs, excluding fringe benefits. If an indirect cost rate greater than ten (10%) is used, include the Indirect Cost Proposal (ICRP) with the claim. If more than one department is involved in the mandated costs program, each department must have their own ICRP.

2. Form HDS-5, Component/Activity Cost Detail

This form is used to detail the cost of due process proceedings. Claim statistics shall identify the amount of work performed during the period in which costs are claimed. The claimant must provide the number of due process proceedings. The cost summarized on this form must be carried forward to HDS-3, line (03)(d).

Indirect costs may be computed as ten (10%) of direct labor costs, excluding fringe benefits. If an indirect cost rate greater than ten (10%) is used, include the Indirect Cost Proposal (ICRP) with the claim. If more than one department is involved in the mandated costs program, each department must have their own ICRP.

3. Form HDS-4, Component/Activity Cost Detail

This form is used to segregate the detailed cost by claim component. Information required to complete this form: (a) Name of Providers, (b) Provider I.D. Numbers, (c) Service Function Codes, (d) Units of Service, and (e) Rate Per

Unit. Carry forward the total from line (05) column (f) to form HDS-3, block (03) in the appropriate line.

4. Form HDS-3, Claim Summary

This form is used to summarize the cost from forms HDS-4, HDS-5, and HDS-6. The cost must be reduced by the amount of funds received from Non-Categorical State General/Realignment Funds, State Categorical Funds, Short-Doyle/Medi Cal (FFP only), and other funds that reimburse any portion of the mandate. The total claimed amount on this form is carried forward to form FAM-27.

B. Actual increased Cost Method

Report actual increased costs incurred for each of the following expense categories in the format specified by the State Controller's claiming instructions. Attach supporting schedules as necessary.

1. Form HDS-2, Component/Activity Cost Detail

This form is used to segregate the detailed cost by claim component. A separate form HDS-2 must be completed for each cost component being claimed. Costs reported on this form must be supported as follows:

(a) Salaries and Benefits

Identify the employee(s), and/or show the classification of the employee(s) involved. Describe the mandated functions performed by each employee and specify the actual time spent, the productive hourly rate and related fringe benefits.

Source documents required to be maintained by the claimant may include, but are not limited to, employee time records that show the employee's actual time spent on this mandate.

(b) Materials and Supplies

Only expenditures that can be identified as a direct cost of this mandate may be claimed. List the cost of materials consumed or expended specifically for the purpose of this mandate.

Source documents required to be maintained by the claimant may include, but are not limited to, invoices, receipts, purchase orders and other documents evidencing the validity of the expenditures.

(c) Contracted Services

Contracting costs are reimbursable to the extent that the function to be performed requires special skill or knowledge that is not readily available from the claimant's staff or the service to be provided by the contractor is cost effective. Use of contract services must be justified by the claimant.

Give the name(s) of the contractor(s) who performed the services. Describe the activities performed by each named contractor, actual time spent on this mandate, inclusive dates when services were performed, and itemize all costs for services performed. Attach consultant invoices with the claim.

Source documents required to be maintained by the claimant may include, but are not limited to, contracts, invoices, and other documents evidencing the validity of the expenditures.

For audit purposes, all supporting documents must be retained for a period of two years after the end of the calendar year in which the reimbursement claim was filed or last amended, whichever is later. Such documents shall be made available to the State Controller's Office on request.

2. Form HDS-1, Claim Summary

This form is used to summarize direct costs by cost component and compute allowable indirect costs for the mandate. Direct costs summarized on this form are derived from form HDS-2 and carried forward to form FAM-27.

One hundred (100%) of any indirect administrative costs related to IEP participation, assessment, case management, and ten percent (10%) of mental health treatment rendered under the Short-Doyle Act may be claimed to the extent that reimbursable indirect costs have not already been reimbursed by the DMH. Indirect costs may be claimed using either of two methods:

- (a) Ten (10) percent of related direct labor, excluding fringe benefits. This method may not result in a total combined reimbursement from DMH and SCO for program indirect costs which exceed ten (10) percent of total program direct labor costs, excluding fringe benefits.
 - OR if an indirect cost rate greater than ten (10) percent is being claimed,
- (b) By preparation of an "Indirect Cost Rate Proposal" (ICRP) in full compliance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-87 (OMB A-87). Note that OMB A-87 was revised as of May 17, 1995, and that while OMB A-87 is based on the concept of full allocation of indirect costs, it recognizes that in addition to its restrictions, there may be state laws or state regulations which further restrict allowability of costs. Additionally, if more than one department is involved in the mandated program, each department must have its own ICRP. Under this method, total reimbursement for program indirect costs from combined DMH and SCO sources must not exceed the total for those items as computed in the ICRP's.

C. Form FAM-27, Claim for Payment

This form contains a certification that must be signed by an authorized representative of the local agency. All applicable information from form HDS-1 or HDS-3 must be carried forward to this form for the State Controller's Office to process the claim for payment.

Illustration of Claim Forms

A. Cost Report Method

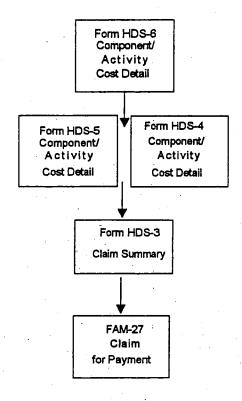
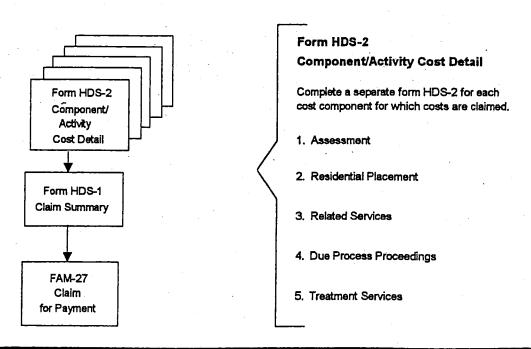


Illustration of Claim Forms

B. Actual Report Method



	CLAIM FOR PAYN	MENT	For State Controller Use: Only
Purs	uant to Government Cod	le Section 17561	(19) Program Number 00111
SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS			(20) Date File / / (21) LRS Input / /
(01) Claimant Ident	fication Number		Reimbursement Claim Data
(02) Mailing Address			(22) HDS-1, (03)(a)
Claimant Name			(23) HDS-1, (03)(b)
County of Location			(24) HDS-1, (03)(c)
Street Address or P. O., Box			(25) HDS-1, (04)(1)(d)
City	State	Zip Code	(26) HDS-1, (04)(2)(d)
Type of Claim	Estimated Claim	Reimbursement Claim	(27) HDS -1, (04)(3)(d)
	(03) Estimated	□ (09) Reimbursement □	(28) HDS-1, (04)(4)(d)
	(04) Combined	(10) Combined	(29) HDS-1, (04)(5)(d)
	(05) Amended	(11) Amended	(30) HDS-1, (06)
iscal Year of ost	(O6) 19/19	(12) 19/19	(31) HDS-3, (05)
otal Claimed mount	(07)	(13)	(32) HDS-3, (06)
ess: 10% Late Pe \$1,000	enalty, not to exceed	(14)	(33) HDS-3, (07)
ess: Estimated (Claim Payment Received	(15)	(34)
et Claimed Amo	unt	(16)	(35)
ue from State	(08)	(17)	(36)
ue to State		(18)	(37)
8) CERTIFICAT	ION OF CLAIM		
			n the person authorized by the local agency to file s of 1984 and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985 and Government Code Sections 1090 to 1096, inclusi
rther certify that that series	ere was no application other	than from the claimant, nor a	iny grant or payment received, for reimbursemen of services of an existing program mandated by
e amounts for Estinual costs for the much enter the much enter the much enter ents.	nated Claim and/or Reimburs andated program of Chapter	sement Claim are hereby clain 1747, Statutes of 1984 and Cl	ned from the State for payment of estimated and/onapter 1274, Statutes of 1985 set forth on the
nature of Authorized	Representative	D	ate
		 -	
or Print Name			le

SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS Certification Claim Form Instructions

FORM FAM-27

1		أحربت والمناصفين والمناف والمناف والمناف والمناف والمناف والمناف والمناف والمناف والمناف والمناف والمناف والمناف	
(01)	Léave blank.		
(02)	labels are designed to speed processing and prever FAM-27. Cross out any errors and print the correct	er and address has been enclosed with the claiming instructions. The mailing it common errors that delay payment. Affix a label in the space shown on form information on the label. Add any missing address items, except county of a labels, print or type your agency's mailing address.	
(03)	If filling an original estimated claim, enter an "X" in th	e box on line (03) Estimated.	
(04)	If filing an original estimated claim on behalf of distri	cts within the county, enter an "X" in the box on line (04) Combined.	
(05)	If filling an amended or combined claim, enter an "X"	in the box on line (05) Amended. Leave boxes (03) and (04) blank.	
06)	Enter the fiscal year in which costs are to be incurre	d.	
(07)	Enter the amount of estimated claim. If the estimate HDS-1 and enter the amount from line (11) or comp	exceeds the previous year's actual costs by more than 10%, complete form lete form HDS-3 and enter the amount from line (15).	
(08)	Enter the same amount as shown on line (07).		
(09)	If filing an original reimbursement claim, enter an "X"	in the box on line (09) Reimbursement.	
(10)	If filing an original reimbursement claim on behalf of	districts within the county, enter an "X" in the box on line (10) Combined.	
11)	If filing an amended or a combined claim on behalf or	f districts within the county, enter an "X" in the box on line (11) Amended.	
(12)	Enter the fiscal year for which actual costs are being complete a separate form FAM-27 for each fiscal year.	claimed. If actual costs for more than one fiscal year are being claimed, ear.	
(13)	Enter the amount of reimbursement claim from form	HDS-1, line (11) or from form HDS-3, line (15), as appropriate.	
(14)	Filing Deadline. Amended Claims of Ch.1747/84 an is filed after July 28, 1997, the additional amount over multiplying line (13) by the factor 0.10 (10% penalty)	d Ch.1274/85. If the reimbursement claim for the 1994/95 or 1995/96 fiscal year or the original claim must be reduced by a late penalty. Enter either the product o or \$1,000, whichever is less.	
	Filing Deadline, Annually Thereafter. If the reimburs were incurred, the claim must be reduced by a late p	sement claim is filed after November 30 following the fiscal year in which costs enalty.	
(15)	If filing a reimbursement claim and have previously festimated claim. Otherwise, enter a zero.	iled an estimated claim for the same fiscal year, enter the amount received for the	
(16)	Enter the result of subtracting line (14) and line (15)	from line (13).	
(17)	If line (16) Net Claimed Amount is positive, enter that	t amount on line (17) Due from State.	
(18)	If line (16) Net Claimed Amount is negative, enter the	at amount in line (18) Due to State.	
19) to (21)	Leave blank.		
(22) to (37)	the reimbursement claim [e.g., HDS-1 (03)(a), mean information on the same line but in the right-hand co	information as specified on the left-hand column of lines (22) through (33) for sithe information is located on form HDS-1, line (03)(a). Enter the lumn. Gost information should be rounded to the nearest dollar, (i.e., no cents). He number and without the percent symbol (i.e., 35% should be shown unless this data block is correct and complete.	
(38)	Read the statement "Certification of Claim." If it is true, the claim must be dated, signed by the agency's authorized representative a must include the person's name and title, typed or printed. Claims cannot be paid unless accompanied by a signed certification.		
(39)	Enter the name of the person and telephone number	that this office should contact if additional information is required.	
•	SUBMIT A SIGNED ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY (SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO:	OF FORM FAM-27, AND ONE COPY OF ALL OTHER FORMS AND	
	Address, if delivered by: U.S. Postal Service	Address, if delivered by: Other delivery service	
	OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER ATTN: Local Reimbursement Section Division of Accounting and Reporting	OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER ATTN: Local Reimbursement Section Division of Accounting and Reporting	

Division of Accounting and Reporting

3301 C Street, Suite 501

Sacramento, CA 95816

P.O. Box 942850 Sacramento, CA 94250

Division of Accounting and Reporting

MANDATED COSTS SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS CLAIM SUMMARY (01) Claimant (02) Type of Claim	FORM HDS-1 iscal Year
(01) Claimant (02) Type of Claim	ingal Vara
(Oz) Type of Claim	iscai rear
Reimbursement	
Claim Statistics	9/19
(03)(a) Number of students who were suspected of being "individuals with exceptional needs," and were referred to the local mental health department for assessment and recommendation in the fiscal year of claim.	
(b) Number of students who required residential placements in the fiscal year of claim.	
(c) Number of due process proceedings that took place in the fiscal year of claim.	
Direct Costs	
(04) Reimbursable Components: (a) (b) (c)	(d)
Salaries Benefits Services and Supplies	Total
1. Assessment	
2. Residential Placement	
3. Related Services	
Due Process Proceedings	
5. Treatment Services	
05) Total Direct Costs	<u> </u>
direct Costs	
6) Indirect Cost Rate	
7). Total Indicate Conta	%
7) Total Indirect Costs [Line (06) x line (05)(a)] or [line (06) x [line (05)(a) + line (05)(b)]]	
8) Total Direct and Indirect Costs [Line (05)(d) + line (07)]	
est Reduction	
) Less: Offsetting Savings, if applicable	· ·
Less: Other Reimbursements, (i.e., State General/Realignment Funds, State Categorical	
Funds, Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal (FFP only), etc.) 1) Total Claimed Amount [Line (08) - {Line (09) + line (10)}]	·

SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS CLAIM SUMMARY Instructions

FORM HDS-1

- (01) Enter the name of the claimant. If more than one department has incurred costs for this mandate, give the name of each department. A form HDS-1 should be completed for each department
- (02) Type of Claim. Check a box, Reimbursement or Estimated, to identify the type of claim being filed. Enter the fiscal year for which costs were incurred or are to be incurred.

Form HDS-1 must be filed for a reimbursement claim. Do not complete form HDS-1 if you are filing an estimated claim and the estimate does not exceed the previous fiscal year's actual costs by more than 10%. Simply enter the amount of the estimated claim on form FAM-27, line (07). However, if the estimated claim exceeds the previous fiscal year's actual costs by more than 10%, form HDS-1 must be completed and a statement attached explaining the increased costs. Without this information the high estimated claim will automatically be reduced to 110% of the previous fiscal year's actual costs.

- (03) (a) Enter the number of students who were suspected of being "individuals with exceptional needs," and were referred to the local mental health department for assessment and recommendation in the fiscal year of claim.
 - (b) Enter the number of students who required residential placements in the fiscal year of claim.
 - (c) Enter the number of due process proceedings that took place in the fiscal year of claim.
- (04) Reimbursable Components: For each reimbursable component, enter the totals from form HDS-2, line (05) columns (d), (e), and (f) to form HDS-1, block (04) columns (a), (b), and (c) in the appropriate row. Total each row.
- (05) Total Direct Costs. Total columns (a) through (d).
- (06) Indirect Cost Rate. Indirect costs may be computed as 10% of direct labor costs, excluding fringe benefits. If an indirect cost rate of greater than 10% is used, include the Indirect Cost Rate Proposal (ICRP) with the claim. If more than one department is reporting costs, each must have their own ICRP for the program.
- (07) Total Indirect Costs. Multiply Total Salaries, line (05)(a) by the Indirect Cost Rate, line (06). If both salaries and benefits were used in the distribution base for the computation of the indirect cost rate, then multiply total Salaries and Benefits, line (05)(a) and line (05)(b) by the Indirect Cost Rate, line (06).
- (08) Total Direct and Indirect Costs. Enter the sum of Total Direct Costs, line (05)(d) and Total Indirect Costs, line (07).
- (09) Less: Offsetting Savings, if applicable. Enter the total savings experienced by the claimant as a direct result of this mandate. Submit a detailed schedule of savings with the claim.
- (10) Less: Other Reimbursements, if applicable. Enter the amount of other reimbursements received from any source, [i.e., State General/Realignment Funds, State Categorical Funds, Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal (FFP only), service fees collected, federal funds, other state funds, etc..] which reimbursed any portion of the mandated cost program. Submit a schedule detailing the reimbursement sources and amounts.
- (11) Total Claimed Amount. Subtract the sum of Offsetting Savings, line (09) and Other Reimbursements, line (10) from Total Direct and Indirect Costs, line (08). Enter the remainder on this line and carry the amount forward to form FAM-27, line (07) for the Estimated Claim or line (13) for the Reimbursement Claim.

MANDATED COSTS SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS COMPONENT/ACTIVITY COST DETAIL

FORM HDS-2

	COMPONENT/ACTIVITY COST DETAIL									
(01)	Claimant	(02) Fiscal Year Costs Were Incurred								
(03)	Reimbursable Components: Check only one box	per form to	o identify th	ne compone	nt being	claimed				
	Assessment	Due Process Proceedings								
	Residential Placement	Treatment Services								
	Related Services			.*						
(04)	Description of Expenses: Complete columns (a) the	rough (f).		Ob	ect Acc	ounts				
•	(a) Employee Names, Job Classifications, Functions Performed and Description of Expenses	(b) Hourly Rate or Unit Cost	(c) Hours Worked or Quantity	(d) Salaries	(e) Benefits	(f) Services and Supplies				

SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS COMPONENT/ACTIVITY COST DETAIL

- Instructions
- (01) Enter the name of the claimant. If more than one department has incurred costs for transition the name of each department. A form HDS-2 should be completed for each department.
- (02) Enter the fiscal year in which costs were incurred.
- (03) Reimbursable Components. Check the box which indicates the cost component being only one box per form. A separate form HDS-2 shall be prepared for each component.
- O4) Description of Expenses. The following table identifies the type of information requirements reimbursable costs. To detail costs for the component activity box "checked" in line (we employee names, position titles, a brief description of their activities performed, actual each employee, productive hourly rates, fringe benefits, supplies used, contracted services descriptions required in column (4)(a) must be of sufficient detail to explain the or items being claimed. If the descriptions are incomplete, the claim cannot be payment. For audit purposes, all supporting documents must be retained by the claimed two years after the end of the calendar year in which the reimbursement claim was fire whichever is later. Such documents shall be made available to the State Controller's

Object/	Columns									
Sub-object Accounts	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(r; =				
Salaries	Employee Name	Hourly Rate	Hours Worked	Salaries = Hourly Rate x Hours Worked		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				
Benefits	Activities Performed	Benefit Rate		Salaries	Benefits = Benefit Rate × Salaries	2.00 2.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00				
Services and Supplies Office Supplies	Description of Supplies Used	Unit Cost	Quantity Used			Cost = Unit Cos x Quantit Consume				
Contracted Services	Name of Contractor Specific Tasks Performed	Hourly Rate	Hours Worked Inclusive Dates of Service			ltemi≥ Cos. of Servic⊧ Perform-				

(05) Total line (04), columns (d), (e), and (f) and enter the sum on this line. Check the apprint indicate if the amount is a total or subtotal. If more than one form is needed for the enumber each page. Enter totals from line (05), columns (d), (e), and (f) to form HDS______ columns (a), (b), and (c) in the appropriate row.

State Controller's Office	Mandat	ed Cost Manu
SERVICES TO HA	IDATED COSTS NDICAPPED STUDENTS AIM SUMMARY	FORM HDS-3
(01) Claimant	Reimbursement	Fiscal Year
(03) Reimbursable Components	Estimated	19/19
Assessment of Individuals With Except	ptional Needs	
(a) Assessment: Interviews, Review of	Records, Observations, Testing, etc.	
(b) Residential Placement: IEP Review	vs, Case Management, and Expanded IEP	
(c) Related Services: Attendance at IE and Review of Independent Assessr	P meetings, Meeting with IEP Members and Parents nent.	5,
(d) Due Process Proceedings		
(e) Administrative Costs		
Mental Health Treatment		
(f) Treatment Services: Short-Doyle Pro	ogram	
(g) Administrative Costs		
(04) Sub-total for Assessment of Individual	with Exceptional Needs [Sum of (03), lines (a) to (e)	1
(05) Less: Amount Received from Short-Do	oyle/Medi-Cal (FFP only)	
(06) Less: Amount Received from State Ca	itegorical Funding	
(07) Less: Amount Received from Other (Id	lentify)	
(08) Total for Assessment of Individual with (05) to (07)]	Exceptional Needs [Line (04) minus the sum of lines	5
09) Sub-Total for Mental Health Treatment	[block (03), lines (f) and (g)]	
10) Less: Non-Categorical State General/R	Realignment Funds	
11) Less: Amount Received from State Cat	tegorical Funds	
12) Less: Amount Received from Short-Do	yle/Medi-Cal (FFP only)	
13) Less: Amount Received from Other (Id	lentify)	
14) Total Mental Health Treatment [Line (09) minus the sum of lines (10) to (13)]	
		1
15) Total Claimed Amount [Sum of line (08)	and line (14)]	

SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS CLAIM SUMMARY Instructions

FORM HDS-3

- (01) Enter the name of the claimant.
- (02) Type of Claim. Check a box, Reimbursement or Estimated, to identify the type of claim being filed. Enter the fiscal year for which costs were incurred or are to be incurred.

Form HDS-3 must be filed for a reimbursement claim. Do not complete form HDS-3 if you are filing an estimated claim and the estimate does not exceed the previous fiscal year's actual costs by more than 10%. Simply enter the amount of the estimated claim on form FAM-27, line (07). However, if the estimated claim exceeds the previous fiscal year's actual costs by more than 10%, form HDS-3 must be completed and a statement attached explaining the increased costs. Without this information the high estimated claim will automatically be reduced to 110% of the previous fiscal year's actual costs.

- (03) Reimbursable Components. For each reimbursable component under block (03), lines (a), (b), and (c), enter the totals from form HDS-4, line (05) column (f), as applicable. For block (03), line (d), enter the cost from form HDS-5, line (08), if applicable. For block (03), lines (e) and (g), enter the cost from HDS-6, line (08), as appropriate.
- (04) Sub-Total for Assessment of Individual with Exceptional Needs. Enter the sum of the amounts on block (03), lines (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e).
- (05) Less: Amount Received from Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal (Federal Financial Participation only). From line 72, "Medi-Cal Federal", the Department of Mental Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection System, "Local Services Cost Report", form MH 1944, enter the sum of amounts shown for providers listed on form HDS-4, block (04)(a).
- (06) Less: Amount Received from State Categorical Funding. Enter the total amount received from the State General Fund for special education.
- (07) Less: Amount Received from Other (Identify). Enter the total amount received from sources which reimbursed the cost of this mandate (e.g., Patient health insurance, etc.). Attach a separate schedule identifying those funding sources.
- (08) Total for Assessment of Individual with Exceptional Needs. Enter the result of subtracting the sum of lines (05), (06), and (07) from line (04).
- (09) Sub-Total for Mental Health Treatment. Enter the sum of the amount from block (03), lines (f) and (g).
- (10) Less: Non-Categorical State General/Realignment Funds.
- (11) Less: Amount Received from State Categorical Funds. Enter the total amount received from the State General Fund for special education.
- (12) Less: Amount Received from Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal (Federal Financial Participation only). From line 72, "Medi-Cal Federal", the Department of Mental Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection System, "Local Services Cost Report", form MH 1944, enter the sum of amounts shown for providers listed on form HDS-4, block (04)(a).
- (13) Less: Amount Received from Other (Identify). Enter the total amount received from sources which reimbursed the cost of this mandate (e.g., Patient health insurance). Attach a separate schedule identifying those funding.
- (14) Total Mental Health Treatment. Enter the result of subtracting the sum of lines (10) to (13) from line (09).
- (15) Total Claimed Amount. Enter the sum of line (08) and line (14). Carry forward the amount on this line to form FAM-27, line (07) for the Estimated Claim or line (13) for the Reimbursement Claim.

MANDATED COSTS

FORM

SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS COMPONENT/ACTIVITY COST DETAIL											
(01) Claimant	Claimant (02) Fiscal Year Costs Were Incurred										
(03) Reimbursable Components: Check o	ponents: Check only one box per form to identify the component being claimed										
Assessment		Treatment Services									
Residential Placement	Residential Placement										
04) Description of Expenses: Complete c	olumns (a) th	rough (f)		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(1)					
Name of Providers		Provider I. D. Numbers	Service Function Codes	Units of Service	Rate per Unit	Total					
	-										
			. •								
						·					
		·									
		·									

SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS COMPONENT/ACTIVITY COST DETAIL Instructions

FORM HDS-4

- (01) Enter the name of the claimant.
- (02) Enter the fiscal year of claim in which costs were incurred.
- (03) Reimbursable Components. Check the box which indicates the cost component being claimed. Check only one box per form. A separate form HDS-4 shall be prepared for each component which applies.
- (04) Description of Expenses. For each "checked" component/activity box in block (03), enter the detailed costs for each case claimed.
 - (a) Enter the name of the provider.
 - (b) Enter the provider identification number.
 - (c) Enter the service function codes.
 - (d) Enter the number of units of service.
 - (e) Enter the rate per unit.
 - (f) Enter the total [multiply column (d) times column (e)]

A copy of that portion of the county's Short-Doyle fiscal year end report relating to the amounts claimed must be submitted with the claim.

For audit purposes, all supporting documents must be retained for a period of two years after the end of the calendar year in which the reimbursement claim was filed or last amended, whichever is later. Such documents shall be made available to the State Controller's Office on request.

(05) Total line (04) column (f) and enter the sum on this line. Check the appropriate box to indicate if the amount is a total or subtotal. If more than one form is needed to detail the component/activity costs, number each page. Carry forward the total from line (05) column (f) to form HDS-3, block (03) in the appropriate line.

MANDATED COSTS SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS COMPONENT/ACTIVITY COST DETAIL

FORM HDS-5

I AO I I VII	1 0031	DETAIL			1			
	(02) Fis	cal Year	Costs We	re Incurred	i	·		
ocess Prod	eedings							
columns (a	s (a) through (g). Object Accounts							
	(b) Hourly Rate or Unit Cost	(c) Hours Worked or Quantity	(d) Salaries	(e) Benefits	(f) Office Supplies	(g) Contracted Services		
		·				. -		
,								
								
		[Fron	n ICRP]		[%		
ne (06) x l	ine (05)(d)] or [Line	(06) x {(0	05)(d) + (05	5)(e)}]			
		[Line (05)	+ line (0	7)]				
	columns (a	columns (a) through (b) Hourly Rate or Unit Cost	Columns (a) through (g). (b) Hourly Rate or Unit Cost Quantity [From the (06) x line (05)(d)] or [Line	(02) Fiscal Year Costs We occass Proceedings Columns (a) through (g). (b)	(02) Fiscal Year Costs Were Incurred Cocess Proceedings Columns (a) through (g). Object A Solution (a) through (g). Object A Solution (b) (c) (d) (e) (e) (d) (e) (e) (d) (e) (e) (d) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e) (e	(02) Fiscal Year Costs Were Incurred costs Proceedings Columns (a) through (g). Object Accounts (b) Hours Hours Or Quantity Unit Cost Quantity [From ICRP] The (06) x line (05)(d)] or [Line (06) x {(05)(d) + (05)(e)}]		

SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS COMPONENT/ACTIVITY COST DETAIL Instructions

FORM HDS-5

- (01) Enter the name of the claimant.
- (02) Enter the fiscal year in which costs were incurred.
- (03) Reimbursable Components. Due Process Proceedings.
- Description of Expenses. The following table identifies the type of information required to support reimbursable costs. To detail costs for the component activity box "checked" in line (03), enter the employee names, position titles, a brief description of their activities performed, actual time spent by each employee, productive hourly rates, fringe benefits, supplies used, contracted services, etc. Total each column (d) through (g). The descriptions required in column (4)(a) must be of sufficient detail to explain the cost of activities or items being claimed. If the descriptions are incomplete, the claim cannot be processed for payment. For audit purposes, all supporting documents must be retained by the claimant for a period of not less than two years after the end of the calendar year in which the reimbursement claim was filed or last amended, whichever is later. Such documents shall be made available to the State Controller's Office on request.

Object/	1	Columns								
Subobject Accounts	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(1)	(g)	supporting documents with the claim		
Salaries	Employee Name	Hourly Rate	Hours Worked	Salaries = Hourly Rate x Hours Worked						
Benefits	Title Activities Performed	Benefit Rate		Salaries	Benefits = Benefit Rate x Salaries					
Services and Supplies Office Supplies	Description of Supplies Used	Unit Cost	Quantity Used			Cost = Unit Cost x Quantity Consumed				
Contracted Services	Name of Contractor Specific Tasks Performed	Hourly Rate	Hours Worked Inclusive Dates of Service				Itemized Cost of Services Performed	Invoice		

- (05) Total Direct Costs. Enter the total for columns (d) to (g).
- Indirect Cost Rate. Enter the indirect cost rate. Indirect costs may be computed as 10% of direct labor costs, excluding fringe benefits. If an indirect cost rate of greater than 10% is used, include the department's Indirect Cost Rate Proposal (ICRP) for the program with the claim. If more than one department is reporting costs, each must have their own ICRP for the program.
- (07) Total Indirect Costs. Multiply Total Salaries, line (04)(d) by the Indirect Cost Rate, line (06). If both salaries and benefits are used in the distribution base for the computation of the indirect cost rate, then multiply Total Salaries, line (04)(d) and Total Benefits, line (04)(e) by the Indirect Cost Rate, line (06).
- (08) Total Direct and Indirect Costs. Enter the sum of line (05) and line (07). Forward the amount to form HDS-1, line (03)(d).

(01) Claimant

FORM

HDS-6

(g)

Contracted

Services

MANDATED COSTS SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS COMPONENT/ACTIVITY COST DETAIL (02) Fiscal Year Costs Were Incurred (03) Reimbursable Components: Administrative Costs Assessment of Individual Mental Health Treatment (04) Description of Expenses: Complete columns (a) through (g). **Object Accounts** (d) (a) (c) (e) (f) Employee Names, Job Classifications, Functions Performed Hourly Hours Rate Worked Salaries **Benefits** Office and or Oſ Supplies Description of Expenses **Unit Cost** Quantity

Chapters 1747/84 and 1274/85

(05) Total Direct Costs

(06) Indirect Cost Rate

(07) Total Indirect Costs

Indirect Costs

Totals

[From ICRP]

[Line (06) x line (04)(d)] or [Line (06) x $\{(04)(d) + (04)(e)\}$]

SERVICES TO HANDICAPPED STUDENTS COMPONENT/ACTIVITY COST DETAIL Instructions

FORM HDS-6

- Enter the name of the claimant. (01)
- Enter the fiscal year in which costs were incurred. (02)
- Reimbursable Components. Check the box which indicates the administrative cost component (i.e., Assessment of (03)Individuals or Mental Treatment) claimed. A separate form HDS-6 shall be prepared for administrative costs associated with the assessment of individuals with exceptional needs, and for mental health treatment.. Do not include indirect costs for line (03)(d), since the cost should be recorded on form HDS-5.
- Description of Expenses. The following table identifies the type of information required to support reimbursable (04)costs. To detail costs for the component activity box "checked" in line (03), enter the employee names, position titles, a brief description of their activities performed, actual time spent by each employee, productive hourly rates, fringe benefits, supplies used, contracted services, etc. Total each column (d) through (g). The descriptions required in column (4)(a) must be of sufficient detail to explain the cost of activities or items being claimed. If the descriptions are incomplete, the claim cannot be processed for payment. For audit purposes, all supporting documents must be retained by the claimant for a period of not less than two years after the end of the calendar year in which the reimbursement claim was filed or last amended, whichever is later. Such documents shall be made available to the State Controller's Office on request.

Object/		Columns								
Subobject Accounts	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	supporting documents		
Salaries	Employee Name	Hourly Rate	Hours Worked	Salaries = Hourly Rate x Hours Worked						
Benefits	Title	Benefit Rate		Salaries	Benefits = Benefit Rate x					
Services and Supplies Office Supplies	Description of Supplies Used	Unit Cost	Quantity Used			Cost = Unit Cost x Quantity				
Contracted Services	Name of Contractor Specific Tasks	Hourly Rate	Hours Worked Inclusive Dates of				Itemized Cost of Services Performed	Invoice		

- Total Direct Costs. Enter the total for columns (d) to (g). (05)
- Indirect Cost Rate. Enter the indirect cost rate. Indirect costs may be computed as 10% of direct labor costs, (06)excluding fringe benefits. If an indirect cost rate of greater than 10% is used, include the department's Indirect Cost Rate Proposal (ICRP) for the program with the claim. If more than one department is reporting costs, each must have their own ICRP for the program.
- Total Indirect Costs. Multiply Total Salaries, line (04)(d) by the Indirect Cost Rate, line (06). If both salaries and (07)benefits are used in the distribution base for the computation of the indirect cost rate, then multiply Total Salaries, line (04)(d) and Total Benefits, line (04)(e) by the Indirect Cost Rate, line (06). Forward the amount of indirect costs to form HDS-3, line (03)(e) or line (03)(g) as appropriate.

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 9)

Government Code Sections 17500-17630

GOVERNMENT CODE

TITLE 2. GOVERNMENT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DIVISION 4. FISCAL AFFAIRS PART 7. STATE-MANDATED LOCAL COSTS CHAPTER 1. LEGISLATIVE INTENT

§ 17500. Legislative findings and declarations

The Legislature finds and declares that the existing system for reimbursing local agencies and school districts for the costs of state-mandated local programs has not provided for the effective determination of the state's responsibilities under Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution. The Legislature finds and declares that the failure of the existing process to adequately and consistently resolve the complex legal questions involved in the determination of state-mandated costs has led to an increasing reliance by local agencies and school districts on the judiciary and, therefore, in order to relieve unnecessary congestion of the judicial system, it is necessary to create a mechanism which is capable of rendering sound quasi-judicial decisions and providing an effective means of resolving disputes over the existence of state-mandated local programs. It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this part to provide for the implementation of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution. Further, the Legislature intends that the Commission on State Mandates, as a quasi-judicial body, will act in a deliberative manner in accordance with the requirements of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1. Amended by Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 2.)

CHAPTER 2. GENERAL PROVISIONS

§ 17510. Definitions; construction of part; singular tense including plural

Unless the context otherwise requires, the definitions contained in this chapter govern the construction of this part. The definition of a word applies to any variants thereof and the singular tense of a word includes the plural.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

§ 17511. City

"City" means any city whether general law or charter, except a city and county.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

§ 17512. Commission

"Commission" means the Commission on State Mandates.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

§ 17513. Costs mandated by the federal government

"Costs mandated by the federal government" means any increased costs incurred by a local agency or school district after January 1, 1973, in order to comply with the requirements of a federal statute or regulation. "Costs mandated by the federal government" includes costs resulting from enactment of a

state law or regulation where failure to enact that law or regulation to meet specific federal program or service requirements imposed upon the state would result in substantial monetary penalties or loss of funds to public or private persons in the state whether the federal law was enacted before or after the enactment of the state law, regulation, or executive order. "Costs mandated by the federal government" does not include costs which are specifically reimbursed or funded by the federal or state government or programs or services which may be implemented at the option of the state, local agency, or school district.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1. Amended by Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 3.)

§17514. Costs mandated by the state

"Costs mandated by the state" means any increased costs which a local agency or school district is required to incur after July 1, 1980, as a result of any statute enacted on or after January 1, 1975, or any executive order implementing any statute enacted on or after January 1, 1975, which mandates a new program or higher level of service of an existing program within the meaning of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

CODE OF REGULATIONS REFERENCES

Test claim filing, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1183.

§ 17515. County

"County" means any chartered or general law county. "County" includes a city and county. (Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

§ 17516. Executive order

"Executive order" means any order, plan, requirement, rule, or regulation issued by any of the following:

- (a) The Governor.
- (b) Any officer or official serving at the pleasure of the Governor.
- (c) Any agency, department, board, or commission of state government.

"Executive order" does not include any order, plan, requirement, rule, or regulation issued by the State Water Resources Control Board or by any regional water quality control board pursuant to Division 7 (commencing with Section 13000) of the Water Code. It is the intent of the Legislature that the State Water Resources Control Board and regional water quality control boards will not adopt enforcement orders against publicly owned dischargers which mandate major waste water treatment facility construction costs unless federal financial assistance and state financial assistance pursuant to the Clean Water Bond Act of 1970 and 1974, is simultaneously made available. "Major" means either a new treatment facility or an addition to an existing facility, the cost of which is in excess of 20 percent of the cost of replacing the facility.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

§ 17517 Repealed by Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 4.)

(The repealed section, added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1, related to "fund" defined as the State Mandates Claim Fund.)

§ 17517.5 Costs savings authorized by the state

"Cost savings authorized by the state" means any decreased costs that a local agency or school district realizes as a result of any statute enacted or any executive order adopted that permits or requires the discontinuance of or a reduction in the level of service of an existing program that was mandated before January 1, 1975.

(Added by Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 5.)

§ 17518. Local agency

"Local agency" means any city, county, special district, authority, or other political subdivision of the state.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

§ 17518.5 Reasonable reimbursement methodology

- (a) "Reasonable reimbursement methodology" means a formula for reimbursing local agency and school district costs mandated by the state that meets the following conditions:
- (1) The total amount to be reimbursed statewide is equivalent to total estimated local agency and school district costs to implement the mandate in a cost-efficient manner.
- (2) For 50 percent or more of eligible local agency and school district claimants, the amount reimbursed is estimated to fully offset their projected costs to implement the mandate in a cost-efficient manner.
- (b) Whenever possible, a reasonable reimbursement methodology shall be based on general allocation formulas, uniform cost allowances, and other approximations of local costs mandated by the state, rather than detailed documentation of actual local costs. In cases when local agencies and school districts are projected to incur costs to implement a mandate over a period of more than one fiscal year, the determination of a reasonable reimbursement methodology may consider local costs and state reimbursements over a period of greater than one fiscal year, but not exceeding 10 years.
- (c) A reasonable reimbursement methodology may be developed by any of the following:
- (1) The Department of Finance.
- (2) The Controller.
- (3) An affected state agency.
- (4) A claimant.
- (5) An interested party.

(Added by Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 6.)

§ 17519. School district

"School district" means any school district, community college district, or county superintendent of schools.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

§ 17520. Special district

"Special district" means any agency of the state that performs governmental or proprietary functions within limited boundaries. "Special district" includes a county service area, a maintenance district or area, an improvement district or improvement zone, or any other zone or area. "Special district" does not include a city, a county, a school district, or a community college district.

County free libraries established pursuant to Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 27151) of Division 20 of the Education Code, areas receiving county fire protection services pursuant to Section 25643 of the Government Code, and county road districts established pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 1550) of Division 2 of the Streets and Highways Code shall be considered "special districts" for all purposes of this part.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1. Amended by Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 7.)

§ 17521. Test claim

"Test claim" means the first claim filed with the commission alleging that a particular statute or executive order imposes costs mandated by the state.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1. Amended by Stats. 1999, ch. 643 (A.B. 1679), § 2; Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 8.)

(Stats. 1999, ch. 643, § 1 (A.B. 1679), provides: "This act shall be known, and may be cited, as the Local Government Omnibus Act of 1999.")

CODE OF REGULATIONS REFERENCES

Definitions, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1187.

Test claim filing, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1183.

§17522. Initial reimbursement claim; annual reimbursement claim; estimated reimbursement claim; entitlement claim

- (a) "Initial reimbursement claim" means a claim filed with the Controller by a local agency or school district for costs to be reimbursed for the fiscal years specified in the first claiming instructions issued by the Controller pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 17558.
- (b) "Annual reimbursement claim" means a claim for actual costs incurred in a prior fiscal year filed with the Controller by a local agency or school district for which appropriations are made to the Controller for this purpose.
- (c) "Estimated reimbursement claim" means a claim filed with the Controller by a local agency or school district in conjunction with an initial reimbursement claim, annual reimbursement claim, or at other times, for estimated costs to be reimbursed during the current or future fiscal years, for which appropriations are made to the Controller for this purpose.
- (d) "Entitlement claim" means a claim filed by a local agency or school district with the Controller for the purpose of establishing or adjusting a base year entitlement. All entitlement claims are subject to Section 17616.

(Added by Stats. 1985, ch. 1534, § 1, eff. Oct. 2, 1985. Amended by Stats. 1986, ch. 879, § 1.7; Stats. 1992, ch. 1041 (A.B. 1690), § 1; Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 9.)

§ 17523. Deflator defined

"Deflator" means the Implicit Price Deflator for the Costs of Goods and Services to Governmental Agencies, as determined by the Department of Finance.

(Added by Stats. 1985, ch. 1534, § 2, eff. Oct. 2, 1985.)

§ 17524. Base year entitlement defined

"Base year entitlement" means that amount determined to be the average for the approved reimbursement claims of each local agency or school district for the three preceding fiscal years adjusted by the change in the deflator. A base year entitlement shall not include any nonrecurring or initial startup costs incurred by a local agency or school district in any of those three fiscal years. For those mandates which become operative on January 1 of any year, the amount of the "approved reimbursement claim" for the first of the three years may be computed by annualizing the amount claimed for the six-month period of January through June in that first year, excluding nonrecurring or startup costs.

(Added by Stats. 1985, ch. 1534, § 3, eff. Oct. 2, 1985.)

CHAPTER 3. COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

§ 17525. Creation; membership; term; per diem

- (a) There is hereby created the Commission on State Mandates, which shall consist of seven members as follows:
- (1) The Controller.
- (2) The Treasurer.
- (3) The Director of Finance.
- (4) The Director of the Office of Planning and Research.
- (5) A public member with experience in public finance, appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.
- (6) Two members from the following three categories appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate, provided that no more than one member shall come from the same category:
- (A) A city council member.
- (B) A member of a county or city and county board of supervisors.
- (C) A governing board member of a school district as defined in Section 17519.
- (b) Each member appointed pursuant to paragraph (5) or (6) of subdivision (a) shall be subject to both of the following:
- (1) The member shall serve for a term of four years subject to renewal.
- (2) The member shall receive per diem of one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day actually spent in the discharge of official duties and shall be reimbursed for any actual and necessary expenses incurred in connection with the performance of duties as a member of the commission.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1. Amended by Stats. 1985, ch. 179, § 4, eff. July 8, 1985, operative Jan. 1, 1985. Amended by Stats. 1996, ch. 154 (S.B. 805), § 1.)

§ 17526. Public meetings; executive sessions; frequency; time and place

- (a) All meetings of the commission shall be open to the public, except that the commission may meet in executive session to consider the appointment or dismissal of officers or employees of the commission or to hear complaints or charges brought against a member, officer, or employee of the commission.
- (b) The commission shall meet at least once every two months.
- (c) The time and place of meetings may be set by resolution of the commission, by written petition of a majority of the members, or by written call of the chairperson. The chairperson may, for good cause, change the starting time or place, reschedule, or cancel any meeting.
- (d) This section shall become operative on July 1, 1996.

(Added by Stats. 1995, ch. 945 (S.B. 11), § 3, operative July 1, 1996. Amended by Stats. 2003, ch. 228 (A.B. 1756), § 17, eff. Aug. 11, 2003; Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 10.)

(Stats. 1995, ch. 945, § 1 (S.B. 11), provides: "This act shall be known and may be cited as the Ayala-Monteith-Johannessen Mandate Relief and Reform Act of 1995.")

(For Legislative findings and declarations and urgency provisions relating to Stats. 2003, ch. 228 (A.B. 1756), see Historical and Statutory Notes under Gov. Code, § 935.7, in West's California Codes.)

(Derivation: Former § 17526, added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1, was amended, prior to repeal, by Stats. 1995, ch. 945 (S.B. 11), § 2, became inoperative on July 1, 1996, and was repealed on Jan. 1, 1997.)

CODE OF REGULATIONS REFERENCES

Meetings, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1182.3.

Quorum, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1182.

§ 17527. Powers

In carrying out its duties and responsibilities, the commission shall have the following powers:

- (a) To examine any document, report, or data, including computer programs and data files, held by any local agency or school district.
- (b) To meet at times and places as it may deem proper.
- (c) As a body or, on the authorization of the commission, as a committee composed of one or more members, to hold hearings at any time and place it may deem proper.
- (d) Upon a majority vote of the commission, to issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of books, records, papers, accounts, reports, and documents.
- (e) To administer oaths.
- (f) To contract with other agencies or individuals, public or private, as it deems necessary, to provide or prepare services, facilities, studies, and reports to the commission as will assist it in carrying out its duties and responsibilities.
- (g) To adopt, promulgate, amend, and rescind rules and regulations, which shall not be subject to the review and approval of the Office of Administrative Law pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act provided for in Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2.
- (h) To do any and all other actions necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to perform its duties and to exercise the powers expressly granted to it.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

CODE OF REGULATIONS REFERENCES

Commission on state mandates, test claims, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1183.

Dismissal of actions, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1188.31.

Dismissal of requests for amendments to parameters and guidelines, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1183.21.

Dismissal of test claims, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1183.09.

Hearings and decisions, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1187 et seq.

Meetings, scheduling, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1182.1 et seq.

Rulemaking and informational hearings, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1189 et seq.

§ 17528. Chairperson and vice chairperson

The members of the commission shall elect a chairperson and a vice chairperson of the commission. (Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

§ 17529, Attorney to commission; appointment; powers and duties

The commission may appoint as attorney to the commission an attorney at law of this state, who shall hold office at the pleasure of the commission. The attorney shall represent and appear for the commission in all actions and proceedings involving any question under this part or under any order or act of the commission. The attorney shall advise the commission and each member of the commission, when so requested, in regard to all matters in connection with the powers and duties of the commission and the members thereof. The attorney shall generally perform all duties and services as attorney to the commission which the commission may require.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

§ 17530. Executive director; appointment; term; powers and duties

The commission shall appoint an executive director, who shall be exempt from civil service and shall hold office at the pleasure of the commission. The executive director shall be responsible for the executive and administrative duties of the commission and shall organize, coordinate, supervise, and direct the operations and affairs of the commission and expedite all matters within the jurisdiction of the commission. The executive director shall keep a full and true record of all proceedings of the commission, issue all necessary process, writs, warrants, and notices, and perform other duties as the commission prescribes.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

CODE OF REGULATIONS REFERENCES

Commission on state mandates, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1181 et seq.

Filing of written materials, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1181.2.

Submissions of written materials in other media, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1181.3.

Permanent record, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1182.3.

§ 17531. Officers and employees, etc.

The executive director may employ those officers, examiners, experts, statisticians, accountants, inspectors, clerks, and employees as the executive director deems necessary to carry out the provisions of this part or to perform the duties and exercise the powers conferred upon the commission by law.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

§ 17532. Quorum; investigation, inquiry or hearing; examiners; finding, opinion and order

A majority of the commissioners shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of any business, for the performance of any duty, or for the exercise of any power of the commission. Any investigation, inquiry, or hearing which the commission has power to undertake or to hold may be undertaken or held by or before any commissioner or commissioners designated for the purpose by the commission. The evidence in any investigation, inquiry, or hearing may be taken by the commissioner or commissioners to whom the investigation, inquiry, or hearing has been assigned or, in his or her or their behalf, by an examiner designated for that purpose. Every finding, opinion, and order made by the commissioner or commissioners so designated, pursuant to the investigation, inquiry, or hearing, when approved or confirmed by the commission and ordered filed in its office, shall be deemed to be the finding, opinion, and order of the commission.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

CODE OF REGULATIONS REFERENCES

Assignment to hearing panels/hearing officers, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1187.2.

Dismissal of actions, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1188.31.

Dismissal of requests for amendments to parameters and guidelines, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1183.21.

Dismissal of test claims, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1183.09.

Conduct of hearing, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1187.6.

Financial operations, commission on state mandates, reconsideration of a prior final decision, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1188.4.

Form of decision, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1188.2.

Hearings and decisions, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1187 et seq.

Questioning, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1189.5.

Quorum, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1182.

§ 17533. Administrative adjudication provisions; application to commission

Notwithstanding Section 11425.10, Chapter 4.5 (commencing with Section 11400) of Part 1 of Division 3 does not apply to a hearing by the commission under this part.

(Added by Stats. 1995, ch. 938 (S.B. 523), § 55, operative July 1, 1997.)

(25 Cal.L.Rev.Comm. Reports 55 (1995): Section 17533 makes the general administrative adjudication provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act inapplicable to hearings of the Commission on State Mandates under this part. Exemption of the agency's hearings from the Administrative Procedure Act does not exempt the hearings from the language assistance requirements of that act. Gov't Code § 11435.15(d).

Although Section 17533 is silent on the question, the formal hearing provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 11500) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code) do not apply to proceedings of the Commission on State Mandates under this part. Cf. Gov't Code § 11501 (application of chapter). Nothing in Section 17533 excuses compliance with procedural protections required by due process of law.)

CHAPTER 4. IDENTIFICATION AND PAYMENT OF COSTS MANDATED BY THE STATE

ARTICLE 1. Commission Procedure

§ 17550. Reimbursement of local agencies and school districts

Reimbursement of local agencies and school districts for costs mandated by the state shall be provided pursuant to this chapter.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

§ 17551. Hearing and decision on claims

- (a) The commission, pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, shall hear and decide upon a claim by a local agency or school district that the local agency or school district is entitled to be reimbursed by the state for costs mandated by the state as required by Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution.
- (b) Commission review of claims may be had pursuant to subdivision (a) only if the test claim is filed within the time limits specified in this section.
- (c) Local agency and school district test claims shall be filed not later than 12 months following the effective date of a statute or executive order, or within 12 months of incurring increased costs as a result of a statute or executive order, whichever is later.
- (d) The commission, pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, shall hear and decide upon a claim by a local agency or school district filed on or after January 1, 1985, that the Controller has incorrectly reduced payments to the local agency or school district pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 17561.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1. Amended by Stats. 1985, ch. 179, § 5, eff. July 8, 1985, operative Jan. 1, 1985; Stats. 1986, ch. 879, § 2; Stats. 2002, ch. 1124 (A.B. 3000), § 30.2, eff. Sept. 30, 2002; Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 11.)

(For operative effect of 1985 amendment, see Historical and Statutory Notes under Education Code § 42243.8 in West's California Codes. Amendment of this section by Stats. 1986, ch. 879, § 2.5, failed to become operative under the provisions of § 56 of that Act.)

CODE OF REGULATIONS REFERENCES

Action on proposed decision, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1188.1.

Definitions, hearings and decisions, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1187.

Financial operations, commission on state mandates, reconsideration of a prior final decision, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1188.4.

Form of decision, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1188.2.

Incorrect reduction claim filing, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1185.

Reinstatement of costs, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1185.1.

Representation at hearing, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1187.8.

Review of completed test claim and preparation of staff analysis, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1183.07.

Review of incorrect reduction claims, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1185.01.

Test claim filing, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1183.

§ 17551.5 Repealed by Stats. 1993, ch. 59 (S.B. 433), §, eff. June 30, 1993, operative Jan. 1, 1996.

§ 17552. Exclusive remedy

This chapter shall provide the sole and exclusive procedure by which a local agency or school district may claim reimbursement for costs mandated by the state as required by Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1. Amended by Stats. 1986, ch. 879, § 3.)

(Amendment of this section by § 3.5 of Stats. 1986, ch. 879, failed to become operative under the provisions of § 57 of that Act.)

§ 17553. Procedures for receiving and hearing claims; filing of test claims; form and contents; incomplete test claims; determination of complete incorrect reduction claim

- (a) The commission shall adopt procedures for receiving claims pursuant to this article and for providing a hearing on those claims. The procedures shall do all of the following:
- (1) Provide for presentation of evidence by the claimant, the Department of Finance and any other affected department or agency, and any other interested person.
- (2) Ensure that a statewide cost estimate is adopted within 12 months after receipt of a test claim, when a determination is made by the commission that a mandate exists. This deadline may be extended for up to six months upon the request of either the claimant or the commission.
- (3) Permit the hearing of a claim to be postponed at the request of the claimant, without prejudice, until the next scheduled hearing.
- (b) All test claims shall be filed on a form prescribed by the commission and shall contain at least the following elements and documents:
- (1) A written narrative that identifies the specific sections of statutes or executive orders alleged to contain a mandate and shall include all of the following:
- (A) A detailed description of the new activities and costs that arise from the mandate.
- (B) A detailed description of existing activities and costs that are modified by the mandate.
- (C) The actual increased costs incurred by the claimant during the fiscal year for which the claim was filed to implement the alleged mandate.
- (D) The actual or estimated annual costs that will be incurred by the claimant to implement the alleged mandate during the fiscal year immediately following the fiscal year for which the claim was filed.

- (E) A statewide cost estimate of increased costs that all local agencies or school districts will incur to implement the alleged mandate during the fiscal year immediately following the fiscal year for which the claim was filed.
- (F) Identification of all of the following:
- (i) Dedicated state funds appropriated for this program.
- (ii) Dedicated federal funds appropriated for this program.
- (iii) Other nonlocal agency funds dedicated for this program.
- (iv) The local agency's general purpose funds for this program.
- (v) Fee authority to offset the costs of this program.
- (G) Identification of prior mandate determinations made by the Board of Control or the Commission on State Mandates that may be related to the alleged mandate.
- (2) The written narrative shall be supported with declarations under penalty of perjury, based on the declarant's personal knowledge, information or belief, and signed by persons who are authorized and competent to do so, as follows:
- (A) Declarations of actual or estimated increased costs that will be incurred by the claimant to implement the alleged mandate.
- (B) Declarations identifying all local, state, or federal funds, or fee authority that may be used to offset the increased costs that will be incurred by the claimant to implement the alleged mandate, including direct and indirect costs.
- (C) Declarations describing new activities performed to implement specified provisions of the new statute or executive order alleged to impose a reimbursable state-mandated program. Specific references shall be made to chapters, articles, sections, or page numbers alleged to impose a reimbursable state-mandated program.
- (3) (A) The written narrative shall be supported with copies of all of the following:
- (i) The test claim statute that includes the bill number or executive order, alleged to impose or impact a mandate.
- (ii) Relevant portions of state constitutional provisions, federal statutes, and executive orders that may impact the alleged mandate.
- (iii) Administrative decisions and court decisions cited in the narrative.
- (B) State mandate determinations made by the Board of Control and the Commission on State Mandates and published court decisions on state mandate determinations made by the Commission on State Mandates are exempt from this requirement.
- (4) A test claim shall be signed at the end of the document, under penalty of perjury by the claimant or its authorized representative, with the declaration that the test claim is true and complete to the best of the declarant's personal knowledge or information or belief. The date of signing, the declarant's title, address, telephone number, facsimile machine telephone number, and electronic mail address shall be included.
- (c) If a completed test claim is not received by the commission within 30 calendar days from the date that an incomplete test claim was returned by the commission, the original test claim filing date may be disallowed, and a new test claim may be accepted on the same statute or executive order.
- (d) In addition, the commission shall determine whether an incorrect reduction claim is complete within 10 days after the date that the incorrect reduction claim is filed. If the commission determines that an incorrect reduction claim is not complete, the commission shall notify the local agency and school district that filed the claim stating the reasons that the claim is not complete. The local agency or school district shall have 30 days to complete the claim. The commission shall serve a copy of the complete incorrect reduction claim on the Controller. The Controller shall have no more than 90 days after the date the claim

is delivered or mailed to file any rebuttal to an incorrect reduction claim. The failure of the Controller to file a rebuttal to an incorrect reduction claim shall not serve to delay the consideration of the claim by the commission.

(Added by Stats. 1995, ch. 945 (S.B. 11), § 5, operative July 1, 1996. Amended by Stats. 1998, ch. 681 (A.B. 1963), § 1, eff. Sept. 22, 1998; Stats. 1999, ch. 643 (A.B. 1679), § 3, Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 12.)

(Derivation: Former § 17553 was amended, prior to repeal, by Stats. 1995, ch. 945 (S.B. 11), § 4, became inoperative on July 1, 1996, and was repealed by its own terms on Jan. 1, 1997.)

CODE OF REGULATIONS REFERENCES

Adoption of parameters and guidelines, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1183.1.

Commission on state mandates, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1181 et seq.

Filing of written materials, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1181.2.

Submissions of written materials in other media, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1181.3.

Conduct of hearing, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1187.6.

Continuance of hearings and further hearings, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1187.9.

Definitions, hearings and decisions, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1187.

Evidence submitted to the commission, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1187.5.

Oral and written arguments, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1188.

Representation at hearing, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1187.8.

Test claim filing, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1183.

Withdrawal of claims and requests, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1188.3.

§ 17554. Waiver of procedural requirements

With the agreement of all parties to the claim, the commission may waive the application of any procedural requirement imposed by this chapter or pursuant to Section 17553. The authority granted by this section includes the consolidation of claims and the shortening of time periods.

(Added by Stats. 1988, ch. 1179, § 1, eff. Sept. 22, 1988. Amended by Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 13.)

CODE OF REGULATIONS REFERENCES

Executive director's authority to consolidate test claims, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1183.06.

Commission on state mandates, submissions of written materials in other media, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1181.3.

§ 17555. Notification of appropriate policy and fiscal committees, Legislative Analyst, Department of Finance and Controller after hearing and decision

(a) No later than 30 days after hearing and deciding upon a test claim pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 17551, the commission shall notify the appropriate Senate and Assembly policy and fiscal committees, the Legislative Analyst, the Department of Finance, and the Controller of that decision.

(b) For purposes of this section, the "appropriate policy committee" means the policy committee that has jurisdiction over the subject matter of the statute, regulation, or executive order, and bills relating to that subject matter would have been heard.

(Added by Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 15.)

(Derivation: Former § 17555, added by Stats. 1995, ch. 945 (S.B. 11), § 7, operative July 1, 1996, derived from former § 17555, added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1, relating to public hearing and costs of a test claim based upon statute or executive order, was repealed by Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 14.)

§ 17556. Findings

The commission shall not find costs mandated by the state, as defined in Section 17514, in any claim submitted by a local agency or school district, if, after a hearing, the commission finds that:

- (a) The claim is submitted by a local agency or school district that requested legislative authority for that local agency or school district to implement the program specified in the statute, and that statute imposes costs upon that local agency or school district requesting the legislative authority. A resolution from the governing body or a letter from a delegated representative of the governing body of a local agency or school district that requests authorization for that local agency or school district to implement a given program shall constitute a request within the meaning of this paragraph.
- (b) The statute or executive order affirmed for the state a mandate that had been declared existing law or regulation by action of the courts.
- (c) The statute or executive order imposes a requirement that is mandated by a federal law or regulation and resulted in costs mandated by the federal government, unless the statute or executive order mandates costs that exceed the mandate in that federal law or regulation. This subdivision applies regardless of whether the federal law or regulation was enacted or adopted prior to or after the date on which the state statute or executive order was enacted or issued.
- (d) The local agency or school district has the authority to levy service charges, fees, or assessments sufficient to pay for the mandated program or increased level of service.
- (e) The statute or executive order, or an appropriation in a Budget Act or other bill provides for offsetting savings to local agencies or school districts that result in no net costs to the local agencies or school districts, or includes additional revenue that was specifically intended to fund the costs of the state mandate in an amount sufficient to fund the cost of the state mandate.
- (f) The statute or executive order imposed duties that were expressly included in a ballot measure approved by the voters in a statewide or local election.
- (g) The statute created a new crime or infraction, eliminated a crime or infraction, or changed the penalty for a crime or infraction, but only for that portion of the statute relating directly to the enforcement of the crime or infraction.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1. Amended by Stats. 1986, ch. 879, § 4; Stats. 1989, ch. 589, § 1; Stats. 2004, ch. 895 (A.B. 2855), § 14.)

(For state reimbursement provisions and Governor's signing message relating to Stats. 2004, ch. 895 (A.B. 2855), see Historical and Statutory Notes under Educ. Code, § 32282.)

CODE OF REGULATIONS REFERENCES

Filing request for reimbursement, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1184.

CODE OF REGULATIONS REFERENCES

Commission on state mandates, submissions of written materials in other media, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1181.3.

Evidence submitted to the commission, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1187.5.

Filing requests for reimbursement, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1184.

Parameters and guidelines, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1183.1 et seq.

Submission of proposed parameters and guidelines, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1183.1 et seq.

Timelines, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1183.01.

§ 17558. Controller's receipt of parameters and guidelines; payment and audit of claims; claiming instructions

- (a) The commission shall submit the adopted parameters and guidelines to the Controller. All claims relating to a statute or executive order that are filed after the adoption or amendment of parameters and guidelines pursuant to Section 17557 shall be transferred to the Controller who shall pay and audit the claims from funds made available for that purpose.
- b) Not later than 60 days after receiving the adopted parameters and guidelines from the commission, the Controller shall issue claiming instructions for each mandate that requires state reimbursement, to assist local agencies and school districts in claiming costs to be reimbursed. In preparing claiming instructions,
- the Controller shall request assistance from the Department of Finance and may request the assistance of other state agencies. The claiming instructions shall be derived from the test claim decision and the parameters and guidelines adopted by the commission.
- (c) The Controller shall, within 60 days after receiving revised adopted parameters and guidelines from the commission or other information necessitating a revision of the claiming instructions, prepare and issue revised claiming instructions for mandates that require state reimbursement that have been established by commission action pursuant to Section 17557 or after any decision or order of the commission pursuant to Section 17551. In preparing revised claiming instructions, the Controller may request the assistance of other state agencies.

(Added by Stats. 1995, ch. 945 (S.B. 11), § 11, operative July 1, 1996. Amended by Stats. 1996, ch. 45 (S.B. 19), § 1, eff. May 15, 1996, operative July 1, 1996; Stats. 2004, ch. 313 (A.B. 2224), § 2; Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 17.)

(Section affected by two or more acts at the same session of the legislature (2004), see Government Code § 9605.)

(Derivation: Former § 17558, added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1, amended by Stats. 1992, ch. 1041, § 2 and Stats. 1995, ch. 945 (S.B. 11) § 10, and by its own terms became inoperative on July 1, 1996, and was repealed operative Jan. 1, 1997.)

§ 17558.5. Reimbursement claims for actual costs; field review; notice of remittance advice of adjustment to claim; interest rate; adjustment of payments due to intent to defraud or willful delay

(a) A reimbursement claim for actual costs filed by a local agency or school district pursuant to this chapter is subject to the initiation of an audit by the Controller no later than three years after the date that the actual reimbursement claim is filed or last amended, whichever is later. However, if no funds are appropriated or no payment is made to a claimant for the program for the fiscal year for which the claim is filed, the time for the Controller to initiate an audit shall commence to run from the date of initial

payment of the claim. In any case, an audit shall be completed not later than two years after the date that the audit is commenced.

- (b) The Controller may conduct a field review of any claim after the claim has been submitted, prior to the reimbursement of the claim.
- (c) The Controller shall notify the claimant in writing within 30 days after issuance of a remittance advice of any adjustment to a claim for reimbursement that results from an audit or review. The notification shall specify the claim components adjusted, the amounts adjusted, interest charges on claims adjusted to reduce the overall reimbursement to the local agency or school district, and the reason for the adjustment. Remittance advices and other notices of payment action shall not constitute notice of adjustment from an audit or review.
- (d) The interest rate charged by the Controller on reduced claims shall be set at the Pooled Money Investment Account rate and shall be imposed on the dollar amount of the overpaid claim from the time the claim was paid until overpayment is satisfied.
- (e) Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the adjustment of payments when inaccuracies are determined to be the result of the intent to defraud, or when a delay in the completion of an audit is the result of willful acts by the claimant or inability to reach agreement on terms of final settlement.

(Added by Stats. 1995, ch. 945 (S.B. 11), § 13, operative July 1, 1996. Amended by Stats. 2002, ch. 1124 (A.B. 3000), § 30.4, eff. Sept. 30, 2002; Stats. 2002, ch. 1128 (A.B. 2834), § 14.5, operative Jan. 1, 2003; Stats. 2004, ch. 313 (A.B. 2224), § 3; Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 18.)

(For legislative findings and declarations and appropriations relating to Stats. 2002, ch. 1128 (A.B. 2834), see Historical and Statutory Notes under Educ. Code, § 14501, in West's California Codes.)

(Derivation: Former § 17558.5, added by Stats. 1993, ch. 906, § 2, was amended, prior to repeal, by Stats. 1995, ch. 945 (S.B. 11), § 12, became inoperative on July 1, 1996, and was repealed on Jan. 1, 1997, by its own terms.)

(Sections 1 and 23 of Stats. 1993, ch. 906 (A.B. 557), provide:

- SEC. 1. This act shall be known and may be cited as the Omnibus Local Government Act of 1993.
- SEC. 23. If any provision of this act or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, that invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this act are severable.)

§ 17558.6. Review of process by which local agencies appeal reduction of reimbursement claims; expeditiousness and cost reduction

It is the intent of the Legislature that the Commission on State Mandates review its process by which local agencies may appeal the reduction of reimbursement claims on the basis that the reduction is incorrect in order to provide for a more expeditious and less costly process.

(Added by Stats. 1998, ch. 681 (A.B. 1963), § 3, eff. Sept. 22, 1998.)

§ 17559. Reconsideration; proceedings to set aside decision

(a) The commission may order a reconsideration of all or part of a test claim or incorrect reduction claim on petition of any party. The power to order a reconsideration or amend a test claim decision shall expire 30 days after the statement of decision is delivered or mailed to the claimant. If additional time is needed

to evaluate a petition for reconsideration filed prior to the expiration of the 30-day period, the commission may grant a stay of that expiration for no more than 30 days, solely for the purpose of considering the petition. If no action is taken on a petition within the time allowed for ordering reconsideration, the petition shall be deemed denied.

(b) A claimant or the state may commence a proceeding in accordance with the provisions of Section 1094.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure to set aside a decision of the commission on the ground that the commission's decision is not supported by substantial evidence. The court may order the commission to hold another hearing regarding the claim and may direct the commission on what basis the claim is to receive a rehearing.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1. Amended by Stats. 1999, ch. 643 (A.B. 1679), § 4.)

CODE OF REGULATIONS REFERENCES

Financial operations, commission on state mandates, reconsideration of a prior final decision, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1188.4.

§ 17560. Claims for reimbursement

Reimbursement for state-mandated costs may be claimed as follows:

- (a) A local agency or school district may file an estimated reimbursement claim by January 15 of the fiscal year in which costs are to be incurred, and, by January 15 following that fiscal year shall file an annual reimbursement claim that details the costs actually incurred for that fiscal year; or it may comply with the provisions of subdivision (b).
- (b) A local agency or school district may, by January 15 following the fiscal year in which costs are incurred, file an annual reimbursement claim that details the costs actually incurred for that fiscal year.
- (c) In the event revised claiming instructions are issued by the Controller pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 17558 between October 15 and January 15, a local agency or school district filing an annual reimbursement claim shall have 120 days following the issuance date of the revised claiming instructions to file a claim.

(Added by Stats. 1986, ch. 879, § 5. Amended by Stats. 1992, ch. 1041 (A.B. 1690), § 3. Amended by Stats. 1996, ch. 45 (S.B. 19), § 2, eff. May 15, 1996; Stats. 1998, ch. 681 (A.B. 1963), § 4, eff. Sept. 22, 1998.)

(Derivation: Rev. & Tax Code, former § 2218.5, added by Stats. 1982, ch. 734, § 2; Stats. 1982, ch. 1586, § 2.)

§ 17561. State-mandated costs; reimbursement of local agencies and school districts; appropriations; disbursements; excessive claims

- (a) The state shall reimburse each local agency and school district for all "costs mandated by the state," as defined in Section 17514.
- (b) (1) For the initial fiscal year during which these costs are incurred, reimbursement funds shall be provided as follows:
- (A) Any statute mandating these costs shall provide an appropriation therefor.
- (B) Any executive order mandating these costs shall be accompanied by a bill appropriating the funds therefor, or alternatively, an appropriation for these costs shall be included in the Budget Bill for the next succeeding fiscal year. The executive order shall cite that item of appropriation in the Budget Bill or that

appropriation in any other bill which is intended to serve as the source from which the Controller may pay the claims of local agencies and school districts.

(2) In subsequent fiscal years appropriations for these costs shall be included in the annual Governor's Budget and in the accompanying Budget Bill. In addition, appropriations to reimburse local agencies and school districts for continuing costs resulting from chaptered bills or executive orders for which claims have been awarded pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 17551 shall be included in the annual Governor's Budget and in the accompanying

Budget Bill subsequent to the enactment of the local government claims bill pursuant to Section 17600 that includes the amounts awarded relating to these chaptered bills or executive orders.

- (c) The amount appropriated to reimburse local agencies and school districts for costs mandated by the state shall be appropriated to the Controller for disbursement.
- (d) The Controller shall pay any eligible claim pursuant to this section within 60 days after the filing deadline for claims for reimbursement or 15 days after the date the appropriation for the claim is effective, whichever is later. The Controller shall disburse reimbursement funds to local agencies or school districts if the costs of these mandates are not payable to state agencies, or to state agencies that would otherwise collect the costs of these mandates from local agencies or school districts in the form of fees, premiums, or payments. When disbursing reimbursement funds to local agencies or school districts, the Controller shall disburse them as follows:
- (1) For initial reimbursement claims, the Controller shall issue claiming instructions to the relevant local agencies and school districts pursuant to Section 17558. Issuance of the claiming instructions shall constitute a notice of the right of the local agencies and school districts to file reimbursement claims, based upon parameters and guidelines adopted by the commission.
- (A) When claiming instructions are issued by the Controller pursuant to Section 17558 for each mandate determined pursuant to Section 17551 that requires state reimbursement, each local agency or school district to which the mandate is applicable shall submit claims for initial fiscal year costs to the Controller within 120 days of the issuance date for the claiming instructions.
- (B) When the commission is requested to review the claiming instructions pursuant to Section 17571, each local agency or school district to which the mandate is applicable shall submit a claim for reimbursement within 120 days after the commission reviews the claiming instructions for reimbursement issued by the Controller.
- (C) If the local agency or school district does not submit a claim for reimbursement within the 120-day period, or submits a claim pursuant to revised claiming instructions, it may submit its claim for reimbursement as specified in Section 17560. The Controller shall pay these claims from the funds appropriated therefor, provided that the Controller (i) may audit the records of any local agency or school district to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs, and (ii) may reduce any claim that the Controller determines is excessive or unreasonable.
- (2) In subsequent fiscal years each local agency or school district shall submit its claims as specified in Section 17560. The Controller shall pay these claims from funds appropriated therefor, provided that the Controller (A) may audit the records of any local agency or school district to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs, (B) may reduce any claim that the Controller determines is excessive or unreasonable, and (C) shall adjust the payment to correct for any underpayments or overpayments which occurred in previous fiscal years.
- (3) When paying a timely filed claim for initial reimbursement, the Controller shall withhold 20 percent of the amount of the claim until the claim is audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs. All initial reimbursement claims for all fiscal years required to be filed on their initial filing date for a state-mandated local program shall be considered as one claim for the purpose of computing any late

claim penalty. Any claim for initial reimbursement filed after the filing deadline shall be reduced by 10 percent of the amount that would have been allowed had the claim been timely filed. The Controller may withhold payment of any late claim for initial reimbursement until the next deadline for funded claims unless sufficient funds are available to pay the claim after all timely filed claims have been paid. In no case may a reimbursement claim be paid if submitted more than one year after the filing deadline specified in the Controller's claiming instructions on funded mandates contained in a claims bill.

(Added by Stats. 1986, ch. 879, § 6, amended by Stats. 1988, ch. 1179, § 3, eff. Sept. 22, 1988; Stats. 1989, ch. 589, § 1.5, amended by Stats. 1996, ch. 45 (S.B. 19), § 3, eff. May 15, 1996, operative July 1, 1996; Stats. 1999, ch. 643 (A.B. 1679), § 5; Stats. 2002, ch. 1124 (A.B. 3000), § 30.6, eff. Sept. 30, 2002; Stats. 2004, ch. 313 (A.B. 2224), § 4; Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 19.)

(Section affected by two or more acts at the same session of the legislature (2004), see Government Code § 9605.)

(Derivation: Rev. & Tax Code, former § 2231, added by Stats. 1975, ch. 486, § 7, amended by Stats. 1977, ch. 1135, § 7; Stats. 1978, ch. 794, § 1.1; Stats. 1980, ch. 1256, § 8; Stats. 1982, ch. 734, § 3; Stats. 1982, ch. 1586, § 3. Rev. & Tax Code, former § 2231, added by Stats. 1973, ch. 358, § 3. Rev. & Tax Code, former § 2164.3, added by Stats. 1972, ch. 1406, § 14.7.)

§ 17561.5. Payment of claims; interest

The payment of an initial reimbursement claim by the Controller shall include accrued interest at the Pooled Money Investment Account rate, if the payment is being made more than 365 days after adoption of the statewide cost estimate for an initial claim or, in the case of payment of a subsequent claim relating to that same statute or executive order, if payment is being made more than 60 days after the filing deadline for, or the actual date of receipt of, the subsequent claim, whichever is later. In those instances, interest shall begin to accrue as of the 366th day after adoption of the statewide cost estimate for an initial claim and as of the 61st day after the filing deadline for, or actual date of receipt of, the subsequent claim, whichever is later.

(Added by Stats. 1995, ch. 945 (S.B. 11), § 14, operative July 1, 1996. Amended by Stats. 1996, ch. 45 (S.B. 19), § 4, eff. May 15, 1996, operative July 1, 1996; Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 20.)

§ 17561.6. Budget act items or appropriations; reimbursement of interest

A budget act item or appropriation pursuant to this part for reimbursement of claims shall include an amount necessary to reimburse any interest due pursuant to Section 17561.5.

(Added by Stats. 1995, ch. 945 (S.B. 11), § 15, operative July 1, 1996. Amended by Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 21.)

§ 17562. Legislative findings; declarations and intent; review of proposals concerning statemandated programs; review of statutes resulting in revenue losses and cost savings; reports and hearings

(a) The Legislature hereby finds and declares that the increasing revenue constraints on state and local government and the increasing costs of financing state-mandated local programs make evaluation of state-mandated local programs imperative. Accordingly, it is the intent of the Legislature to increase information regarding state mandates and establish a method for regularly reviewing the costs and benefits of state-mandated local programs.

19

- (b) The Controller shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and fiscal committees by January 1 of each year. This report shall summarize, by state mandate, the total amount of claims paid per fiscal year and the amount, if any, of mandate deficiencies or surpluses. This report shall be made available in an electronic spreadsheet format. The report shall compare the annual cost of each mandate to the statewide cost estimate adopted by the commission.
- (c) After the commission submits its second semiannual report to the Legislature pursuant to Section 17600, the Legislative Analyst shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and legislative fiscal committees on the mandates included in the commission's reports. The report shall make recommendations as to whether the mandate should be repealed, funded, suspended, or modified.
- (d) In its annual analysis of the Budget Bill and based on information provided pursuant to subdivision (b), the Legislative Analyst shall identify mandates that significantly exceed the statewide cost estimate adopted by the commission. The Legislative Analyst shall make recommendations on whether the mandate should be repealed, funded, suspended, or modified.
- (e) (1) A statewide association of local agencies or school districts or a Member of the Legislature may submit a proposal to the Legislature recommending the elimination or modification of a state-mandated local program. To make such a proposal, the association or member shall submit a letter to the Chairs of the Assembly Committee on Education or the Assembly Committee on Local Government, as the case may be, and the Senate Committee on Education or the Senate Committee on Local Government, as the case may be, specifying the mandate and the concerns and recommendations regarding the mandate. The association or member shall include in the proposal all information relevant to the conclusions. If the chairs of the committees desire additional analysis of the submitted proposal, the chairs may refer the proposal to the Legislative Analyst for review and comment. The chairs of the committees may refer up to a total of 10 of these proposals to the Legislative Analyst for review in any year. Referrals shall be submitted to the Legislative Analyst by December 1 of each year.
- (2) The Legislative Analyst shall review and report to the Legislature with regard to each proposal that is referred to the office pursuant to paragraph (1). The Legislative Analyst shall recommend that the Legislature adopt, reject, or modify the proposal. The report and recommendations shall be submitted annually to the Legislature by March 1 of the year subsequent to the year in which referrals are submitted to the Legislative Analyst.
- (3) The Department of Finance shall review all statutes enacted each year that contain provisions making inoperative Section 17561 or Section 17565 that have resulted in costs or revenue losses mandated by the state that were not identified when the statute was enacted. The review shall identify the costs or revenue losses involved in complying with the statutes. The Department of Finance shall also review all statutes enacted each year that may result in cost savings authorized by the state. The Department of Finance shall submit an annual report of the review required by this subdivision, together with the recommendations as it may deem appropriate, by December 1 of each year.
- (f) It is the intent of the Legislature that the Assembly Committee on Local Government and the Senate Committee on Local Government hold a joint hearing each year regarding the following:
- (1) The reports and recommendations submitted pursuant to subdivision (e).
- (2) The reports submitted pursuant to Sections 17570, 17600, and 17601.
- (3) Legislation to continue, eliminate, or modify any provision of law reviewed pursuant to this subdivision. The legislation may be by subject area or by year or years of enactment.

(Added by Stats. 1995, ch. 945 (S.B. 11), § 17, operative July 1, 1996. Amended by Stats. 1996, ch. 45 (S.B. 19), § 5, eff. May 15, 1996, operative July 1, 1996. Stats. 2001, ch. 745 (S.B. 1191), § 97, eff. Oct. 12, 2001; Stats. 2002, ch. 1124 (A.B. 3000), § 30.8, eff. Sept. 30, 2002; Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 22.)

(Derivation: Former § 17562, added by Stats. 1986, ch. 879, § 7, was amended by Stats. 1995, ch. 945 (S.B. 11), § 16, and by its own terms became inoperative on July 1, 1996 and was repealed operative Jan. 1, 1997. Former Rev. & Tax Code, § 2231.5, added by Stats. 1980, ch. 1337, § 3, amended by Stats. 1982, ch. 734, § 4; Stats. 1985, ch. 179, § 12.)

§ 17563. Use of funds for any public purpose

Any funds received by a local agency or school district pursuant to the provisions of this chapter may be used for any public purpose.

(Added by Stats. 1986, ch. 879, § 8.)

§ 17564. Claims under specified dollar amount; claims for direct and indirect costs

(a) No claim shall be made pursuant to Sections 17551 and 17561, nor shall any payment be made on claims submitted pursuant to Sections 17551 and 17561, unless these claims exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000), provided that a county superintendent of schools or county may submit a combined claim on behalf of school districts, direct service districts, or special districts within their county if the combined claim exceeds one thousand dollars (\$1,000) even if the individual school district's, direct service district's, or special district's claims do not each exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000). The county superintendent of schools or the county shall determine if the submission of the combined claim is economically feasible and shall be responsible for disbursing the funds to each school, direct service, or special district. These combined claims may be filed only when the county superintendent of schools or the county is the fiscal agent for the districts. All subsequent claims based upon the same mandate shall only be filed in the combined form unless a school district, direct service district, or special district

provides to the county superintendent of schools or county and to the Controller, at least 180 days prior to the deadline for filing the claim, a written notice of its intent to file a separate claim.

(b) Claims for direct and indirect costs filed pursuant to Section 17561 shall be filed in the manner prescribed in the parameters and guidelines and claiming instructions.

(Added by Stats. 1986, ch. 879, § 9. Amended by Stats. 1992, ch. 1041 (A.B. 1690), § 4; Stats. 1999, ch. 643 (A.B. 1679), § 6; Stats. 2002, ch. 1124 (A.B. 3000), § 30.9, eff. Sept. 30, 2002; Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 23.)

CODE OF REGULATIONS REFERENCES

Test claim filing, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1183.

§ 17565. Reimbursement for costs incurred after operative date of mandate

If a local agency or a school district, at its option, has been incurring costs which are subsequently mandated by the state, the state shall reimburse the local agency or school district for those costs incurred after the operative date of the mandate.

(Added by Stats. 1986, ch. 879, § 10.)

(Derivation: Rev. & Tax Code, former § 2234, added by Stats. 1975, ch. 486, § 9, amended by Stats. 1977, ch. 1135, § 8.6; Stats. 1980, ch. 1256, § 11.)

§ 17567. Prorated claims; report

In the event that the amount appropriated for reimbursement purposes pursuant to Section 17561 is not sufficient to pay all of the claims approved by the Controller, the Controller shall prorate claims in proportion to the dollar amount of approved claims timely filed and on hand at the time of proration. The Controller shall adjust prorated claims if supplementary funds are appropriated for this purpose. In the event that the Controller finds it necessary to prorate claims as provided by this section, the Controller shall immediately report this action to the Department of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Chairperson of the respective committee in each house of the Legislature which considers appropriations in order to assure appropriation of these funds in the Budget Act. If these funds cannot be appropriated on a timely basis in the Budget Act, the Controller shall transmit this information to the commission which shall include these amounts in its report to the Legislature pursuant to Section 17600 to assure that an appropriation sufficient to pay the claims is included in the local government claims bills or other appropriation bills. If the local government claims bills required by Section 17612 have been introduced in the Legislature, the Controller shall report directly to the chairperson of the respective committee in each house of the Legislature which considers appropriations to assure inclusion of a sufficient appropriation in the claims bills.

(Added by Stats. 1986, ch. 879, § 11.)

(Derivation: Rev. & T. C. former § 2236, added as Rev. & Tax C. § 2233 by Stats. 1975, ch. 486, § 8, renumbered Rev. & Tax C. § 2234 and amended by Stats. 1977, ch. 309, § 32, renumbered Rev. & Tax C. § 2236 and amended by Stats. 1977, ch. 1135, § 8.5; Stats. 1978, ch. 794, § 2.)

§ 17568. Valid reimbursement claims submitted after specified deadline; insufficient appropriations; prorated claims

If a local agency or school district submits an otherwise valid reimbursement claim to the Controller after the deadline specified in Section 17560, the Controller shall reduce the reimbursement claim in an amount equal to 10 percent of the amount which would have been allowed had the reimbursement claim been timely filed, provided that the amount of this reduction shall not exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000). In no case shall a reimbursement claim be paid which is submitted more than one year after the deadline specified in Section 17560. Estimated claims which were filed by the deadline specified in that section shall be paid in full before payments are made on estimated claims filed after the deadline. In the event the amount appropriated to the Controller for reimbursement purposes is not sufficient to pay the estimated claims approved by the Controller, the Controller shall prorate those claims in proportion to the dollar amount of approved claims filed after the deadline and shall report to the commission or the Legislature in the same manner as described in Section 17566 in order to assure appropriation of funds sufficient to pay those claims.

(Added by Stats, 1986, ch. 879, § 12. Amended by Stats, 1989, ch. 589, § 2.)

(Derivation: Rev. & Tax Code, former § 2238, added by Stats. 1978, ch. 794, § 3, amended by Stats. 1980, ch. 1256, § 12; Stats. 1982, ch. 734, § 5; Stats. 1982, ch. 1586, § 4; Stats. 1984, ch. 193, § 113.)

§ 17570. Unfunded statutory or regulatory mandate; approved claims; review

The Legislative Analyst shall review each unfunded statutory or regulatory mandate for which claims have been approved by the Legislature pursuant to a claims bill during the preceding fiscal year. Any recommendations by the Legislative Analyst to eliminate or modify the mandates shall be contained in the annual analysis of the Budget Bill prepared by the Legislative Analyst.

(Added by Stats. 1990, ch. 582 (S.B. 340), § 6.)

(Derivation: Former § 17570, added by Stats. 1986, ch. 879, § 13, relating to similar subject matter, was repealed by Stats. 1990, ch. 582 (S.B. 340), § 5. Rev. & Tax Code, former § 2246.1, added by Stats. 1980, ch. 1256, § 13.)

§ 17571. Review of claiming instructions; modifications

The commission, upon request of a local agency or school district, shall review the claiming instructions issued by the Controller or any other authorized state agency for reimbursement of mandated costs. If the commission determines that the claiming instructions do not conform to the parameters and guidelines, the commission shall direct the Controller to modify the claiming instructions and the Controller shall modify the claiming instructions to conform to the parameters and guidelines as directed by the commission.

(Added by Stats. 1986, ch. 879, § 14. Amended by Stats. 1992, ch. 1041 (A.B. 1690), § 5; Stats. 1999, ch. 643 (A.B. 1679), § 7.)

§ 17572. Amendment of parameters and guidelines for Animal Adoption mandate; application; reimbursement claims

- (a) The commission shall amend the parameters and guidelines for the state-mandated local program contained in Chapter 752 of the Statutes of 1998, known as the Animal Adoption mandate (Case No. 98-TC-11), as specified below:
- (1) Amend the formula for determining the reimbursable portion of acquiring or building additional shelter space that is larger than needed to comply with the increased holding period to specify that costs incurred to address preexisting shelter overcrowding or animal population growth are not reimbursable.
- (2) Clarify how the costs for care and maintenance shall be calculated.
- (3) Detail the documentation necessary to support reimbursement claims under this mandate, in consultation with the Bureau of State Audits and the Controller's office.
- (b) The parameters and guidelines, as amended pursuant to this section, shall apply to claims for costs incurred in fiscal years commencing with the 2005-06 fiscal year in which Chapter 752 of the Statutes of 1998 is not suspended pursuant to Section 17581.
- (c) Before funds are appropriated to reimburse local agencies for claims related to costs incurred in fiscal years commencing with the 2005-06 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 1834 and 1846 of the Civil Code, and Sections 31108, 31752, 31752.5, 31753, 32001, and 32003 of the Food and Agricultural Code, known as the Animal Adoption mandate, local agencies shall file reimbursement claims pursuant to the parameters and guidelines amended pursuant to this section, and the Controller's revised claiming instructions.

(Added by Stats. 2004, ch. 313 (A.B. 2224), § 5.)

ARTICLE 2. Specific Costs Mandated By The State

§ 17575. Determination by legislative counsel

When a bill is introduced in the Legislature, and each time a bill is amended, on and after January 1, 1985, the Legislative Counsel shall determine whether the bill mandates a new program or higher level of service pursuant to Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution. The Legislative Counsel shall make this determination known in the digest of the bill and shall describe in the digest the basis for

23

•

this determination. The determination by the Legislative Counsel shall not be binding on the commission in making its determination pursuant to Section 17555.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

§ 17576. Preparation of estimate

Whenever the Legislative Counsel determines that a bill will mandate a new program or higher level of service pursuant to Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, the Department of Finance shall prepare an estimate of the amount of reimbursement which will be required. This estimate shall be prepared for the respective committees of each house of the Legislature which consider taxation measures and appropriation measures and shall be prepared prior to any hearing on the bill by any such committee.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

CODE OF REGULATIONS REFERENCES

Certification of statewide cost estimate, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1184.2.

§ 17577. Amount of estimate

The estimate required by Section 17576 shall be the amount estimated to be required during the first fiscal year of a bill's operation in order to reimburse local agencies and school districts for costs mandated by the state by the bill.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

CODE OF REGULATIONS REFERENCES

Certification of statewide cost estimate, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1184.2.

§ 17578. Notice of bill mandating new program or higher level of service

In the event that a bill is amended on the floor of either house, whether by adoption of the report of a conference committee or otherwise, in such a manner as to mandate a new program or higher level of service pursuant to Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, the Legislative Counsel shall immediately inform, respectively, the Speaker of the Assembly and the President of the Senate of that fact. Notification from the Legislative Counsel shall be published in the journal of the respective houses of the Legislature.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

§ 17579. Bill mandating new program or higher level of service; section specifying reimbursement; appropriation

Any bill introduced or amended for which the Legislative Counsel has determined the bill will mandate a new program or higher level of service pursuant to Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution shall contain a section specifying that reimbursement shall be made pursuant to this chapter or that the mandate is being disclaimed and the reason therefor.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1. Amended by Stats. 1985, ch. 179, § 7, eff. July 8, 1985, operative Jan. 1, 1985; Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 24.)

§ 17581. Implementation by local agencies of statutes or executive orders requiring state reimbursement

- (a) No local agency shall be required to implement or give effect to any statute or executive order, or portion thereof, during any fiscal year and for the period immediately following that fiscal year for which the Budget Act has not been enacted for the subsequent fiscal year if all of the following apply:
- (1) The statute or executive order, or portion thereof, has been determined by the Legislature, the commission, or any court to mandate a new program or higher level of service requiring reimbursement of local agencies pursuant to Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution.
- (2) The statute or executive order, or portion thereof, has been specifically identified by the Legislature in the Budget Act for the fiscal year as being one for which reimbursement is not provided for that fiscal year. For purposes of this paragraph, a mandate shall be considered to have been specifically identified by the Legislature only if it has been included within the schedule of reimbursable mandates shown in the Budget Act and it is specifically identified in the language of a provision of the item providing the appropriation for mandate reimbursements.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if a local agency elects to implement or give effect to a statute or executive order described in subdivision (a), the local agency may assess fees to persons or entities which benefit from the statute or executive order. Any fee assessed pursuant to this subdivision shall not exceed the costs reasonably borne by the local agency.
- (c) This section shall not apply to any state-mandated local program for the trial courts, as specified in Section 77203.
- (d) This section shall not apply to any state-mandated local program for which the reimbursement funding counts toward the minimum General Fund requirements of Section 8 of Article XVI of the Constitution.

(Added by Stats. 1990, ch. 459 (S.B. 1333), § 1, eff. July 31, 1990. Amended by Stats. 1998, ch. 681 (A.B. 1963), § 5, eff. Sept. 22, 1998.)

(Section 2 of Stats. 1991, ch. 266 (S.B. 174), eff. July 29, 1991, provides:

In addition to statutes identified by the Legislature pursuant to the procedure specified in Section 17581 of the Government Code, and notwithstanding any other provision of law, no local agency shall be required to implement or give effect during the 1991-92 fiscal year to any of the following statutes:

- (a) Chapter 1327 of the Statutes of 1984, and Chapter 1286 of the Statutes of 1985 (Short-Doyle Targeted Supplemental Fund).
- (b) Chapter 1393 of the Statutes of 1978, Chapter 328 of the Statutes of 1982, Chapter 1594 of the Statutes of 1982, and Chapter 1327 of the Statutes of 1984 (Mental Health Quality Assurance).)

§ 17581.5. School Bus Safety II mandate; School Crimes Reporting II mandate; investment reports mandate; county treasurer oversight committees mandate; implementation in specified fiscal years

(a) A school district may not be required to implement or give effect to the statutes, or portion thereof, identified in subdivision (b) during any fiscal year and for the period immediately following that fiscal

year for which the Budget Act has not been enacted for the subsequent fiscal year if all of the following apply:

- (1) The statute or portion thereof, has been determined by the Legislature, the commission, or any court to mandate a new program or higher level of service requiring reimbursement of school districts pursuant to Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution.
- (2) The statute, or portion thereof, has been specifically identified by the Legislature in the Budget Act for the fiscal year as being one for which reimbursement is not provided for that fiscal year. For purposes of this paragraph, a mandate shall be considered to have been specifically identified by the Legislature only if it has been included within the schedule of reimbursable mandates shown in the Budget Act and it is specifically identified in the language of a provision of the item providing the appropriation for mandate reimbursements.
- (b) This section applies only to the following mandates:
- (1) The School Bus Safety I (CSM-4433) and II (97-TC-22) mandates (Chapter 642 of the Statutes of 1992; Chapter 831 of the Statutes of 1994; and Chapter 739 of the Statutes of 1997).
- (2) The School Crimes Reporting II mandate (97-TC-03; and Chapter 759 of the Statutes of 1992 and Chapter 410 of the Statutes of 1995).
- (3) Investment reports (96-358-02; and Chapter 783 of the Statutes of 1995 and Chapters 156 and 749 of the Statutes of 1996).
- (4) County treasury oversight committees (96-365-03; and Chapter 784 of the Statutes of 1995 and Chapter 156 of the Statutes of 1996).

(Added by Stats. 2002, ch. 1167 (A.B. 2781), § 37, eff. Sept. 30, 2002. Amended by Stats. 2004, ch. 216 (S.B. 1108), § 26, eff. Aug. 11, 2004; Stats. 2004, ch. 316 (A.B. 2851), § 1, eff. Aug. 25, 2004.)

(For Governor's reduction message regarding Stats. 2002, ch. 1167 (A.B. 2781), see Historical and Statutory Notes under Education Code § 10554 in West's California Codes.)

(For uncodified provisions and Governor's reduction message regarding Stats. 2004, ch. 216 (S.B. 1108), see Historical and Statutory Notes under Education Code § 2558.46.)

(Section 2 to 5 of Stats. 2004, ch. 316 (A.B. 2851), provide:

- SEC. 2. The Legislature hereby finds and declares that, notwithstanding a prior determination by the Board of Control, acting as the predecessor agency for the Commission on State Mandates, and pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 17556 of the Government Code, the state-mandated local program imposed by Chapter 1131 of the Statutes of 1975 no longer constitutes a reimbursable mandate under Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution because subdivision (e) of Section 2207 of the Public Resources Code, as added by Chapter 1097 of the Statutes of 1990, confers on local agencies subject to that mandate authority to levy fees sufficient to pay for the mandated program.
- SEC. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, by January 1, 2006, the Commission on State Mandates shall reconsider whether each of the following statutes constitutes a reimbursable mandate under Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution in light of federal statutes enacted and federal and state court decisions rendered since these statutes were enacted:
- (a) Sex offenders: disclosure by law enforcement officers (97-TC-15; and Chapters 908 and 909 of the Statutes of 1996, Chapters 17, 80, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, and 822 of the Statutes of 1997, and Chapters 485, 550, 927, 928, 929, and 930 of the Statutes of 1998).

Gov. Code, § 17500 et seq. Update: 01/05/05

- (b) Extended commitment, Youth Authority (98-TC-13; and Chapter 267 of the Statutes of 1998).
- (c) Brown Act Reforms (CSM-4469; and Chapters 1136, 1137, and 1138 of the Statutes of 1993, and Chapter 32 of the Statutes of 1994).
- (d) Photographic Record of Evidence (No. 98-TC-07; and Chapter 875 of the Statutes of 1985, Chapter 734 of the Statutes of 1986, and Chapter 382 of the Statutes of 1990).
- SEC. 4. The Legislature hereby finds and declares that the following statutes no longer constitute a reimbursable mandate under Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution because provisions containing the reimbursable mandate have been repealed:
- (a) Democratic Party presidential delegates (CSM-4131; and Chapter 1603 of the Statutes of 1982 and Chapter 8 of the Statutes of 1988, which enacted statutes that were repealed by Chapter 920 of the Statutes of 1994).
- (b) Short-Doyle case management, Short-Doyle audits, and residential care services (CSM-4238; and Chapter 815 of the Statutes of 1979, Chapter 1327 of the Statutes of 1984, and Chapter 1352 of the Statutes of 1985, which enacted statutes that were repealed by Chapter 89 of the Statutes of 1991).
- SEC. 5. This act is an urgency statute necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety within the meaning of Article IV of the Constitution and shall go into immediate effect. The facts constituting the necessity are:

In order to make necessary statutory changes to fully implement the Budget Act of 2003 at the earliest possible time, it is necessary that this act take effect immediately.)

§ 17582. Repealed by Stats. 1993, ch. 59 (S.B. 443), § 5, eff. June 30, 1993, operative Jan. 1, 1996.

ARTICLE 3. Reports To The Legislature

§ 17600. Semiannual report

At least twice each calendar year the commission shall report to the Legislature on the number of mandates it has found pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 17550) and the estimated statewide costs of these mandates. This report shall identify the statewide costs estimated for each mandate and the reasons for recommending reimbursement.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

CODE OF REGULATIONS REFERENCES

Certification of statewide cost estimate, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1184.2.

Statewide cost estimate, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1183.3.

§ 17601. Annual report

The commission shall report to the Legislature on January 15, 1986, and each January 15 thereafter, on the number of claims it denied during the preceding calendar year and the basis on which the particular claims were denied.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1.)

Gov. Code, § 17500 et seq. Update: 01/05/05

ARTICLE 4. Payment Of Claims

§ 17610. Repealed by Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 25.

(The repealed section, added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1, amended by Stats. 1985, ch. 179, § 8; Stats. 1986, ch. 879, § 16; Stats. 1988, ch. 1179, § 5; Stats. 1992, ch. 1041 (A.B. 1690), § 6, related to statute specifying reimbursement, specification of parameters and guidelines, statewide cost limitation, and definitions.)

§ 17611. Repealed by Stats. 1985, ch. 179, § 9, eff. July 8, 1985, operative Jan. 1, 1985.

§ 17612. Local government claims bill; modification of parameters and guidelines; action for declaratory relief

- (a) Immediately upon receipt of the report submitted by the commission pursuant to Section 17600, a local government claims bill shall be introduced in the Legislature. The local government claims bill, at the time of its introduction, shall provide for an appropriation sufficient to pay the estimated costs of these mandates.
- (b) The Legislature may amend, modify, or supplement the parameters and guidelines for mandates contained in the local government claims bill. If the Legislature amends, modifies, or supplements the parameters and guidelines, it shall make a declaration in the local government claims bill specifying the basis for the amendment, modification, or supplement.
- (c) If the Legislature deletes from a local government claims bill funding for a mandate, the local agency or school district may file in the Superior Court of the County of Sacramento an action in declaratory relief to declare the mandate unenforceable and enjoin its enforcement.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1. Amended by Stats. 1985, ch. 179, § 10, eff. July 8, 1985, operative Jan. 1, 1985; Stats. 1992, ch. 1041 (A.B. 1690), § 7; Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 26.)

§ 17613. Augmentation of reimbursement expenditures

- (a) The Director of Finance may, upon receipt of any report submitted pursuant to Section 17567, authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure to reimburse costs mandated by the state, as defined in Section 17514, as follows:
- (1) For augmentation of (A) any schedule in any item to reimburse costs mandated by the state in any budget act, or (B) the amount appropriated in a local government claims bill for reimbursement of the claims of local agencies, as defined by Section 17518, from the unencumbered balance of any other item to reimburse costs mandated by the state in that budget act or another budget act or in an appropriation for reimbursement of the claims of local agencies in another local government claims bill.
- (2) For augmentation of (A) any schedule in any budget act item, or (B) any amount appropriated in a local government claims bill, when either of these augmentations is for reimbursement of mandated claims of school districts, as defined in Section 17519, when the source of this augmentation is (A) the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amount in that budget act or another budget act, or (B) an appropriation in another local government claims bill, when either of these appropriations is for reimbursement of mandate claims of school districts. This paragraph applies only to appropriations that are made for the purpose of meeting the minimum funding guarantee for educational programs pursuant to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution.

Gov. Coo

Gov. Code, § 17500 et seq. Update: 01/05/05

28

(b) No authorization for an augmentation pursuant to this section may be made sooner than 30 days after the notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house which considers appropriations and the chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

(Added by Stats. 1992, ch. 1041 (A.B. 1690), § 8. Amended by Stats. 1995, ch. 914 (A.B. 818), § 1, eff. Oct. 16, 1995.)

§ 17614. Repealed by Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 27.

(The repealed section, added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1, amended by Stats. 1985, ch. 179, § 11, related to creation of the State Mandates Claim Fund.)

ARTICLE 5. State Mandates Apportionment System

§ 17615. Legislative findings and declarations; intent of legislature

The Legislature finds and declares that the existing system for reimbursing local agencies and school districts for actual costs mandated by the state on an annual claim basis is time consuming, cumbersome, and expensive at both the local and state levels. The Controller must process voluminous claims with all claims subject to a desk audit and selected claims also subject to a field audit. Local agencies are required to maintain extensive documentation of all claims in anticipation of such an audit. The volume of these records is substantial and will continue to grow with no relief in sight as new programs are mandated. The cost to local agencies and school districts for filing claims, and for maintaining documentation and responding to the Controller's audits is substantial. The current administrative cost to both state and local governments represents a significant expenditure of public funds with no apparent benefit to the taxpayers. It is the intent of the Legislature to streamline the reimbursement process for costs mandated by the state by creating a system of state mandate apportionments to fund the costs of certain programs mandated by the state.

(Added by Stats. 1985, ch. 1534, § 4, eff. Oct. 2, 1985.)

CODE OF REGULATIONS REFERENCES

State mandates apportionment system, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1184.5 et seq.

§ 17615.1. Procedure for reviewing mandated cost programs

The commission shall establish a procedure for reviewing, upon request, mandated cost programs for which appropriations have been made by the Legislature for the 1982-83, 1983-84, and 1984-85 fiscal years, or any three consecutive fiscal years thereafter. At the request of the Department of Finance, the Controller, or any local agency or school district receiving reimbursement for the mandated program, the commission shall review the mandated cost program to determine whether the program should be included in the State Mandates Apportionment System. If the commission determines that the State Mandates Apportionment System would accurately reflect the costs of the state-mandated program, the commission shall direct the Controller to include the program in the State Mandates Apportionment System.

(Added by Stats. 1985, ch. 1534, § 4, eff. Oct. 2, 1985. Amended by Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 28.)

Gov. Code, § 17500 et seq. Update: 01/05/05

§ 17615.2. Disbursements computed by averaging approved reimbursement claims; adjustment of payments

- (a) Notwithstanding Section 17561, after November 30, 1985, for those programs included in the State Mandates Apportionment System, after approval by the commission, there shall be disbursed by the Controller to each local agency and school district which has submitted a reimbursement claim for costs mandated by the state in the 1982-83, 1983-84, and the 1984-85 fiscal years, or any three consecutive fiscal years thereafter, an amount computed by averaging the approved reimbursement claims for this three-year period. The amount shall first be adjusted according to any changes in the deflator. The deflator shall be applied separately to each year's costs for the three years which comprise the base period. Funds for these purposes shall be available to the extent they are provided for in the Budget Act of 1985 and the Budget Act for any subsequent fiscal year thereafter. For purposes of this article, "base period" means the three fiscal years immediately succeeding the commission's approval.
- (b) When the Controller has made payment on claims prior to commission approval of the program for inclusion in the State Mandates Apportionment System, the payment shall be adjusted in the next apportionment to the amount which would have been subvened to the local agency or school district for that fiscal year had the State Mandates Apportionment System been in effect at the time of the initial payment.

(Added by Stats. 1985, ch. 1534, § 4, eff. Oct. 2, 1985, Amended by Stats. 1989, ch. 589, § 3.)

§ 17615.3. Recalculation of allocations

Notwithstanding Section 17561, by November 30, 1986, and by November 30 of each year thereafter, for those programs included in the State Mandates Apportionment System, the Controller shall recalculate each allocation for each local agency and school district for the 1985-86 fiscal year, by using the actual change in the deflator for that year. That recalculated allocation shall then be adjusted by the estimated change in the deflator for the 1986-87 fiscal year, and each fiscal year thereafter, to establish the allocation amount for the 1986-87 fiscal year, and each fiscal year thereafter. Additionally, for programs approved by the commission for inclusion in the State Mandates Apportionment System on or after January 1, 1988, the allocation for each year succeeding the three-year base period shall be adjusted according to any changes in both the deflator and workload. The Controller shall then subvene that amount after adjusting it by any amount of overpayment or underpayment in the 1985-86 fiscal year, and each fiscal year thereafter, due to a discrepancy between the actual change and the estimated change in the deflator or workload. Funds for these purposes shall be available to the extent they are provided for in the Budget Act of 1986 and the Budget Act for any subsequent fiscal year thereafter. For purposes of this article, "workload" means, for school districts and county offices of education, changes in the average daily attendance; for community colleges, changes in the number of full-time equivalent students; for cities and counties, changes in the population within their boundaries; and for special districts, changes in the population of the county in which the largest percentage of the district's population is located.

(Added by Stats. 1985, ch. 1534, § 4, eff. Oct. 2, 1985. Amended by Stats. 1989, ch. 589, § 4.)

§ 17615.4. New programs; filing of reimbursement claims; inclusion in state mandates apportionment system

- (a) When a new mandate imposes costs that are funded either by legislation or in local government claims bills, local agencies and school districts may file reimbursement claims as required by Section 17561, for a minimum of three years after the initial funding of the new mandate.
- (b) After actual cost claims are submitted for three fiscal years against such a new mandate, the commission shall determine, upon request of the Controller or a local entity or school district receiving

Gov. Code, § 17500 et seq. Update: 01/05/05 reimbursement for the program, whether the amount of the base year entitlement adjusted by changes in the deflator and workload accurately reflects the costs incurred by the local agency or school district. If the commission determines that the base year entitlement, as adjusted, does accurately reflect the costs of the program, the commission shall direct the Controller to include the program in the State Mandates Apportionment System.

(c) The Controller shall make recommendations to the commission and the commission shall consider the Controller's recommendations for each new mandate submitted for inclusion in the State Mandates Apportionment System. All claims included in the State Mandates Apportionment System pursuant to this section are also subject to the audit provisions of Section 17616.

(Added by Stats. 1985, ch. 1534, § 4, eff. Oct. 2, 1985. Amended by Stats. 1989, ch. 589, § 5; Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 29.)

§ 17615.5. Base year entitlement; adjustment; establishment

- (a) If any local agency or school district has an established base year entitlement which does not include costs for a particular mandate, that local agency or school district may submit reimbursement claims for a minimum of three consecutive years, adjusted pursuant to Section 17615.3 by changes in the deflator and workload, or entitlement claims covering a minimum of three consecutive years, after which time its base year entitlement may be adjusted by an amount necessary to fund the costs of that mandate.
- (b) If any local agency or school district has no base year entitlement, but wishes to begin claiming costs of one or more of the mandates included in the State Mandates Apportionment System, that local agency or school district may submit reimbursement claims for a minimum of three consecutive years, or entitlement claims covering the preceding three consecutive years, which shall be adjusted pursuant to Sections 17615.2 and 17615.3 by changes in the deflator and workload, after which time a base year entitlement may be established in an amount necessary to fund the costs of the mandate or mandates.

(Added by Stats. 1985, ch. 1534, § 4, eff. Oct. 2, 1985. Amended by Stats. 1989, ch. 589, § 6.)

§ 17615.6. Subtractions from annual subventions

If a local agency or school district realizes a decrease in the amount of costs incurred because a mandate is discontinued, or made permissive, the Controller shall determine the amount of the entitlement attributable to that mandate by determining the base year amount for that mandate for the local agency or school district plus the annual adjustments. This amount shall be subtracted from the annual subvention which would otherwise have been allocated to the local agency or school district.

(Added by Stats. 1985, ch. 1534, § 4, eff. Oct. 2, 1985.)

§ 17615.7. Removal of programs from state mandates apportionment system

If a mandated program included in the State Mandates Apportionment System is modified or amended by the Legislature or by executive order, and the modification or amendment significantly affects the costs of the program, as determined by the commission, the program shall be removed from the State Mandate Apportionment System, and the payments reduced accordingly. Local entities or school districts may submit actual costs claims for a period of three years, after which the program may be considered for inclusion in the State Mandates Apportionment System, pursuant to the provisions of Section 17615.4.

(Added by Stats. 1985, ch. 1534, § 4, eff. Oct. 2, 1985.)

§ 17615.8. Review of apportionment or base year entitlement; records and documentation; adjustments; costs of review

- (a) The commission shall establish a procedure for reviewing, upon request, any apportionment or base year entitlement of a local agency or school district.
- (b) Local agencies and school districts which request such a review shall maintain and provide those records and documentation as the commission or its designee determines are necessary for the commission or its designee to make the required determinations. With the exception of records required to verify base year entitlements, the records may not be used to adjust current or prior apportionments, but may be used to adjust future apportionments.
- (c) If the commission determines that an apportionment or base year entitlement for funding costs mandated by the state does not accurately reflect the costs incurred by the local agency or school district for all mandates upon which that apportionment is based, the commission shall direct the Controller to adjust the apportionment accordingly. For the purposes of this section, an apportionment or a base year entitlement does not accurately reflect the costs incurred by a local agency or school district if it falls short of reimbursing, or over reimburses, that local agency's or school district's actual costs by 20 percent or by one thousand dollars (\$1,000), whichever is less.
- (d) If the commission determines that an apportionment or base year entitlement for funding costs mandated by the state accurately reflects the costs incurred by the local agency or school district for all mandates upon which that apportionment is based, the commission may, in its discretion, direct the Controller to withhold, and, if so directed, the Controller shall withhold the costs of the commission's review from the next apportionment to the local agency or school district, if the commission review was requested by the local agency or school district.

(Added by Stats. 1985, ch. 1534, § 4, eff. Oct. 2, 1985.)

§ 17615.9. Review of programs funded

The commission shall periodically review programs funded under the State Mandate Apportionments System to evaluate the effectiveness or continued statewide need for each such mandate.

(Added by Stats. 1985, ch. 1534, § 4, eff. Oct. 2, 1985.)

CODE OF REGULATIONS REFERENCES

Adjustment to apportionment, see 2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 1184.11.

§ 17616. Audits; verification of reimbursed activities

The Controller shall have the authority to do either or both of the following:

- (a) Audit the fiscal years comprising the base year entitlement no later than three years after the year in which the base year entitlement is established. The results of such audits shall be used to adjust the base year entitlements and any subsequent apportionments based on that entitlement, in addition to adjusting actual cost payments made for the base years audited.
- (b) Verify that any local agency or school district receiving funds pursuant to this article is providing the reimbursed activities.

(Added by Stats. 1985, ch. 1534, § 4, eff. Oct. 2, 1985. Amended by Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 30.)

Gov. Code, § 17500 et seq. Update: 01/05/05

§ 17617. Distribution of amounts due; time period

The total amount due to each city, county, city and county, and special district, for which the state has determined, as of June 30, 2005, that reimbursement is required under Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, shall be appropriated for payment to these entities over a period of not more than five years, commencing with the Budget Act for the 2006-07 fiscal year and concluding with the Budget Act for the 2011-12 fiscal year.

(Added by Stats. 2004, ch. 211 (S.B. 1096), § 8.5, eff. Aug. 5, 2004.)

(For legislative intent, findings and declarations, reimbursement relative to State Mandates claims, and urgency effective provisions relating to Stats. 2004, ch. 211 (S.B. 1096), see Historical and Statutory Notes under Government Code § 6585 in West's California Codes.)

CHAPTER 5. CLAIMS FOR OFFSETTING LOCAL SAVINGS AGAINST STATE REIMBURSEMENTS [REPEALED]

§§ 17620 to 17626 Repealed by Stats. 1993, ch. 216 (A.B. 843) § 2.

CHAPTER 6. OPERATIVE DATE

§ 17630. Applicability of part; time of submission of claims; transfer of claims to commission

Except for Article 5, the provisions of this part shall be applicable to claims for state reimbursement of costs mandated by the state on and after January 1, 1985. All claims for state reimbursement filed under Article 1 (commencing with Section 2201), Article 2 (commencing with Section 2227), and Article 3 (commencing with Section 2240) of Chapter 3 of Part 4 of Division 1 of the Revenue and Taxation Code that have not been included in a local government claims bill pursuant to Section 2255 of the Revenue and Taxation Code enacted before January 1, 1985, shall be transferred to and considered by the commission pursuant to the provisions of this part.

(Added by Stats. 1984, ch. 1459, § 1. Amended by Stats. 1985, ch. 1534, § 5, eff. Oct. 2, 1985; Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), § 31.)

STATUTORY HISTORICAL NOTES

For Government Code Section 17500 et seq.:

(For Governor's signing message regarding Stats. 2002, ch. 1124 (A.B. 3000), see Historical and Statutory Notes under Bus. & Prof. Code, § 7342, in West's California Codes.)

(For Governor's signing message regarding Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (A.B. 2856), see Historical and Statutory Notes under Educ. Code, § 44763, in West's California Codes.)

Gov. Code, § 17500 et seq. Update; 01/05/05

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 10)

Government Code Sections 7570-7588

CALIFORNIA CODES GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 7570-7588

7570. Ensuring maximum utilization of all state and federal resources available to provide a child with a disability, as defined in paragraph (3) of Section 1401 of Title 20 of the United States Code, with a free appropriate public education, the provision of related services, as defined in paragraph (22) of Section 1401 of Title 20 of the United States Code, and designated instruction and services, as defined in Section 56363 of the Education Code, to a child with a disability, shall be the joint responsibility of the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Secretary of Health and Welfare. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall ensure that this chapter is carried out through monitoring and supervision.

7571. The Secretary of Health and Welfare may designate a department of state **government** to assume the responsibilities described in Section 7570. The secretary, or his or her designee, shall also designate a single agency in each county to coordinate the service responsibilities described in Section 7572.

- 7572. (a) A child shall be assessed in all areas related to the suspected disability by those qualified to make a determination of the child's need for the service before any action is taken with respect to the provision of related services or designated instruction and services to a child, including, but not limited to, services in the areas of, occupational therapy, physical therapy, psychotherapy, and other mental health assessments. All assessments required or conducted pursuant to this section shall be governed by the assessment procedures contained in Article 2 (commencing with Section 56320) of Chapter 4 of Part 30 of the Education Code.
- (b) Occupational therapy and physical therapy assessments shall be conducted by qualified medical personnel as specified in regulations developed by the State Department of Health Services in consultation with the State Department of Education.
- (c) Psychotherapy and other mental health assessments shall be conducted by qualified mental health professionals as specified in regulations developed by the State Department of Mental Health, in consultation with the State Department of Education, pursuant to this chapter.
- (d) A related service or designated instruction and service shall only be added to the child's individualized education program by the individualized education program team, as described in Part 30 (commencing with Section 56000) of the Education Code, if a formal assessment has been conducted pursuant to this section, and a qualified person conducting the assessment recommended the service in order for the child to benefit from special education. In no case shall the inclusion of necessary related services in a pupil's individualized education plan be contingent upon identifying the funding source. Nothing in this section shall prevent a parent from obtaining an independent assessment in accordance with subdivision (b) of Section 56329 of the Education Code, which shall be considered by the individualized education program team.
- (1) Whenever an assessment has been conducted pursuant to subdivision (b) or (c), the recommendation of the person who

conducted the assessment shall be reviewed and discussed with the parent and with appropriate members of the individualized education program team prior to the meeting of the individualized education program team. When the proposed recommendation of the person has been discussed with the parent and there is disagreement on the recommendation pertaining to the related service, the parent shall be notified in writing and may require the person who conducted the assessment to attend the individualized education program team meeting to discuss the recommendation. The person who conducted the assessment shall attend the individualized education program team meeting if requested. Following this discussion and review, the recommendation of the person who conducted the assessment shall be the recommendation of the individualized education program team members who are attending on behalf of the local educational agency.

- (2) If an independent assessment for the provision of related services or designated instruction and services is submitted to the individualized education program team, review of that assessment shall be conducted by the person specified in subdivisions (b) and The recommendation of the person who reviewed the independent assessment shall be reviewed and discussed with the parent and with appropriate members of the individualized education $\stackrel{-}{\text{program}}$ team prior to the meeting of the individualized education program team. The parent shall be notified in writing and may request the person who reviewed the independent assessment to attend the individualized education program team meeting to discuss the recommendation. person who reviewed the independent assessment shall attend the individualized education program team meeting if requested. Following this review and discussion, the recommendation of the person who reviewed the independent assessment shall be the recommendation of the individualized education program team members who are attending on behalf of the local agency.
- (3) Any disputes between the parent and team members representing the public agencies regarding a recommendation made in accordance with paragraphs (1) and (2) shall be resolved pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 56500) of Part 30 of the Education Code.
- (e) Whenever a related service or designated instruction and service specified in subdivision (b) or (c) is to be considered for inclusion in the child's individualized educational program, the local education agency shall invite the responsible public agency representative to meet with the individualized education program team to determine the need for the service and participate in developing the individualized education program. If the responsible public agency representative cannot meet with the individualized education program team, then the representative shall provide written information concerning the need for the service pursuant to subdivision (d). Conference calls, together with written recommendations, are acceptable forms of participation. If the responsible public agency representative will not be available to participate in the individualized education program meeting, the local educational agency shall ensure that a qualified substitute is available to explain and interpret the evaluation pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 56341 of the Education Code. A copy of the information shall be provided by the responsible public agency to the parents or any adult pupil for whom no guardian or conservator has been appointed.
- 7572.5. (a) When an assessment is conducted pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 56320) of Chapter 4 of Part 30 of Division 4 of the Education Code, which determines that a child is seriously emotionally disturbed, as defined in Section 300.7 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations, and any member of the individualized 225

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 14)

AB 1892 (Chapter 1128 of 1994)

BILL NUMBER: AB 1892 CHAPTERED 09/30/94
BILL TEXT

CHAPTER 1128 FILED WITH SECRETARY OF STATE SEPTEMBER 30, 1994 APPROVED BY GOVERNOR SEPTEMBER 29, 1994 PASSED THE ASSEMBLY AUGUST 31, 1994 PASSED THE SENATE AUGUST 30, 1994 AMENDED IN SENATE AUGUST 27, 1994 AMENDED IN SENATE APRIL 26, 1994 AMENDED IN SENATE JULY 12, 1993 JUNE 23, 1993 AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY JUNE 10, 1993 AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY MAY 5, 1993

INTRODUCED BY Assembly Member Polanco

MARCH 5, 1993

An act to add Section 7572.55 to the Government Code, and to amend Section 727.1 of, and to add Section 362.2 to, the Welfare and Institutions Code, relating to foster care.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 1892, Polanco. Foster care: eligible facilities. Existing law relating to special education requires placement decisions for pupils found eligible for special education to be made by individualized education program teams.

The bill would impose certain conditions that must be met in order for an individualized education program team to authorize an out-of-state placement of a seriously emotionally disturbed pupil.

By modifying requirements applicable to education agencies, the bill would impose a state-mandated local program.

This bill would also provide that, in order to place a minor who is a ward or dependent of the court under various provisions of law in an out-of-state residential facility or program, the juvenile court would be required to find that in-state facilities or programs are unavailable or inadequate to meet the needs of the minor.

The California Constitution requires the state to reimburse local agencies and school districts for certain costs mandated by the state. Statutory provisions establish procedures for making that reimbursement, including the creation of a State Mandates Claims Fund to pay the costs of mandates which do not exceed \$1,000,000 statewide and other procedures for claims whose statewide costs exceed \$1,000,000.

This bill would provide that, if the Commission on State Mandates determines that this bill contains costs mandated by the state, reimbursement for those costs shall be made pursuant to those statutory procedures and, if the statewide cost does not exceed \$1,000,000, shall be made from the State Mandates Claims Fund.

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DO ENACT AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. Section 7572.55 is added to the Government Code, to read:

7572.55. (a) Residential placements for a child with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed may be made out-of-state only after in-state alternatives have been

considered and are found not to meet the child's needs and only when the requirements of Section 7572.5, and subdivision (e) of Section 56365 of the Education Code have been met. The local education agency shall document the alternatives to out-of-state residential placement that were considered and the reasons why they were rejected.

- (b) Out-of-state placements shall be made only in a privately operated school certified by the California Department of Education.
- (c) A plan shall be developed for using less restrictive alternatives and in-state alternatives as soon as they become available, unless it is in the best educational interest of the child to remain in the out-of-state school. If the child is a ward or dependent of the court, this plan shall be documented in the record.
- SEC. 2. Section 362.2 is added to the Welfare and Institutions Code, to read:
- 362.2. It is the intent of the Legislature that if a placement out-of-home is necessary pursuant to an individualized education program, that this placement be as near the child's home as possible, unless it is not in the best interest of the child. When the court determines that it is the best interest of the child to be placed out-of-state, the court shall read into the record that in-state alternatives have been explored and that they cannot meet the needs of the child, and the court shall state on the record the reasons for the out-of-state placement.
- SEC. 3. Section 727.1 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to read:
- 727.1. (a) Unless otherwise authorized by law, the court may not order the placement of a minor who is adjudged a ward of the court on the basis that he or she is a person described by either Section 601 or 602 in a private residential facility or program that provides 24-hour supervision, outside of the state, unless the court finds, in its order of placement, that both of the following conditions are met:
- (1) In-state facilities or programs have been determined to be unavailable or inadequate to meet the needs of the minor.
- (2) The out-of-state residential facility or program is licensed for the placement of minors by an agency of the state or states in which the minor will be placed or operates under and is inspected pursuant to standards comparable to those developed by the Youth Authority for similar facilities or programs.
- (b) The court shall review each of these placements for compliance with the requirements of subdivision (a) at least once a year.
- SEC. 4. Notwithstanding Section 17610 of the Government Code, if the Commission on State Mandates determines that this act contains costs mandated by the state, reimbursement to local agencies and school districts for those costs shall be made pursuant to Part 7 (commencing with Section 17500) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. If the statewide cost of the claim for reimbursement does not exceed one million dollars (\$1,000,000), reimbursement shall be made from the State Mandates Claims Fund. Notwithstanding Section 17580 of the Government Code, unless otherwise specified in this act, the provisions of this act shall become operative on the same date that the act takes effect pursuant to the California Constitution.

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 15

AB 2726 (Chapter 654 of 1996)

BILL NUMBER: AB 2726 CHAPTERED
BILL TEXT

CHAPTER 654
FILED WITH SECRETARY OF STATE SEPTEMBER 19, 1996
APPROVED BY GOVERNOR SEPTEMBER 19, 1996
PASSED THE ASSEMBLY AUGUST 31, 1996
PASSED THE SENATE AUGUST 27, 1996
AMENDED IN SENATE AUGUST 15, 1996
AMENDED IN SENATE AUGUST 7, 1996
AMENDED IN SENATE JUNE 20, 1996
AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY APRIL 18, 1996

INTRODUCED BY Assembly Member Woods

FEBRUARY 22, 1996

An act to amend Sections 7576 and 7587 of, and to add Section 7586.6 to, the Government Code, relating to public social services.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 2726, Woods. Pupils: mental health services.

Existing law makes the State Department of Mental Health or any community mental health service designated by the department for the provision of mental health services when required in a child's individualized education program.

This bill would establish procedures governing referrals of pupils to community mental health services and the responsibilities of those entities.

This bill would specify that, commencing July 1, 1997, the fiscal and program responsibilities of community mental health services shall be the same regardless of the location of the placement.

The bill would also require that the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Secretary of Health and Welfare ensure that the State Department of Education and the State Department of Mental Health, by January 1, 1998, enter into a specified interagency agreement, and would express legislative intent that the designated local agencies of these departments enter into interagency agreements.

By imposing requirements upon community mental health services, the bill would constitute a state-mandated local program.

The California Constitution requires the state to reimburse local agencies and school districts for certain costs mandated by the state. Statutory provisions establish procedures for making that reimbursement, including the creation of a State Mandates Claims Fund to pay the costs of mandates that do not exceed \$1,000,000 statewide and other procedures for claims whose statewide costs exceed \$1,000,000.

This bill would provide that, if the Commission on State Mandates determines that the bill contains costs mandated by the state, reimbursement for those costs shall be made pursuant to these statutory provisions.

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DO ENACT AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. (a) The fiscal and program responsibilities of community mental health services shall be the same regardless of the location of placement. Local education agencies and community mental health services shall make out-of-state placements under Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code only if other options have been considered and are

determined to be inappropriate. In making these placements, local education agencies and community mental health services shall comply with relevant sections of the Education Code, including Section 56365

- (b) This section shall become operative on July 1, 1997.
- SEC. 2. Section 7576 of the Government Code is amended to read: 7576. (a) The State Department of Mental Health, or any community mental health service, as defined in Section 5602 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, designated by the State Department of Mental Health, shall be responsible for the provision of mental health services, as defined in regulations by the State Department of Mental Health, developed in consultation with the State Department of Education, when required in the pupil's individualized education program. A local education agency shall not be required to place a pupil in a more restrictive educational environment in order for the pupil to receive the mental health services specified in the pupil's individualized education program if the mental health services can be appropriately provided in a less restrictive setting. It is the intent of the Legislature that the local education agency and the community mental health service vigorously attempt to develop a mutually satisfactory placement that is acceptable to the parent and addresses the pupil's educational and mental health treatment needs in a manner that is cost-effective for both public agencies, subject to the requirements of state and federal special education law, including the requirement that the placement be appropriate and in the least restrictive environment. For purposes of this section, "parent" is as defined in Section 56028 of the Education Code.
- (b) A local education agency, individualized education program team, or parent may initiate a referral for assessment of a pupil's social and emotional status, pursuant to Section 56320 of the Education Code. Based on the results of assessments completed pursuant to Section 56320 of the Education Code, an individualized education program team may refer a pupil who has been determined to be an individual with exceptional needs as defined in Section 56026 of the Education Code and who is suspected of needing mental health services to a community mental health service when a pupil meets all of the criteria in paragraphs (1) to (5), inclusive. Referral packages shall include all documentation required in subdivision (c), and shall be provided immediately to the community mental health service.
- (1) The pupil has been assessed by school personnel in accordance with Article 2 (commencing with Section 56320) of Chapter 4 of Part 30 of the Education Code. Local education agencies and community mental health services shall work collaboratively to ensure that assessments performed prior to referral are as useful as possible to the community mental health service in determining the need for mental health services and the level of services needed.
- (2) The local education agency has obtained written parental consent for the referral of the pupil to the community mental health service, for the release and exchange of all relevant information between the local education agency and the community mental health service, and for the observation of the pupil by mental health professionals in an educational setting.
 - (3) The pupil has emotional or behavioral characteristics that:
- (A) Are observed by qualified educational staff in educational and other settings, as appropriate.
 - (B) Impede the pupil from benefiting from educational services.
- (C) Are significant as indicated by their rate of occurrence and intensity.
- (D) Are associated with a condition that cannot be described solely as a social maladjustment or a temporary adjustment problem, and cannot be resolved with short-term counseling.
- (4) As determined using educational assessments, the pupil's functioning, including cognitive functioning, is at a level sufficient to enable the pupil to benefit from mental health services
 - (5) The local education agency has provided counseling,

psychological, or guidance services to the pupil pursuant to Section 56363 of the Education Code, and the individualized education program team has determined that the services do not meet the pupil's educational needs, or, in cases where these services are clearly inappropriate, the individualized education program team has documented which of these services were considered and why they were determined to be inappropriate.

- (c) When referring a pupil to a community mental health service in accordance with subdivision (b), the local education agency or the individualized education program team shall provide the following documentation:
- (1) Copies of the current individualized education program, all current assessment reports completed by school personnel in all areas of suspected disabilities pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 56320) of Chapter 4 of Part 30 of the Education Code, and other relevant information, including reports completed by other agencies.
- (2) A copy of the parent's consent obtained as provided in paragraph (2) of subdivision (b).
- (3) A summary of the emotional or behavioral characteristics of the pupil, including documentation that the pupil meets the criteria set forth in paragraphs (3) and (4) of subdivision (b).
- (4) A description of the counseling, psychological, and guidance services, and other interventions that have been provided to the pupil, including the initiation, duration, and frequency of these services, or an explanation of why a service was considered for the pupil and determined to be inappropriate.
- (d) Based on preliminary results of assessments performed pursuant to Section 56320 of the Education Code, a local education agency may refer a pupil who has been determined to be, or is suspected of being, an individual with exceptional needs, and is suspected of needing mental health services, to a community mental health service when a pupil meets the criteria in paragraphs (1) and (2). Referral packages shall include all documentation required in subdivision (e) and shall be provided immediately to the community mental health service.
- (1) The pupil meets the criteria in paragraphs (2) to (4), inclusive, of subdivision (b).
- (2) Counseling, psychological, and guidance services are clearly inappropriate in meeting the pupil's needs.
- (e) When referring a pupil to a community mental health service in accordance with subdivision (d), the local education agency shall provide the following documentation:
- (1) Results of preliminary assessments to the extent they are available and other relevant information including reports completed by other agencies.
- (2) A copy of the parent's consent obtained as provided in paragraph (2) of subdivision (b).
- (3) A summary of the emotional or behavioral characteristics of the pupil, including documentation that the pupil meets the criteria in paragraphs (3) and (4) of subdivision (b).
- (4) An explanation as to why counseling, psychological, and guidance services are clearly inappropriate in meeting the pupil's needs.
- (f) The procedures set forth in this chapter are not designed for use in responding to psychiatric emergencies or other situations requiring immediate response. In these situations, a parent may seek services from other public programs or private providers, as appropriate. This subdivision shall not change the identification and referral responsibilities imposed on local education agencies under Article 1 (commencing with Section 56300) of Chapter 4 of Part 30 of the Education Code.
- (g) Referrals shall be made to the community mental health service in the county in which the pupil lives. If the pupil has been placed into residential care from another county, the community mental health service receiving the referral shall forward the referral immediately to the community mental health service of the

county of origin, which shall have fiscal and programmatic responsibility for providing or arranging for provision of necessary services. In no event shall the procedures described in this subdivision delay or impede the referral and assessment process. SEC. 3. Section 7586.6 is added to the Government Code, to read:

7586.6. (a) The Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Secretary of Health and Welfare shall ensure that the State Department of Education and the State Department of Mental Health enter into an interagency agreement by January 1, 1998. It is the intent of the Legislature that the agreement include, but not be limited to, procedures for ongoing joint training, technical assistance for state and local personnel responsible for implementing this chapter, protocols for monitoring service delivery, and a system for compiling data on program operations.

(b) It is the intent of the Legislature that the designated local agencies of the State Department of Education and the State Department of Mental Health update their interagency agreements for services specified in this chapter at the earliest possible time. It is the intent of the Legislature that the state and local interagency agreements be updated at least every three years or earlier as necessary.

SEC. 4. Section 7587 of the Government Code is amended to read: 7587. By January 1, 1986, each state department named in this chapter shall develop regulations, as necessary, for the department or designated local agency to implement this act. All regulations shall be reviewed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction prior to filing with the Office of Administrative Law, in order to ensure consistency with federal and state laws and regulations governing the education of disabled children. The directors of each department shall adopt all regulations pursuant to this section as emergency regulations in accordance with Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2. For the purpose of the Administrative Procedure Act, the adoption of the regulations shall be deemed to be an emergency and necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, or general welfare. These regulations shall not be subject to the review and approval of the Office of Administrative Law and shall not be subject to automatic repeal until the final regulations take effect on or before June 30, 1997, and the final regulations shall become effective immediately upon filing with the Secretary of State. Regulations adopted pursuant to this section shall be developed with the maximum feasible opportunity for public participation and comments.

SEC. 5. Notwithstanding Section 17610 of the Government Code, if the Commission on State Mandates determines that this act contains costs mandated by the state, reimbursement to local agencies and school districts for those costs shall be made pursuant to Part 7 (commencing with Section 17500) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. If the statewide cost of the claim for reimbursement does not exceed one million dollars (\$1,000,000), reimbursement shall be made from the State Mandates Claims Fund.

Notwithstanding Section 17580 of the Government Code, unless otherwise specified, the provisions of this act shall become operative on the same date that the act takes effect pursuant to the California Constitution.

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 15)

AB 2781 (Chapter 1167 of 2002)

BILL NUMBER: AB 2781 CHAPTERED BILL TEXT

CHAPTER 1167
PASSED THE SENATE SEPTEMBER 1, 2002
PASSED THE ASSEMBLY SEPTEMBER 1, 2002
AMENDED IN SENATE AUGUST 31, 2002
AMENDED IN SENATE AUGUST 31, 2002
AMENDED IN SENATE JUNE 27, 2002
AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY APRIL 25, 2002
AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY APRIL 16, 2002

INTRODUCED BY Assembly Member Oropeza

FEBRUARY 25, 2002

An act to amend Sections 10554, 41203.1, 42238, 42238.12, 42238.44, 44515, 44955.5, 47634.5, 48005.10, 48005.13, 48005.15, 48005.25, 48005.30, 48005.35, 48005.45, 48005.55, 53075, 54201, 56836.158, 70000, 99234, 99235, 99240, and 99242 of, to add Sections 42238.445, 42238.46, and 54205 to, and to add and repeal Section 52263.5 of, the Education Code, to add Section 17581.5 to the Government Code, and to amend Section 5701.3 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, relating to school finance, making an appropriation therefor, and declaring the urgency thereof, to take effect immediately.

(Approved by Governor September 30, 2002. Filed with Secretary of State September 30, 2002.)

I am signing Assembly Bill 2781. However, I am reducing the portion of the appropriation for school district revenue limit equalization by \$203,000,000 that is based on revenue limits prior to the re-benching of excused absences in 1997-98. I intend to set this amount aside for subsequent legislation that accomplishes the intent of legislation I signed last year (Chapter 165, Statutes of 2001), which established a statewide equalization goal.

Let me be clear. I am fully committed to providing full funding for equalization in the 2003-04 Budget Year. However, I am opposed to the formula used to determine equalization funding in this bill. By splitting equalization into disparate allocation methods, as proposed by AB 2781, the State does not actually reach an equalized endpoint. Consequently, this bill creates continued pressure to fund further rounds of equalization in future years. It is estimated that an additional \$195 million to \$200 million would still be required to fully equalize revenue limits computed on the basis of current state policy. As mentioned above, I intend to sign subsequent legislation that appropriates up to \$203,000,000 to complete full equalization consistent with the current statutory goal. That subsequent legislation should also delete Section 7 and subdivision (c) of Section 42 of this statute to conform.

Further, I am reducing the appropriation for the Standardized Testing and Reporting (STAR) program by \$800,000 to correct an unintentional overappropriation of the item.

The effect of my actions are reflected as follows:

SEC. 44. The sum appropriated in Item 6110-113-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002 is hereby augmented by forty-five million eight hundred nine thousand dollars (\$45,809,000) and the amount appropriated in Schedule (4) of that item is augmented by forty-five million eight hundred nine thousand dollars (\$45,809,000).

- SEC. 51. (a) The amount of two hundred three million dollars (\$203,000,000) is hereby appropriated from the General Fund to the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the 2003-04 fiscal year for the following purposes:
 - (1) Two hundred three million dollars (\$203,000,000) for purposes

of Section 42238.44 of the Education Code, to be allocated to school districts on a pro rata basis.

(b) For purposes of making the computations required by Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the appropriation made by this section shall be deemed to be "General Fund revenues appropriated to schools districts," as defined in subdivision (c) of Section 41202 of the Education Code for the 2003-04 fiscal year and be included within the "total allocations to schools district and community college districts from General Fund proceeds of taxes appropriated pursuant to Article XVII B," as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 41202 of the Education Code for the 2003-04 fiscal year.

GRAY DAVIS, Governor

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 2781, Oropeza. Education finance.

(1) Existing law, until January 1, 2003, establishes the Educational Telecommunication Fund in order for the governing board of the County Office Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team to carry out its responsibilities regarding the establishment of telecommunications standards to support the efficient sharing of school business and administrative information.

This bill would change the date upon which the Educational Telecommunication Fund becomes inoperative to January 1, 2004.

(2) Existing law requires, for the 1990-91 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, that moneys to be applied by the state for the support of school districts and community college districts be distributed in accordance with certain calculations. This provision does not apply to the fiscal years between the 1992-93 fiscal year and the 2001-02 fiscal year, inclusive.

and the 2001-02 fiscal year, inclusive.

This bill would, instead, make this provision inapplicable to the fiscal years between the 1992-93 fiscal year and the 2002-03 fiscal year, inclusive.

(3) Existing law requires the county superintendent of schools to adjust the total revenue limit for each school district in the jurisdiction of the county superintendent of schools by the amount of increased or decreased employer contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and sets forth a method for calculating that amount for the 1995-96 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter. Existing law provides that funding appropriated in the Budget Act of 2001, or legislation amending that act, for the purpose of limiting reductions to revenue limits for the 2001-02 fiscal year is to be allocated on a one-time basis. Existing law appropriates \$35,000,000 from the General Fund to Section A of the State School Fund for purposes of limiting the reductions to revenue limits for the 2003-04 fiscal year and limits reductions to revenue limits for the 2004-05 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter to \$35,000,000 increased annually by cost-of-living adjustments, as specified.

This bill would provide that funding appropriated in the Budget Act of 2002 for the purpose of limiting reductions to revenue limits for the 2002-03 fiscal year is to be allocated on a one-time basis and that total allocations for this purpose may not exceed \$36,000,000.

(4) Existing law requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction to compute an equalization adjustment for the 2001-02 fiscal year for each school district, so that no district's prior year base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance is less than the prior year base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance above which fall not more than 10% of the total statewide units of average daily attendance for the appropriate size and type of district.

This bill would require the superintendent also to compute an equalization adjustment for the 2002-03 fiscal year, so that no

district's prior year adjusted base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance is less than the prior year adjusted base revenue limit above which fall not more than 10% of the total statewide units of average daily attendance for the appropriate size and type of district.

(5) Existing law, the Fairness in Education Funding Act, requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction to compute an equalization adjustment for the 2003-04 fiscal year for each school district, so that no district's prior year base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance is less than the prior year base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance above which fall not more than 10% of the total statewide units of average daily attendance for the appropriate size and type of district.

This bill would require the superintendent to also compute an equalization adjustment for the 2003-04 fiscal year, so that no district's prior year adjusted base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance is less than the prior year adjusted base revenue limit above which fall not more than 8.25% of the total statewide units of average daily attendance for the appropriate size and type of district. The bill would provide a formula for calculating the adjusted base revenue limit and would require the average daily attendance of a charter school to be included in calculating the size of, and target amounts for, a school district that is a chartering agency.

- (6) This bill would provide that if the appropriations made for purposes of the equalization adjustments are insufficient to provide funding equal to the amounts computed by the equalization formulas, the amounts appropriated shall be allocated to school districts on a pro rata basis.
- (7) This bill would appropriate \$406,000,000 from the General Fund to the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the 2003-04 fiscal year, pursuant to a schedule, for purposes of the equalization adjustments, to be allocated to school districts on a pro rata basis.

The bill would require the appropriation to be included in the amounts appropriated by the state in the 2003-04 fiscal year for purposes of meeting the state's minimum funding obligation to school districts and community college districts under Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution for that fiscal year.

(8) Existing law authorizes the governing board of a school district to terminate the services of certificated employees during the time period between 5 days after the enactment of the Budget Act and August 15 of the fiscal year to which the Budget Act applies, according to a schedule of notice and hearing adopted by the governing board, if the district determines that its revenue limit has not increased by 2% more and it is necessary, therefore, to decrease the district's permanent employees.

This bill would make this provision inoperative from July 1, 2002, to July 1, 2003, inclusive.

(9) Existing law establishes, until July 1, 2006, the Principal Training Program to provide incentive funding to provide schoolsite administrators with instruction and training and requires1/3 of a local education agency's schoolsite administrators be trained in each of the 3 years of program implementation.

This bill would instead require that 50% of the schoolsite administrators be trained in each of the 2002-03 and 2003-04 fiscal years.

(10) Existing law requires the Director of Finance to make certain computations annually regarding charter school block grant funding and to provide that information as part of the May revision to the Governor's Budget.

This bill would instead require the Director of Finance to make that computation, as specified, and provide that information to the Superintendent of Public Instruction within 30 days of the enactment of the annual Budget Act.

(11) Existing law establishes the Kindergarten Readiness Pilot Program, to be implemented in the 2002-03 school year, and requires a participating school district to offer admission to 1st grade at the beginning of the school year, or at a later time in the same school year, only to children who will have their 6th birthday on or before September 1 of that school year.

This bill would delay the implementation of that program until the 2003-04 school year and make conforming changes.

(12) Existing law establishes the Digital High School Education Technology Grant Program to provide one-time installation grants and ongoing technology support and staff training grants to school districts and county offices of education for projects at high schools. Existing law requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction, commencing in the second fiscal year following the year in which a high school receives a technology installation grant and upon certification of completion of the installation project, to allocate to each high school an annual technology support and staff training grant.

This bill would specify that technology support and staff training grants would not be provided to school districts and county offices of education for the 2002-03 fiscal year and would prohibit the Superintendent of Public Instruction from allocating those grants for the 2002-03 fiscal year. The bill would state the intent of the Legislature that the funding that would otherwise have been provided for the 2002-03 fiscal year be provided in the 2003-04 fiscal year.

(13) Existing law requires the Secretary for Education to contract for development and establishment of a public involvement campaign to inform Californians that promoting reading in the public schools as a key to success in life is the responsibility of all Californians.

This bill would make the provision subject to funding being appropriated in the annual Budget Act for this purpose.

(14) Existing law establishes the Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant Program and requires the amount of a school district's grant to be adjusted for inflation.

This bill would provide that commencing with the 2001-02 fiscal year, and each fiscal year thereafter, the total amount a school district shall receive in any fiscal year is at a minimum the same total amount it received in the 2000-01 fiscal year adjusted annually for inflation.

(15) Existing law combines the funding for court-ordered desegregation programs and for voluntary integration programs in the Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant Program and calculates a per pupil amount of funding for school districts based on the amounts received in the 2000-01 fiscal year for court-ordered desegregation and voluntary integration claims.

This bill would require the Superintendent of Public Instruction, commencing with the 2001-02 fiscal year, to calculate an apportionment of state funds for a basic aid district that was entitled to reimbursement pursuant to repealed provisions regarding court-ordered voluntary pupil transfer programs and that received an apportionment under the repealed provisions because a court order directs pupils to transfer to that district as part of the court-ordered voluntary pupil transfer program. The amount of the apportionment would be 70% of the district revenue limit that would have been apportioned to the school district from which the pupils were transferred.

(16) Existing law requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction, for purposes of calculating funding for each special education local plan area, to determine the statewide total average daily attendance for the 2000-01 fiscal year, to increase the amount per unit of average daily attendance for the 2001-02 fiscal year by a specified quotient, and to increase the statewide target per unit of average daily attendance for the 2001-02 fiscal year, as provided.

This bill would require that determination and those increases also to be made for the 2001-02 and 2002-03 fiscal years, respectively, and would make conforming changes.

(17) Existing law establishes the Governor's Teaching Fellowships Program and provides, beginning in the 2001-02 fiscal year, for 1,000

nonrenewable graduate teaching fellowships to be awarded annually in the amount of \$20,000 each.

This bill would provide that commencing with the 2002-03 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, the number of fellowships awarded shall be determined pursuant to an appropriation in the annual Budget Act for this purpose.

(18) Existing law establishes, until July 1, 2005, the Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program, under which a local education agency, as defined, receives incentive funding to provide training in mathematics and reading to teachers and also to provide training to instructional aides and paraprofessionals, as defined, who directly assist with classroom instruction in mathematics and reading, through professional development programs conducted by institutions of higher education or an approved provider of training.

This bill would extend the program until July 1, 2006, and would reduce the number of teachers, instructional aides, and paraprofessionals for whom a local education agency may receive an incentive award.

(19) Under existing law, a local agency may not be required to implement or give effect to any statute or executive order during any fiscal year and for the period immediately following that fiscal year for which the Budget Act has not been enacted for the subsequent fiscal year if specified conditions are met. Existing law excepts from that provision, any state-mandated local program for which reimbursement funding counts toward the minimum General Fund requirements of Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution.

This bill would specify that a school district may not be required to implement or give effect to the School Bus Safety II mandate statutes and the School Crimes Reporting II mandate statutes if certain conditions are met.

(20) Existing law, the Bronzan-McCorquodale Act, organizes and finances community mental health services for the mentally disordered in every county through locally administered and locally controlled community mental health programs and states the intent of the Legislature that certain funding provisions related to financing community mental health services not affect the responsibilities to fund psychotherapy and other mental health services for handicapped and disabled pupils that are required by law.

This bill would prohibit the funding provisions related to financing community mental health services from affecting the responsibility of the state to fund psychotherapy and other mental health services for handicapped and disabled pupils required by law and would require the state to reimburse counties for all allowable costs incurred by counties in providing those services to handicapped and disabled pupils. The bill would require the state to provide reimbursement for those services through an appropriation included in either the annual Budget Act or other statute. The bill would provide that counties are not required to provide any share of those costs or to fund the cost of any part of these services with money received from the Local Revenue Fund for reimbursement claims for services delivered in the 2001-02 fiscal year and thereafter to handicapped and disabled pupils.

The bill would provide that county reimbursement claims submitted to the Controller for reimbursement for services associated with providing allowable mental health treatment services required by an individualized education program in fiscal years up to and including the 2000-01 fiscal year are not subject to dispute by the Controller's office regarding the percentage of reimbursement claimed by any county. The bill would prohibit a county that previously submitted a reimbursement claim for services delivered in the 2000-01 fiscal year or prior for less than 100% of the allowable mental health treatment services to special education pupils from amending its claim for a higher percentage of those same allowable costs.

(21) This bill would set the cost-of-living adjustment for certain items contained in the Budget Act of 2002 and for revenue limit

determinations at 2%.

- (22) This bill would require the Commission on State Mandates, to amend the parameters and guidelines of the School Bus Safety II mandate to specify that costs associated with implementation of transportation plans are not reimbursable claims and would require the amended parameters and guidelines to be applied retroactively as well as prospectively.
- (23) The Budget Act of 2002 makes various appropriations for the support of the public elementary and secondary schools for the 2002-03 fiscal year.

This bill would revise the Budget Act of 2002 by augmenting certain appropriations, by reducing certain appropriations, and by making a new appropriation, as provided.

- (24) This bill would appropriate \$681,000,000 from the General Fund in the 2003-04 fiscal year to the State Department of Education pursuant to a schedule for specified school improvement programs, for home to school transportation, for targeted instructional improvement grants, and for other supplemental grants, as specified. The funds appropriated by this bill would be applied toward the minimum funding requirements for school districts and community college districts imposed by Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution for the 2003-04 fiscal year.
- (25) Existing law requires the Controller to draw warrants on the State Treasury from the State School Fund in favor of the county treasurer of each county in each month in certain amounts determined pursuant to specified calculations. Existing law requires warrants in the months of September to November, inclusive, to include one-tenth of the estimated total amounts of the special purpose apportionment. Under existing law, warrants in December are required to include one-tenth of the amounts certified by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as the special purpose apportionment, as adjusted, if necessary, to correct excesses or deficiencies in the estimates made for purposes of the warrants issued in September to November, inclusive. Existing law requires an additional one-tenth apportionment to be included in the warrants for January to June, inclusive.

This bill would apply that formula for purposes of apportioning funds from the State School Fund for economic impact aid programs as part of the special purpose apportionment in the 2002-03 fiscal year.

The bill would apply a revised formula, based on a one-seventh apportionment, for purposes of apportioning funds from the State School Fund for home to school transportation programs as part of the special purpose apportionment in the 2002-03 fiscal year.

(26) The California Constitution requires that the amount appropriated by the Legislature for the support of school districts, as defined, and community college districts in any fiscal year be not less than a specified amount and authorizes the suspension of this minimum funding obligation for one year.

This bill would require the state's minimum funding obligation for the support of school districts, as defined, and community college districts to be increased, as specified, for the 2003-04 fiscal year.

If the state's minimum funding obligation for the support of school districts, as defined, and community college districts is suspended, the bill would require the amount of the maintenance factor to be computed in a manner that includes this increase.

(27) This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as an urgency statute.

Appropriation: yes.

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DO ENACT AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. Section 10554 of the Education Code is amended to read:

10554. (a) In order for the governing board to carry out its responsibilities pursuant to this chapter, there is hereby

established the Educational Telecommunication Fund. The amount of moneys to be deposited in the fund shall be the amount of any offset made to the principal apportionments made pursuant to Sections 1909, 2558, 42238, 52616, Article 1.5 (commencing with Section 52335) of Chapter 9 of Part 28, and Chapter 7.2 (commencing with Section 56836) of Part 30, based on a finding that these apportionments were not in accordance with law. The maximum amount that may be annually deposited in the fund from the offset shall be fifteen million dollars (\$15,000,000). The Controller shall establish an account to receive and expend moneys in the fund. The placement of the moneys in the fund shall occur only upon a finding by the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Director of Finance that the principal apportionments made pursuant to Sections 1909, 2558, 42238, 52616, and Article 1.5 (commencing with Section 52335) of Chapter 9 of Part 28, and Chapter 7.2 (commencing with Section 56836) of Part 30 were not in accordance with existing law and were so identified pursuant to Sections 1624, 14506, 41020, 41020.2, 41320, 42127.2, and 42127.3, or an independent audit that was approved by the State Department of

- (b) Moneys in the fund established pursuant to subdivision (a) shall only be available for expenditure upon appropriation by the Legislature in the Budget Act.
- (c) The moneys in the fund established pursuant to subdivision (a) may be expended by the governing board to carry out the purposes of this chapter, including for the following purposes:
- (1) To support the activities of the team established pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 10551.
- (2) To assist the school districts and county superintendents of schools in purchasing both hardware and software to allow school districts, county superintendents of schools, and the State Department of Education to be linked for school business and administrative purposes. The governing board shall establish a matching share requirement that applicant school districts and county superintendents of schools must fulfill to receive those funds. It is the intent of the Legislature to encourage the distribution of grants to school districts and county superintendents of schools to the widest extent possible.
- (3) To provide technical assistance through county offices of education to school districts in implementing the standards established pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 10552.
 - (d) This section shall become inoperative as of January 1, 2004.

SEC. 2. Section 41203.1 of the Education Code is amended to read:

41203.1. (a) For the 1990-91 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, allocations calculated pursuant to Section 41203 shall be distributed in accordance with calculations provided in this section. Notwithstanding Section 41203, and for the purposes of this section, school districts, community college districts, and direct elementary and secondary level instructional services provided by the State of California shall be regarded as separate segments of public education, and each of these three segments of public education shall be entitled to receive respective shares of the amount calculated pursuant to Section 41203 as though the calculation made pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution were to be applied separately to each segment and the base year for the purposes of this calculation under paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution were based on the 1989-90 fiscal year. Calculations made pursuant to this subdivision shall be made so that each segment of public education is entitled to the greater of the amounts calculated for that segment pursuant to paragraph (1) or (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 8 of Article XVI of the California

(b) If the single calculation made pursuant to Section 41203 yields a guaranteed amount of funding that is less than the sum of the amounts calculated pursuant to subdivision (a), then the amount

calculated pursuant to Section 41203 shall be prorated for the three segments of public education.

- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, this section shall not apply to the fiscal years between the 1992-93 fiscal year and the 2002-03 fiscal year, inclusive.
- SEC. 3. Section 42238 of the Education Code is amended to read: 42238. (a) For the 1984-85 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, the county superintendent of schools shall determine a revenue limit for each school district in the county pursuant to this section.
- (b) The base revenue limit for the current fiscal year shall be determined by adding to the base revenue limit for the prior fiscal year the following amounts:
 - (1) The inflation adjustment specified in Section 42238.1.
- (2) For the 1995-96 fiscal year, the equalization adjustment specified in Section 42238.4.
- (3) For the 1996-97 fiscal year, the equalization adjustments specified in Sections 42238.41, 42238.42, and 42238.43.
- (4) For the 1985-86 fiscal year, the amount received per unit of average daily attendance in the 1984-85 fiscal year pursuant to Section 42238.7.
- (5) For the 1985-86, 1986-87, and 1987-88 fiscal years, the amount per unit of average daily attendance received in the prior fiscal year pursuant to Section 42238.8.
- (6) For the 2003-04 fiscal year, the equalization adjustments specified in Sections 42238.44 and 42238.46.
- (c) Except for districts subject to subdivision (d), the base revenue limit computed pursuant to subdivision (b) shall be multiplied by the district average daily attendance computed pursuant to Section 42238.5.
- (d) (1) For districts for which the number of units of average daily attendance determined pursuant to Section 42238.5 is greater for the current fiscal year than for the 1982-83 fiscal year, compute the following amount, in lieu of the amount computed pursuant to subdivision (c):
- (A) Multiply the base revenue limit computed pursuant to subdivision (c) by the average daily attendance computed pursuant to Section 42238.5 for the 1982-83 fiscal year.
- (B) Multiply the lesser of the amount in subdivision (c) or 1.05 times the statewide average base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance for districts of similar type for the current fiscal year by the difference between the average daily attendance computed pursuant to Section 42238.5 for the current and 1982-83 fiscal years.
 - (C) Add the amounts in subparagraphs (A) and (B).
 - (2) This subdivision shall become inoperative on July 1, 1998.
- (e) For districts electing to compute units of average daily attendance pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 42238.5, the amount computed pursuant to Article 4 (commencing with Section 42280) shall be added to the amount computed in subdivision (c) or (d), as appropriate.
- (f) For the 1984-85 fiscal year only, the county superintendent shall reduce the total revenue limit computed in this section by the amount of the decreased employer contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement System resulting from enactment of Chapter 330 of the Statutes of 1982, offset by any increase in those contributions, as of the 1983-84 fiscal year, resulting from subsequent changes in employer contribution rates.
- (g) The reduction required by subdivision (f) shall be calculated as follows:
- (1) Determine the amount of employer contributions that would have been made in the 1983-84 fiscal year if the applicable Public Employees' Retirement System employer contribution rate in effect immediately prior to the enactment of Chapter 330 of the Statutes of 1982 were in effect during the 1983-84 fiscal year.
- (2) Subtract from the amount determined in paragraph (1) the greater of subparagraph (A) or (B):

- (A) The amount of employer contributions that would have been made in the 1983-84 fiscal year if the applicable Public Employees' Retirement System employer contribution rate in effect immediately after the enactment of Chapter 330 of the Statutes of 1982 were in effect during the 1983-84 fiscal year.
- (B) The actual amount of employer contributions made to the Public Employees' Retirement System in the 1983-84 fiscal year.
- (3) For purposes of this subdivision, employer contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement System for any of the following shall be excluded from the calculation specified above:
- (A) Positions supported totally by federal funds that were subject to supplanting restrictions.
- (B) Positions supported by funds received pursuant to Section 42243.6.
- (C) Positions supported, to the extent of employer contributions not exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) by any single educational agency, from a revenue source determined on the basis of equity to be properly excludable from the provisions of this subdivision by the Superintendent of Public Instruction with the approval of the Director of Finance.
- (4) For accounting purposes, the reduction made by this subdivision may be reflected as an expenditure from appropriate sources of revenue as directed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- (h) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall apportion to each school district the amount determined in this section less the sum of:
- (1) The district's property tax revenue received pursuant to Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 75) and Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 95) of Part 0.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- (2) The amount, if any, received pursuant to Part 18.5 (commencing with Section 38101) of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- (3) The amount, if any, received pursuant to Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 16140) of the Government Code.
 - (4) Prior years' taxes and taxes on the unsecured roll.
- (5) Fifty percent of the amount received pursuant to Section 41603.
- (6) The amount of motor vehicle license fees distributed pursuant to Section 11003.4 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- (7) The amount, if any, received pursuant to any provision of the Community Redevelopment Law (Part 1 (commencing with Section 33000) of Division 24 of the Health and Safety Code), except for any amount received pursuant to Section 33401 or 33676 of the Health and Safety Code that is used for land acquisition, facility construction, reconstruction, or remodeling, or deferred maintenance, except for any amount received pursuant to Section 33492.15, paragraph (4) of subdivision (a) of Section 33607.5, or Section 33607.7 of the Health and Safety Code that is allocated exclusively for educational facilities.
- (8) For a unified school district, other than a unified school district that has converted all of its schools to charter status pursuant to Section 47606, the amount of statewide average general-purpose funding per unit of average daily attendance received by school districts for each of four grade level ranges, as computed by the State Department of Education pursuant to Section 47633, multiplied by the average daily attendance, in corresponding grade level ranges, of any pupils who attend charter schools funded pursuant to Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 47630) of Part 26.8 for which the district is the sponsoring local educational agency, as defined in Section 47632, and who reside in and would otherwise have been eligible to attend a noncharter school of the district.
- (i) No transfer of seventh and eighth grade pupils between an elementary school district and a high school district shall result in the receiving district receiving a revenue limit apportionment for those pupils that exceeds 105 percent of the statewide average revenue limit for the type and size of the receiving school district.

SEC. 4. Section 42238.12 of the Education Code is amended to read:

- 42238.12. (a) For the 1995-96 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, the county superintendent of schools shall adjust the total revenue limit for each school district in the jurisdiction of the county superintendent of schools by the amount of increased or decreased employer contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement System resulting from the enactment of Chapter 330 of the Statutes of 1982, adjusted for any changes in those contributions resulting from subsequent changes in employer contribution rates, excluding rate changes due to the direct transfer of the state-mandated portion of the employer contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement System, through the current fiscal year. The adjustment shall be calculated for each school district, as follows:
- (1) (A) Determine the amount of employer contributions that would have been made in the current fiscal year if the applicable Public Employees' Retirement System employer contribution rate in effect immediately prior to the enactment of Chapter 330 of the Statutes of 1982 were in effect during the current fiscal year.
- (B) For the purposes of this calculation, no school district shall have a contribution rate higher than 13.020 percent.
- (2) Determine the actual amount of employer contributions made to the Public Employees' Retirement System in the current fiscal year.
- (3) If the amount determined in paragraph (1) for a school district is greater than the amount determined in paragraph (2), the total revenue limit computed for that school district shall be decreased by the amount of the difference between those paragraphs; or, if the amount determined in paragraph (1) for a school district is less than the amount determined in paragraph (2), the total revenue limit for that school district shall be increased by the amount of the difference between those paragraphs.
- (4) For the purpose of this section, employer contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement System for any of the following positions shall be excluded from the calculation specified above:
- (A) Positions or portions of positions supported by federal funds that are subject to supplanting restrictions.
- (B) Positions supported by funds received pursuant to Section 42243.6.
- (C) Positions supported, to the extent of employers contributions not exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) by any single educational agency, from a non-General Fund revenue source determined to be properly excludable from this section by the Superintendent of Public Instruction with the approval of the Director of Finance.
- (5) For accounting purposes, any reduction to district revenue limits made by this provision may be reflected as an expenditure from appropriate sources of revenue as directed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- (6) The amount of the increase or decrease to the revenue limits of school districts computed pursuant to paragraph (3) for the 1995-96 fiscal year or any fiscal year thereafter shall not be adjusted by the deficit factor applied to the revenue limit of each school district pursuant to Section 42238.145.
- (b) Funding appropriated through the Budget Act of 2001 or legislation amending the Budget Act of 2001 for the purpose of limiting the reductions to revenue limits calculated pursuant to this section and to Section 2558 for the 2001-02 fiscal year shall be allocated on a one-time basis in the following manner:
- (1) Each school district and county office of education subject to a reduced apportionment pursuant to this section or to Section 2558 shall receive a share of the amount described in paragraph (3) that is proportionate to the reduction in their apportionment pursuant to this section or to Section 2558 for the 2001-02 fiscal year as compared to the statewide total reduction that would occur absent this paragraph.
- (2) For the 2001-02 fiscal year, in lieu of the alternative . calculation authorized by paragraph (1), San Francisco Unified School District shall receive an amount equal to five dollars and 57 cents

- (\$5.57) multiplied by its second principal apportionment average daily attendance for the 2001-02 fiscal year.
- (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, total allocations pursuant to this subdivision shall not exceed thirty-five million dollars (\$35,000,000).
- (c) Funding appropriated pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 6110-223-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002 for the purpose of limiting the reductions to revenue limits calculated pursuant to this section and to Section 2558 for the 2002-03 fiscal year shall be allocated on a one-time basis in the following manner:
- (1) Each school district and county office of education subject to a reduced apportionment pursuant to this section or to Section 2558 shall receive a share of the amount described in paragraph (3) that is proportionate to the reduction in their apportionment pursuant to this section or to Section 2558 for the 2002-03 fiscal year as compared to the statewide total reduction that would occur absent this paragraph.
- (2) For the 2002-03 fiscal year, in lieu of the alternative calculation authorized by paragraph (1), the San Francisco Unified School District shall receive an amount equal to five dollars and fifty-seven cents (\$5.57) multiplied by its second principal apportionment average daily attendance for the 2002-03 fiscal year.
- (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, total allocations pursuant to this subdivision shall not exceed thirty-six million dollars (\$36,000,000).
- (d) Thirty-five million dollars (\$35,000,000) is hereby appropriated from the General Fund for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund for local assistance for the purpose of limiting the reductions to revenue limits calculated pursuant to this section and to Section 2558 for the 2003-04 fiscal year. Funding from this appropriation shall be allocated in the following manner:
- (1) Each school district and county office of education subject to a reduced apportionment pursuant to this section or to Section 2558 shall receive a share of the amount appropriated in this subdivision that is proportionate to the reduction in their apportionment pursuant to this section or to Section 2558 for the 2003-04 fiscal year as compared to the statewide total reduction that would occur absent this paragraph.
- (2) For the 2003-04 fiscal year, in lieu of the alternative calculation authorized by paragraph (1), the San Francisco Unified School District shall receive an amount equal to five dollars and fifty-seven cents (\$5.57) multiplied by its second principal apportionment average daily attendance for the 2003-04 fiscal year.
- (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, total allocations pursuant to this subdivision shall not exceed thirty-five million dollars (\$35,000,000) for the 2003-04 fiscal year.
- (4) For the purposes of making the computations required by Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the appropriation made by this section shall be deemed to be "General Fund revenues appropriated for school districts," as defined in subdivision (c) of Section 41202 of the Education Code, for the 2003-04 fiscal year and included within the "total allocations to school districts and community college districts from General Fund proceeds of taxes appropriated pursuant to Article XIII B," as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 41202 of the Education Code, for the 2003-04 fiscal year.
- (d) For the 2004-05 fiscal year, and each fiscal year thereafter, apportionment reductions pursuant to this section and to Section 2558 shall be limited as follows:
- (1) Each school district and county office of education subject to a reduced apportionment pursuant to this section or to Section 2558 shall receive a share of the amount described in paragraph (3) that is proportionate to the reduction in their apportionment pursuant to this section or to Section 2558 for the 2004-05 fiscal year as compared to the statewide total reduction as would occur absent this paragraph.

- (2) In lieu of the alternative calculation authorized by paragraph (1), the San Francisco Unified School District shall receive funding equal to the amount of funding per unit of average daily attendance specified in paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) as increased annually by cost-of-living adjustments specified in Section 42238.1, multiplied by its second principal apportionment average daily attendance for that fiscal year.
- (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, total limitations pursuant to this subdivision shall not annually exceed the amount described in paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) as annually increased by the cost-of-living adjustments specified in Section 42238.1, multiplied by the annual statewide percentage growth in total average daily attendance, measured at the second principal apportionment. SEC. 5. Section 42238.44 of the Education Code is amended to read:
- 42238.44. (a) This section shall be known and may be cited as, the Fairness in Education Funding Act.
- (b) (1) For the 2003-04 fiscal year, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall compute an equalization adjustment for each school district, so that no district's 2002-03 base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance is less than the 2002-03 base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance above which fall not more than 10 percent of the total statewide units of average daily attendance for each category of school district set forth in subdivision (c).
- (2) For purposes of this section, the district base revenue limit and the statewide average base revenue limit shall not include any amounts attributable to Section 45023.4, 46200, or 46201.
- (c) Subdivision (b) shall apply to the following school districts, which shall be grouped according to size and type as follows:

District		ADA	
Elementary	less	than	101
Elementary	more	than	100
High School	less	than	301
High School	more	than	300
Unified	less	than	1,501
Unified	more	than	1.500

- (d) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall compute a revenue limit equalization adjustment for each school district's base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance as follows:
- (1) Multiply the amount computed for each school district pursuant to subdivision (b) by the average daily attendance used to calculate the district's revenue limit for the 2003-04 fiscal year.
- (2) Divide the amount appropriated for purposes of this section for the 2003-04 fiscal year by the statewide sum of the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (1).
- (3) Multiply the amount computed for the school district pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) by the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (2).
- (e) (1) For the purposes of this section, the 2002-03 statewide 90th percentile base revenue limit determined pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (b), and the fraction computed pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) for the 2002-03 second principal apportionment, shall be final, and shall not be recalculated at subsequent apportionments. The fraction computed pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) shall not, under any circumstances, exceed 1.00. For purposes of determining the size of a school district pursuant to subdivision (c), county superintendents of schools, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, shall use school district revenue limit average daily attendance for the 2002-03 fiscal year as determined pursuant to Section 42238.5 and Article 4 (commencing with Section 42280).
 - (2) For the purposes of calculating the size of a school district

pursuant to subdivision (c), the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall include units of average daily attendance of any charter school for which the school district is the chartering agency.

- (3) For the purposes of computing the target amounts pursuant to subdivision (b), the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall count all charter school average daily attendance toward the average daily attendance of the school district that is the chartering agency.
- SEC. 6. Section 42238.445 is added to the Education Code, immediately following Section 42238.44, to read:
- 42238.445. (a) (1) For the 2002-03 fiscal year, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall compute an equalization adjustment for each school district by determining the amount that would be necessary to assure that no district's 2001-02 base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance is less than the 2001-02 base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance above which fall not more than 10 percent of the total statewide units of average daily attendance for each category of school district set forth in subdivision (b).
- (2) For purposes of this section, the district base revenue limit and the statewide average base revenue limit shall not include any amounts attributable to Section 45023.4, 46200, or 46201.
- (b) Subdivision (a) shall apply to the following school districts, which shall be grouped according to size and type as follows:

District		ADA	
			101
Elementary		than	
Elementary	more	than	100
High School	less	than	301
High School	more	than	300
Unified	less	than	1,501
Unified	more	than	1,500

- (c) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall determine and allocate, on a one-time basis, an amount for each school district as follows:
- (1) Multiply the amount computed for each school district pursuant to subdivision (a) by the average daily attendance used to calculate the district's revenue limit for the 2002-03 fiscal year.
- (2) Divide forty-two million dollars (\$42,000,000) appropriated pursuant to Provision 2 of Item 6110-223-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002 by the statewide sum of the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (1).
- (3) Multiply the amount computed for the school district pursuant to paragraph (1) by the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (2).
- (d) (1) For the purposes of this section, the 2001-02 statewide 90th percentile base revenue limit determined pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a), and the fraction computed pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) for the 2001-02 second

principal apportionment, shall be final, and shall not be recalculated at subsequent apportionments. The fraction computed pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) shall not, under any circumstances, exceed 1.00. For purposes of determining the size of a school district pursuant to subdivision (b), county superintendents of schools, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, shall use school district revenue limit average daily attendance for the 2001-02 fiscal year as determined pursuant to Section 42238.5 and Article 4 (commencing with Section 42280).

- (2) For the purposes of calculating the size of a school district pursuant to subdivision (b), the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall include units of average daily attendance of any charter school for which the school district is the chartering agency.
- (3) For the purposes of computing the target amounts pursuant to subdivision (a), the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall count all charter school average daily attendance toward the average daily

attendance of the school district that is the chartering agency.

- (e) Allocations pursuant to this section do not represent adjustments to school district base revenue limits.
 - SEC. 7. Section 42238.46 is added to the Education Code, to read:

42238.46. (a) For the 2003-04 fiscal year, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, shall compute an equalization adjustment for each school district so that no district's 2002-03 adjusted base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance is less than the 2002-03 fiscal year adjusted base revenue limit above which fall not more that 8.25 percent of the total statewide units of average daily attendance for the appropriate size and type of district listed in subdivision (b).

For purposes of this section, the district adjusted base revenue limit and the statewide average adjusted base revenue limit shall not include any amounts attributable to Section 45023.4, 46200, or 46201

(b) Subdivision (a) shall apply to the following school districts, which shall be grouped according to size and type as follows:

District		ADA	
Elementary	less	than	101
Elementary	more	than	100
High School	less	than	301
High School	more	than	300
Unified	less	than	1,501
Unified	more	than	1,500

- (c) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall compute a revenue limit equalization adjustment for each school district's adjusted base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance as follows:
- (1) Add the products of the amount computed for each school district by the county superintendent pursuant to subdivision (a) and the average daily attendance used to calculate the district's revenue limit for the current fiscal year.
- (2) Divide the amount appropriated for purposes of this section for the current fiscal year by the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (1).
- (3) Multiply the amount computed for the school district pursuant to subdivision (a) by the amount computed pursuant to paragraph (2).
- (d) (1) For purposes of this section only, prior to computing the equalization adjustment pursuant to this section, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall calculate an adjusted base revenue limit for each district by revising the 2002-03 base revenue limit of the district to eliminate that portion of the one-time adjustment to its base revenue limit related to excused absences made pursuant to Section 42238.8.
- (2) For the purposes of this section, the 2002-03 statewide average adjusted base revenue limits determined for the purposes of subdivision (a) and the fraction computed pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the 2002-03 second principal apportionment shall be final, and shall not be recalculated at subsequent apportionments. In no event shall the fraction computed pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) exceed 1.00. For the purposes of determining the size of a district used in subdivision (b), county superintendents of schools, in conjunction with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, shall use a school district's revenue limit average daily attendance for the 2002-03 fiscal year as determined pursuant to Section 42238.5 and Article 4 (commencing with Section 42280).
- (3) For the purposes of calculating the size of a school district pursuant to subdivision (b), the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall include units of average daily attendance of any charter school for which the school district if the chartering agency.

- (4) For the purposes of computing the target amounts pursuant to subdivision (a), the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall count all charter school average daily attendance towards the average daily attendance of the school district that is the chartering agency.
- SEC. 8. Section 44515 of the Education Code is amended to read: 44515. (a) Program funding is intended to serve 50 percent of the total number of public school principals and vice principals in each of the 2002-03 and 2003-04 fiscal years.
- (b) A local education agency shall receive program funding to train up to 50 percent of its schoolsite administrators in the 2002-03 fiscal year and the remainder in the 2003-04 fiscal year.
- (c) If all of the statewide funding is not expended in a fiscal year, it may be redistributed on a pro rata basis to local education agencies that have served more than the proportion specified in subdivision (a) of their schoolsite administrators during that fiscal year.
- (d) It is the intent of the Legislature that a local education agency give highest priority to training administrators assigned to, and practicing in, low-performing or hard-to-staff schools.

 SEC. 9. Section 44955.5 of the Education Code is amended to read:
- 44955.5. (a) During the time period between five days after the enactment of the Budget Act and August 15 of the fiscal year to which that Budget Act applies, if the governing board of a school district determines that its total revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance for the fiscal year of that Budget Act has not increased by at least 2 percent, and if in the opinion of the governing board it is therefore necessary to decrease the number of permanent employees in the district, the governing board may terminate the services of any permanent or probationary certificated employees of the district, including employees holding a position that requires an administrative or supervisory credential. The termination shall be pursuant to Sections 44951 and 44955 but, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Sections 44951 and 44955, in accordance with a schedule of notice and hearing adopted by the governing board.
- (b) This section is inoperative from July 1, 2002, to July 1, 2003, inclusive.
- SEC. 10. Section 47634.5 of the Education Code is amended to read:
- 47634.5. (a) The Director of Finance shall compute and provide to the Superintendent of Public Instruction within 30 days of the enactment of the Budget Act of 1999 the percentage change calculated based on the Budget Act of 1999 and accompanying statutes in the following:
- (1) The total amount of state funding per unit of average daily attendance received by kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, inclusive, local educational agencies in 1998-99 for purposes that apply toward meeting the requirements of Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution for any fiscal year, exclusive of funding for school district revenue limits, county offices of education, adult education, child development programs, special education, Economic Impact Aid, and programs for which a charter school is required to apply separately.
- (2) The total amount of state funding per unit of average daily attendance appropriated in the Budget Act of 1999 and related implementing legislation for kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, inclusive, local educational agencies for purposes which count toward meeting the requirements of Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution for any fiscal year, exclusive of funding for school district revenue limits, charter schools' general-purpose entitlements, county offices of education, adult education, child development programs, special education, Economic Impact Aid, and programs for which a charter school is required to apply separately.
- (b) Commencing in 2000, the Director of Finance shall annually compute and provide as part of the May revision to the Governor's

Budget the percentage change in the following:

- (1) The total amount of state funding per unit of average daily attendance received by kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, inclusive, local educational agencies in 1998-99 for purposes which count toward meeting the requirements of Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution for any fiscal year, exclusive of funding for school district revenue limits, county offices of education, adult education, child development programs, special education, Economic Impact Aid, and programs for which a charter school is required to apply separately.
- (2) The total amount of state funding per unit of average daily attendance proposed to be appropriated in the following year for kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, inclusive, local educational agencies in the budget year for purposes which count toward meeting the requirements of Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution for any fiscal year, exclusive of funding for school district revenue limits, charter schools' general-purpose entitlements, county offices of education, adult education, child development programs, special education, Economic Impact Aid, and programs for which a charter school is required to apply separately.
- (c) (1) Notwithstanding subdivision (b), commencing in 2002, the Director of Finance shall annually compute and provide to the Superintendent of Public Instruction within 30 days of the enactment of the annual Budget Act the cumulative percentage change between the amounts calculated pursuant to subparagraphs (A) and (B).
- (A) The total amount of state funding per unit of average daily attendance received by kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, inclusive, local educational agencies in 1998-99 for purposes that count toward meeting the requirements of Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution for any fiscal year, exclusive of funding for school district revenue limits, county offices of education, adult education, child development programs, special education, Economic Impact Aid, and programs for which a charter school is required to apply separately.
- (B) The total amount of state funding per unit of average daily attendance appropriated in the annual Budget Act and related implementing legislation for kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, inclusive, to local educational agencies for purposes that count toward meeting the requirements of Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution for that fiscal year, exclusive of funding for school district revenue limits, charter schools' general-purpose entitlements, county offices of education, adult education, child development programs, special education, Economic Impact Aid, and programs for which a charter school is required to apply separately. The Director of Finance shall not include in the calculation made to determine the amount required pursuant to this paragraph reappropriations of funding that previously counted toward meeting the requirements of Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution for any fiscal year.
- (2) As part of providing the calculation required pursuant to paragraph (1), the Department of Finance shall provide the State Department of Education with a comprehensive list of categorical programs that are included in the Charter School Categorical Block Grant.
- SEC. 11. Section 48005.10 of the Education Code is amended to read:
- 48005.10. (a) This article shall be known, and may be cited, as the Kindergarten Readiness Pilot Program.
 - (b) The Legislature hereby finds and declares the following:
 - (1) The available data indicate all of the following:
- (A) By changing the age at which children generally enter kindergarten, California's children will be better prepared to enter into the academic environment that is required by the California content standards for kindergarten.
- (B) Success in school is often related to socioeconomic status, English language fluency at school entry, and access to preschool.

By providing a kindergarten readiness program for the children most at risk for low performance and delaying entry to allow all children time to become more developmentally ready to learn, pupils are more likely to succeed in school.

- (C) Comparisons between California pupils and pupils in other states on national achievement tests in the later grades are likely to be more equitable if the entry age of California pupils is more closely aligned to that of most other states.
- (D) Children who have attended an educationally based kindergarten readiness program, including, but not limited to, a quality state preschool, Head Start, or kindergarten readiness program, are better prepared academically and socially for the existing kindergarten curriculum, as reflected by the state adopted standards.
- (2) The purpose of the pilot project established pursuant to this article is intended to test these data.
- (3) For participating school districts, the change in enrollment required pursuant to this article will result in a decrease in the number of pupils enrolled in kindergarten classes for the class entering kindergarten in the 2003-04 school year. Thus, it is estimated that in participating school districts there will be a 25 percent decrease in the enrollment of the kindergarten class in the initial year of implementation.
- (4) The school district revenue related provision of this article in Section 48005.30 is intended to fully fund participation in the program and provide an incentive to participate.
- SEC. 12. Section 48005.13 of the Education Code is amended to read:
- 48005.13. (a) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall establish and administer the Kindergarten Readiness Pilot Program to permit school districts to provide opportunities for children to enhance their readiness for kindergarten, thereby increasing their likelihood for future academic success.
- (b) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall convene an advisory panel to assist the department in developing its request for proposals, and in evaluating and selecting the proposals submitted to the department. The advisory panel shall include, but need not be limited to, a representative of each of the following:
 - (1) The Department of Finance.
 - (2) The Legislature.
 - (3) The California Research Bureau.
 - (4) The Legislative Analyst.
 - (5) The State Board of Education.
 - (6) The Secretary for Education.
- (c) By February 1, 2003, the superintendent shall notify elementary and unified school districts maintaining kindergarten about the existence of this program, shall notify them about the procedures for participation, and shall request proposals for participation.
- (d) Participation in the program by a school district shall be voluntary.
- (e) A school district that elects to participate in the program shall apply to the Superintendent of Public Instruction by May 1, 2003, upon forms adopted by the superintendent for this purpose.
- (f) The Superintendent of Public Instruction, with the advice of the advisory panel, and in consultation with the Secretary for Education, shall select participants from the group of applicants. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall give priority to applicant school districts that are representative of the diversity of pupils and of the various types of school districts within the state. Priority shall, also, be given to unified school districts.
- (g) Nothing in this article prohibits a school district from implementing the program in selected schools within the district if adequate records are kept to substantiate the accuracy of the declining enrollment incentive and limits on prekindergarten instruction funding provided pursuant to Section 48005.30.
- SEC. 13. Section 48005.15 of the Education Code is amended to read:

- 48005.15. By July 1, 2003, each participant school district shall enter into an agreement with the Superintendent of Public Instruction setting forth the requirements under the program, including, but not limited to, all of the following:
- (a) The participating school district shall make reasonable efforts to identify parents and guardians of children from three to five years of age who reside within the school district and to provide the parents and guardians with information regarding, and access to, services, programs, or methods, to assist them in assessing the level of readiness of a child to enter school.
- (b) The effort set forth in paragraph (1) shall include, but need not be limited to, information regarding available care services, preschool programs, and educationally based kindergarten readiness programs. The school district may coordinate this effort with local parent-teacher organizations.
- (c) "Reasonable effort" as used in this subdivision does not require that the school district individually contact every potential parent who resides within the school district.
- (d) The school district shall provide assistance to parents or guardians who request assistance regarding activities that parents may initiate in preparing children for school.
- (e) At a minimum, participating school districts shall supply parents or guardians with written readiness guidelines developed by the State Department of Education.
- (f) Assistance provided pursuant to this section shall be based on generally accepted child development theory and may include information related to social and development readiness and professional consultations with teachers and school administrators.
- (g) The participating school district shall make reasonable efforts to collect data and make it available to the independent evaluator, as specified in Section 48005.45.
- SEC. 14. Section 48005.25 of the Education Code is amended to read:
- 48005.25. (a) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, including, but not limited to, Section 48000, for the 2003-04 school year, and each school year thereafter in which a school district continues to participate in the program, the school district shall offer admission to kindergarten at the beginning of the school year, or at a later time in the same school year, only to children who will have their fifth birthday on or before September 1 of that school year. For a school district that is not implementing the pilot project authorized by this article on a districtwide basis, this subdivision applies only to children whose residence is in the regular attendance boundary of a participating school or who would otherwise attend that school under school assignment policies established in the school year prior to implementation of this pilot program.
- (b) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, including, but not limited to, Section 48010, for the 2004-05 school year, and each school year thereafter in which a school district continues to participate in the program, a school district shall offer admission to first grade at the beginning of the school year, or at a later time in the same school year, only to children who will have their sixth birthday on or before September 1 of that school year. Kindergarten shall not be a prerequisite for enrollment in first grade pursuant to this article. For a school district that is not implementing the pilot project authorized by this article on a districtwide basis, this subdivision applies only to children whose residence is in the regular attendance boundary of a participating school or who would otherwise attend that school under school assignment policies established in the school year prior to implementation of this pilot program.
- (c) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (b), the governing board of each school district participating in this program shall adopt a policy to allow, for good cause, admission of a child to kindergarten or to the first grade at the beginning of a school year in which the child's birthday will be after September 1, or at a later time in

the same school year. It is the intent of the Legislature that this subdivision authorize rare exceptions for only the most gifted and socially mature children. Therefore, exceptions are limited to no more than the greater of either one child or the number of children determined by multiplying .01 times the prior school year P-2 average daily attendance in kindergarten within the participating school district or the school implementing the program, as applicable. A school or school district may not exceed this limitation without specific written approval from the Superintendent of Public Instruction upon consideration of a statement by the school or school district of the circumstances that meet the legislative intent regarding this subdivision.

SEC. 15. Section 48005.30 of the Education Code is amended to read:

48005.30. (a) For the 2003-04 school year and each school year thereafter until the 2009-10 school year the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate a grant of funds for a participating school district for each year of participation to cover the costs of developing and operating the school district kindergarten readiness program, including, but not limited to, the costs of administration and the costs associated with services provided to parents and children in the program. For any participating school district, annual funding pursuant to this paragraph shall be subject to the limitations and requirements of this subdivision and shall not exceed the per-pupil amount nor the total amount computed as follows:

- (1) Five dollars (\$5) per hour for each hour of attendance for every child participating in the kindergarten readiness program up to a maximum of 150 hours of attendance for each child. The amount per hour shall be adjusted annually, commencing with the 2004-05 school year for the inflation adjustment calculated pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 42238.1.
- (2) For purposes of total funding to a participating school district, the amount claimed may not exceed an amount equivalent to multiplying the amount in paragraph (1) by a number equal to 50 percent of the entire kindergarten P-2 average daily attendance for the 2002-03 school year of the school district or, in a school district that is not implementing the pilot project authorized by this article on a districtwide basis, by a number equal to 50 percent of the kindergarten P-2 average daily attendance for the 2002-03 school year of the schools in the district that are implementing the program.
- (b) For the 2003-04 school year, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate a one-time incentive grant to enhance transition of the school district for the reduced attendance that results from the program, to be determined by multiplying one-fourth of the kindergarten average daily attendance for the 2002-03 school year by the school district's base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance. If a school district does not implement the program districtwide, this one-time incentive shall be determined by multiplying one-fourth of the specific portion of the district's kindergarten average daily attendance for the 2002-03 school year contributed by the implementing school or schools by the school district's base revenue limit per unit of average daily attendance.
- (c) A participating school district that does not implement the program on a districtwide basis shall provide to the Superintendent of Public Instruction a statement certifying the following:
- (1) P-2 average daily attendance in the implementing schools for the 2002-03 school year. The school district shall maintain these records for audit purposes. The Superintendent of Public Instruction may request documentation of the P-2 average daily attendance in schools implementing the program as deemed necessary to enforce the funding limits of this article.
- (2) Attendance boundaries for the schools implementing the program will remain the same as they existed in the 2002-03 school year through the duration of the program unless the district submits an application to and receives approval from the State Board of Education. The State Board of Education shall only consider

applications for attendance boundary changes for participating schools in cases where significant population changes necessitate the opening of new schools or the closing of existing schools. In order to preserve the integrity of the evaluation required by this article, it is the intent of the Legislature that a school district applying to participate in the program on a less than districtwide basis avoid implementation of the program in schools that can reasonably be foreseen to be subject to boundary changes within the timeframe of the pilot program authorized in this article. The State Board of Education may not approve boundary changes that do not meet the requirements and intent of this paragraph.

- (3) The district has established procedures that restrict attendance in nonparticipating schools of the district for children residing in the attendance boundaries of the schools implementing the program.
- (d) Total incentive funding for reduced P-2 average daily attendance provided pursuant to this article shall be subject to a statewide maximum funding level equal to the equivalent of 2,300 full annual units of average daily attendance multiplied by the statewide average school district revenue limit for the 2003-04 fiscal year as determined by the Department of Finance.
- SEC. 16. Section 48005.35 of the Education Code is amended to read:
- 48005.35. (a) A school district kindergarten readiness program operated pursuant to this article is exempt from Chapter 14 (commencing with Section 15000) and Chapter 19 (commencing with Section 17906) of Division 1 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations if the program meets kindergarten staffing and safety requirements.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, including, but not limited to, subdivision (a) of Section 17285, a commercial building that does not meet the requirements of Section 17820, that is leased to a school district may, until January 1, 2004, be used as a classroom in order to accommodate programs under this article if the governing board of the school district finds that conditions of subdivision (b) of Section 17285 have been met.
- (c) Any teacher participating in the kindergarten readiness program shall be a holder of a permit or credential issued by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing that authorizes instruction in kindergarten or child care and development.
- SEC. 17. Section 48005.45 of the Education Code is amended to read:
- 48005.45. (a) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall, by June 1, 2004, contract for an independent longitudinal evaluation regarding the effects of the change in the entry age for kindergarten and first grade pursuant to this article. In selecting the independent evaluator, awarding the contract pursuant to this section, and in monitoring performance under the contract, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall consult with the advisory panel convened pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 48005.13.
- (b) The evaluation shall be based upon samples of sufficient size and diversity to allow results to be reported separately for pupils of different ethnicity, socioeconomic status, and primary language, and results of the evaluation shall be so reported.
- (c) The primary purpose of the evaluation is to determine whether this entry age change results in improved readiness for school and an improvement in academic achievement among participating children.
- (d) The evaluation shall use representative sampling to identify the change's effects on all of the following:
- (1) Academic achievement, as measured by standardized tests, as compared with pupils not participating in the program.
- (2) Behavioral problems, as measured by objective data including, but not limited to, suspension and expulsion rates, as compared with pupils not participating in the program.
- (3) Academic problems, as measured by referrals to special education and remedial programs, as compared with pupils not

participating in the program.

- (4) Age of kindergarten entry and previous educationally based preschool experience, including, but not limited to, access to child care and preschool by parents or guardians.
- (5) Overall retention rates in kindergarten and in subsequent grades.
- (6) Participation in remedial, supplemental, or summer school programs.
 - (7) Class size.
 - (8) Number of pupils participating in kindergarten.
- (9) Number of pupils participating in the kindergarten readiness programs.
- (10) Differences, if any, between programs with full preschool participation, and those with partial or no preschool.
 - (11) Childcare difficulties caused by the admission age change.
- (12) Demographic breakdown of participants and nonparticipants, including, but not limited to, socioeconomic and ethnic demographics.
- (13) Facilities difficulties, if any, encountered by participating school districts.
- (14) The ability of parents to gain access to the program, disaggregated by ethnic, primary language, and socioeconomic status.
- (e) It is the intent of the Legislature that funding for this evaluation be included in the Budget Act or a bill related to the Budget Act. It is the intent of the Legislature to subsequently increase the number of hours funded for the kindergarten readiness program if the reports pursuant to this section indicate that the increase would be beneficial.
- (f) (1) The independent evaluator shall report to the Legislature, the Governor, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the State Board of Education, and the Secretary for Education.
- (2) The initial report shall be filed by June 1, 2006. The interim report shall be filed by January 1, 2008. The final report shall be filed by January 1, 2009.
- SEC. 18. Section 48005.55 of the Education Code is amended to read:
- 48005.55. This article shall become inoperative on July 1, 2010, and, as of January 1, 2011, is repealed, unless a later enacted statute, that becomes operative on or before January 1, 2011, deletes or extends the dates on which it becomes inoperative and is repealed.
 - SEC. 19. Section 52263.5 is added to the Education Code, to read:
- 52263.5. (a) Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 52253, no technology support and staff training grants shall be provided to school districts and county offices of education for the 2002-03 fiscal year. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 52262, the Superintendent of Public Instruction may not allocate technology support and staff training grants for the 2002-03 fiscal year.

 (b) It is the intent of the Legislature that the funding that
- (b) It is the intent of the Legislature that the funding that would otherwise have been provided for the 2002-03 fiscal year be provided in the 2003-04 fiscal year.
- (c) This section shall become inoperative on July 1, 2003, and, as of January 1, 2004, is repealed, unless a later enacted statute that is enacted before January 1, 2004, deletes or extends the dates on which it becomes inoperative and is repealed.
- SEC. 20. Section 53075 of the Education Code is amended to read: 53075. Subject to funding being appropriated in the annual Budget Act for this purpose, the Secretary for Education shall contract for the development and establishment of a public involvement campaign to inform Californians that promoting reading in the public schools as a key to success in life is the responsibility of all Californians. The campaign shall address, but not necessarily be limited to, promoting family reading activities, encouraging private sector support for child literacy programs, and publicizing the importance of reading skills for academic success.

Elected officials and declared candidates for partisan public office may not appear in promotional materials for the reading campaign.

- SEC. 21. Section 54201 of the Education Code is amended to read: 54201. (a) The State Department of Education shall calculate the per pupil amount that was received by each school district pursuant to the court-ordered desegregation claims filed pursuant to Sections 42243.6 and 42247, and the per pupil amount that was received based on voluntary integration claims filed pursuant to Sections 42247 and 42249 for the 2000-01 fiscal year. This amount shall be determined by dividing the total funds by the actual average daily attendance as reported on the second principal apportionment for 2000-01.
- (b) The amount determined pursuant to subdivision (a) for each school district, adjusted by the percentage increase calculated pursuant to Section 42238.1, multiplied by the districts' total average daily attendance for each fiscal year shall be the total per pupil funding received for the Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant. This amount shall be adjusted annually thereafter by the percentage increase calculated pursuant to Section 42238.1. For the 2001-02 fiscal year, and each fiscal year thereafter, the total amount a school district shall receive in any fiscal year is at a minimum the same total amount it received in the 2000-01 fiscal year adjusted annually pursuant to Section 42238.1.
- SEC. 22. Section 54205 is added to the Education Code, to read: 54205. (a) For a basic aid district that was entitled to reimbursement pursuant to Section 42247.4, as that section read on January 1, 2001, and that received an apportionment pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 42247.4, as that section read on January 1, 2001, because a court order directs pupils to transfer to that district as part of the court-ordered voluntary pupil transfer program, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, commencing with the 2001-02 fiscal year, shall calculate an apportionment of state funds for that basic aid district that provides 70 percent of the district revenue limit calculated pursuant to Section 42238 that would have been apportioned to the school district from which the pupils were transferred for the average daily attendance of any pupils credited under that court order who did not attend the basic aid school district prior to the 1995-96 fiscal year.
- (b) For purposes of this section, "basic aid district" means a school district that does not receive from the state, for any fiscal year in which this section is applied, an apportionment of state funds pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 42238.
- SEC. 23. Section 56836.158 of the Education Code is amended to read:
- 56836.158. (a) (1) The superintendent shall determine the statewide total average daily attendance used for the purposes of Section 56836.08 for the 2000-01 fiscal year. For the purposes of this calculation, the 2000-01 second principal average daily attendance for the court, community school, and special education programs served by the Los Angeles County Juvenile Court and Community School/Division of Alternative Education special education local plan area shall be used in lieu of the average daily attendance used for that agency for the purposes of Section 56836.08.
- (2) The superintendent shall distribute the amount appropriated for purposes of this section from the Budget Act of 2001. The superintendent shall divide that amount of funding by the amount calculated in paragraph (1).
- (3) For each special education local plan area, the superintendent shall permanently increase the amount per unit of average daily attendance determined pursuant to paragraph (2) of Section 56836.10 for the 2001-02 fiscal year by the quotient determined pursuant to paragraph (2) of this section. This increase shall be effective beginning in the 2001-02 fiscal year.
- (4) Notwithstanding paragraph (3), for the Los Angeles County Juvenile Court and Community School/Division of Alternative Education special education local plan area, the superintendent shall permanently increase the amount per unit of average daily attendance

determined pursuant to paragraph (2) of Section 56836.10 by the ratio of the amount determined pursuant to paragraph (2) to the statewide target per unit of average daily attendance determined pursuant to Section 56836.11 for the 2000-01 fiscal year. This increase shall be effective beginning in the 2001-02 fiscal year.

- (5) The superintendent shall increase the statewide target per unit of average daily attendance determined pursuant to Section 56836.11 for the 2001-02 fiscal year by the amount determined pursuant to paragraph (2).
- (b) (1) The superintendent shall determine the statewide total average daily attendance used for the purposes of Section 56836.08 for the 2001-02 fiscal year. For the purposes of this calculation, the 2001-02 second principal average daily attendance for the court, community school, and special education programs served by the Los Angeles County Juvenile Court and Community School/Division of Alternative Education special education local plan area shall be used in lieu of the average daily attendance used for that agency for the purposes of Section 56836.08.
- (2) The superintendent shall distribute the amount appropriated for purposes of this section from the Budget Act of 2002. The superintendent shall divide that amount of funding by the amount calculated in paragraph (1).
- (3) For each special education local plan area, the superintendent shall permanently increase the amount per unit of average daily attendance determined pursuant to paragraph (2) of Section 56836.10 for the 2002-03 fiscal year by the quotient determined pursuant to paragraph (2). This increase shall be effective commencing in the 2002-03 fiscal year.
- (4) Notwithstanding paragraph (3), for the Los Angeles County Juvenile Court and Community School/Division of Alternative Education special education local plan area, the superintendent shall permanently increase the amount per unit of average daily attendance determined pursuant to paragraph (2) of Section 56836.10 by the ratio of the amount determined pursuant to paragraph (2) to the statewide target per unit of average daily attendance determined pursuant to Section 56836.11 for the 2001-02 fiscal year. This increase shall be effective commencing in the 2002-03 fiscal year.
- (5) The superintendent shall increase the statewide target per unit of average daily attendance determined pursuant to Section 56836.11 for the 2002-03 fiscal year by the amount determined pursuant to paragraph (2).
- SEC. 31. Section 70000 of the Education Code is amended to read: 70000. (a) The Governor's Teaching Fellowships Program is hereby established to be administered by the Chancellor's office of the California State University. The chancellor's office shall collaborate with the University of California, the California Community Colleges, the Association of Independent California Colleges and Universities, the State Department of Education, and the Commission on Teacher Credentialing to ensure that access to the fellowships is available to students in a variety of teaching preparation programs.
- (b) In January 2001, 250 nonrenewable graduate teaching fellowships in the amount of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) each shall be awarded, with funds disbursed one-half in January 2001 and one-half in September 2001.
- (c) During the 2001-02 fiscal year, 1,000 nonrenewable, graduate teaching fellowships in the amount of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) each shall be awarded.
- (d) Commencing with the 2002-03 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, the number of fellowships awarded shall be determined pursuant to an appropriation in the annual Budget Act for this purpose.
- (e) The fellowship award may be used to defer tuition for a teacher certification program at any accredited postsecondary institution in California and for living expenses while enrolled in that program.
 - SEC. 33. Section 99234 of the Education Code is amended to read:

- 99234. (a) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall notify local education agencies that they are eligible to receive an incentive award for up to 3 percent of eligible teachers in the 2002-03 fiscal year, up to 3 percent in the 2003-04 fiscal year, up to 2.4 percent in the 2004-05 fiscal year, up to 2.7 percent in the 2005-06 fiscal year, and up to 1.3 percent in the 2006-07 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature that a local education agency give highest priority to training teachers assigned to low-performing schools. It is also the intent of the Legislature that funding appropriated in one fiscal year that is not expended by a local education agency be redirected to local education agencies that have trained more eligible teachers than the percentage funded. When a redirection of funding occurs, funding in subsequent fiscal years for the local education agencies involved shall be adjusted to reflect the redirection of funding.
- (b) A school district that cannot make the certification required pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 99237 for all the grade levels it maintains in reading and mathematics may apply for and receive incentive funding for the grade levels and subjects for which it can make the certification required pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 99237, in which case the certified assurance submitted pursuant to Section 99237 shall apply only to the professional development provided to teachers and instructional aides and paraprofessionals who directly assist with classroom instruction in mathematics and reading in the grade levels and subjects for which it can make the certification required pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 99237.
- (c) Of the incentive provided pursuant to subdivision (c), a local education agency may use not more than one thousand dollars (\$1,000) of the per teacher per subject amount to provide an individual teacher stipend.
- (d) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall notify local education agencies that the maximum funding for the purpose of this article for which they are eligible each year is equal to the percentage set forth in subdivision (a), multiplied by the sum of the following two factors multiplied by two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500):
- (1) Twice the number of multiple subjects teachers teaching in a self-contained classroom and special education teachers, as specified in paragraphs (1) and (2) of Section 99233, that provide direct instruction in reading and mathematics as reported in the most recent available CBEDS data, who have not received training pursuant to either this article or Article 2 (commencing with Section 99220).
- (2) The number of mathematics, English, science, and social science teachers as specified in paragraphs (3) to (6), inclusive, of Section 99233 that were reported in the most recent available CBEDS data, who have not received training pursuant to either this article or Article 2 (commencing with Section 99220).
- (e) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate funding appropriated for the purposes of this article in the following order of priority:
- (1) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for each qualifying teacher who was provided training pursuant to subdivision (a) in the prior year for whom the local education agency did not receive funding due to insufficient availability of funds in the prior fiscal year.
- (2) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for each qualifying teacher who was provided training pursuant to this article, subject to the limitations in subdivision (d).
- (3) Five hundred dollars (\$500) for each qualifying teacher for each qualifying program as specified in Article 2 (commencing with Section 99220) who successfully completes mathematics or reading standards training, or both, at a California Professional Development Institute authorized pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 99220) in the 2001-02 fiscal year to the 2004-05 fiscal year, inclusive, using funds received pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 99220), and has had specific approved training on the

mathematics or reading instructional materials selected for use in the school.

- (4) Five hundred dollars (\$500) for each qualifying teacher in each qualifying program pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 99220) who successfully completed mathematics or reading standards training, or both, at a California Professional Development Institute authorized pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 99220) in the 1999-2000 or 2000-01 fiscal year, using funds received pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 99220), and has had specific approved training on the mathematics or English-language arts instructional materials selected for use in the school.
- (5) Two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for each qualifying teacher who was provided training pursuant to this article in excess of limitations in subdivision (d).
- (f) For purposes of this article, qualifying teachers who, in the 2000-01 fiscal year, received training at a California Professional Development Institute authorized pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 99220) that was paid for by a local education agency using funds that were not received pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 99220) shall be deemed to have received training in the 2001-02 fiscal year. A local education agency shall receive funding for these qualifying teachers in accordance with paragraph (2) of subdivision (e).
- (g) Except as provided in subdivision (f) of Section 99237, funding may not be provided to a local education agency until the State Board of Education approves the agency's certified assurance submitted pursuant to Section 99237.
- (h) Of the funding a local education agency is eligible to receive pursuant to this section for each eligible teacher, up to the number specified in subdivision (a), 50 percent shall be awarded following the provision of 40 hours of professional development as specified in subdivision (b) of Section 99237, with the remaining funding to be awarded following certification of the provision of the 80 hours of followup instruction as specified in subdivision (b) of Section 99237.
- (i) Except as provided in paragraphs (3) and (4) of subdivision (e), a local education agency may not receive funds pursuant to this article for teachers who receive training pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 99220) using funding provided pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 99220).
- SEC. 34. Section 99235 of the Education Code is amended to read: 99235. (a) The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall notify local education agencies that they are eligible to receive funding to provide instructional aides and paraprofessionals who directly assist with classroom instruction in mathematics and reading with professional development training in mathematics and reading, in an amount equal to one thousand dollars (\$1,000) per qualifying instructional aide. Funding will be provided to local education agencies on a first-come, first-serve basis. A local education agency that chooses to participate in the program is eligible to receive funding for no greater than 29 percent of its instructional aides and paraprofessionals who directly assist with classroom instruction in mathematics and reading in the 2004-05 fiscal year and up to 14.5 percent in the 2005-06 fiscal year. However, the statewide total number of instructional aides and paraprofessionals who directly assist with classroom instruction in mathematics and reading served under this program may not exceed 9,600 over the two fiscal years.
- (b) Of the incentive provided pursuant to subdivision (a), a local educational agency may use not more than five hundred dollars (\$500) of the per instructional aide and paraprofessionals who directly assist with classroom instruction in mathematics and reading amount to provide an individual instructional aid stipend.
- SEC. 35. Section 99240 of the Education Code is amended to read: 99240. (a) By July 1, 2003, the State Department of Education, in Cooperation with the University of California and the California Professional Development Institutes authorized pursuant to Article 2

(commencing with Section 99220), shall develop, and the State Board of Education shall review and approve, an interim report regarding the program established pursuant to this article for submission to the Legislature. The interim report shall, at a minimum, detail the following:

- (1) The number of teachers, by credential type, who have received training offered pursuant to this article.
- (2) The number of instructional aides and paraprofessionals who directly assist with classroom instruction in mathematics and reading who have received training offered pursuant to this article.
- (3) The entities that have received funds for the purpose of offering training pursuant to this article and the number of teachers and instructional aides and paraprofessionals who directly assist with classroom instruction in mathematics and reading, respectively, that each has trained.
- (b) By June 30, 2005, the State Department of Education shall submit, subject to review and approval by the State Board of Education, a final report to the Legislature regarding the program established pursuant to this article. The final report shall, at a minimum, detail the following:
- (1) The number of teachers, by credential type, who received training offered pursuant to this article.
- (2) The number of instructional aides and paraprofessionals who directly assist with classroom instruction in mathematics and reading who received training offered pursuant to this article.
- (3) The entities that received funds for the purpose of offering training pursuant to this article and the number of teachers and instructional aides and paraprofessionals who directly assist with classroom instruction in mathematics and reading, respectively, that each has trained.
- (4) Information detailing the effectiveness of the program established pursuant to this article. This information shall, at a minimum, incorporate survey data concerning program effectiveness that has been gathered from program participants and school principals.
- (5) To the extent information is available, information detailing the retention rate, by credential type, of teachers who participated in training offered pursuant to this article. The information shall, at a minimum, incorporate sample data concerning teachers who are no longer in the profession.
- (6) To the extent information is available, information detailing the retention rate of instructional aides and paraprofessionals who directly assist with classroom instruction in mathematics and reading who participated in training offered pursuant to this article. The information shall, at a minimum, incorporate sample data concerning aides who are no longer in the profession, as well as aides who have obtained a teacher credential subsequent to training.
- SEC. 36. Section 99242 of the Education Code is amended to read: 99242. This article shall become inoperative on July 1, 2006, and, as of January 1, 2007, is repealed, unless a later enacted statute, that becomes operative on or before January 1, 2007, deletes or extends the dates on which it becomes inoperative and is repealed.
 - SEC. 37. Section 17581.5 is added to the Government Code, to read:
- 17581.5. (a) A school district shall not be required to implement or give effect to the statutes, or portion thereof, identified in subdivision (b) during any fiscal year and for the period immediately following that fiscal year for which the Budget Act has not been enacted for the subsequent fiscal year if all of the following apply:
- (1) The statute or portion thereof, has been determined by the Legislature, the commission, or any court to mandate a new program or higher level of service requiring reimbursement of local agencies pursuant to Section 6 of Article XIIIB of the California Constitution.
 - (2) The statute, or portion thereof, has been specifically

identified by the Legislature in the Budget Act for the fiscal year as being one for which reimbursement is not provided for that fiscal year. For purposes of this paragraph, a mandate shall be considered to have been specifically identified by the Legislature only if it has been included within the schedule of reimbursable mandates shown in the Budget Act and it is specifically identified in the language of a provision of the item providing the appropriation for mandate reimbursements.

(b) This section

applies only to the following mandates:

- (1) The School Bus Safety II mandate (Chapter 642 of the Statutes of 1992; Chapter 831 of the Statutes of 1994; and Chapter 739 of the Statutes of 1997).
- (2) The School Crimes Reporting II mandate (Chapter 759 of the Statutes of 1992 and Chapter 410 of the Statutes of 1995).

 SEC. 38. Section 5701.3 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to read:
- 5701.3. Consistent with the annual Budget Act, this chapter shall not affect the responsibility of the state to fund psychotherapy and other mental health services required by Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code, and the state shall reimburse counties for all allowable costs incurred by counties in providing services pursuant to that chapter. The reimbursement provided pursuant to this section for purposes of Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code shall be provided by the state through an appropriation included in either the annual Budget Act or other statute. Counties shall continue to receive reimbursement from specifically appropriated funds for costs necessarily incurred in providing psychotherapy and other mental health services in accordance with this chapter. For reimbursement claims for services delivered in the 2001-02 fiscal year and thereafter, counties are not required to provide any share of those costs or to fund the cost of any part of these services with money received from the Local Revenue Fund established by Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 17600) of Part 5 of Division 9.
- SEC. 39. (a) Notwithstanding Section 42238.1 of the Education Code or any other provision of law, the cost-of-living adjustment for Items 6110-104-0001, 6110-105-0001, 6110-156-0001, 6110-158-0001, 6110-161-0001, 6110-189-0001, 6110-190-0001, 6110-191-0001, 6110-196-0001, 6110-234-0001, and 6110-235-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002, and those items identified in subdivision (b) of Section 12.40 of the Budget Act of 2002 shall be 2 percent. All funds appropriated in the items identified in this section are in lieu of the amounts that would otherwise be appropriated pursuant to any other provision of law.
- (b) Notwithstanding Section 42238.1 of the Education Code for purposes of Sections 2550 and 42238 of the Education Code, for the 2002-03 fiscal year, the cost-of-living adjustment shall be 2 percent.
- SEC. 40. Before funds are disbursed to reimburse school districts for claims related to costs incurred from July 1, 1995, to June 30, 2002, inclusive, pursuant to former Section 38048 of, and Sections 39831.3 and 39831.5 of, the Education Code, and Section 22112 of the Vehicle Code, known as the School Bus Safety II mandate, the Commission on State Mandates shall amend the parameters and guidelines for the School Bus Safety II mandate (Ch. 624, Stats. 1992; Ch. 831, Stats. 1994; and Ch. 739, Stats. 1997) to specify that costs associated with implementation of transportation plans are not reimbursable and to detail the documentation necessary to support reimbursement claims under this mandate. In identifying the necessary documentation, the commission shall consult with the Bureau of State Audits and the Controller's Office. In addition to applying to costs incurred in the 2002-03 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, the parameters and guidelines amended pursuant to this section shall apply to claims related to costs incurred from July 1, 1995, to June 30, 2002, inclusive.

- SEC. 41. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, with respect to the handicapped and disabled students state-mandated local program, county reimbursement claims submitted to the Controller for reimbursement for services associated with providing, pursuant to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code, allowable mental health treatment services required by an individualized education program in fiscal years up to and including the 2000-01 fiscal year are not subject to dispute by the Controller's office regarding the percentage of reimbursement claimed by any county. A county that previously submitted a reimbursement claim for services delivered in the 2000-01 fiscal year or prior for less than 100 percent of the allowable mental health treatment services to special education pupils may not amend its claim for 100 percent or other percentage of those same allowable costs. This paragraph does not abridge the right of the Controller to otherwise dispute claims on the basis of allowable costs. With the exception of those costs claimed in excess of what is allowable, claims shall be fully paid at the percentage originally submitted. SEC. 42. (a) If the appropriation in the 2002-03 fiscal year for
- purposes of Section 42238.445 of the Education Code pursuant to Provision 2 of Item 6110-223-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002 is insufficient to provide funding equal to the amount computed pursuant to Section 42238.445 of the Education Code, the amount appropriated shall be allocated to school districts on a pro rata basis.
- (b) If the appropriation in the 2003-04 fiscal year for purposes of Section 42238.44 of the Education Code is insufficient to provide funding equal to the amount computed pursuant to Section 42238.44 of the Education Code, the amount appropriated shall be allocated to school districts on a pro rata basis.
- (c) If the appropriation in the 2003-04 fiscal year for purposes of Section 42238.46 of the Education Code is insufficient to provide funding equal to the amount computed pursuant to Section 42238.46 of the Education Code, the amount appropriated shall be allocated to school districts on a pro rata basis.
- SEC. 43. The sum appropriated in Item 6110-111-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002 is hereby reduced by one hundred thirty-nine million five hundred seventy-nine thousand dollars (\$139,579,000), and the amount in Schedule (1) of that item is reduced by one hundred thirty-nine million five hundred seventy-nine thousand dollars (\$139,579,000).
- SEC. 44. The sum appropriated in Item 6110-113-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002 is hereby augmented by forty-six million six hundred nine thousand dollars (\$46,609,000) and the amount appropriated in Schedule (4) of that item is augmented by forty-five million eight hundred nine thousand dollars (\$45,809,000).
- SEC. 45. The sum of three hundred thirteen million nine hundred eight thousand dollars (\$313,908,000) is hereby appropriated for purposes of the School Improvement Programs by adding Item 6110-116-0001 to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002, to read:
- 6110-116-0001--For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 20.60.030-School Improvement Programs, pursuant to Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 52000) of Part 28 of the Education Code
- 313,908,000

Schedule:

(1) 20.60.030.010-For the purpose of making allowances for kindergarten and grades 1 to 6, inclusive 259,727,000

(2) 20.60.030.020-For the purpose of making allowances for grades 7 to 12, inclusive 54,181,000

Provisions:

- 1. From the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), the State Department of Education shall allocate \$34.72 per unit of average daily attendance (ADA) generated by pupils enrolled in grades 7 and 8 to those school districts that received School Improvement Grants in the 1989-90 fiscal year at a rate of \$30 per unit of ADA generated by pupils enrolled in grades 7 and 8.
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$6,963,000 is for the purpose of providing a cost-ofliving adjustment at a rate of 2.00 percent.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item, \$2,303,000 is for the purpose of providing an adjustment for increases in average daily attendance at a rate of 3.27 percent. If growth funds are insufficient, the State Department of Education may adjust the per-pupil growth rates to conform to available funds. Additionally, \$1,453,000 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment at a rate of 2.00 percent.

SEC. 46. The sum appropriated in Item 6110-132-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002 is hereby reduced by one hundred eighty-four million three hundred ninety-nine thousand dollars (\$184,399,000).

SEC. 47. The sum appropriated in Item 6110-235-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002 is hereby reduced by two hundred forty-one million seven hundred thirty-nine thousand dollars (\$241,739,000).

SEC. 48. Notwithstanding paragraph (5) of subdivision (a) of, and subdivision (b) of, Section 14041 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, for the purpose of apportioning funds from the State School Fund for Home to School Transportation, pursuant to Article 10 (commencing with Section 41850) of Chapter 5 of Part 24 of the Education Code, and School Improvement Programs, pursuant to Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 52000) of Part 28 of the Education Code, as part of the special purpose apportionment in the 2002-03 fiscal year only, the warrants drawn by the Controller, pursuant to Section 14041 of the Education Code, in the months of September to November, inclusive, shall include one-seventh of the estimated total amounts of the portion of the special purpose apportionment for the programs identified in this section, as determined by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. Warrants in December shall include one-seventh of the amounts certified by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as the portion of the special purpose apportionment for the programs identified in this section, as adjusted, if necessary, to correct excesses or deficiencies in the estimates made for purposes of the warrants in the months of September to November, inclusive. An additional one-seventh of the amounts of the portion of the special purpose apportionment for the programs identified in this section shall be included in the warrants for the months from January to March, inclusive.

SEC. 49. Notwithstanding paragraph (5) of subdivision (a) of, and subdivision (b) of, Section 14041 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, for the purpose of apportioning funds from the State School Fund for Economic Impact Aid, pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 54020) of Chapter 1 of Part 29 of the Education Code and Article 4 (commencing with Section 54040) of Chapter 1 of Part 29 of the Education Code, as part of the special purpose apportionment in the 2002-03 fiscal year only, the warrants drawn by the Controller, pursuant to Section 14041 of the Education Code, in the months of September to November, inclusive, shall include one-tenth of the estimated total amounts of the portion of the special purpose apportionment for the programs identified in this section, as determined by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. Warrants in December shall include one-tenth the portion of the special purpose apportionment for the programs identified in this section, as adjusted, if necessary, to correct excesses or

deficiencies in the estimates made for purposes of the warrants in the months of September to November, inclusive. An additional one-tenth of the amounts of the portion of the special purpose apportionment for the programs identified in this section shall be included in the warrants for the months from January to June, inclusive.

SEC. 50. (a) The sum of six hundred eighty-one million dollars (\$681,000,000) is hereby appropriated from the General Fund in the 2003-04 fiscal year according to the following schedule:

- (1) The sum of one hundred fifteen million two hundred eighty-three thousand dollars (\$115,283,000) to the State Department of Education for the School Improvement Programs pursuant to Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 52000) of Part 28 of the Education Code, to be expended consistent with the requirements specified in Item 6110-116-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002. Of the amount appropriated in this provision, ninety five million three hundred eighty-five thousand dollars (\$95,385,000) shall be expended consistent with Schedule (1) of Item 6110-116-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002, and nineteen million eight hundred ninety-eight thousand dollars (\$19,898,000) shall be expended consistent with Schedule (2) of Item 6110-116-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002.
- (2) The sum of one hundred thirty-nine million five hundred seventy-nine thousand dollars (\$139,579,000) to the State Department of Education for Home to School Transportation pursuant to Article 10 (commencing with Section 41850) of Chapter 5 of Part 24 of the Education Code, to be expended consistent with the requirements specified in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-111-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002.
- (3) The sum of one hundred eighty-four million three hundred ninety-nine thousand dollars (\$184,399,000) to the State Department of Education for the Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant pursuant to Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 54200) of Part 29 of the Education Code, to be expended consistent with the requirements specified in Item 6110-132-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002.
- (4) The sum of two hundred forty-one million seven hundred thirty-nine thousand dollars (\$241,739,000) to the State Department of Education for supplemental grants pursuant to Sections 54761.2 and 54761.3 of the Education Code, to be expended consistent with the requirements specified in Item 6110-235-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2002.
- (b) For the purposes of making the computations required by Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the appropriation made by subdivision (a) shall be deemed to be "General Fund revenues appropriated for school districts," as defined in subdivision (d) of Section 41202 of the Education Code, for the 2003-04 fiscal year, and included within the "total allocations to school districts and community college districts from General Fund proceeds of taxes appropriated pursuant to Article XIII B," as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 41202 of the Education Code for the 2003-04 fiscal year.
- SEC. 51. (a) The amount of four hundred six million dollars (\$406,000,000) is hereby appropriated from the General Fund to the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the 2003-04 fiscal year for the following purposes:
- (1) Two hundred three million dollars (\$203,000,000) for purposes of Section 42238.44 of the Education Code, to be allocated to school districts on a pro rata basis.
- (2) Two hundred three million dollars (\$203,000,000) for purposes of Section 42238.46 of the Education Code, to be allocated to school districts on a pro rata basis.
- (b) For purposes of making the computations required by Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the appropriation made by this section shall be deemed to be "General Fund revenues appropriated to schools districts," as defined in subdivision (c) of Section 41202 of the Education Code for the 2003-04 fiscal year and

be included within the "total allocations to schools district and community college districts from General Fund proceeds of taxes appropriated pursuant to Article XVII B," as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 41202 of the Education Code for the 2003-04 fiscal year.

- SEC. 52. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the amount that is required to be appropriated for the purpose of satisfying the state's minimum funding obligation to school districts and community college districts pursuant to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, shall, in addition to all other funds required to be appropriated to school districts, as defined in Section 41302.5 of the Education Code, and community college districts, be increased by twenty million nine hundred thirty thousand dollars (\$20,930,000) for the 2003-04 fiscal year.
- (b) For the purposes of making the computations required by Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, including, but not limited to, the purposes of determining the "total allocations to school districts and community college districts from General Fund proceeds of taxes appropriated pursuant to Article XIII B," as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 41202 of the Education Code, the amount of the state's minimum funding obligation to school districts and community college districts pursuant to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution for the 2003-04 fiscal year shall be increased by the amount determined for the 2003-04 fiscal year pursuant to subdivision (a).
- (c) If, for any reason for the 2003-04 fiscal year, subparagraph (B) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution is suspended pursuant to subdivision (h) of that section, the amount of the maintenance factor for school districts and community college districts determined pursuant to subdivisions (d) and (e) of that section as a result of that suspension, shall be computed in a manner that includes the increase to the state's minimum funding obligation to school districts and community college districts pursuant to that section that are required under subdivision (a).
- SEC. 53. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in addition to the amount specified in Section 52 of this act, the amount that is required to be appropriated for the purpose of satisfying the state's minimum funding obligation to school districts and community college districts pursuant to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, shall, in addition to all other funds required to be appropriated to school districts, as defined in Section 41302.5 of the Education Code, and community college districts, be increased by fifty-seven million eight hundred thirty-one thousand dollars (\$57,831,000) for the 2003-04 fiscal year.
- (b) For the purposes of making the computations required by Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, including, but not limited to, the purposes of determining the "total allocations to school districts and community college districts from General Fund proceeds of taxes appropriated pursuant to Article XIII B," as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 41202 of the Education Code, the amount of the state's minimum funding obligation to school districts and community college districts pursuant to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution for the 2003-04 fiscal year shall be increased by the amount determined for the 2003-04 fiscal year pursuant to subdivision (a).
- (c) If, for any reason for the 2003-04 fiscal year, subparagraph (B) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution is suspended pursuant to subdivision (h) of that section, the amount of the maintenance factor for school districts and community college districts determined pursuant to subdivisions (d) and (e) of that section as a result of that suspension, shall be computed in a manner that includes the increase to the state's minimum funding obligation to school districts and community college districts pursuant to that section that are required under subdivision (a). The Superintendent of Public

Instruction shall, by August 1, 2003, allocate the funds appropriated by this act.

SEC. 54. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the amount that is required to be appropriated for the purpose of satisfying the state's minimum funding obligation to school districts and community college districts pursuant to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution in the 2003-04 fiscal year, shall include the full restoration of the maintenance factor.

SEC. 55. This act is an urgency statute necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety within the meaning of Article IV of the Constitution and shall go into immediate effect. The facts constituting the necessity are:

In order to make the necessary statutory changes to implement the Budget Act of 2002 at the earliest possible time, it is necessary that this act take effect immediately.

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 17

SB 1895 (Chapter 493 of 2004)

BILL NUMBER: SB 1895 CHAPTERED
BILL TEXT

CHAPTER 493
FILED WITH SECRETARY OF STATE SEPTEMBER 13, 2004
APPROVED BY GOVERNOR SEPTEMBER 13, 2004
PASSED THE SENATE AUGUST 26, 2004
PASSED THE ASSEMBLY AUGUST 24, 2004
AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY AUGUST 23, 2004
AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY AUGUST 17, 2004
AMENDED IN ASSEMBLY AUGUST 9, 2004

INTRODUCED BY Senator Burton

MARCH 3, 2004

An act to add Sections 56139 and 56331 to the Education Code, to amend Section 7576 of, and to add Sections 7576.2 and 7576.3 to, the Government Code, and to add Section 5701.6 to the Welfare and Institutions Code, relating to special education, and declaring the urgency thereof, to take effect immediately.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

SB 1895, Burton. Special education: mental health services.

(1) Existing law requires school districts, county offices of, education, and special education local plan areas to comply with state laws that conform to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, in order that the state may qualify for federal funds available for the education of individuals with exceptional needs. Existing law requires school districts, county offices of education, and special education local plan areas to identify, locate, and assess individuals with exceptional needs and to provide those pupils with a free appropriate public education in the least restrictive environment, with special education and related services as reflected in an individualized education program.

This bill would authorize a local educational agency to refer a pupil suspected of needing mental health services to a community mental health service in accordance with specified provisions. The bill would prescribe certain requirements relating to making those referrals and providing related services.

(2) Existing law requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction to administer the special education provisions of the Education Code and to be responsible for assuring provision of, and supervising, education and related services to individuals with exceptional needs as required pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

This bill would provide that the superintendent is responsible for monitoring local educational agencies to ensure compliance with the requirement to provide mental health services to individuals with exceptional needs and to ensure that funds provided for this purpose are appropriately utilized. The bill would require the superintendent to submit a report to the Legislature by April 1, 2005, that includes specified information and recommendations relating to the provision and monitoring of mental health services, as provided. The bill would require the superintendent to collaborate with the Director of the State Department of Mental Health in preparing the report and to convene at least one meeting of appropriate stakeholders and organizations to obtain input.

(3) Existing law makes the State Department of Mental Health or any community mental health service designated by the department responsible for the provision of mental health services when required in a child's individualized education program. Existing law

authorizes an individualized education program team or local educational agency to make a referral for mental health services for a pupil to a community mental health service when certain criteria are met and to provide certain documentation when making that referral.

This bill would revise certain provisions of the criteria and of the documentation requirements. The bill would provide that a county mental health agency does not have fiscal or legal responsibility for any costs it incurs prior to the approval of an individualized education program, except for costs associated with conducting a mental health assessment.

This bill would provide that the Director of the State Department of Mental Health is responsible for monitoring county mental health agencies to ensure compliance with the requirement to provide mental health services to disabled pupils and to ensure that funds provided for this purpose are appropriately utilized. The bill would require the director to submit a report to the Legislature by April 1, 2005, that includes specified information and recommendations relating to the provision and monitoring of mental health services, as provided. The bill would require the director to collaborate with the Superintendent of Public Instruction in preparing the report and to convene at least one meeting of appropriate stakeholders and organizations to obtain input.

This bill would declare the intent of the Legislature that the director collaborate with an entity with expertise in children's mental health to collect, analyze, and disseminate best practices, as provided, for delivering mental health services to disabled pupils.

(4) Existing law provides that counties are to continue to receive reimbursement from specifically appropriated funds for costs necessarily incurred in providing psychotherapy and other mental health services for handicapped and disabled pupils and that counties are not required to provide any share of those costs or to fund the cost of any part of these services with money received from the Local Revenue Fund for reimbursement claims for services delivered in the 2001-02 fiscal year and thereafter to handicapped and disabled pupils.

This bill would authorize counties to utilize money received from the Local Revenue Fund to fund the costs of any part of those mental health services and would provide that counties who use money from that fund for those services are eligible for reimbursement from the state, as provided. The bill would provide that these provisions are declaratory of existing law.

(5) Existing law requires, if the Commission on State Mandates determines that an act contains costs mandated by the state, that reimbursement to local agencies and school districts for those costs be made, as specified.

This bill would require the Commission on State Mandates to, on or before December 31, 2005, reconsider its decision relating to included services and administrative and travel costs associated with certain mental health services provided to disabled pupils, and its parameters and guidelines for calculating the state reimbursements for these costs.

(6) The Budget Act of 2004 requires that \$31,000,000 of certain funds appropriated to the State Department of Education for special education programs for exceptional children to be used to provide mental health services required by an individual education plan pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and pursuant to legislation enacted in the 2003-04 Regular Session that clarifies the manner in which the services are to be provided.

This bill would provide that those funds shall be allocated to special education local plan areas on a per average daily attendance basis to implement the provisions authorizing local educational agencies to refer pupils suspected of needing mental heath services to community mental health service agencies.

(7) The Budget Act of 2004 requires that, pursuant to legislation enacted in the 2003-04 Regular Session, \$69,000,000 of certain funds

appropriated to the State Department of Education for special education programs for exceptional children to be used exclusively to support mental health services provided during the 2004-05 fiscal year by county mental health agencies, as provided.

This bill would require those funds to be used exclusively to support mental health services that were both included within an individualized education program and that were provided during the fiscal year by county mental health agencies pursuant to specified provisions. The bill would provide that this funding not be provided for services that are not required pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and will offset any mandate reimbursement claims for the fiscal year that may be filed by a county pursuant to specified provisions. The bill would require the \$69,000,000 to be distributed consistent with an allocation plan formulated by the State Department of Mental Health. The bill would require the State Department of Mental Health to submit an allocation plan to the Department of Finance for approval, as provided, and to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The bill would specify the manner of allocation to county offices of education for allocation to county mental health agencies.

(8) This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as an urgency statute.

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DO ENACT AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. Section 56139 is added to the Education Code, to read:

- 56139. (a) The superintendent is responsible for monitoring local educational agencies to ensure compliance with the requirement to provide mental health services to individuals with exceptional needs pursuant to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code and to ensure that funds provided for this purpose are appropriately utilized.
- (b) The superintendent shall submit a report to the Legislature by April 1, 2005, that includes all of the following:
- (1) A description of the data that is currently collected by the department related to pupils served and services provided pursuant to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code.
- (2) A description of the existing monitoring processes used by the department to ensure that local educational agencies are complying with Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code, including the monitoring performed to ensure the appropriate use of funds for programs identified in Section 64000.
- (3) Recommendations on the manner in which to strengthen and improve monitoring by the department of the compliance by a local educational agency with the requirements of Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code, on the manner in which to strengthen and improve collaboration and coordination with the State Department of Mental Health in monitoring and data collection activities, and on the additional data needed related to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code.
- (c) The superintendent shall collaborate with the Director of the State Department of Mental Health in preparing the report required pursuant to subdivision (b) and shall convene at least one meeting of appropriate stakeholders and organizations, including a representative from the State Department of Mental Health and mental health directors, to obtain input on existing data collection and monitoring processes, and on ways to strengthen and improve the data collected and monitoring performed.
- SEC. 2. Section 56331 is added to the Education Code, to read: 56331. (a) A pupil who is suspected of needing mental health services may be referred to a community mental health service in

accordance with Section 7576 of the Government Code.

(b) Prior to referring a pupil to a county mental health agency for services, the local educational agency shall follow the procedures set forth in Section 56320 and conduct an assessment in accordance with Sections 300.530 to 300.536, inclusive, of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations. If an individual with exceptional needs is identified as potentially requiring mental health services, the local educational agency shall request the participation of the county mental health agency in the individualized education program. A local educational agency shall provide any specially-designed instruction required by an individualized education program, including related services such as counseling services, parent counseling and training, psychological services, or social work services in schools as defined in Section 300.24 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations. If the individualized education program of an individual with exceptional needs includes a functional behavioral assessment and behavior intervention plan, in accordance with Section 300.520 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations, the local educational agency shall provide documentation upon referral to a county mental health agency.

Local educational agencies shall provide related services, by qualified personnel, as defined by Section 300.23 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations, unless the individualized education program team designates a more appropriate agency for the provision of services. Local educational agencies and community mental health services shall work collaboratively to ensure that assessments performed prior to referral are as useful as possible to the community mental health service in determining the need for mental health services and the level of services needed.

SEC. 3. Section 7576 of the Government Code is amended to read: 7576. (a) The State Department of Mental Health, or any community mental health service, as defined in Section 5602 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, designated by the State Department of Mental Health, are responsible for the provision of mental health services, as defined in regulations by the State Department of Mental Health, developed in consultation with the State Department of Education, if required in the individualized education program of a pupil. A local educational agency is not required to place a pupil in a more restrictive educational environment in order for the pupil to receive the mental health services specified in his or her individualized education program if the mental health services can be appropriately provided in a less restrictive setting. It is the intent of the Legislature that the local educational agency and the community mental health service vigorously attempt to develop a mutually satisfactory placement that is acceptable to the parent and addresses the educational and mental health treatment needs of the pupil in a manner that is cost-effective for both public agencies, subject to the requirements of state and federal special education law, including the requirement that the placement be appropriate and in the least restrictive environment. For purposes of this section, "parent" is as defined in Section 56028 of the Education Code.

(b) A local educational agency, individualized education program team, or parent may initiate a referral for assessment of the social and emotional status of a pupil, pursuant to Section 56320 of the Education Code. Based on the results of assessments completed pursuant to Section 56320 of the Education Code, an individualized education program team may refer a pupil who has been determined to be an individual with exceptional needs as defined in Section 56026 of the Education Code and who is suspected of needing mental health services to a community mental health service if the pupil meets all of the criteria in paragraphs (1) to (5), inclusive. Referral packages shall include all documentation required in subdivision (c), and shall be provided immediately to the community mental health service.

(1) The pupil has been assessed by school personnel in accordance with Article 2 (commencing with Section 56320) of Chapter 4 of Part 30 of the Education Code. Local educational agencies and community

mental health services shall work collaboratively to ensure that assessments performed prior to referral are as useful as possible to the community mental health service in determining the need for mental health services and the level of services needed.

- (2) The local educational agency has obtained written parental consent for the referral of the pupil to the community mental health service, for the release and exchange of all relevant information between the local educational agency and the community mental health service, and for the observation of the pupil by mental health professionals in an educational setting.
- (3) The pupil has emotional or behavioral characteristics that are all of the following:
- (A) Are observed by qualified educational staff in educational and other settings, as appropriate.
 - (B) Impede the pupil from benefiting from educational services.
- (C) Are significant as indicated by their rate of occurrence and intensity.
- (D) Are associated with a condition that cannot be described solely as a social maladjustment or a temporary adjustment problem, and cannot be resolved with short-term counseling.
- (4) As determined using educational assessments, the pupil's functioning, including cognitive functioning, is at a level sufficient to enable the pupil to benefit from mental health services.
- (5) The local educational agency, pursuant to Section 56331 of the Education Code, has provided appropriate counseling and guidance services, psychological services, parent counseling and training, or social work services to the pupil pursuant to Section 56363 of the Education Code, or behavioral intervention as specified in Section 56520 of the Education Code, as specified in the individualized education program and the individualized education program team has determined that the services do not meet the educational needs of the pupil, or, in cases where these services are clearly inadequate or inappropriate to meet the educational needs of the pupil, the individualized education program team has documented which of these services were considered and why they were determined to be inadequate or inappropriate.
- (c) If referring a pupil to a community mental health service in accordance with subdivision (b), the local educational agency or the individualized education program team shall provide the following documentation:
- (1) Copies of the current individualized education program, all current assessment reports completed by school personnel in all areas of suspected disabilities pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 56320) of Chapter 4 of Part 30 of the Education Code, and other relevant information, including reports completed by other agencies.
- (2) A copy of the parent's consent obtained as provided in paragraph (2) of subdivision (b).
- (3) A summary of the emotional or behavioral characteristics of the pupil, including documentation that the pupil meets the criteria set forth in paragraphs (3) and (4) of subdivision (b).
- (4) A description of the counseling, psychological, and guidance services, and other interventions that have been provided to the pupil, as provided in the individualized education program of the pupil, including the initiation, duration, and frequency of these services, or an explanation of the reasons a service was considered for the pupil and determined to be inadequate or inappropriate to meet his or her educational needs.
- (d) Based on preliminary results of assessments performed pursuant to Section 56320 of the Education Code, a local educational agency may refer a pupil who has been determined to be, or is suspected of being, an individual with exceptional needs, and is suspected of needing mental health services, to a community mental health service if a pupil meets the criteria in paragraphs (1) and (2). Referral packages shall include all documentation required in subdivision (e) and shall be provided immediately to the community mental health

service.

- (1) The pupil meets the criteria in paragraphs (2) to (4), inclusive, of subdivision (b).
- (2) Counseling and guidance services, psychological services, parent counseling and training, social work services, and behavioral or other interventions as provided in the individualized education program of the pupil are clearly inadequate or inappropriate in meeting his or her educational needs.
- (e) If referring a pupil to a community mental health service in accordance with subdivision (d), the local educational agency shall provide the following documentation:
- (1) Results of preliminary assessments to the extent they are available and other relevant information including reports completed by other agencies.
- (2) A copy of the parent's consent obtained as provided in paragraph (2) of subdivision (b).
- (3) A summary of the emotional or behavioral characteristics of the pupil, including documentation that the pupil meets the criteria in paragraphs (3) and (4) of subdivision (b).
- (4) Documentation that appropriate related educational and designated instruction and services have been provided in accordance with Sections 300.24 and 300.26 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations.
- (5) An explanation as to the reasons that counseling and guidance services, psychological services, parent counseling and training, social work services, and behavioral or other interventions as provided in the individualized education program of the pupil are clearly inadequate or inappropriate in meeting his or her educational needs.
- (f) The procedures set forth in this chapter are not designed for use in responding to psychiatric emergencies or other situations requiring immediate response. In these situations, a parent may seek services from other public programs or private providers, as appropriate. This subdivision does not change the identification and referral responsibilities imposed on local educational agencies under Article 1 (commencing with Section 56300) of Chapter 4 of Part 30 of the Education Code.
- (g) Referrals shall be made to the community mental health service in the county in which the pupil lives. If the pupil has been placed into residential care from another county, the community mental health service receiving the referral shall forward the referral immediately to the community mental health service of the county of origin, which shall have fiscal and programmatic responsibility for providing or arranging for provision of necessary services. In no event shall the procedures described in this subdivision delay or impede the referral and assessment process.
- (h) A county mental health agency does not have fiscal or legal responsibility for any costs it incurs prior to the approval of an individualized education program, except for costs associated with conducting a mental health assessment.
- SEC. 4. Section 7576.2 is added to the Government Code, to read: 7576.2. (a) The Director of the State Department of Mental Health is responsible for monitoring county mental health agencies to ensure compliance with the requirement to provide mental health services to disabled pupils pursuant to this chapter and to ensure that funds provided for this purpose are appropriately utilized.
- (b) The Director of the State Department of Mental Health shall submit a report to the Legislature by April 1, 2005, that includes the following:
- (1) A description of the data that is currently collected by the State Department of Mental Health related to pupils served and services provided pursuant to this chapter.
- (2) A description of the existing monitoring process used by the State Department of Mental Health to ensure that county mental health agencies are complying with this chapter.
- (3) Recommendations on the manner in which to strengthen and improve monitoring by the State Department of Mental Health of the

- compliance by a county mental health agency with the requirements of this chapter, on the manner in which to strengthen and improve collaboration and coordination with the State Department of Education in monitoring and data collection activities, and on the additional data needed related to this chapter.
- (c) The Director of the State Department of Mental Health shall collaborate with the Superintendent of Public Instruction in preparing the report required pursuant to subdivision (b) and shall convene at least one meeting of appropriate stakeholders and organizations, including a representative from the State Department of Education, to obtain input on existing data collection and monitoring processes, and on ways to strengthen and improve the data collected and monitoring performed.
- SEC. 5. Section 7576.3 is added to the Government Code, to read: 7576.3. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Director of the State Department of Mental Health collaborate with an entity with expertise in children's mental health to collect, analyze, and disseminate best practices for delivering mental health services to disabled pupils. The best practices may include, but are not limited to:
- (a) Interagency agreements in urban, suburban, and rural areas that result in clear identification of responsibilities between local educational agencies and county mental health agencies and result in efficient and effective delivery of services to pupils.
- (b) Procedures for developing and amending individualized education programs that include mental health services that provide flexibility to educational and mental health agencies and protect the interests of children in obtaining needed mental health needs.
- (c) Procedures for creating ongoing communication between the classroom teacher of the pupil and the mental health professional who is directing the mental health program for the pupil.
- SEC. 6. Section 5701.6 is added to the Welfare and Institutions Code, to read:
- 5701.6. (a) Counties may utilize money received from the Local Revenue Fund established by Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 17600) of Part 5 of Division 9 to fund the costs of any part of those services provided pursuant to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code. If money from the Local Revenue Fund is used by counties for those services, counties are eligible for reimbursement from the state for all allowable costs to fund assessments, psychotherapy, and other mental health services allowable pursuant to Section 300.24 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations and required by Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code.
 - (b) This section is declaratory of existing law.
- SEC. 7. Notwithstanding any other law, the Commission on State Mandates shall, on or before December 31, 2005, reconsider its decision relating to included services and administrative and travel costs associated with services provided pursuant to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code, and the parameters and guidelines for calculating the state reimbursements for these costs.
- SEC. 8. The funds identified in Provision 20 of Item 6110-161-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Chapter 208, Statutes of 2004) shall be allocated to special education local plan areas pursuant to Section 56836.02 of the Education Code on a per average daily attendance basis to implement Section 2 of this act.
- SEC. 9. (a) The funds identified in Provision 10 of Item 6110-161-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Chapter 208, Statutes of 2004) shall be used exclusively to support mental health services that were both included within an individualized education program pursuant to Section 300.24 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations and that were provided during the fiscal year by county mental health agencies pursuant to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code. Funding from this item shall not be provided for services that are

not required pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. Funding provided from this item shall offset any mandate reimbursement claims for the fiscal year that may be filed by a county pursuant to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code. The sixty-nine million dollars (\$69,000,000) identified in Provision 10 of that item shall be distributed consistent with an allocation plan formulated by the State Department of Mental Health, in consultation with representatives of county mental health agencies. The allocation plan shall be based on the most accurate available data, including, but not limited to, county cost reports for this program, and include a minimum-based methodology to address small county concerns.

- (b) The State Department of Mental Health shall submit an allocation plan to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The Department of Finance shall review the plan and either approve or disapprove the plan within 21 days of submission. If the Department of Finance fails to approve or disapprove the plan within the 21 days, the plan shall be deemed to be approved. If the Department of Finance disapproves the plan it shall submit a letter to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee that explains the rationale for disapproval and convene a working group consisting of representatives of the Department of Finance and the State Department of Mental Health and staff of the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature. The working group shall jointly develop a revised expenditure plan and submit that plan to the Director of Finance for approval.
- (c) Funding identified in Provision 10 of Item 6110-161-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Chapter 208, Statutes of 2004) shall be allocated to county offices of education for allocation to county mental health agencies pursuant to subdivisions (a) and (b). County offices of education shall allocate funds to county offices of mental health no later than five business days after receipt from the State Department of Education. Following the end of the fiscal year, county mental health agencies shall provide documentation of actual services and costs to county offices of education in a form that permits the county offices of education to certify that all costs actually incurred are allowable under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and were provided during the fiscal year by county mental health agencies pursuant to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code. Based on this documentation, any county mental health agency allocation that exceeds actual documented costs for allowable services shall be reallocated on a pro rata basis to other counties where actual costs exceed the allocation provided in subdivisions (a) and (b). Not less than 25 percent of the allocation of each county shall be distributed to county offices of education no later than 30 days after approval of the allocation methodology by the Department of Finance. Of the remaining amount, 35 percent shall be distributed in January and 30 percent in March to county offices of education, with the final 10 percent, as adjusted for actual costs, distributed upon final cost settlement for 2004-05 fiscal year claims. Any amounts reallocated from counties not expending their allocations shall be provided to the other counties no later than January 2006. No county shall be entitled to receive, after claims are cost settled, more funding than was actually expended for this program.

SEC. 10. This act is an urgency statute necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety within the meaning of Article IV of the Constitution and shall go into immediate effect. The facts constituting the necessity are:

In order to make the necessary statutory changes to implement the Budget Act of 2004 at the earliest possible time, it is necessary that this act take effect immediately.

education program team recommends residential placement based on relevant assessment information, the individualized education program team shall be expanded to include a representative of the county mental health department.

- (b) The expanded individualized education program team shall review the assessment and determine whether:
- (1) The child's needs can reasonably be met through any combination of nonresidential services, preventing the need for out-of-home care.
- (2) Residential care is necessary for the child to benefit from educational services.
- (3) Residential services are available which address the needs identified in the assessment and which will ameliorate the conditions leading to the seriously emotionally disturbed designation.
- (c) If the review required in subdivision (b) results in an individualized education program which calls for residential placement, the individualized education program shall include all the items outlined in Section 56345 of the Education Code, and shall also include:
- (1) Designation of the county mental health department as lead case manager. Lead case management responsibility may be delegated to the county welfare department by agreement between the county welfare department and the designated mental health department. The mental health department shall retain financial responsibility for provision of case management services.
- (2) Provision for a review of the case progress, the continuing need for out-of-home placement, the extent of compliance with the individualized education program, and progress toward alleviating the need for out-of-home care, by the full individualized education program team at least every six months.
- (3) Identification of an appropriate residential facility for placement with the assistance of the county welfare department as necessary.
- 7572.55. (a) Residential placements for a child with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed may be made out-of-state only after in-state alternatives have been considered and are found not to meet the child's needs and only when the requirements of Section 7572.5, and subdivision (e) of Section 56365 of the Education Code have been met. The local education agency shall document the alternatives to out-of-state residential placement that were considered and the reasons why they were rejected.
- (b) Out-of-state placements shall be made only in a privately operated school certified by the California Department of Education.
- (c) A plan shall be developed for using less restrictive alternatives and in-state alternatives as soon as they become available, unless it is in the best educational interest of the child to remain in the out-of-state school. If the child is a ward or dependent of the court, this plan shall be documented in the record.
- 7573. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall ensure that local education agencies provide special education and those related services and designated instruction and services contained in a child's individualized education program that are necessary for the child to benefit educationally from his or her instructional program. Local education agencies shall be responsible only for the provision of those services which are provided by qualified personnel whose employment standards are covered by the Education Code and implementing regulations.

- 7575. (a) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Health Services, or any designated local agency administering the California Children's Services, shall be responsible for the provision of medically necessary occupational therapy and physical therapy, as specified by Article 5 (commencing with Section 123800) of Chapter 3 of Part 2 of Division 106 of the Health and Safety Code, by reason of medical diagnosis and when contained in the child's individualized education program.
- (2) Related services or designated instruction and services not deemed to be medically necessary by the State Department of Health Services, that the individualized education program team determines are necessary in order to assist a child to benefit from special education, shall be provided by the local education agency by qualified personnel whose employment standards are covered by the Education Code and implementing regulations.
- (b) The department shall determine whether a California Children's Services eligible pupil, or a pupil with a private medical referral needs medically necessary occupational therapy or physical therapy. A medical referral shall be based on a written report from a licensed physician and surgeon who has examined the pupil. The written report shall include the following:
- (1) The diagnosed neuromuscular, musculoskeletal, or physical disabling condition prompting the referral.
 - (2) The referring physician's treatment goals and objectives.
- (3) The basis for determining the recommended treatment goals and objectives, including how these will ameliorate or improve the pupil's diagnosed condition.
- (4) The relationship of the medical disability to the pupil's need for special education and related services.
 - (5) Relevant medical records.
- (c) The department shall provide the service directly or by contracting with another public agency, qualified individual, or a state-certified nonpublic nonsectarian school or agency.
- (d) Local education agencies shall provide necessary space and equipment for the provision of occupational therapy and physical therapy in the most efficient and effective manner.
- (e) The department shall also be responsible for providing the services of a home health aide when the local education agency considers a less restrictive placement from home to school for a pupil for whom both of the following conditions exist:
- (1) The California Medical Assistance Program provides a life-supporting medical service via a home health agency during the time in which the pupil would be in school or traveling between school and home.
- (2) The medical service provided requires that the pupil receive the personal assistance or attention of a nurse, home health aide, parent or guardian, or some other specially trained adult in order to be effectively delivered.
- 7576. (a) The State Department of Mental Health, or any community mental health service, as defined in Section 5602 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, designated by the State Department of Mental Health, are responsible for the provision of mental health services, as defined in regulations by the State Department of Mental Health, developed in consultation with the State Department of Education, if required in the individualized education program of a pupil. A local educational agency is not required to place a pupil in a more restrictive educational environment in order for the pupil to receive the mental health services specified in his or her individualized education program if the mental health services can be appropriately 277

provided in a less restrictive setting. It is the intent of the Legislature that the local educational agency and the community mental health service vigorously attempt to develop a mutually satisfactory placement that is acceptable to the parent and addresses the educational and mental health treatment needs of the pupil in a manner that is cost-effective for both public agencies, subject to the requirements of state and federal special education law, including the requirement that the placement be appropriate and in the least restrictive environment. For purposes of this section, "parent" is as defined in Section 56028 of the Education Code.

- (b) A local educational agency, individualized education program team, or parent may initiate a referral for assessment of the social and emotional status of a pupil, pursuant to Section 56320 of the Education Code. Based on the results of assessments completed pursuant to Section 56320 of the Education Code, an individualized education program team may refer a pupil who has been determined to be an individual with exceptional needs as defined in Section 56026 of the Education Code and who is suspected of needing mental health services to a community mental health service if the pupil meets all of the criteria in paragraphs (1) to (5), inclusive. Referral packages shall include all documentation required in subdivision (c), and shall be provided immediately to the community mental health service.
- (1) The pupil has been assessed by school personnel in accordance with Article 2 (commencing with Section 56320) of Chapter 4 of Part 30 of the Education Code. Local educational agencies and community mental health services shall work collaboratively to ensure that assessments performed prior to referral are as useful as possible to the community mental health service in determining the need for mental health services and the level of services needed.
- (2) The local educational agency has obtained written parental consent for the referral of the pupil to the community mental health service, for the release and exchange of all relevant information between the local educational agency and the community mental health service, and for the observation of the pupil by mental health professionals in an educational setting.
- (3) The pupil has emotional or behavioral characteristics that are all of the following:
- (A) Are observed by qualified educational staff in educational and other settings, as appropriate.
 - (B) Impede the pupil from benefiting from educational services.
- (C) Are significant as indicated by their rate of occurrence and intensity.
- (D) Are associated with a condition that cannot be described solely as a social maladjustment or a temporary adjustment problem, and cannot be resolved with short-term counseling.
- (4) As determined using educational assessments, the pupil's functioning, including cognitive functioning, is at a level sufficient to enable the pupil to benefit from mental health services.
- (5) The local educational agency, pursuant to Section 56331 of the Education Code, has provided appropriate counseling and guidance services, psychological services, parent counseling and training, or social work services to the pupil pursuant to Section 56363 of the Education Code, or behavioral intervention as specified in Section 56520 of the Education Code, as specified in the individualized education program and the individualized education program team has determined that the services do not meet the educational needs of the pupil, or, in cases where these services are clearly inadequate or inappropriate to meet the educational needs of the pupil, the individualized education program team has documented which of these services were considered and why they were determined to be inadequate or inappropriate.
 - (c) If referring a pupil to a community mental health service in 278

accordance with subdivision (b), the local educational agency or the individualized education program team shall provide the following documentation:

- (1) Copies of the current individualized education program, all current assessment reports completed by school personnel in all areas of suspected disabilities pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 56320) of Chapter 4 of Part 30 of the Education Code, and other relevant information, including reports completed by other agencies.
- (2) A copy of the parent's consent obtained as provided in paragraph (2) of subdivision (b).
- (3) A summary of the emotional or behavioral characteristics of the pupil, including documentation that the pupil meets the criteria set forth in paragraphs (3) and (4) of subdivision (b).
- (4) A description of the counseling, psychological, and guidance services, and other interventions that have been provided to the pupil, as provided in the individualized education program of the pupil, including the initiation, duration, and frequency of these services, or an explanation of the reasons a service was considered for the pupil and determined to be inadequate or inappropriate to meet his or her educational needs.
- (d) Based on preliminary results of assessments performed pursuant to Section 56320 of the Education Code, a local educational agency may refer a pupil who has been determined to be, or is suspected of being, an individual with exceptional needs, and is suspected of needing mental health services, to a community mental health service if a pupil meets the criteria in paragraphs (1) and (2). Referral packages shall include all documentation required in subdivision (e) and shall be provided immediately to the community mental health service.
- (1) The pupil meets the criteria in paragraphs (2) to (4), inclusive, of subdivision (b).
- (2) Counseling and guidance services, psychological services, parent counseling and training, social work services, and behavioral or other interventions as provided in the individualized education program of the pupil are clearly inadequate or inappropriate in meeting his or her educational needs.
- (e) If referring a pupil to a community mental health service in accordance with subdivision (d), the local educational agency shall provide the following documentation:
- (1) Results of preliminary assessments to the extent they are available and other relevant information including reports completed by other agencies.
- (2) A copy of the parent's consent obtained as provided in paragraph (2) of subdivision (b).
- (3) A summary of the emotional or behavioral characteristics of the pupil, including documentation that the pupil meets the criteria in paragraphs (3) and (4) of subdivision (b).
- (4) Documentation that appropriate related educational and designated instruction and services have been provided in accordance with Sections 300.24 and 300.26 of Title 34 of the **Code** of Federal Regulations.
- (5) An explanation as to the reasons that counseling and guidance services, psychological services, parent counseling and training, social work services, and behavioral or other interventions as provided in the individualized education program of the pupil are clearly inadequate or inappropriate in meeting his or her educational needs.
- (f) The procedures set forth in this chapter are not designed for use in responding to psychiatric emergencies or other situations requiring immediate response. In these situations, a parent may seek services from other public programs or private providers, as appropriate. This subdivision does not change the identification and referral responsibilities imposed on local educational agencies

under Article 1 (commencing with Section 56300) of Chapter 4 of Part 30 of the Education Code.

- (g) Referrals shall be made to the community mental health service in the county in which the pupil lives. If the pupil has been placed into residential care from another county, the community mental health service receiving the referral shall forward the referral immediately to the community mental health service of the county of origin, which shall have fiscal and programmatic responsibility for providing or arranging for provision of necessary services. In no event shall the procedures described in this subdivision delay or impede the referral and assessment process.
- (h) A county mental health agency does not have fiscal or legal responsibility for any costs it incurs prior to the approval of an individualized education program, except for costs associated with conducting a mental health assessment.
- 7576.2. (a) The Director of the State Department of Mental Health is responsible for monitoring county mental health agencies to ensure compliance with the requirement to provide mental health services to disabled pupils pursuant to this chapter and to ensure that funds provided for this purpose are appropriately utilized.
- (b) The Director of the State Department of Mental Health shall submit a report to the Legislature by April 1, 2005, that includes the following:
- (1) A description of the data that is currently collected by the State Department of Mental Health related to pupils served and services provided pursuant to this chapter.
- (2) A description of the existing monitoring process used by the State Department of Mental Health to ensure that county mental health agencies are complying with this chapter.
- (3) Recommendations on the manner in which to strengthen and improve monitoring by the State Department of Mental Health of the compliance by a county mental health agency with the requirements of this chapter, on the manner in which to strengthen and improve collaboration and coordination with the State Department of Education in monitoring and data collection activities, and on the additional data needed related to this chapter.
- (c) The Director of the State Department of Mental Health shall collaborate with the Superintendent of Public Instruction in preparing the report required pursuant to subdivision (b) and shall convene at least one meeting of appropriate stakeholders and organizations, including a representative from the State Department of Education, to obtain input on existing data collection and monitoring processes, and on ways to strengthen and improve the data collected and monitoring performed.
- 7576.3. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Director of the State Department of Mental Health collaborate with an entity with expertise in children's mental health to collect, analyze, and disseminate best practices for delivering mental health services to disabled pupils. The best practices may include, but are not limited to:
- (a) Interagency agreements in urban, suburban, and rural areas that result in clear identification of responsibilities between local educational agencies and county mental health agencies and result in efficient and effective delivery of services to pupils.
- (b) Procedures for developing and amending individualized education programs that include mental health services that provide flexibility to educational and mental health agencies and protect the interests of children in obtaining needed mental health needs.

- (c) Procedures for creating ongoing communication between the classroom teacher of the pupil and the mental health professional who is directing the mental health program for the pupil.
- 7576.5. If funds are appropriated to local educational agencies to support the costs of providing services pursuant to this chapter, the local educational agencies shall transfer those funds to the community mental health services that provide services pursuant to this chapter in order to reduce the local costs of providing these services. These funds shall be used exclusively for programs operated under this chapter and are offsetting revenues in any reimbursable mandate claim relating to special education programs and services.
- 7577. (a) The State Department of Rehabilitation and the State Department of Education shall jointly develop assessment procedures for determining client eligibility for State Department of Rehabilitation services for disabled pupils in secondary schools to help them make the transition from high school to work. The assessment procedures shall be distributed to local education agencies.
- (b) The State Department of Rehabilitation shall maintain the current level of services to secondary school pupils in project work ability and shall seek ways to augment services with funds that may become available.
- 7578. The provision of special education programs and related services for disabled children and youth residing in state hospitals shall be ensured by the State Department of Developmental Services, the State Department of Mental Health, and the Superintendent of Public Instruction in accordance with Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 56850) of Part 30 of the Education Code.
- 7579. (a) Prior to placing a disabled child or a child suspected of being disabled in a residential facility, outside the child's home, a court, regional center for the developmentally disabled, or public agency other than an educational agency, shall notify the administrator of the special education local plan area in which the residential facility is located. The administrator of the special education local plan area shall provide the court or other placing agency with information about the availability of an appropriate public or nonpublic, nonsectarian special education program in the special education local plan area where the residential facility is located.
- (b) Notwithstanding Section 56159 of the Education Code, the involvement of the administrator of the special education local plan area in the placement discussion, pursuant to subdivision (a), shall in no way obligate a public education agency to pay for the residential costs and the cost of noneducational services for a child placed in a licensed children's institution or foster family home.
- (c) It is the intent of the Legislature that this section will encourage communication between the courts and other public agencies that engage in referring children to, or placing children in, residential facilities, and representatives of local educational agencies. It is not the intent of this section to hinder the courts or public agencies in their responsibilities for placing disabled children in residential facilities when appropriate.
 - (d) Any public agency other than an educational agency that places

a disabled child or a child suspected of being disabled in a facility out of state without the involvement of the school district, special education local plan area, or county office of education in which the parent or guardian resides, shall assume all financial responsibility for the child's residential placement, special education program, and related services in the other state unless the other state or its local agencies assume responsibility.

- 7579.1. (a) Prior to the discharge of any disabled child or youth who has an active individualized education program from a public hospital, proprietary hospital, or residential medical facility pursuant to Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 56167) of Chapter 2 of Part 30 of the Education Code, a licensed children's institution or foster family home pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 56155) of Chapter 2 of Part 30 of the Education Code, or a state hospital for the developmentally disabled or mentally disordered, the following shall occur:
- (1) The operator of the hospital or medical facility, or the agency that placed the child in the licensed children's institution or foster family home, shall, at least 10 days prior to the discharge of a disabled child or youth, notify in writing the local educational agency in which the special education program for the child is being provided, and the receiving special education local plan area where the child is being transferred, of the impending discharge.
- (2) The operator or placing agency, as part of the written notification, shall provide the receiving special education local plan area with a copy of the child's individualized education program, the identity of the individual responsible for representing the interests of the child for educational and related services for the impending placement, and other relevant information about the child that will be useful in implementing the child's individualized education program in the receiving special education local plan area.
- (b) Once the disabled child or youth has been discharged, it shall be the responsibility of the receiving local educational agency to ensure that the disabled child or youth receives an appropriate educational placement that commences without delay upon his or her discharge from the hospital, institution, facility, or foster family home in accordance with Section 56325 of the Education Code. Responsibility for the provision of special education rests with the school district of residence of the parent or guardian of the child unless the child is placed in another hospital, institution, facility, or foster family home in which case the responsibility of special education rests with the school district in which the child resides pursuant to Sections 56156.4, 56156.6, and 56167 of the Education Code.
- (c) Special education local plan area directors shall document instances where the procedures in subdivision (a) are not being adhered to and report these instances to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- 7579.2. It is the intent of the Legislature that any disabled individual who has an active individualized education program and is being discharged from a state developmental center or state hospital be discharged to the community as close as possible to the home of the individual's parent, guardian, or conservator in keeping with the individual's right to receive special education and related services in the least restrictive environment.

- 7579.5. (a) In accordance with subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 1415 of Title 20 of the United States Code, a local educational agency shall make reasonable efforts to ensure the appointment of a surrogate parent not more than 30 days after there is a determination by the local educational agency that a child needs a surrogate parent. A local educational agency shall appoint a surrogate parent for a child in accordance with Section 300.515 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations under one or more of the following circumstances:
- (1) (A) The child is adjudicated a dependent or ward of the court pursuant to Section 300, 601, or 602 of the Welfare and Institutions Code upon referral of the child to the local educational agency for special education and related services, or if the child already has a valid individualized education program, (B) the court has specifically limited the right of the parent or guardian to make educational decisions for the child, and (C) the child has no responsible adult to represent him or her pursuant to Section 361 or 726 of the Welfare and Institutions Code or Section 56055 of the Education Code.
 - (2) No parent for the child can be identified.
- (3) The local educational agency, after reasonable efforts, cannot discover the location of a parent.
- (b) When appointing a surrogate parent, the local educational agency shall, as a first preference, select a relative caretaker, foster parent, or court-appointed special advocate, if any of these individuals exists and is willing and able to serve. If none of these individuals is willing or able to act as a surrogate parent, the local educational agency shall select the surrogate parent of its choice. If the child is moved from the home of the relative caretaker or foster parent who has been appointed as a surrogate parent, the local educational agency shall appoint another surrogate parent if a new appointment is necessary to ensure adequate representation of the child.
- (c) For the purposes of this section, the surrogate parent shall serve as the child's parent and shall have the rights relative to the child's education that a parent has under Title 20 (commencing with Section 1400) of the United States Code and pursuant to Part 300 of Title 34 (commencing with Section 300.1) of the Code of Federal Regulations. The surrogate parent may represent the child in matters relating to special education and related services, including the identification, assessment, instructional planning and development, educational placement, reviewing and revising the individualized education program, and in all other matters relating to the provision of a free appropriate public education of the child. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, this representation shall include the provision of written consent to the individualized education program including nonemergency medical services, mental health treatment services, and occupational or physical therapy services pursuant to this chapter.
- (d) The surrogate parent is required to meet with the child at least one time. He or she may also meet with the child on additional occasions, attend the child's individualized education program meetings, review the child's educational records, consult with persons involved in the child's education, and sign any consent relating to individualized education program purposes.
- (e) As far as practical, a surrogate parent should be culturally sensitive to his or her assigned child.
- (f) The surrogate parent shall comply with federal and state law pertaining to the confidentiality of student records and information and shall use discretion in the necessary sharing of the information with appropriate persons for the purpose of furthering the interests of the child.

- (g) The surrogate parent may resign from his or her appointment only after he or she gives notice to the local educational agency.
- (h) The local educational agency shall terminate the appointment of a surrogate parent if (1) the person is not properly performing the duties of a surrogate parent or (2) the person has an interest that conflicts with interests of the child entrusted to his or her care.
- (i) Individuals who would have a conflict of interest in representing the child, as specified under federal regulations, may not be appointed as a surrogate parent. "An individual who would have a conflict of interest," for purposes of this section, means a person having any interests that might restrict or bias his or her ability to advocate for all of the services required to ensure that the child has a free appropriate public education.
- (j) Except for individuals who have a conflict of interest in representing the child, and notwithstanding any other law or regulation, individuals who may serve as surrogate parents include, but are not limited to, foster care providers, retired teachers, social workers, and probation officers who are not employees of the State Department of Education, the local educational agency, or any other agency that is involved in the education or care of the child.
- (1) A public agency authorized to appoint a surrogate parent under this section may select a person who is an employee of a nonpublic agency that only provides noneducational care for the child and who meets the other standards of this section.
- (2) A person who otherwise qualifies to be a surrogate parent under this section is not an employee of the local educational agency solely because he or she is paid by the local educational agency to serve as a surrogate parent.
- (k) The surrogate parent may represent the child until (1) the child is no longer in need of special education, (2) the minor reaches 18 years of age, unless the child chooses not to make educational decisions for himself or herself, or is deemed by a court to be incompetent, (3) another responsible adult is appointed to make educational decisions for the minor, or (4) the right of the parent or guardian to make educational decisions for the minor is fully restored.
- (1) The surrogate parent and the local educational agency appointing the surrogate parent shall be held harmless by the State of California when acting in their official capacity except for acts or omissions that are found to have been wanton, reckless, or malicious.
- (m) The State Department of Education shall develop a model surrogate parent training module and manual that shall be made available to local educational agencies.
- (n) Nothing in this section may be interpreted to prevent a parent or guardian of an individual with exceptional needs from designating another adult individual to represent the interests of the child for educational and related services.
- (o) If funding for implementation of this section is provided, it may only be provided from Item 6110-161-0890 of Section 2.00 of the annual Budget Act.
- 7579.6. (a) In accordance with subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 1415 of Title 20 of the United States Code, in the case of a child who is a ward of the state, the surrogate parent described in Section 7579.5 may alternatively be appointed by the judge overseeing the child's care provided that the surrogate meets the requirements of Section 7579.5.
- (b) In the case of an unaccompanied homeless youth as defined in paragraph (6) of Section 725 of the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless

Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. Sec. 11434a(6)), the local educational agency shall appoint a surrogate in accordance with Section 7579.5.

- 7580. Prior to licensing a community care facility, as defined in Section 1502 of the Health and Safety Code, in which a disabled child or youth may be placed, or prior to a modification of a community care facility's license to permit expansion of the facility, the State Department of Social Services shall consult with the administrator of the special education local plan area in order to consider the impact of licensure upon local education agencies.
- 7581. The residential and noneducational costs of a child placed in a medical or residential facility by a public agency, other than a local education agency, or independently placed in a facility by the parent of the child, shall not be the responsibility of the state or local education agency, but shall be the responsibility of the placing agency or parent.
- 7582. Assessments and therapy treatment services provided under programs of the State Department of Health Services or the State Department of Mental Health, or their designated local agencies, rendered to a child referred by a local education agency for an assessment or a disabled child or youth with an individualized education program, shall be exempt from financial eligibility standards and family repayment requirements for these services when rendered pursuant to this chapter.
- 7584. As used in this chapter, "disabled youth," "child," or "pupil" means individuals with exceptional needs as defined in Section 56026 of the Education Code.
- 7585. (a) Whenever any department or any local agency designated by that department fails to provide a related service or designated instruction and service required pursuant to Section 7575 or 7576, and specified in the child's individualized education program, the parent, adult pupil, or any local education agency referred to in this chapter, shall submit a written notification of the failure to provide the service to the Superintendent of Public Instruction or the Secretary of Health and Welfare.
- (b) When either the Superintendent of Public Instruction or the Secretary of Health and Welfare receives a written notification of the failure to provide a service as specified in subdivision (a), a copy shall immediately be transmitted to the other party. The superintendent, or his or her designee, and the secretary, or his or her designee, shall meet to resolve the issue within 15 calendar days of receipt of the notification. A written copy of the meeting resolution shall be mailed to the parent, the local education agency, and affected departments, within 10 days of the meeting.
- (c) If the issue cannot be resolved within 15 calendar days to the satisfaction of the superintendent and the secretary, they shall jointly submit the issue in writing to the Director of the Office of Administrative Hearings, or his or her designee, in the State Department of General Services.

- (d) The Director of the Office of Administrative Hearings, or his or her designee, shall review the issue and submit his or her findings in the case to the superintendent and the secretary within 30 calendar days of receipt of the case. The decision of the Director of the Office of Administrative Hearings, or his or her designee, shall be binding on the departments and their designated agencies who are parties to the dispute.
- (e) If the meeting, conducted pursuant to subdivision (b), fails to resolve the issue to the satisfaction of the parent or local education agency, either party may appeal to the Director of the Office of Administrative Hearings, whose decision shall be the final administrative determination and binding on all parties.
- (f) Whenever notification is filed pursuant to subdivision (a), the pupil affected by the dispute shall be provided with the appropriate related service or designated instruction and service pending resolution of the dispute, if the pupil had been receiving the service. The Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Secretary of Health and Welfare shall ensure that funds are available for provision of the service pending resolution of the issue pursuant to subdivision (e).
- (g) Nothing in this section prevents a parent or adult pupil from filing for a due process hearing under Section 7586.
- (h) The contract between the State Department of Education and the Office of Administrative Hearings for conducting due process hearings shall include payment for services rendered by the Office of Administrative Hearings which are required by this section.
- 7586. (a) All state departments, and their designated local agencies, shall be governed by the procedural safeguards required in Section 1415 of Title 20 of the United States Code. A due process hearing arising over a related service or designated instruction and service shall be filed with the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Resolution of all issues shall be through the due process hearing process established in Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 56500) of Part 30 of Division 4 of the Education Code. The decision issued in the due process hearing shall be binding on the department having responsibility for the services in issue as prescribed by this chapter.

- (b) Upon receipt of a request for a due process hearing involving an agency other than an educational agency, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall immediately notify the state and local agencies involved by sending a copy of the request to the agencies.
- (c) All hearing requests that involve multiple services that are the responsibility of more than one state department shall give rise to one hearing with all responsible state or local agencies joined as parties.
- (d) No public agency, state or local, may request a due process hearing pursuant to Section 56501 of the Education **Code** against another public agency.
- 7586.5. Not later than January 1, 1988, the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Secretary of Health and Welfare shall jointly submit to the Legislature and the Governor a report on the implementation of this chapter. The report shall include, but not be limited to, information regarding the number of complaints and due process hearings resulting from this chapter.

Secretary of Health and Welfare shall ensure that the State Department of Education and the State Department of Mental Health enter into an interagency agreement by January 1, 1998. It is the intent of the Legislature that the agreement include, but not be limited to, procedures for ongoing joint training, technical assistance for state and local personnel responsible for implementing this chapter, protocols for monitoring service delivery, and a system for compiling data on program operations.

(b) It is the intent of the Legislature that the designated local agencies of the State Department of Education and the State Department of Mental Health update their interagency agreements for services specified in this chapter at the earliest possible time. It is the intent of the Legislature that the state and local interagency agreements be updated at least every three years or earlier as necessary.

7586.7. The Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Secretary of Health and Welfare shall jointly prepare and implement within existing resources a plan for in-service training of state and local personnel responsible for implementing the provisions of this chapter.

7587. By January 1, 1986, each state department named in this chapter shall develop regulations, as necessary, for the department or designated local agency to implement this act. All regulations shall be reviewed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction prior to filing with the Office of Administrative Law, in order to ensure consistency with federal and state laws and regulations governing the education of disabled children. The directors of each department shall adopt all regulations pursuant to this section as emergency regulations in accordance with Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2. For the purpose of the Administrative Procedure Act, the adoption of the regulations shall be deemed to be an emergency and necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, or general welfare. These regulations shall not be subject to the review and approval of the Office of Administrative Law and shall not be subject to automatic repeal until the final regulations take effect on or before June 30, 1997, and the final regulations shall become effective immediately upon filing with the Secretary of State. Regulations adopted pursuant to this section shall be developed with the maximum feasible opportunity for public participation and comments.

7588. This chapter shall become operative on July 1, 1986, except Section 7583, which shall become operative on January 1, 1985.

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit II)

Welfare & Institutions Code Sections 5651, 5701.3

- **5651**. The proposed annual county mental health services performance contract shall include all of the following:
 - (a) The following assurances:
- (1) That the county is in compliance with the expenditure requirements of Section 17608.05.
- (2) That the county shall provide the mental health services required by Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government **Code** and will comply with all requirements of that chapter.
- (3) That the county shall provide services to persons receiving involuntary treatment as required by Part 1 (commencing with Section 5000) and Part 1.5 (commencing with Section 5585).
- (4) That the county shall comply with all requirements necessary for Medi-Cal reimbursement for mental health treatment services and case management programs provided to Medi-Cal eligible individuals, including, but not limited to, the provisions set forth in Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 5700), and that the county shall submit cost reports and other data to the department in the form and manner determined by the department.
- (5) That the local mental health advisory board has reviewed and approved procedures ensuring citizen and professional involvement at all stages of the planning process pursuant to Section 5604.2.
- (6) That the county shall comply with all provisions and requirements in law pertaining to patient rights.
- (7) That the county shall comply with all requirements in federal law and regulation pertaining to federally funded mental health programs.
- (8) That the county shall provide all data and information set forth in Sections 5610 and 5664.
- (9) That the county, if it elects to provide the services described in Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 5670), shall comply with guidelines established for program initiatives outlined in that chapter.
- (10) Assurances that the county shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations for all services delivered.
- (b) The county's proposed agreement with the department for state hospital usage as required by Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 4330) of Part 2 of Division 4.
- (c) Performance contracts required by this chapter shall include any contractual requirements needed for any program initiatives utilized by the county contained within this part. In addition, any county may choose to include contract provisions for other state directed mental health managed programs within this performance contract.
- (d) Other information determined to be necessary by the director, to the extent this requirement does not substantially increase county costs.

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 12)

Title 2, Cal Code of Regs, Div 2, Section 1185

5701.3. Consistent with the annual Budget Act, this chapter shall not affect the responsibility of the state to fund psychotherapy and other mental health services required by Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code, and the state shall reimburse counties for all allowable costs incurred by counties in providing services pursuant to that chapter. The reimbursement provided pursuant to this section for purposes of Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code shall be provided by the state through an appropriation included in either the annual Budget Act or other statute. Counties shall continue to receive reimbursement from specifically appropriated funds for costs necessarily incurred in providing psychotherapy and other mental health services in accordance with this chapter. For reimbursement claims for services delivered in the 2001-02 fiscal year and thereafter, counties are not required to provide any share of those costs or to fund the cost of any part of these services with money received from the Local Revenue Fund established by Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 17600) of Part 5 of Division 9.



California Office of Administrative Law

Home Most Recent Updates Search Help ©

Welcome to the online source for California Code of Regulations

2 CA ADC § 1185

2 CCR s 1185

Cal. Admin. Code tit. 2, s 1185

BARCLAYS OFFICIAL CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS
TITLE 2. ADMINISTRATION
DIVISION 2. FINANCIAL OPERATIONS
CHAPTER 2.5. COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES
ARTICLE 5. INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIMS
This database is current through 03/17/06, Register 2006, No. 11.

s 1185. Incorrect Reduction Claim Filing.

- (a) To obtain a determination that the Office of State Controller incorrectly reduced a reimbursement claim, a claimant shall file an "incorrect reduction claim" with the commission.
- (b) All incorrect reduction claims shall be filed with the commission no later than three (3) years following the date of the Office of State Controller's remittance advice or other notice of adjustment notifying the claimant of a reduction.
- (c) An incorrect reduction claim shall pertain to alleged incorrect reductions in a reimbursement claim(s) filed by one claimant. The incorrect reduction claim may be for more than one fiscal year.
- (d) All incorrect reduction claims, or amendments thereto, shall be filed on a form provided by the commission.
- (e) All incorrect reduction claims, or amendments thereto, shall contain at least the following elements and documents:
- (1) A copy of the Office of State Controller's claiming instructions that were in effect during the fiscal year(s) of the reimbursement claim(s).
- (2) A written detailed narrative that describes the alleged incorrect reduction(s). The narrative shall include a comprehensive description of the reduced or disallowed area(s) of cost(s).
- (3) If the narrative describing the alleged incorrect reduction(s) involves more than discussion of statutes or regulations or legal argument and utilizes assertions or representations of fact, such assertions or representations shall be supported by testimonial or documentary evidence and shall be submitted with the claim. All documentary evidence must be authenticated by declarations under penalty of perjury signed by persons who are authorized and competent to do so and be based upon the declarant's personal knowledge or information or belief.
- (4) A copy of the final state audit report or letter or the remittance advice or other notice of adjustment from the Office of State Controller that explains the reason(s) for the reduction or disallowance.
- (5) A copy of a letter sent by the claimant or the claimant's representative to the Office of State Controller explaining why the reduced area(s) of cost in dispute should be restored.
- (6) A copy of the subject reimbursement claims the claimant submitted to the Office of State Controller.
- (7) An incorrect reduction claim, or amendment thereto, shall be signed at the end of the document, under penalty of perjury by the claimant or its authorized representative, with the declaration that the test claim is true and complete to the best of the declarant's personal knowledge or information or belief. The date signed, the declarant's title, address, telephone number, and, if available, electronic mail address and facsimile number, shall be included.
- (8) The claimant shall file one original incorrect reduction claim, or amendment thereto, and accompanying documents with commission. The original shall be unbound and single-sided, without tabs, and include a table of contents.
- (9) The claimant shall also file two (2) copies of the incorrect reduction claim, or amendment thereto, and accompanying documents with the commission. The copies may be two-sides and shall not include tabs.

http://weblinks.westlaw.com/Find/Default.wl?DB=CA%2DADC%2DTOC%3BADCCATOC&DocName=... 4/4/2006

(f) Within ten (10) days of receipt of an incorrect reduction claim, commission staff shall notify the claimant if the incorrect reduction claim is complete or incomplete. Incorrect reduction claims will be considered incomplete if any of the elements required in subsections (d) through (f) of this section are illegible or not included. Incomplete incorrect reduction claims shall be returned to the claimant. If a complete incorrect reduction claim is not received by the commission with thirty (30) days from the date the incomplete claim was returned to the claimant, the commission shall deem the filing to be withdrawn.

<General Materials (GM) - References, Annotations, or Tables>

Note: Authority cited: Section 17527(g) and (h), Government Code. Reference: Sections 17551(b) and 17553, Government Code.

HISTORY

- 1. New Article 5 (Sections 1185 and 1185.1) filed 12-13-85; effective upon filing pursuant to Government Code Section 11346.2(d) (Register 85, No. 50).
- 2. Amendment of Notefiled 4-29-87; operative 5-29-87 (Register 87, No. 18).
- 3. Amendment of subsections (a), (b) and (c)(4)-(5) and Notefiled 7-23-96; operative 7-23-96. Submitted to OAL for printing only (Register 96, No. 30).
- 4. Amendment of section and Notefiled 9-13-99; operative 9-13-99. Submitted to OAL for printing only pursuant to Government Code section 17527 (Register 99, No. 38).
- 5. Amendment of article heading and amendment of section and Notefiled 4-21-2003; operative 4-21-2003. Submitted to OAL for printing only pursuant to Government Code section 17527(g) (Register 2003, No. 17). 2 CA ADC s 1185

END OF DOCUMENT

(C) 2006 Thomson/West. No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works.

<u>Docs In Sequence</u> <u>Table of Contents</u>

This site is provided by West.
© 2006 West | Privacy | Accessibility



County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 13)

Title 2, Cal Code of Regs, Div 9, Sections 60000-60200

(j) When the expanded IEP team determines that it is necessary to place a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed in a facility listed in Section 60025, the expanded IEP team shall ensure that placement is in accordance with admission criteria of the facility.

[Authority cited: Section 7587, Government Code. Sections 10553, 10554, 11462(i) and (j) and 11466.1, Welfare and Institutions Code.] [Reference: Sections 7576(a) and 7579, Government Code. Sections 11460(c)(2)-(c)(3), 18350, and 18356, Welfare and Institutions Code. Sections 1412 and 1414, Title 20, United States Code. Sections 300.7 and 300.552, Title 34, Code of Federal Regulations.]

2 CCR 60020 - Mental Health Definitions

- (a) "Community mental health service" means a mental health program established by a county in accordance with the Bronzan-McCorquodale Act, Part 2 (commencing with Section 5600) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- (b) "County of origin" for mental health services is the county in which the parent of a pupil with a disability resides. If the pupil is a ward or dependent of the court, an adoptee receiving adoption assistance, or a conservatee, the county of origin is the county where this status currently exists. For the purposes of this program the county of origin shall not change for pupils who are between the ages of 18 and 22.
- (c) "Expanded IEP team" means an IEP team constituted in accordance with Section 7572.5 of the Government Code. This team shall include a representative of the community mental health service authorized to make placement decisions.
- (d) "Host county" means the county where the pupil with a disability is living when the pupil is not living in the county of origin.
- (e) "Local mental health director" means the officer appointed by the governing body of a county to manage a community mental health service.
- (f) "Medication monitoring" includes all medication support services with the exception of the medications or biologicals themselves and laboratory work. Medication support services include prescribing, administering, dispensing and monitoring of psychiatric medications or biologicals necessary to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness.
- "Mental health assessment" is a service designed to provide formal, documented evaluation or analysis of the nature of the pupil's emotional or behavioral disorder. It is conducted in accordance with California Code of Regulations, Title 9, Section 543(b), and Sections 56320 through 56329 of the Education Code by qualified mental health professionals employed by or under contract with the community mental health service.
- (h) "Mental health assessment plan" means a written statement developed for the individual evaluation of a pupil with a disability who has been referred to a community mental health service to determine the need for mental health services in accordance with Section 56321 of the Education Code.
- (i) "Mental health services" means mental health assessments and the following services when delineated on an IEP in accordance with Section 7572(d) of the Government Code: psychotherapy as defined in Section 2903 of the Business and Professions Code provided to the pupil individually or in a group, collateral services, medication monitoring, intensive day treatment, day rehabilitation, and case management. These services shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the community mental health service of the county of origin.
- "Qualified mental health professional" includes the following licensed practitioners of the healing arts: a psychiatrist; psychologist; clinical social worker; marriage, family and child counselor; registered nurse, mental health rehabilitation specialist, and others who have been waivered under Section 5751.2 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. Such individuals may provide mental health services, consistent with their scope of practice.

[Authority cited: Section 7587, Government Code.] [Reference: Section 56320, Education Code. Sections 542 and 543 of Title 9, California Code of Regulations.]

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 18

Reconsideration Staff Analysis January 2006

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

980 NINTH STREET, SUITE 300 SACRAMENTO, CA 95814 PHONE: (916) 323-3562 FAX: (916) 445-0278 E-mail: csminfo@csm.ca.gov

November 18, 2005

Mr. Allan P. Burdick MAXIMUS 4320 Auburn Blvd., Suite 2000 Sacramento, CA 95841

And: Interested Parties (see enclosed mailing list)



Mr. Leonard Kaye, Esq. County of Los Angeles Auditor-Controller's Office 500 West Temple Street, Room 603 Los Angeles, CA 90012

RE: Final Staff Analysis and Proposed Parameters and Guidelines/Hearing Date Handicapped and Disabled Students II, 02-TC-40/02-TC-49

Government Code Sections 7572.55 and 7576
Statutes 1994, Chapter 1128, Statutes 1996, Chapter 654; and
California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000 et seq.
(Emergency regulations effective July 1, 1998 [Register 98, No. 26],
final regulations effective August 9, 1999 [Register 99, No. 33])

Counties of Los Angeles and Stanislaus, Claimants

Dear Mr. Kaye and Mr. Burdick:

The final staff analysis and proposed parameters and guidelines are enclosed for your review.

Commission Hearing

This matter is set for hearing on Friday, December 9, 2005, at 10:30 a.m. in Room 126 of the State Capitol, Sacramento, California. This item will be scheduled for the consent calendar unless any party objects. Please let us know in advance of the hearing if you or a representative of your agency will testify at the hearing, or if other witnesses will appear.

Special Accommodations

For any special accommodations such as a sign language interpreter, an assistive listening device, materials in an alternative format, or any other accommodations, please contact the Commission Office at least five to seven *working* days prior to the meeting.

If you have any questions on the above, please contact Camille Shelton at (916) 323-3562.

Executive Director

Enclosures

Sincerelly

Proposed for Adoption: December 9, 2005 j:mandates/2002/02-tc-40/psgs/fsaandproposedpsgs

ITEM 11

PROPOSED PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES FINAL STAFF ANALYSIS

Government Code Sections 7572.55 and 7576 Statutes 1994, Chapter 1128, Statutes 1996, Chapter 654

California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000 et seq. (emergency regulations effective July 1, 1998 [Register 98, No. 26], final regulations effective August 9, 1999 [Register 99, No. 33])

Handicapped and Disabled Students II (02-TC-40/02-TC-49)

Counties of Stanislaus and Los Angeles, Claimants

Executive Summary

Background

On May 26, 2005, the Commission on State Mandates (Commission) adopted its Statement of Decision in *Handicapped and Disabled Students II*, finding that Government Code sections 7572.55 and 7576, as added or amended in 1994 and 1996, and the joint regulations adopted by the Departments of Mental Health and Education as emergency regulations in 1998 and final regulations in 1999 (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60000 et seq.), impose a reimbursable state-mandated program on counties within the meaning of article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution and Government Code section 17514.

The Handicapped and Disabled Students program was initially enacted in 1984 and 1985 as the state's response to federal legislation (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, or IDEA) that guaranteed to disabled pupils, including those with mental health needs, the right to receive a free and appropriate public education. Three other Statements of Decision have been adopted by the Commission on the Handicapped and Disabled Students program. They include Handicapped and Disabled Students (CSM 4282)¹, Reconsideration of Handicapped and Disabled Students (04-RL-4282-10)², and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Outof-State Mental Health Services (97-TC-05).³ The Commission's decision in Handicapped and Disabled Students II addresses the statutory and regulatory amendments to the program.

¹ The parameters and guidelines for *Handicapped and Disabled Students* were adopted in August 1991, and amended in 1996.

² The parameters and guidelines for the *Reconsideration of Handicapped and Disabled Students* have not yet been adopted.

³ The parameters and guidelines for *Seriously Emotionally Disturbed Pupils* were adopted on October 26, 2000.

STAFF ANALYSIS

Claimants

Counties of Stanislaus and Los Angeles

Chronology

05/26/05	Commission on State Mandates (Commission) adopts Statement of Decision
06/20/05	County of Los Angeles submits draft parameters and guidelines on Handicapped and Disabled Students II
06/27/05	County of Stanislaus submits proposed consolidated parameters and guidelines for Handicapped and Disabled Students, Handicapped and Disabled II, and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services
07/20/05	State Controller's Office submits comments on the draft parameters and guidelines for <i>Handicapped and Disabled Students II</i>
08/16/05	Department of Finance submits comments on the draft parameters and guidelines for <i>Handicapped and Disabled Students II</i>
09/28/05	Pre-hearing conference conducted
10/14/05	County of Stanislaus files declaration regarding the Medi-Cal offset
10/18/05	Staff issues draft parameters and guidelines on <i>Handicapped and Disabled Students II</i>
11/14/05	County of Los Angeles files comments agreeing with draft parameters and guidelines.

Summary of the Mandate

On May 26, 2005, the Commission on State Mandates (Commission) adopted its Statement of Decision in *Handicapped and Disabled Students II*, finding that Government Code sections 7572.55 and 7576, as added or amended in 1994 and 1996, and the joint regulations adopted by the Departments of Mental Health and Education as emergency regulations in 1998 and final regulations in 1999 (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60000 et seq.), impose a reimbursable state-mandated program on counties within the meaning of article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution and Government Code section 17514.

The Handicapped and Disabled Students program was initially enacted in 1984 and 1985 as the state's response to federal legislation (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, or IDEA) that guaranteed to disabled pupils, including those with mental health needs, the right to receive a free and appropriate public education. Three other Statements of Decision have been adopted by the Commission on the Handicapped and Disabled Students program. They include Handicapped and Disabled Students (CSM 4282)⁴, Reconsideration of Handicapped and

⁴ The parameters and guidelines for *Handicapped and Disabled Students* were adopted in August 1991, and amended in 1996.

Staff disagrees with the County's request. In the Statement of Decision for Handicapped and Disabled Students II, the Commission concluded that updating and renewing the interagency agreements every three years did not constitute a new program or higher level of service and, thus, was not reimbursable within the meaning of article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution for purposes of this claim. Under prior law, section 60030, subdivision (a)(2), of the regulations adopted by the Departments of Mental Health and Education⁷ required the local mental health director and the county superintendent of schools to renew, and revise if necessary, the interagency agreements every three years or at any time the parties determine a revision is necessary. Thus, the ongoing activity of updating the interagency agreement conflicts with the Commission's Statement of Decision in Handicapped and Disabled II and is not reimbursable here.

The ongoing activity to update and renew the interagency agreement, however, was approved by the Commission in the *Reconsideration of Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10) and, thus, will be addressed in the parameters and guidelines for the reconsideration, which has a reimbursement period beginning July 1, 2004.

What is eligible for reimbursement in *Handicapped and Disabled Students II*, beginning July 1, 2001, is the one-time activity of revising the interagency agreement with each local educational agency to include the following eight new procedures:

- 1) Resolving interagency disputes at the local level, including procedures for the continued provision of appropriate services during the resolution of any interagency dispute, pursuant to Government Code section 7575, subdivision (f). For purposes of this subdivision only, the term "appropriate" means any service identified in the pupil's IEP, or any service the pupil actually was receiving at the time of the interagency dispute. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(2).)
- 2) A host county to notify the community mental health service of the county of origin within two (2) working days when a pupil with a disability is placed within the host county by courts, regional centers or other agencies for other than educational reasons. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(4).)
- 3) Development of a mental health assessment plan and its implementation. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(5).)
- 4) At least ten (10) working days prior notice to the community mental health service of all IEP team meetings, including annual IEP reviews, when the participation of its staff is required. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(7).)
- 5) The provision of mental health services as soon as possible following the development of the IEP pursuant to section 300.342 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(9).)
- 6) The provision of a system for monitoring contracts with nonpublic, nonsectarian schools to ensure that services on the IEP are provided. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(14).)

⁷ The regulations referred to are the emergency regulations adopted by the Departments of Mental Health and Education to implement the original 1984 and 1985 legislation. The original emergency regulations are not the subject of *Handicapped and Disabled Students II*.

before authorizing payment. This activity is included in Section IV of the Draft Parameters and Guidelines.

The Medi-Cal Offset

7

The Commission's Statement of Decision states that, to the extent counties obtain proceeds under the Medi-Cal program from either the state or federal governments for purposes of this mandated program, such proceeds must be identified as an offset and deducted from the costs claimed. The Commission determined that federal law authorizes public agencies, with certain limitations, to use public insurance benefits, such as Medi-Cal, to provide or pay for services required under the IDEA.

The County of Stanislaus requests that the counties' match toward the Medi-Cal funding used for a pupil under this program should not be included as part of the offset. The County requests the following language be included in the offset provision of the parameters and guidelines:

Medi-Cal Federal Financial Participation funds obtained from the State for the purposes of this mandated program in accordance with federal law. Funding received and used by Counties from the State for the purpose of matching federal funding requirements, including Realignment funds, shall be considered local discretionary funding and therefore are not to be identified as an offset or deducted from the costs claimed.

The County supports its language with the following contentions:

The reason for the foregoing is that Medi-Cal reimburses the Federal Financial Participation (FFP) share, which is currently 50% of the allowable costs for eligible students, with counties required to pay the balance.

In many counties, including Stanislaus, County Realignment funds are used to pay the required county match. Realignment funds are state sales tax and vehicle license fees that are allocated to counties to cover their costs for providing mental health services. These funds have been found by the Commission to not constitute offsets to the required expenditures on Handicapped and Disabled Students.

Staff agrees with the County. Under federal law, payment is authorized to the states for medical assistance on behalf of families with dependent children and on behalf of the aged, blind, or disabled individuals whose income and resources are insufficient to meet the costs of necessary medical services. (42 U.S.C. § 1396.) The amount of the federal share of costs for such medical services "shall in no case be less than 50 per centum or more than 83 per centum." (42 U.S.C. § 1396d.) According to the County, the federal share of costs for the state's Medi-Cal program is 50 percent.

Under state law, the state's share of funding for Medi-Cal is split with the counties. Welfare and Institutions Code section 12306 provides that "the state shall pay to each county, from the General Fund and any funds available for that purpose 65 percent of the nonfederal cost of providing services under [the Medi-Cal program], and each county shall pay 35 percent of the nonfederal cost of providing those services."

Thus, the counties' share of funding under the Medi-Cal program used for purposes of this program should not be identified as an offset. Article XIII B, section 6 was designed to protect

5. Any other reimbursement received from the federal or state government, or other non-local source.

Beginning July 1, 2001, realignment funds under the Bronzan-McCorquodale Act that are used by a county for this program are not required to be deducted from the costs claimed. (Stats. 2004, ch. 493, \S 6 (SB 1895).)

Language Proposed by the State Controller's Office

The State Controllers' Office requested that the parameters and guidelines state that claims should exclude reimbursable costs included in previously filed claims for the Handicapped and Disabled Students program (CSM 4282). Some costs previously disallowed by the State Controller's Office in prior years are now reimbursable, beginning July 1, 2001 (e.g., medication monitoring).

Staff included the following language regarding the previously filed claims in the boilerplate paragraphs under Section IV, Reimbursable Activities:

The claimant is only allowed to claim and be reimbursed for increased costs for reimbursable activities identified below. Claims should *exclude* reimbursable costs included in claims previously filed, beginning in fiscal year 2001-2002, for the Handicapped and Disabled Students program (CSM 4282). Increased cost is limited to the cost of an activity that the claimant is required to incur as a result of the mandate.

Staff Recommendation

Staff recommends that the Commission adopt staff's Proposed Parameters and Guidelines, beginning on page 11.

Staff also recommends that the Commission authorize staff to make any non-substantive, technical corrections to the parameters and guidelines following the hearing.

⁸ Some costs disallowed by the State Controller's Office in prior years are now reimbursable beginning July 1, 2001 (e.g., medication monitoring). Rather than claimants re-filing claims for those costs incurred beginning July 1, 2001, the State Controller's Office will reissue the audit reports.

Proposed for Adoption: December 9, 2005

PROPOSED PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES

Government Code Sections 7572.55 and 7576 Statutes 1994, Chapter 1128, Statutes 1996, Chapter 654

California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000 et seq. (emergency regulations effective July 1, 1998 [Register 98, No. 26], final regulations effective August 9, 1999 [Register 99, No. 33])

Handicapped and Disabled Students II (02-TC-40/02-TC-49)

Counties of Stanislaus and Los Angeles, Claimants

I. SUMMARY OF THE MANDATE

On May 26, 2005, the Commission on State Mandates (Commission) adopted its Statement of Decision in *Handicapped and Disabled Students II*, finding that Government Code sections 7572.55 and 7576, as added or amended in 1994 and 1996, and the joint regulations adopted by the Departments of Mental Health and Education as emergency regulations in 1998 and final regulations in 1999 (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60000 et seq.), impose a reimbursable state-mandated program on counties within the meaning of article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution and Government Code section 17514.

The Handicapped and Disabled Students program was initially enacted in 1984 and 1985 as the state's response to federal legislation (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, or IDEA) that guaranteed to disabled pupils, including those with mental health needs, the right to receive a free and appropriate public education. Three other Statements of Decision have been adopted by the Commission on the Handicapped and Disabled Students program. They include Handicapped and Disabled Students (CSM 4282), Reconsideration of Handicapped and Disabled Students (04-RL-4282-10), and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services (97-TC-05).

Eligible claimants are *not* entitled to reimbursement under these parameters and guidelines for the activities approved by the Commission in *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (CSM 4282), *Reconsideration of Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10), and *Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services* (97-TC-05).

These parameters and guidelines address only the amendments to the Handicapped and Disabled Students program. The Commission found, pursuant to the court's ruling in *Hayes v. Commission on State Mandates* (1992) 11 Cal. App.4th 1564, that Government Code sections 7572.55 and 7576, as added or amended in 1994 and 1996, and the joint regulations adopted by the Departments of Mental Health and Education as emergency regulations in 1998 and final regulations in 1999, constitute a reimbursable state-mandated program since the state "freely chose" to impose the costs upon counties as a means of implementing the federal IDEA program.

303

For each eligible claimant, the following activities are eligible for reimbursement:

A. Interagency Agreements (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030)

The one-time activity of revising the interagency agreement with each local educational agency to include the following eight procedures:

- 1) Resolving interagency disputes at the local level, including procedures for the continued provision of appropriate services during the resolution of any interagency dispute, pursuant to Government Code section 7575, subdivision (f). For purposes of this subdivision only, the term "appropriate" means any service identified in the pupil's IEP, or any service the pupil actually was receiving at the time of the interagency dispute. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(2).)
- 2) A host county to notify the community mental health service of the county of origin within two (2) working days when a pupil with a disability is placed within the host county by courts, regional centers or other agencies for other than educational reasons. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(4).)
- 3) Development of a mental health assessment plan and its implementation. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(5).)
- 4) At least ten (10) working days prior notice to the community mental health service of all IEP team meetings, including annual IEP reviews, when the participation of its staff is required. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(7).)
- 5) The provision of mental health services as soon as possible following the development of the IEP pursuant to section 300.342 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(9).)
- 6) The provision of a system for monitoring contracts with nonpublic, nonsectarian schools to ensure that services on the IEP are provided. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(14).)
- 7) The development of a resource list composed of qualified mental health professionals who conduct mental health assessments and provide mental health services. The community mental health service shall provide the LEA with a copy of this list and monitor these contracts to assure that services as specified on the IEP are provided. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(15).)
- 8) Mutual staff development for education and mental health staff pursuant to Government Code section 7586.6, subdivision (a). (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(17).)

(The activities of updating or renewing the interagency agreements are not reimbursable.)

those costs incurred beginning July 1, 2001, the State Controller's Office will reissue the audit reports.

304

- 1) When a recommendation is made that a child be placed in an out-of-state residential facility, the expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall develop a plan for using less restrictive alternatives and in-state alternatives as soon as they become available, unless it is in the best educational interest of the child to remain in the out-of-state school. (Gov. Code, § 7572.55, subd. (c).)
- 2) The expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall document the alternatives to residential placement that were considered and the reasons why they were rejected. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (c).)
- 3) The expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall ensure that placement is in accordance with the admission criteria of the facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (j).)
- 4) When the expanded IEP team determines that it is necessary to place a pupil who is seriously emotionally disturbed in residential care, counties shall ensure that: (1) the mental health services are specified in the IEP in accordance with federal law, and (2) the mental health services are provided by qualified mental health professionals. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (i).)
- E. Case Management Duties for Pupils Placed in Residential Care (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60100, 60110)
 - 1) Coordinate the residential placement plan of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed as soon as possible after the decision has been made to place the pupil in residential placement. The residential placement plan shall include provisions, as determined in the pupil's IEP, for the care, supervision, mental health treatment, psychotropic medication monitoring, if required, and education of the pupil. (Cal. Code Regs., tit, 2, § 60110, subd, (b)(1).)
 - 2) When the IEP team determines that it is necessary to place a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed in a community treatment facility, the lead case manager shall ensure that placement is in accordance with admission, continuing stay, and discharge criteria of the community treatment facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (b)(3).)
 - 3) Identify, in consultation with the IEP team's administrative designee, a mutually satisfactory placement that is acceptable to the parent and addresses the pupil's educational and mental health needs in a manner that is cost-effective for both public agencies, subject to the requirements of state and federal special education law, including the requirement that the placement be appropriate and in the least restrictive environment. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, §§ 60100, subd. (e), 60110, subd. (c)(2).)
 - 4) Document the determination that no nearby placement alternative that is able to implement the IEP can be identified and seek an appropriate placement that is as close to the parents' home as possible. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (f).)
 - 5) Notify the local educational agency that the placement has been arranged and coordinate the transportation of the pupil to the facility if needed. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(7).)

- This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subds. (f) and (i).)
- 6) Notify the parent and the local educational agency when the parent and the county mutually agree upon the completion or termination of a service, or when the pupil is no longer participating in treatment. ((Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60050, subd. (b).)

(When providing psychotherapy or other mental health treatment services, the activities of mental health assessments, collateral services, intensive day treatment, case management, crisis intervention, vocational services, and socialization services are not reimbursable.)

V. CLAIM PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION

Each of the following cost elements must be identified for each reimbursable activity identified in section IV. of this document. Each claimed reimbursable cost must be supported by source documentation as described in section IV. Additionally, each reimbursement claim must be filed in a timely manner.

A. Direct Cost Reporting

Direct costs are those costs incurred specifically for the reimbursable activities. The following direct costs are eligible for reimbursement.

1. Salaries and Benefits

Report each employee implementing the reimbursable activities by name, job classification, and productive hourly rate (total wages and related benefits divided by productive hours). Describe the specific reimbursable activities performed and the hours devoted to each reimbursable activity performed.

2. Materials and Supplies

Report the cost of materials and supplies that have been consumed or expended for the purpose of the reimbursable activities. Purchases shall be claimed at the actual price after deducting discounts, rebates, and allowances received by the claimant. Supplies that are withdrawn from inventory shall be charged on an appropriate and recognized method of costing, consistently applied.

3. Contracted Services

Report the name of the contractor and services performed to implement the reimbursable activities. If the contractor bills for time and materials, report the number of hours spent on the activities and all costs charged. If the contract is a fixed price, report the services that were performed during the period covered by the reimbursement claim. If the contract services are also used for purposes other than the reimbursable activities, only the pro-rata portion of the services used to implement the reimbursable activities can be claimed. Submit contract consultant and invoices with the claim and a description of the contract scope of services.

4. Fixed Assets and Equipment

Report the purchase price paid for fixed assets and equipment (including computers) necessary to implement the reimbursable activities. The purchase price includes taxes,

VI. RECORDS RETENTION

Pursuant to Government Code section 17558.5, subdivision (a), a reimbursement claim for actual costs filed by a local agency or school district pursuant to this chapter ¹⁰ is subject to the initiation of an audit by the State Controller no later than three years after the date that the actual reimbursement claim is filed or last amended, whichever is later. However, if no funds are appropriated or no payment is made to a claimant for the program for the fiscal year for which the claim is filed, the time for the Controller to initiate an audit shall commence to run from the date of initial payment of the claim. All documents used to support the reimbursable activities, as described in Section IV, must be retained during the period subject to audit. If an audit has been initiated by the Controller during the period subject to audit, the retention period is extended until the ultimate resolution of any audit findings.

VII. OFFSETTING SAVINGS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Any offsetting savings the claimant experiences in the same program as a result of the same statutes or executive orders found to contain the mandate shall be deducted from the costs claimed. In addition, reimbursement for this mandate received from any of the following sources shall be identified and deducted from this claim:

- 1. Funds received by a county pursuant to Government Code section 7576.5.
- 2. Any direct payments or categorical funding received from the state that is specifically allocated to any service provided under this program. This includes the appropriation made by the Legislature in the Budget Act of 2001, which appropriated funds to counties in the amounts of \$12,334,000 (Stats. 2001, ch. 106, items 4440-131-0001), and the \$69 million appropriations in 2003 and 2004 (Stats. 2003, ch. 157, item 6110-161-0890, provision 17; Stats. 2004, ch. 208, item 6110-161-0890, provision 10).
- 3. Private insurance proceeds obtained with the consent of a parent for purposes of this program.
- 4. Medi-Cal proceeds obtained from the state or federal government that pay for a portion of the county services provided to a pupil under the Handicapped and Disabled Students program in accordance with federal law.
- 5. Any other reimbursement received from the federal or state government, or other non-local source.

Beginning July 1, 2001, realignment funds under the Bronzan-McCorquodale Act that are used by a county for this program are not required to be deducted from the costs claimed. (Stats. 2004, ch. 493, § 6 (SB 1895).)

VIII. STATE CONTROLLER'S CLAIMING INSTRUCTIONS

Pursuant to Government Code section 17558, subdivision (b), the Controller shall issue claiming instructions for each mandate that requires state reimbursement not later than 60 days after receiving the adopted parameters and guidelines from the Commission, to assist local agencies and school districts in claiming costs to be reimbursed. The claiming instructions shall be

¹⁰ This refers to Title 2, division 4, part 7, chapter 4 of the Government Code.

Commission on State Mandates

Original List Date:

7/7/2003

Mailing Information: Draft Staff Analysis

Mailing List

Last Updated:

10/27/2005

List Print Date:

11/18/2005

Claim Number: lssue:

02-TC-40

02-10-40

Related

Handicapped and Disabled Students II

02-TC-49

County Mental Health Services For Pupils With Disabilities

TO ALL PARTIES AND INTERESTED PARTIES:

Each commission mailing list is continuously updated as requests are received to include or remove any party or person on the mailing list. A current mailing list is provided with commission correspondence, and a copy of the current mailing list is available upon request at any time. Except as provided otherwise by commission rule, when a party or interested party files any written material with the commission concerning a claim, it shall simultaneously serve a copy of the written material on the parties and interested parties to the claim identified on the mailing list provided by the commission. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1181.2.)

Ms. Terrie Tatosian Department of Mental Health (A-31)	Tel: (916) 654-2378
1600 9th Street, Room 150 Sacramento, CA 95814	Fax: (916) 654-2440
Ms. Juliette A. Poulson County of Orange Health Care Agency Orange County Department of Mental Health 405 W. 5th St., Suite 721 Santa Ana, CA 92701	Tel: (714) 834-6254 Fax: (714) 834-3660
Mr. Paul J. Yoder Shaw/Yoder, Inc. 1414 K Street, Suite 320 Sacramento, CA 95814	Tel: (916) 446-4656 Fax: (916) 446-4318
Ms. Mercy Grieco County of Ventura County Counsel's Office 800 South Victoria Avenue Ventura, CA 93009-1540	Tel: (805) 654-3151 Fax: (805) 654-5081
Ms. Monica Neely City of Garden Grove 11222 Acacia Parkway Garden Grove, CA 92840	Tel: (714) 741-5087 Fax: (714) 741-5205

Director A SO			
Department of Health Services (A-22)	Tel:	(916) 440-7400	
1501 Capital Avenue P.O. Box 997443	Fax:	(046) 440 7404	
Sacramento, CA 95899-7413	rax.	(916) 440-7404	
Mr. Mark Hagiya	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Department of Health Services	Tel:	(916) 440-7400	
P.O. Box 997413, MS0010	101.	(810) 440-1400	
Sacramento, CA 95899-7413	Fax:	(916) 440-7408	
Ms. Ginny Brummels			
State Controller's Office (B-08)	Tel:	(916) 324-0256	
Division of Accounting & Reporting 3301 C Street, Suite 500	Гъл	(046) 202 6527	
Sacramento, CA 95816	Fax:	(916) 323-6527	
Mr. John Polich			
County of Ventura	Tel:	(805) 477-1574	
County Counsel's Office	10	(000) 417 1074	
800 South Victoria Avenue Ventura, CA 93009-1540	Fax:	(805) 654-2185	
ventura, OA 33003-1340			
Mr. Michael Wilkening		 	
Department of Finance (A-15)	·	(040) 445 0400	
915 L Street, 8th Floor	Tel:	(916) 445-6423	
Sacramento, CA 95814	Fax:		
•	<u>.</u>		
Mr. J. Bradley Burgess			
Public Resource Management Group	Tel:	(916) 677-4233	
1380 Lead Hill Boulevard, Suite #106		· ·	
Roseville, CA 95661	Fax:	(916) 677-2283	
Mr. David Wellhouse	·		
David Wellhouse & Associates, Inc.			•
9175 Kiefer Blvd, Suite 121	Tel:	(916) 368-9244	
Sacramento, CA 95826	Fax:	(916) 368-5723	
	-		
Ms. Diane Van Maren			
Senate Budget & Fiscal Review Committee (E-22)	Tel:	(916) 445-5202	
California State Senate	101.	(- 10) 110 0202	
State Capitol, Room 5066 Sacramento, CA 95814	Fax:	(916) 323-8386	
Catramonio, OA 30017			
Ms. Patricia Ryan			
California Mental Health Directors Association	- .	(040) 550 0477	
2030 J Street	Tel:	(916) 556-3477	
Sacramento, CA 95814	Fax:	(916) 446-4519	
		V /	

Ms. Jesse McGuinn Department of Finance (A-15) 915 L Street, 8th Floor Sacramento, CA 95814	Tel: Fax:	(916) 445-8913 (916) 327-0225	
Mr. Joe Rombold School Innovations & Advocacy 11130 Sun Center Drive, Suite 100 Rancho Cordova, CA 95670	Tel: Fax:	(800) 487-9234 (888) 487-6441	

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 19

Revised Statement of Decision January 2006

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

980 NINTH STREET, SUITE 300 SACRAMENTO, CA 95814 PHONE: (916) 323-3562 FAX: (916) 445-0278 E-mail: csminfo@csm.ca.gov



June 1, 2005

Mr. Allan P. Burdick MAXIMUS 4320 Auburn Blvd., Suite 2000 Sacramento, CA 95841

Mr. Leonard Kaye, Esq. County of Los Angeles Auditor-Controller's Office 500 West Temple Street, Room 603 Los Angeles, CA 90012

Re: Adopted Statement of Decision

Handicapped and Disabled Students II, 02-TC-40/02-TC-49
Government Code Sections 7570, 7571, 7572, 7572.5, 7572.55, 7573, 7576, 7579, 7582, 7584, 7585, 7586, 7586.6, 7586.7, 7587, 7588
Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747; Statutes 1985, Chapter 107; Statutes 1985, Chapter 759; Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274; Statutes 1986, Chapter 1133; Statutes 1992, Chapter 759; Statutes 1994, Chapter 1128; Statutes 1996, Chapter 654; Statutes 1998, Chapter 691; Statutes 2001, Chapter 745; Statutes 2002, Chapter 585; and Statutes 2002, Chapter 1167
California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60610
Counties of Los Angeles and Stanislaus, Claimants

Dear Mr. Burdick and Mr. Kaye:

The Commission on State Mandates adopted the attached Statement of Decision to approve this test claim on May 26, 2005. State law provides that reimbursement, if any, is subject to Commission approval of parameters and guidelines for reimbursement of the mandated program; approval of a statewide cost estimate; a specific legislative appropriation for such purpose; a timely-filed claim for reimbursement; and subsequent review of the claim by the State Controller's Office.

Pre-Hearing Conference. The Commission staff will convene a pre-hearing conference to develop a timeline for the parameters and guidelines phase.

Parameters and Guidelines. Following is a description of the responsibilities of all parties and the Commission during the parameters and guidelines phase:

• Claimant's Submission of Proposed Parameters and Guidelines. Pursuant to Government Code section 17557 and California Code of Regulations, title 2, sections 1183.1 et seq., the claimant is responsible for submitting proposed parameters and guidelines within 30 days of the adoption of the Statement of Decision, or by June 30, 2005. See Government Code section 17557 and California Code of Regulations, title 2, sections 1183.1 et seq. for guidance in preparing and filing a timely submission.

departments. The Handicapped and Disabled Students program was initially enacted in 1984, as the state's response to federal legislation that guaranteed disabled pupils, including those with mental health needs, the right to receive a free and appropriate public education (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, or IDEA). Before 1984, the state adopted a comprehensive statutory scheme in the Education Code to govern the special education and related services provided to disabled children. Among the related services, called "designated instruction and services" in California, the following mental health services are identified: counseling and guidance, psychological services other than the assessment and development of the IEP, parent counseling and training, health and nursing services, and social worker services. The state and the local educational agencies (school districts and county offices of education) provided all related services, including mental health services, to children with disabilities.

In 1984 and 1985, the Legislature enacted Assembly Bill 3632 (Stats. 1984, ch. 1747, and Stats. 1985, ch. 1274), to shift the responsibility and funding for providing mental health services for students with disabilities from local educational agencies to county mental health departments. AB 3632 added Chapter 26.5 to the Government Code (§§ 7570 et seq.), and the Departments of Mental Health and Education adopted emergency regulations (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60000-60610) to require county mental health departments to:

- Renew the interagency agreement with the local educational agency every three years and, if necessary, revise the agreement.
- Perform an initial assessment of a pupil referred by the local educational agency, and discuss assessment results with the parents and IEP team.
- Participate as a member of the IEP team whenever the assessment of a pupil determines the pupil is seriously emotionally disturbed and residential placement may be necessary.
- Act as the lead case manager, as specified in statute and regulations, if the IEP calls for residential placement of a seriously emotionally disturbed pupil.
- Issue payments to providers of out-of-home residential care for the residential and non-educational costs of seriously emotionally disturbed pupils.
- Provide psychotherapy or other mental health services, as defined in regulations, when required by the IEP.
- Participate in due process hearings relating to issues involving mental health assessments or services.

¹ Education Code section 56000 et seq. (Stats. 1980, ch. 797.)

² Education Code section 56363.

BEFORE THE COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES STATE OF CALIFORNIA

IN RE TEST CLAIM:

Government Code Sections 7570, 7571, 7572, 7572.5, 7572.55, 7573, 7576, 7579, 7582, 7584, 7585, 7586, 7586.6, 7586.7, 7587, 7588;

Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747; Statutes 1985, Chapter 107; Statutes 1985, Chapter 759; Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274; Statutes 1986, Chapter 1133; Statutes 1992, Chapter 759; Statutes 1994, Chapter 1128; Statutes 1996, Chapter 654; Statutes 1998, Chapter 691; Statutes 2001, Chapter 745; Statutes 2002, Chapter 585; and Statutes 2002, Chapter 1167; and

California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60610;

Filed on June 27, 2003 by the County of Stanislaus, Claimant; and

Filed on June 30, 2003, by the County of Los Angeles, Claimant.

Case No.: 02-TC-40/02-TC-49

Handicapped & Disabled Students II

STATEMENT OF DECISION PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 17500 ET SEQ.; CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, DIVISION 2, CHAPTER 2.5, ARTICLE 7

(Adopted on May 26, 2005)

STATEMENT OF DECISION

The attached Statement of Decision of the Commission on State Mandates is hereby adopted in the above-entitled matter.

PAULA HIGASHI, Executive Director

Date

request to amend the parameters and guidelines, the reimbursement period for the new amended portions of the parameters and guidelines would begin on July 1, 2000.⁴

The second matter currently pending with the Commission is the reconsideration of the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* test claim (04-RL-4282-10) that was directed by Statutes 2004, chapter 493 (Sen. Bill No. 1895).

This test claim, Handicapped and Disabled Students II, presents the following issues:

- Does the Commission have the jurisdiction to rehear in this test claim the statutes and regulations previously determined by the Commission to constitute a reimbursable state-mandated program in Handicapped and Disabled Students (CSM 4282) and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services (97-TC-05)?
- Are the test claim statutes and regulations subject to article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution?
- Do the test claim statutes and regulations impose a new program or higher level of service on local agencies within the meaning of article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution?
- Do the test claim statutes and regulations impose "costs mandated by the state" within the meaning of Government Code sections 17514 and 17556?

Claimants' Position

The claimants contend that the test claim statutes and regulations constitute a reimbursable state-mandated program within the meaning of article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution and Government Code section 17514.

The County of Los Angeles, according to its test claim, is seeking reimbursement for the following activities:

- Mental health assessments and related treatment services, including psychotherapy, collateral services, medication monitoring, intensive day treatment, day rehabilitation, and case management.
- Placement in a residential facility outside the child's home, including the provision of food, clothing, shelter, daily supervision, school supplies, personal incidentals, liability insurance with respect to the child, and reasonable travel to the child's home for visitation.
- Due process hearings, notifications, resolution requirements.
- Preparation of interagency agreements.

The County of Stanislaus is seeking reimbursement for the activities required by statutory and regulatory amendments to the original program. The County of Stanislaus takes no position on the issue of providing residential services to the child.

⁴ California Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1183.2.

modifications, or other comments regarding the submission to the Claimants.

Discussion

The courts have found that article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution⁶ recognizes the state constitutional restrictions on the powers of local government to tax and spend.⁷ "Its purpose is to preclude the state from shifting financial responsibility for carrying out governmental functions to local agencies, which are 'ill equipped' to assume increased financial responsibilities because of the taxing and spending limitations that articles XIII A and XIII B impose." A test claim statute or executive order may impose a reimbursable state-mandated program if it orders or commands a local agency or school district to engage in an activity or task. In addition, the required activity or task must be new, constituting a "new program," or it must create a "higher level of service" over the previously required level of service.

The courts have defined a "program" subject to article XIII B, section 6, of the California Constitution, as one that carries out the governmental function of providing public services, or a law that imposes unique requirements on local agencies or school districts to implement a state policy, but does not apply generally to all residents and entities in the state. To determine if the program is new or imposes a higher level of service, the test claim legislation must be compared with the legal requirements in effect immediately before the enactment of the test claim legislation. A "higher level of service" occurs

⁶ Article XIII B, section 6, subdivision (a), (as amended by Proposition 1A in November 2004) provides: "Whenever the Legislature or any state agency mandates a new program or higher level of service on any local government, the State shall provide a subvention of funds to reimburse that local government for the costs of the program or increased level of service, except that the Legislature may, but need not, provide a subvention of funds for the following mandates: (1) Legislative mandates requested by the local agency affected. (2) Legislation defining a new crime or changing an existing definition of a crime. (3) Legislative mandates enacted prior to January 1, 1975, or executive orders or regulations initially implementing legislation enacted prior to January 1, 1975."

⁷ Department of Finance v. Commission on State Mandates (Kern High School Dist.) (2003) 30 Cal.4th 727, 735.

⁸ County of San Diego v. State of California (1997) 15 Cal.4th 68, 81.

⁹ Long Beach Unified School Dist. v. State of California (1990) 225 Cal. App.3d 155, 174.

¹⁰ San Diego Unified School Dist. v. Commission on State Mandates (2004) 33 Cal.4th 859, 878 (San Diego Unified School Dist.); Lucia Mar Unified School District v. Honig (1988) 44 Cal.3d 830, 835-836 (Lucia Mar).

¹¹ San Diego Unified School Dist., supra, 33 Cal.4th 859, 874, (reaffirming the test set out in County of Los Angeles v. State of California (1987) 43 Cal.3d 46, 56; Lucia Mar, supra, 44 Cal.3d 830, 835.)

¹² San Diego Unified School Dist., supra, 33 Cal.4th 859, 878; Lucia Mar, supra, 44 Cal.3d 830, 835.

No. 28)) as a reimbursable state-mandated program. The Legislature has directed the Commission to reconsider this decision. 17

In 2000, the Commission adopted a statement of decision in *Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services* (97-TC-05) approving Government Code section 7576, as amended by Statutes 1996, chapter 654, and the corresponding regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, §§ 60100 and 60200) as a reimbursable state-mandated program for the counties' responsibilities for out-of-state residential placements for seriously emotionally disturbed pupils.

It is a well-settled principle of law that an administrative agency, like the Commission, does not have jurisdiction to retry a question that has become final. If a prior final decision is retried by the agency, without the statutory authority to retry or reconsider the case, that decision is void.¹⁸

In the present case, the Commission does not have the statutory authority to rehear in this test claim the statutes and regulations previously determined by the Commission to constitute a reimbursable state-mandated program in *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (CSM 4282) and *Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services* (97-TC-05).

At the time these test claims were filed, Government Code section 17521 defined a "test claim" as the first claim, including claims joined or consolidated with the first claim, filed with the Commission alleging that a particular statute or executive order imposes costs mandated by the state. The Commission's regulations allowed the filing of more than one test claim on the same statute or executive order only when (1) the subsequent test claim is filed within sixty (60) days from the date the first test claim was filed; and (2) when each test claim is filed by a different type of claimant or the issues presented in each claim require separate representation. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 1183, subd. (i).) This test claim was filed more than sixty days from the date that *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (CSM 4282) and *Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services* (97-TC-05) were filed. In addition, all three test claims were filed by the same type of claimant; counties. There is no evidence in the record to suggest that the same statutes already determined by the Commission to constitute a reimbursable state-mandated program in the prior test claims require separate representation here.

¹⁷ See reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10).

¹⁸ Heap v. City of Los Angeles (1936) 6 Cal.2d 405, 407, where the court held that the civil service commission had no jurisdiction to retry a question and make a different finding at a later time; City and County of San Francisco v. Ang (1979) 97 Cal.App.3d 673, 697, where the court held that whenever a quasi-judicial agency is vested with the authority to decide a question, such decision, when made is conclusive of the issues involved in the decision as though the adjudication had been made by the court; and Save Oxnard Shores v. California Coastal Commission (1986) 179 Cal.App.3d 140, 143, where the court held that in the absence of express statutory authority, an administrative agency may not change a determination made on the facts presented at a full hearing once the decision becomes final.

The test claim statutes and regulations implement the federal special education law (IDEA) that requires states to guarantee to disabled pupils the right to receive a free and appropriate public education that emphasizes special education and related services designed to meet the pupil's unique educational needs.

The Department of Finance argues that the activities performed by counties under the Handicapped and Disabled Students program are federally mandated and, thus, reimbursement is not required under article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution. The Commission disagrees.

In 1992, the Third District Court of Appeal, in *Hayes v. Commission on State Mandates*, determined that the federal law at issue in the present case, IDEA, imposes a federal mandate on the states.²¹ The *Hayes* case involved test claim legislation requiring school districts to provide special education services to disabled pupils. The school districts in the *Hayes* case alleged that the activities mandated by the state that exceeded federal law were reimbursable under article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution.

The court in *Hayes* determined that the state's "alternatives [with respect to federal law] were to participate in the federal program and obtain federal financial assistance and the procedural protections accorded by the act, or to decline to participate and face a barrage of litigation with no real defense and ultimately be compelled to accommodate the educational needs of handicapped children in any event." The court concluded that the state had no "true choice" but to participate in the federal program and, thus, there was a federal mandate on the state.²³

Although the court concluded that the federal law was a mandate on the states, the court remanded the case to the Commission for further findings to determine if the state's response to the federal mandate constituted a state-mandated new program or higher level of service on the school districts. ²⁴ The court held that if the state "freely chose" to impose the costs upon the local agency as a means of implementing a federal program, then the costs are the result of a reimbursable state mandate. The court's holding is as follows:

In our view the determination whether certain costs were imposed upon the local agency by a federal mandate must focus upon the local agency which is ultimately forced to bear the costs and how those costs came to be imposed upon that agency. If the state freely chose to impose the costs upon the local agency as a means of implementing a federal program then the costs are the result of a reimbursable state mandate regardless whether the costs were imposed upon the state by the federal government.²⁵ (Emphasis added.)

²¹ Hayes v. Commission on State Mandates (1992) 11 Cal.App.4th 1564, 1592.

²² Hayes, supra, 11 Cal.App.4th at page 1591.

²³ Ibid.

²⁴ Ibid.

²⁵ *Id.* at page 1593-1594.

federal law allows the state to choose the agency or agencies responsible for service. (Emphasis added.)²⁸

Accordingly, the activities performed by counties under the Handicapped and Disabled Students program are mandated by the state and not by federal law. Thus, the actual increased costs incurred as a result of the activities in the program that constitute a mandated new program or higher level of service are reimbursable within the meaning of article XIII B, section 6.

Several test claim statutes and regulations do not mandate counties to perform an activity and, thus, are not subject to article XIII B, section 6

In order for a statute or an executive order to be subject to article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution, the statutory language must mandate or require local governmental agencies to perform an activity or task. ²⁹

Here, there are several statutes included in the test claim that are helpful in understanding the Handicapped and Disabled Students program. But they do not require counties to perform an activity or task. These statutes are Government Code sections 7570, 7584, and 7587. 30

In addition, non-substantive changes and amendments that do not affect counties were made to Government Code sections 7572, 7582, and 7585 by the test claim statutes. These amendments do not impose any state-mandated activities on counties.^{31, 32}

²⁸ Department of Finance comments on the draft staff analysis.

²⁹ County of Fresno v. State of California (1991) 53 Cal.3d 482, 487; County of Los Angeles, supra, 43 Cal.3d 46, 56; County of Sonoma v. Commission on State Mandates (2000) 84 Cal.App.4th 1264, 1283-1284; Department of Finance, supra, 30 Cal.4th at page 736; Gov. Code, § 17514.

³⁰ Government Code section 7570 provides that ensuring a free and appropriate public education for children with disabilities under federal law and the Education Code is the joint responsibility of the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Secretary of Health and Welfare. Government Code section 7584 defines "disabled youth," "child," and "pupil." Government Code section 7587 requires the Departments of Education and Mental Health to adopt regulations to implement the program.

Government Code section 7572, as originally added in 1984 and amended in 1985, addresses the assessment of a student, including psychological and other mental health assessments performed by counties. The 1992 amendments to Government Code section 7572 substituted the word "disability" for "handicap," and made other clarifying, nonsubstantive amendments. Government Code section 7582 states that assessments and therapy treatment services provided under the program are exempt from financial eligibility standards and family repayment requirements. The 1992 amendment to section 7582 substituted "disabled child or youth" for "handicapped child." Government Code section 7585 addresses the notification of an agency's failure to provide a required service and reports to the Legislature. The 2001 amendments to section 7585 corrected the spelling of "administrative" and deleted the requirement for the Superintendent of

disabled, that fails to seek the involvement of the local educational agency. This consolidated test claim has been filed on behalf of county mental health departments.³³

This conclusion is further supported by section 60510 of the regulations. Section 60510 of the regulations was adopted in 1998 (filed as an emergency regulation on July 1, 1998 (Register 98, No. 26) and refiled as a final regulation on August 9, 1999 (Register 99, No. 33)) to implement Government Code section 7579. The regulation requires "the court, regional center for the developmentally disabled, or public agency other than an educational agency" to notify the SELPA director before placing a child in a facility and requires the agency to provide specified information to the SELPA. Section 60510 is placed in article 7 of the regulations dealing with the exchange of information between "Education and Social Services." Article 7 is separate and apart from, and located after, the regulations addressing mental health related services. Accordingly, the Commission finds that Government Code section 7579, and section 60510 of the regulations, do not impose any state-mandated duties on county mental health departments.

Finally, the County of Stanislaus requests reimbursement for section 60400 of the regulations (filed as an emergency regulation on July 1, 1998 (Register 98, No. 26) and refiled as a final regulation on August 9, 1999 (Register 99, No. 33)). Section 60400, on its face, does not mandate any activities on counties. Rather, section 60400 of the regulations addresses the requirement imposed on the Department of Health Services to provide the services of a home health aide when the local educational agency considers a less restrictive placement from home to school for a pupil. The statutory authority and reference for this regulation is Government Code section 7575, which requires the Department of Health Services, "or any designated local agency administering the California Children's Services," to be responsible for occupational therapy, physical therapy, and the services of a home health aide, as required by the IEP. The claimants, however, did not plead Government Code section 7575 in their test claims. In addition, there is no evidence in the record that local agencies administering the California Children's Services program have incurred increased costs mandated by the state. Accordingly, the Commission finds that section 60400 of the regulations does not impose any state-mandated activities on county mental health departments.

Accordingly, Government Code sections 7570, 7572, 7579, 7582, 7584, 7585, and 7587, as amended by the test claim legislation, and sections 60400 and 60510 of the regulations do not impose state-mandated duties on counties and, thus, are not subject to article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution.

³³ The declarations submitted by the claimants here are from the county mental health departments. (See declaration of Paul McIver, District Chief, Department of Mental Health, County of Los Angeles; and declaration of Dan Souza, Mental Health Director for the County of Stanislaus.)

before the enactment of the test claim legislation, increases the actual level of governmental service provided in the existing program.³⁸

As indicated above, the original statutes in Chapter 26.5 of the Government Code were added by the Legislature in 1984 and 1985. In addition, pursuant to the requirements of Government Code section 7587, the Departments of Mental Health and Education adopted the first set of emergency regulations for the program in 1986. Although the history of the regulations states that the first set of emergency regulations were repealed on June 30, 1997, by operation of Government Code section 7587, and that a new set of regulations were not operative until one year later (July 1, 1998), the Commission finds, as described below, that the initial set of emergency regulations remained operative after the June 30, 1997 deadline, until the new set of regulations became operative in 1998. Thus, for purposes of analyzing whether the remaining test claim legislation constitutes a new program or higher level of service, the initial emergency regulations, and the 1984 and 1985 statutes in Chapter 26.5 of the Government Code, constitute the existing law in effect immediately before the enactment of the test claim legislation.

Government Code section 7587 required the Departments of Mental Health and Education to adopt emergency regulations by January 1, 1986, to implement the Handicapped and Disabled Students program. The statute, as amended in 1996 (Stats. 1996, ch. 654), further states that the emergency regulations "shall not be subject to automatic repeal until the final regulations take effect on or before June 30, 1997." Section 7587 states, in relevant part, the following:

...For the purposes of the Administrative Procedure Act, the adoption of the regulations shall be deemed to be an emergency and necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, or general welfare. These regulations shall not be subject to the review and approval of the Office of Administrative Law and shall not be subject to automatic repeal until the final regulations take effect on or before June 30, 1997, and the final regulations shall become effective immediately upon filing with the Secretary of State. Regulations adopted pursuant to this section shall be developed with the maximum feasible opportunity for public participation and comments. (Emphasis added.)

The final regulations were not adopted by the June 30, 1997 deadline. Nevertheless, the courts have interpreted the time limits contained in statutes similar to Government Code section 7587 as directory and not mandatory. When a deadline in a statute is deemed directory, then the action required by the statute remains valid.³⁹ The California Supreme Court describes the general rule of interpretation as follows:

Time limits are usually deemed to be directory unless the Legislature clearly expresses a contrary intent. [Citation omitted.] "In ascertaining

³⁸ San Diego Unified School Dist., supra, 33 Cal.4th 859, 878; Lucia Mar, supra, 44 Cal.3d 830, 835.

³⁹ California Correctional Peace Officers Association v. State Personnel Board (1995) 10 Cal.4th 1133, 1145.

Administrative Law did not provide notice of repeal of the regulations, and that the original emergency regulations were never deleted from the California Code of Regulations. Ultimately, the parties stipulated to a judgment and writ that subsequent emergency regulations would be filed on or before July 1, 1998, to supercede the original emergency regulations, and that on or before September 24, 1999, the final regulations would be in full force and effect. Thus, the parties affected by the original emergency regulations continued to act as if the regulations were still in effect.

Therefore, the Commission finds that the initial set of emergency regulations remained operative after the June 30, 1997 deadline, until the new set of regulations became operative in 1998. Thus, for purposes of analyzing whether the remaining test claim legislation constitutes a new program or higher level of service, there is no time gap between the original emergency regulations and the subsequent regulations adopted in July 1998. The initial emergency regulations, and the 1984 and 1985 statutes in Chapter 26.5 of the Government Code, constitute the valid, existing law in effect immediately before the enactment of the test claim legislation.

Accordingly, the issue before the Commission is whether the remaining test claim legislation [Gov. Code, § 7572.55, as added in 1994, and §§ 7576 and 7586.6, as amended in 1996, and the joint regulations adopted by the Departments of Mental Health and Education (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, §§ 60000 et seq.), which took effect as emergency regulations on July 1, 1998 (Register 98, No. 26) and became final on August 9, 1999 (Register 99, No. 33)] imposes a new program or higher level of service when compared to the legal requirements in effect immediately before the enactment of the test claim legislation, by increasing the actual level of governmental service provided in the existing program.

A. Interagency Agreements (Gov. Code, § 7586.6; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030)

Government Code section 7586.6

Government Code section 7586.6 was added by the test claim legislation in 1996 to address, in part, the interagency agreements between counties and local educational agencies. Government Code section 7586.6, subdivision (b), states the following:

It is the intent of the Legislature that the designated local agencies of the State Department of Education and the State Department of Mental Health update their interagency agreements for services specified in this chapter at the earliest possible time. It is the intent of the Legislature that the state and local interagency agreements be updated at least every three years or earlier as necessary.

The plain language of Government Code section 7586.6, subdivision (b), states the "legislative intent" that the local interagency agreements be updated at least every three years or earlier as necessary.

⁴³ See Petition for Writ of Mandamus, paragraphs 42 and 43, McLeish, supra.

⁴⁴ See Writ of Mandamus, McLeish, supra.

 Out-of-home placement of seriously emotionally disturbed pupils in accordance with the educational and treatment goals on the IEP.

In addition, former section 60100, subdivision (a), of the regulations required the local mental health program and the SELPA liaison to define the process and procedures for coordinating services to promote alternatives to out-of-home care of seriously emotionally disturbed pupils. These requirements remain the law.

Section 60030 of the regulations, as replaced by the test claim legislation in 1998, now requires that the interagency agreement include a "delineation of the procedures" for seventeen (17) items. In this regard, section 60030, subdivision (c), requires that the following additional eight (8) procedures be identified in the interagency agreement:

- Resolving interagency disputes at the local level, including procedures for the continued provision of appropriate services during the resolution of any interagency dispute, pursuant to Government Code section 7575, subdivision (f). For purposes of this subdivision only, the term "appropriate" means any service identified in the pupil's IEP, or any service the pupil actually was receiving at the time of the interagency dispute. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(2).)
- A host county⁴⁷ to notify the community mental health service of the county of origin within two (2) working days when a pupil with a disability is placed within the host county by courts, regional centers or other agencies for other than educational reasons. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(4).)
- Development of a mental health assessment plan and its implementation. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(5).)
- At least ten (10) working days prior notice to the community mental health service of all IEP team meetings, including annual IEP reviews, when the participation of its staff is required. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(7).)
- The provision of mental health services as soon as possible following the development of the IEP pursuant to section 300.342 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(9).)
- The provision of a system for monitoring contracts with nonpublic, nonsectarian schools to ensure that services on the IEP are provided. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(14).)

⁴⁶ Former California Code of Regulations, title 2, section 60030, subdivision (b).

⁴⁷ A "host county" is defined to mean the county where the pupil with a disability is living when the pupil is not living in the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (d).) The "county of origin" is defined as the county in which the parent of the pupil with disability resides. If the pupil is a ward or dependent of the court, an adoptee receiving adoption assistance, or a conservatee, the county of origin is the county where this status currently exists. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (b).)

- The development of a resource list composed of qualified mental health professionals who conduct mental health assessments and provide mental health services. The community mental health service shall provide the LEA with a copy of this list and monitor these contracts to assure that services as specified on the IEP are provided. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(15).)
- Mutual staff development for education and mental health staff pursuant to Government Code section 7586.6, subdivision (a). (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(17).)⁴⁹
- B. Referral and Mental Health Assessment of a Pupil (Gov. Code, § 7576; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60040, 60045)

Government Code section 7576, as amended by the 1996 test claim statute (Stats. 1996, ch. 654), and sections 60040 and 60045 of the regulations govern the referral of a pupil suspected of needing mental health services to the county for an assessment. Under prior law, Government Code section 7572 and former section 60040 of the regulations required counties to perform the following referral and assessment activities:

- Review the following educational information of a pupil referred to the county by a local education agency for an assessment: a copy of the assessment reports completed in accordance with Education Code section 56327, current and relevant behavior observations of the pupil in a variety of educational and natural settings, a report prepared by personnel that provided "specialized" counseling and guidance services to the pupil and, when appropriate, an explanation why such counseling and guidance will not meet the needs of the pupil.
- If necessary, observe the pupil in the school environment to determine if mental health assessments are needed.
- If mental health assessments are deemed necessary by the county, develop a mental health assessment plan and obtain the parent's written informed consent for the assessment.
- Assess the pupil within the time required by Education Code section 56344.

The Counties of Los Angeles and Stanislaus, in comments to the draft staff analysis, argue that revising the interagency agreement in accordance with section 60030 of the regulations is not a one-time activity. The County of Los Angeles argues "the negotiation, development, and periodic revision and review of Interagency Agreements require a variety of time consuming activities over an extended period of time." The County of Stanislaus contends that the interagency agreement is a living, breathing document. However, as indicated in the analysis, periodic renewal and revision of the agreements, which are ongoing activities, are not new. Counties were required to perform these activities every three years under the prior regulations. (Former Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030.) Reimbursement for the ongoing activities of renewing the interagency agreements every three years and revising if necessary are addressed in the reconsideration of the original *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program (04-RL-4282-10).

requires that if the county determines that a mental health assessment is not necessary, the county shall document the reasons and notify the parents and local educational agency of the county determination within one working day. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (a)(1).)

Section 60045, subdivision (a)(2), now requires that if the county determines that the referral is incomplete, the county shall document the reasons, notify the local educational agency within one working day, and return the referral.

Section 60045, subdivision (b), provides that "if a mental health assessment is determined to be necessary," the community mental health service shall notify the local educational agency, develop a mental health assessment plan, and provide the plan and a consent form to the parent." Under prior law, counties were required to develop a mental health assessment plan and provide a consent form for the assessment to the parent. (Former Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60040, subd. (d).) However, the activities to notify the local educational agency when an assessment is determined necessary, and to provide the assessment plan to the parent are new activities.

Although section 60045, subdivisions (a) and (b), includes language that implies that the activities are within the discretion of the county (e.g., the activity is required "if no mental health assessment is determined necessary"), the Commission finds that these activities are mandated by the state when necessary to provide the pupil with a free and appropriate education under federal law. Under the rules of statutory construction, section 60045, subdivisions (a) and (b), must be interpreted in the context of the entire statutory scheme so that the statutory scheme may be harmonized and have effect. 50 In addition, it is presumed that the administrative agency, like the Departments of Mental Health and Education, did not adopt a regulation that alters the terms of a legislative enactment.⁵¹ Federal law, through the IDEA, requires the state to identify, locate, and evaluate all children with disabilities, including children attending private schools, who are in need of special education and related services. 52 The state is also required by federal law to conduct a full and individual initial evaluation to determine whether a child has a qualifying disability, and the educational needs of the child.⁵³ In addition, Government Code section 7572, subdivision (a), requires that a child shall be assessed in all areas related to the suspected handicap by those qualified to make a determination of the child's need for the service. In cases where the pupil is suspected of needing mental health services, the state has delegated to the counties the activity of assessing the need for service. Accordingly, the Commission finds that the section 60045, subdivisions (a) and (b), mandate the following new activities that constitute a new program or higher level of service:

⁵⁰ Select Base Materials v. Board of Equalization (1959) 51 Cal.2d 640, 645; City of Merced v. State of California (1984) 153 Cal.App.3d 777, 781-782.

⁵¹ Wallace v. State Personnel Board (1959) 168 Cal. App.2d 543, 547.

⁵² 20 United States Code section 1412, subdivision (a)(3).

⁵³ 20 United States Code section 1414, subdivision (a).

- agency] administrator or IEP team shall refer the pupil to the local community mental health service [county] to determine appropriate mental health services.
- (b) The local mental health director or designee shall ensure that the pupil is provided interim mental health services, as specified in the existing IEP, pursuant to Section 56325 of the Education Code, for a period not to exceed thirty (30) days, unless the parent agrees otherwise.
- (c) An IEP team, which shall include an authorized representative of the responsible community mental health service, shall be convened by the LEA to review the interim services and make a determination of services within thirty (30) days of the pupil's transfer.

According to the final statement of reasons, section 60055 "conforms with and implements Education Code section 56325 which ensures that special education pupils continue to receive services after they transfer into a new school district or SELPA. This section is intended to address implementation problems in these situations reported by the field in which eligible pupils were denied services due to an inter-county transfer." ⁵⁵

The Commission finds that section 60055 mandates a new program or higher level of service on counties, following a pupil's transfer to a new school district, by requiring them to perform the following activities:

- Provide interim mental health services, as specified in the existing IEP, for thirty days, unless the parent agrees otherwise.
- Participate as a member of the IEP team of a transfer pupil to review the interim services and make a determination of services.
- D. Participate as a Member of the IEP Team When Residential Placement of a Pupil is Recommended (Gov. Code, § 7572.55; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100)

Under existing law, when a child is assessed as seriously emotionally disturbed and any member of the IEP team recommends residential placement, the IEP team shall be expanded to include a representative of the county. The expanded IEP team is required to review the assessment and determine whether: (1) the child's needs can reasonably be met through any combination of nonresidential services, preventing the need for out-of-home care; (2) residential care is necessary for the child to benefit from educational services; and (3) residential services are available, which address the needs identified in the assessment and which will ameliorate the conditions leading to the seriously emotionally disturbed designation. The expanded IEP team is also required to consider all possible alternatives to out-of-home placement. (Gov. Code, § 7572.5, former Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60100.) Finally, the expanded IEP team is required to document the

⁵⁵ Final Statement of Reasons, page 20.

The Commission disagrees. First, the activity required by Government Code section 7572.55, subdivision (c), to develop a plan for using less restrictive alternatives and in-state alternatives when a recommendation is made that a child be placed in an out-of-state facility, is a new requirement. Government Code section 7572.55 was added by the test claim legislation. Under prior law, the expanded IEP team was only required to "consider" all possible alternatives to residential placement. The express language of prior law did not require the expanded IEP team to develop a plan for using less restrictive alternatives specifically for out-of-state placements. Thus, the Commission finds that Government Code 7572.55, subdivision (c), imposes a new program or higher level of service with regard to the counties' participation on the expanded IEP team.

The Commission further finds that the two activities mandated by section 60100 are new activities, not required under prior law. Section 60100, subdivision (c), requires the expanded IEP team to document the alternatives to residential placement that were considered and the reasons why they were rejected. Under prior law, the expanded IEP team was required to "consider" all possible alternatives to residential placement. Prior law also required the expanded IEP team to document the pupil's educational and mental health treatment needs that support the final recommendation for the placement. But prior law did not require the expanded IEP team to document the alternatives to residential placement that were considered by the team and the reasons why the alternatives were rejected. Thus, the Commission finds that section 60100, subdivision (c), imposes a new program or higher level of service.

Moreover, the Commission finds that the activity required by section 60100, subdivision (j), imposes a new program or higher level of service by requiring, for the first time, that the expanded IEP team ensure that placement is in accordance with admission criteria of the facility.

Finally, when the expanded IEP team determines that it is necessary to place a pupil who is seriously emotionally disturbed in residential care, counties are now required to ensure that: (1) the mental health services are specified in the IEP in accordance with federal law; and (2) the mental health services are provided by qualified mental health professionals. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (i).) Counties were not required to perform these activities under prior law. Therefore, the Commission finds that the activities required by section 60100, subdivision (i), constitute a new program or higher level of service.

E. Case Management Duties for Pupils Placed in Residential Care (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60100, 60110)

Under existing law, Government Code section 7572.5, subdivision (c)(1), requires the county to act as the lead case manager if the review of the expanded IEP team calls for residential placement of the seriously emotionally disturbed pupil. The statute further

⁵⁸ Section 60020 defines "qualified mental health professional" to include the following licensed practitioners of the healing arts: a psychiatrist; psychologist; clinical social worker; marriage, family and child counselor; registered nurse, mental health rehabilitation specialist, and others who have been waivered under Welfare and Institutions Code section 5751.2.

- admission, continuing stay, and discharge criteria of the community treatment facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (b)(3).)⁶⁰
- Identify, in consultation with the IEP team's administrative designee, a mutually satisfactory placement that is acceptable to the parent and addresses the pupil's educational and mental health needs in a manner that is cost-effective for both public agencies, subject to the requirements of state and federal special education law, including the requirement that the placement be appropriate and in the least restrictive environment. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, §§ 60100, subd. (e), 60110, subd. (c)(2).) Under prior law, the expanded IEP team identified the placement. (Former Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (f).)
- Document the determination that no nearby placement alternative that is able to implement the IEP can be identified and seek an appropriate placement that is as close to the parents' home as possible. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (f).)
- Notify the local educational agency that the placement has been arranged and coordinate the transportation of the pupil to the facility if needed. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(7).)
- Facilitate placement authorization from the county's interagency placement committee pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code section 4094.5, subdivision (e)(1), by presenting the case of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed prior to placement in a community treatment facility. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(11).)⁶¹

The Commission finds that the new activities bulleted above constitute a new program or higher level of service.

In addition, the language for some of the case management activities required under existing law was amended by section 60110 of the test claim legislation. Thus, the issue is whether the amended language mandates an increase in the level of service provided by the county case manager.

For example, existing law required counties to "conven[e] parents and representatives of public and private agencies in accordance with subsection (f) of Section 60100 in order to identify the appropriate residential placement." (Former Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110,

⁶⁰ A "community treatment facility" is defined in section 60025 of the regulations to mean "any residential facility that provides mental health treatment services to children in a group setting which has the capacity to provide secure confinement. The facility's program components shall be subject to program standards developed and enforced by the State Department of Mental Health pursuant to Section 4094 of the Welfare and Institutions Code."

Welfare and Institutions Code section 4094.5, subdivision (e)(1), states in relevant part that "[t]he child shall, prior to admission, have been determined to be in need of the level of care provided by a community treatment facility, by a county interagency placement committee ..."

The Commission finds that the evaluation every 90 days of the continuing stay criteria of a pupil placed in a community treatment facility, as required by section 60110, subdivision (c)(8), constitutes a new program or higher level of service.

Finally, under prior law, the expanded IEP team was required to review the case progress, the continuing need for out-of-home placement, the extent of compliance with the IEP, and progress toward alleviating the need for out-of-home care "at least every six months." (Gov. Code, § 7572.5, subd. (c)(2).) In addition, former section 60110, subdivision (c)(10), required case managers to "coordinate the six-month expanded IEP team meeting with the local educational agency administrator or designee."

Section 60110, subdivision (c)(10), as adopted by the test claim legislation in 1998, replaced the requirement imposed on the case manager to "coordinate" the expanded six-month IEP team meeting, with the requirement to "schedule and attend" the six-month expanded IEP team meeting. Section 60110, subdivision (c)(10), states the following:

Schedule and attend the next expanded IEP team meeting with the expanded IEP team's administrative designee within six months of the residential placement of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed and every six months thereafter as the pupil remains in residential placement.

The Commission finds that section 60110, subdivision (c)(10), increases the level of service required of counties. Under the prior requirement, case managers were required to coordinate the expanded IEP team meeting every six months. Case managers are now required to schedule the meeting. The activities of "coordinating" and "scheduling" are different. To "coordinate" means to "to place in the same order, class, or rank; to harmonize in a common effort; to work together harmoniously." To "schedule" means "to plan or appoint for a certain date or time." ⁶⁴ In addition, although a representative from the county is a member of the IEP team, there was no requirement that the case manager, who may be a different person than the IEP team member, attend the IEP team meeting. Therefore, the Commission finds that section 60110, subdivision (c)(10), of the regulations constitutes a new program or higher level of service for the activity of scheduling and attending the six-month expanded IEP team meetings.

professionals after staff have informed them of their rights as an adult;

⁽⁴⁾ A CTF obtains an exception from the California Department of Social Services to allow for the continued treatment of the young adult in a CTF....

⁶⁴ Webster's II New College Dictionary (1999) pages 248, 987.

⁶⁵ Existing law authorizes the county to delegate the case management responsibilities to the county welfare department. (Gov. Code, § 7572.5, subd. (c)(1).)

As indicated above, prior law specified that either the Department of Mental Health or a designated county mental health agency provided the authorization documents before payment to the residential facility could be issued. According to the final statement of reasons prepared by the Departments of Mental Health and Education for the 1998 regulations, section 60200, subdivision (e), now assigns the responsibility of authorizing payments to the residential facilities solely to the county community mental health service. The final statement of reasons also states that it is the responsibility of the county to determine that the residential placement meets all of the criteria established in Welfare and Institutions Code sections 18350 through 18356. The final statement of reasons for this regulation expressly provides the following:

Subsection (e) assigns the responsibility for authorizing payment for board and care to the community mental health service. It is the responsibility of the community mental health service to determine that the residential placement meets all of the criteria established in Sections 18350 through 18356 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. These sections of code also refer to Section 11460 of the Welfare and Institutions Code which state that rates will be established by CDSS, and outline certain requirements in order for facilities to be eligible for payment."

Thus, compliance with section 60200, subdivision (e), of the regulations requires the counties to determine that the residential placement meets all of the criteria established in the Welfare and Institutions Code before authorizing payment. The final statement of reasons suggests that the requirement to authorize payment to residential facilities may not be satisfied by simply providing the IEP to the county welfare department.

The Department of Social Services has not provided the Commission with any comments on this test claim. In addition, the argument asserted by the Department of Finance is not supported with documentary evidence or declarations signed under the penalty of perjury, as required by the Commission's regulations. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1183.02, subd. (c).)

Accordingly, the Commission finds that authorizing payments to the residential facilities in accordance with section 60200, subdivision (e), constitutes a new program or higher level of service.

G. Provide Psychotherapy or Other Mental Health Treatment Services (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, §§ 60020, subd. (i), 60050, subd. (b), 60200, subd. (c))

Pursuant to existing law, counties are required to provide psychotherapy or other mental health treatment services to a pupil, either directly or by contract, when required by the pupil's IEP. (Gov. Code, § 7576; former Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (b).) Under the former regulations, "psychotherapy and other mental health services" were defined to include the day services and outpatient services identified in sections 542 and 543 of the Department of Mental Health regulations. (Former Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (a).)

⁶⁸ Final Statement of Reasons, page 26.

Section 60020 of the test claim regulations continues to include mental health assessments, collateral services, intensive day treatment, and day rehabilitation within the definition of "mental health services." These services are not new.⁶⁹

However, the activities of crisis intervention, vocational services, and socialization services were deleted by the test claim regulations. The final statement of reasons, in responding to a comment that these activities remain in the definition of "mental health services," states the following:

The provision of vocational services is assigned to the State Department of Rehabilitation by Government Code section 7577.

Crisis service provision is delegated to be "from other public programs or private providers, as appropriate" by these proposed regulations in Section 60040(e) because crisis services are a medical as opposed to educational service. They are, therefore, excluded under both the Tatro and Clovis decisions. These precedents apply because "medical" specialists must deliver the services. A mental health crisis team involves specialized professionals. Because of the cost of these professional services, providing these services would be a financial burden that neither the schools nor the local mental health services are intended to address in this program.

The hospital costs of crisis service provision are explicitly excluded from this program in the Clovis decision for the same reasons.

Additionally, the IEP process is one that responds slowly due to the problems inherent in convening the team. It is, therefore, a poor avenue for the provision of crisis services. While the need for crisis services can be a predictable requirement over time, the particular medical requirements of the service are better delivered through the usual local mechanisms established specifically for this purpose.⁷⁰

Thus, counties are not eligible for reimbursement for providing crisis intervention, vocational services, and socialization services since these activities were repealed as of July 1, 1998.

The County of Los Angeles, in comments to the draft staff analysis, argues that all activities specified in section 60020, subdivision (i), should be reimbursable under this test claim. The County of Stanislaus filed similar comments. As indicated in the analysis, however, the activities of mental health assessments, collateral services, intensive day treatment, and case management, are not new activities. Counties were required to perform these activities under the prior regulations. (Former Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (a).) Reimbursement for the activities of mental health assessments, collateral services, intensive day treatment, and case management, are addressed in the reconsideration of the original *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program (04-RL-4282-10).

⁷⁰ Final Statement of Reasons, pages 55-56.

It is our interpretation that there is no meaningful difference between the medication requirements under the prior regulations and the new regulations of the test claim. The existing activities of "dispensing of medications, and the evaluation of side effects and results of medication" are in fact activities of medication monitoring and seem representative of all aspects of medication monitoring. To the extent that counties are already required to evaluate the "side effects and results of medication," it is not clear that the new requirement of "medication monitoring" imposes a new or higher level of service. 71

The Commission disagrees with the Department's interpretation of section 60020, subdivisions (i) and (f), of the regulations, and finds that "medication monitoring" as defined in the regulation increases the level of service required of counties.

The same rules of construction applicable to statutes govern the interpretation of administrative regulations.⁷² Under the rules of statutory construction, it is presumed that the Legislature or the administrative agency intends to change the meaning of a law or regulation when it materially alters the language used.⁷³ The courts will not infer that the intent was only to clarify the law when a statute or regulation is amended unless the nature of the amendment clearly demonstrates the case.⁷⁴

In the present case, the test claim regulations, as replaced in 1998, materially altered the language regarding the provision of medication. The activity of "dispensing" medications was deleted from the definition of mental health services. In addition, the test claim regulations deleted the phrase "evaluating the side effects and results of the medication," and replaced the phrase with "monitoring of psychiatric medications or biologicals as necessary to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness." The definitions of "evaluating" and "monitoring" are different. To "evaluate" means to "to examine carefully; appraise." To "monitor" means to "to keep watch over; supervise." The definition of "monitor" and the regulatory language to monitor the "psychiatric medications or biologicals as necessary to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness" indicate that the activity of "monitoring" is an ongoing activity necessary to ensure that the pupil receives a free and appropriate education under federal law. This interpretation is supported by the final statement of reasons for the adoption of the language in section 60020, subdivision (f), which state that the regulation was intended to make it

⁷¹ Department of Finance comments to draft staff analysis.

⁷² Goleta Valley Community Hospital v. Department of Health Services (1984) 149 Cal.App.3d 1124, 1129.

⁷³ Garrett v. Young (2003) 109 Cal.App.4th 1393, 1404-1405.

⁷⁴ Medina v. Board of Retirement, Los Angeles County Employees Retirement Assn. (2003) 112 Cal.App.4th 864, 869-870.

⁷⁵ Webster's II New College Dictionary (1999) page 388.

⁷⁶ *Id.* at page 708.

Title 20 of the United States Code. A due process hearing arising over a related service or designated instruction and service shall be filed with the Superintendent of Public Instruction. Resolution of all issues shall be through the due process hearing process established in Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 56500) of Part 30 of Division 4 of the Education Code. The decision issued in the due process hearing shall be binding on the department having responsibility for the services in issue as prescribed by this chapter.

Pursuant to the former regulations, counties were required to participate in the due process hearings relating to issues involving mental health assessments or services and were required to prepare documentation and provide testimony supporting the county's position. (Former Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60550.) Counties are currently eligible for reimbursement for their participation in the due process hearings.

The test claim legislation, section 60550 of the regulations, as enacted in 1998, does not increase the level of service provided by counties with respect to the due process hearings. Counties are still subject to the due process hearing procedures as they were under prior law, and are still required to prepare documentation and provide testimony to support its position. According to the final statement of reasons, the amendments in the regulation, with respect to the county, simply reflect the deletion of the Office of Administrative Hearings from the hearing process.

Therefore, the Commission finds that section 60550 does not mandate that counties perform new activities or increase their level of service. Therefore, section 60550 of the regulations does not impose a new program or higher level of service on counties.

I. Compliance Complaints (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60560)

The County of Stanislaus requests reimbursement for defending against an allegation that the county has not complied with the regulations for this program, in accordance with section 60560 of the regulations. Section 60560 states that "[a]llegations of failure by an LEA, Community Mental Health Services or CCS to comply with these regulations, shall be resolved pursuant to [sections 4600 et seq. of the Department of Education regulations]."

The Commission finds that the compliance complaint procedure established by section 60560 does not constitute a new program or higher level of service. The compliance complaint procedures, as they relate to the counties' participation in the Handicapped and Disabled Students program, have been in the law since 1991. Section 4650 of the Department of Education regulations (the regulation cited as the authority for section 60560 of the joint regulations in this case) addresses compliance complaints and was adopted in 1991. Section 4650, subdivision (a)(viii), states in relevant part the following:

For complaints relating to special education the following shall also be conditions for direct state intervention:

⁷⁹ California Code of Regulations, title 5, section 4650.

- o A host county to notify the community mental health service of the county of origin within two (2) working days when a pupil with a disability is placed within the host county by courts, regional centers or other agencies for other than educational reasons. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(4).)
- Development of a mental health assessment plan and its implementation.
 (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(5).)
- o At least ten (10) working days prior notice to the community mental health service of all IEP team meetings, including annual IEP reviews, when the participation of its staff is required. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(7).)
- The provision of mental health services as soon as possible following the development of the IEP pursuant to section 300.342 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(9).)
- o The provision of a system for monitoring contracts with nonpublic, nonsectarian schools to ensure that services on the IEP are provided. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(14).)
- o The development of a resource list composed of qualified mental health professionals who conduct mental health assessments and provide mental health services. The community mental health service shall provide the LEA with a copy of this list and monitor these contracts to assure that services as specified on the IEP are provided. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(15).)
- o Mutual staff development for education and mental health staff pursuant to Government Code section 7586.6, subdivision (a). (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(17).)
- 2. Referral and Mental Health Assessments (Gov. Code, § 7576; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60040, 60045)
 - Work collaboratively with the local educational agency to ensure that assessments performed prior to referral are as useful as possible to the community mental health service in determining the need for mental health services and the level of services needed. (Gov. Code, § 7576, subd. (b)(1).)
 - A county that receives a referral for a pupil with a different county of origin shall forward the referral within one working day to the county of origin. (Gov. Code, § 7576, subd. (g); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60040, subd. (g).)
 - If the county determines that a mental health assessment is not necessary, the county shall document the reasons and notify the parents and the local educational agency of the county determination within one day. (Cal Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (a)(1).)

- The expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall ensure that placement is in accordance with the admission criteria of the facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (j).)
- When the expanded IEP team determines that it is necessary to place a pupil who is seriously emotionally disturbed in residential care, counties shall ensure that: (1) the mental health services are specified in the IEP in accordance with federal law, and (2) the mental health services are provided by qualified mental health professionals. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (i).)
- 5. Case Management Duties for Pupils Placed in Residential Care (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60100, 60110)
 - Coordinate the residential placement plan of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed as soon as possible after the decision has been made to place the pupil in residential placement. The residential placement plan shall include provisions, as determined in the pupil's IEP, for the care, supervision, mental health treatment, psychotropic medication monitoring, if required, and education of the pupil. (Cal. Code Regs., tit, 2, § 60110, subd, (b)(1).)
 - When the IEP team determines that it is necessary to place a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed in a community treatment facility, the lead case manager shall ensure that placement is in accordance with admission, continuing stay, and discharge criteria of the community treatment facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (b)(3).)
 - Identify, in consultation with the IEP team's administrative designee, a mutually satisfactory placement that is acceptable to the parent and addresses the pupil's educational and mental health needs in a manner that is costeffective for both public agencies, subject to the requirements of state and federal special education law, including the requirement that the placement be appropriate and in the least restrictive environment. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, §§ 60100, subd. (e), 60110, subd. (c)(2).)
 - Document the determination that no nearby placement alternative that is able to implement the IEP can be identified and seek an appropriate placement that is as close to the parents' home as possible. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (f).)
 - Notify the local educational agency that the placement has been arranged and coordinate the transportation of the pupil to the facility if needed. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(7).)
 - Facilitate placement authorization from the county's interagency placement committee pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code section 4094.5, subdivision (e)(1), by presenting the case of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed prior to placement in a community treatment facility. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(11).)

In order for the activities listed above to impose a reimbursable, state-mandated program under article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution, two additional elements must be satisfied. First, the activities must impose costs mandated by the state pursuant to Government Code section 17514. Second, the statutory exceptions to reimbursement listed in Government Code section 17556 cannot apply.

Government Code section 17514 defines "costs mandated by the state" as any increased cost a local agency or school district is required to incur as a result of a statute that mandates a new program or higher level of service.

Government Code section 17556 states that the Commission shall not find costs mandated by the state, as defined in section 17514, in any claim submitted by a local agency or school district, if, after a hearing, the commission finds that:

- (a) The claim is submitted by a local agency or school district that requested legislative authority for that local agency or school district to implement the program specified in the statute, and that statute imposes costs upon that local agency or school district requesting the legislative authority. A resolution from the governing body or a letter from a delegated representative of the governing body of a local agency or school district that requests authorization for that local agency or school district to implement a given program shall constitute a request within the meaning of this paragraph.
- (b) The statute or executive order affirmed for the state a mandate that had been declared existing law or regulation by action of the courts.
- (c) The statute or executive order imposes a requirement that is mandated by a federal law or regulation and results in costs mandated by the federal government, unless the statute or executive order mandates costs that exceed the mandate in that federal law or regulation. This subdivision applies regardless of whether the federal law or regulation was enacted or adopted prior to or after the date on which the state statute or executive order was enacted or issued.
- (d) The local agency or school district has the authority to levy service charges, fees, or assessments sufficient to pay for the mandated program or increased level of service.
- (e) The statute, executive order, or an appropriation in a Budget Act or other bill provides for offsetting savings to local agencies or school districts that result in no net costs to the local agencies or school districts, or includes additional revenue that was specifically intended to fund the costs of the state mandate in an amount sufficient to fund the cost of the state mandate.
- (f) The statute or executive order imposed duties that were expressly included in a ballot measure approved by the voters in a statewide or local election.

⁸⁰ See also, Lucia Mar Unified School Dist., supra, 44 Cal.3d 830, 835.

The Commission finds that the amount appropriated in 2001 and 2002 are not sufficient to fund the cost of the state mandate and, thus, the second element under Government Code section 17556, subdivision (e), has not been satisfied. According to the State Controller's Deficiency Report issued on May 2, 2005, the unpaid claims for fiscal year 2001-02 total \$124,940,258. The unpaid claims for fiscal year 2002-03 total \$124,871,698.

In addition, the Budget Acts of 2003 and 2004 contain appropriations "considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of Government Code section 17556, subdivision (e)." However, for the reasons provided below, the Commission finds that Government Code section 17556, subdivision (e), has not been satisfied with these appropriations.

The Budget Act of 2003 appropriated \$69 million to counties from the federal special education fund to be used exclusively to support mental health services identified in a pupil's IEP and provided during the 2003-04 fiscal year by county mental health agencies pursuant to the test claim legislation. (Stats. 2003, ch. 157, item 6110-161-0890, provision 17.) The bill further states in relevant part that the funding shall be considered offsetting revenue pursuant to Government Code section 17556, subdivision (e):

This funding shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for provision of these mental health services provided in 2003-04.

The Budget Act of 2004 similarly appropriated \$69 million to counties from the federal special education fund to be used exclusively to support mental health services provided during the 2004-05 fiscal year pursuant to the test claim legislation. (Stats. 2004, ch. 208, item 6110-161-0890, provision 10.) The appropriation in 2004 was made as follows:

Pursuant to legislation enacted in the 2003-04 Regular Session, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) of this item, \$69,000,000 shall be used exclusively to support mental health services provided during the

^{1986 (}Register 86, No. 1) and refiled June 30, 1986, designated effective July 12, 1986 (Register 86, No. 28)).

The Deficiency Report is prepared pursuant to Government Code section 17567. Government Code section 17567 requires that in the event the amount appropriated for reimbursement of a state-mandated program is not sufficient to pay all of the claims approved by the Controller, the Controller shall prorate claims in proportion to the dollar amount of approved claims timely filed and on hand at the time of proration. The Controller shall then issue a report of the action to the Department of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Chairperson of the respective committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations. The Deficiency Report is, thus, an official record of a state agency and is properly subject to judicial notice by the court. (Munoz v. State (1995) 33 Cal.App.4th 1767, 1773, fn. 2; Chas L. Harney, Inc. v. State of California (1963) 217 Cal.App.2d 77, 85-87.)

This finding is further supported by the 2004 report published by Stanford Law School, which states "\$69 million represented only approximately half of the total funding necessary to maintain AB 3632 services." 86

Accordingly, the Commission finds that Government Code section 17556, subdivision (e), does not apply to deny this claim. Eligible claimants are, however, required to identify the funds received during fiscal years 2001-02 through 2004-05 as an offset to be deducted from the costs claimed.⁸⁷

Based on the program costs identified by the State Controller's Office, the Commission further finds that counties do incur increased costs mandated by the state pursuant to Government Code section 17514 for this program. However, as more fully discussed below, the state has amended cost-sharing mechanisms for some of the mandated activities that affect the total costs incurred by a county.

B. Increased costs mandated by the state for providing psychotherapy and other mental health services.

In Handicapped and Disabled Students (CSM 4282), the Commission determined that the costs incurred for providing psychotherapy or other mental health treatment services were subject to the Short-Doyle Act. Under the Short-Doyle Act, the state paid 90 percent of the total costs of mental health treatment services and the counties paid the remaining 10 percent. Thus, the Commission concluded that counties incurred increased costs mandated by the state in an amount that equaled 10 percent of the total psychotherapy or other mental health treatment costs. In 1993, the Sixth District Court of Appeal agreed with the Commission's conclusion. 88

In 1991, the Legislature enacted realignment legislation that repealed the Short-Doyle Act and replaced the sections with the Bronzan-McCorquodale Act. (Stats. 1991, ch. 89, §§ 63 and 173.) The realignment legislation became effective on June 30, 1991. The parties have disputed whether the Bronzan-McCorquodale Act keeps the cost-sharing ratio, with the state paying 90 percent and the counties paying 10 percent, for the cost of psychotherapy or other mental health treatment services for special education pupils.

The Commission finds, however, that the Commission does not need to resolve that dispute for purposes of this test claim. Section 38 of Statutes 2002, chapter 1167 (Assem. Bill 2781) prohibits the funding provisions of the Bronzan-McCorquodale Act from affecting the responsibility of the state to fund psychotherapy and other mental health treatment services for handicapped and disabled pupils and requires the state to provide reimbursement to counties for those services for all allowable costs incurred. Section 38 also states the following:

⁸⁶ "Challenge and Opportunity – An Analysis of Chapter 26.5 and the System for Delivering Mental Health Services to Special Education Students in California," Youth and Education Law Clinic, Stanford Law School, May 2004, page 20.

⁸⁷ Government Code section 17514; California Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1183.1.

⁸⁸ County of Santa Clara v. Commission on State Mandates, Sixth District Court of Appeal Case No. H009520, filed January 11, 1993 (unpubl.)

and the \$69 million appropriations in 2003 and 2004. The appropriations made by the Legislature in 2001 and 2002, under Item 4440-295-0001 (appropriations of \$46,944,000 and \$1000, respectively), however, were expressly made pursuant to article XIII B, section 6 for purposes of reimbursing the original program approved by the Commission in CSM 4282, *Handicapped and Disabled Students*. Since the Commission does not have jurisdiction in this test claim over the reimbursement of the statutes and regulations pled in the original test claim (CSM 4282), the Commission finds that the 2001 appropriation of \$46,944,000 and the 2002 appropriation of \$1000 are not required to be identified as an offset and deducted from the costs claimed here.

Furthermore, to the extent counties obtain private insurance proceeds with the consent of a parent for purposes of this program, such proceeds must be identified as an offset and deducted from the costs claimed. Federal law authorizes public agencies to access private insurance proceeds for services provided under the IDEA if the parent consents. Thus, this finding is consistent with the California Supreme Court's decision in *County of Fresno v. State of California*. In the *County of Fresno* case, the court clarified that article XIII B, section 6 requires reimbursement by the state only for those expenses that are recoverable from tax revenues. Reimbursable costs under article XIII B, section 6, do not include reimbursement received from other non-tax sources. Section 6.

The Commission further finds that, to the extent counties obtain proceeds under the Medi-Cal program from either the state or federal government for purposes of this mandated program, such proceeds must be identified as an offset and deducted from the costs claimed. Federal law authorizes public agencies, with certain limitations, to use public insurance benefits, such as Medi-Cal, to provide or pay for services required under the IDEA. Federal law limits this authority as follows:

- (2) With regard to services required to provide FAPE [free appropriate public education] to an eligible child under this part, the public agency-
 - (i) May not require parents to sign up for or enroll in public insurance programs in order for their child to receive FAPE under Part B of the Act;
 - (ii) May not require parents to incur an out-of-pocket expense such as the payment of a deductible or co-pay amount incurred in filing a claim for services provided pursuant to this part, but pursuant to paragraph (g)(2)

⁹⁰ Statutes 2001, chapter 106, items 4440-131-0001; Statutes 2003, chapter 157, item 6110-161-0890, provision 17; Statutes 2004, chapter 208, item 6110-161-0890, provision 10.

⁹¹ Statutes 2001, chapter 106, item 4440-295-0001; Statutes 2002, chapter 379, item 4440-295-0001.

⁹² 34 Code of Federal Regulations section 300.142, subdivision (f).

⁹³ County of Fresno, supra, 53 Cal.3d at page 487.

⁹⁴ 34 Code of Federal Regulations section 300.142, subdivision (e).

Counties may utilize money received from the Local Revenue Fund [realignment] ... to fund the costs of any part of those services provided pursuant to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code. If money from the Local Revenue Fund is used by counties for those services, counties are eligible for reimbursement from the state for all allowable costs to fund assessments, psychotherapy, and other mental health services allowable pursuant to Section 300.24 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations [IDEA] and required by Chapter 26.5 ... of the Government Code. (Emphasis added.)

Senate Bill 1895 was a budget trailer bill to the 2004 budget. However, for reasons provided below, the language in Welfare and Institutions Code section 5701.6, that realignment funds are not required to be identified as an offset and deducted from the costs claimed, is retroactive and applies to the reimbursement period for this test claim, beginning July 1, 2001.

Welfare and Institutions Code section 5701.6, subdivision (b), states that "[t]his section is declaratory of existing law." Although a legislative statement that an act is declaratory of existing law is not binding on the courts, the courts have interpreted such language as legislative intent that the amendment applies to all existing causes of action. The courts have given retroactive effect to such a statute when there is no constitutional objection to its retroactive application. In this regard, the California Supreme Court has stated the following:

A subsequent expression of the Legislature as the intent of the prior statute, although not binding on the court, may properly be used in determining the effect of a prior act. [Citation omitted.] Moreover, even if the court does not accept the Legislature's assurance that an unmistakable change in the law is merely a "clarification," the declaration of intent may still effectively reflect the Legislature's purpose to achieve a retrospective change. [Citation omitted.] Whether a statute should apply retrospectively or only prospectively is, in the first instance, a policy question of the legislative body enacting the statute. [Citation omitted.] Thus, where a statute provides that it clarifies or declares existing law, "[i]t is obvious that such a provision is indicative of a legislative intent that the amendment apply to all existing causes of action from the date of its enactment. In accordance with the general rules of construction, we must give effect to this intention unless there is some constitutional objection thereto." [Citations omitted.]⁹⁸

Thus, the Commission finds that realignment funds used by a county for this mandated program are not required to be identified as an offset and deducted from the costs claimed.

Accordingly, the Commission finds that the following revenue and/or proceeds must be identified as offsets and be deducted from the costs claimed:

⁹⁸ Western Security Bank v. Superior Court (1997) 15 Cal.4th 232, 244.

- At least ten (10) working days prior notice to the community mental health service of all IEP team meetings, including annual IEP reviews, when the participation of its staff is required. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(7).)
- The provision of mental health services as soon as possible following the development of the IEP pursuant to section 300.342 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(9).)
- o The provision of a system for monitoring contracts with nonpublic, nonsectarian schools to ensure that services on the IEP are provided. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(14).)
- o The development of a resource list composed of qualified mental health professionals who conduct mental health assessments and provide mental health services. The community mental health service shall provide the LEA with a copy of this list and monitor these contracts to assure that services as specified on the IEP are provided. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(15).)
- o Mutual staff development for education and mental health staff pursuant to Government Code section 7586.6, subdivision (a). (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(17).)
- 2. Referral and Mental Health Assessments (Gov. Code, § 7576; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60040, 60045)
 - Work collaboratively with the local educational agency to ensure that assessments performed prior to referral are as useful as possible to the community mental health service in determining the need for mental health services and the level of services needed. (Gov. Code, § 7576, subd. (b)(1).)
 - A county that receives a referral for a pupil with a different county of origin shall forward the referral within one working day to the county of origin. (Gov. Code, § 7576, subd. (g); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60040, subd. (g).)
 - If the county determines that a mental health assessment is not necessary, the county shall document the reasons and notify the parents and the local educational agency of the county determination within one day. (Cal Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (a)(1).)
 - If the county determines that the referral is incomplete, the county shall document the reasons, notify the local educational agency within one working day, and return the referral. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (a)(2).)
 - Notify the local educational agency when an assessment is determined necessary. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (b).)
 - Provide the assessment plan to the parent. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (b).)

- 5. Case Management Duties for Pupils Placed in Residential Care (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60100, 60110)
 - Coordinate the residential placement plan of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed as soon as possible after the decision has been made to place the pupil in residential placement. The residential placement plan shall include provisions, as determined in the pupil's IEP, for the care, supervision, mental health treatment, psychotropic medication monitoring, if required, and education of the pupil. (Cal. Code Regs., tit, 2, § 60110, subd, (b)(1).)
 - When the IEP team determines that it is necessary to place a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed in a community treatment facility, the lead case manager shall ensure that placement is in accordance with admission, continuing stay, and discharge criteria of the community treatment facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (b)(3).)
 - Identify, in consultation with the IEP team's administrative designee, a mutually satisfactory placement that is acceptable to the parent and addresses the pupil's educational and mental health needs in a manner that is costeffective for both public agencies, subject to the requirements of state and federal special education law, including the requirement that the placement be appropriate and in the least restrictive environment. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, §§ 60100, subd. (e), 60110, subd. (c)(2).)
 - Document the determination that no nearby placement alternative that is able to implement the IEP can be identified and seek an appropriate placement that is as close to the parents' home as possible. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (f).)
 - Notify the local educational agency that the placement has been arranged and coordinate the transportation of the pupil to the facility if needed. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(7).)
 - Facilitate placement authorization from the county's interagency placement committee pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code section 4094.5, subdivision (e)(1), by presenting the case of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed prior to placement in a community treatment facility. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(11).)
 - Evaluate every 90 days the continuing stay criteria, as defined in Welfare and Institutions Code section 4094, of a pupil placed in a community treatment facility every 90 days. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(8).)
 - Schedule and attend the next expanded IEP team meeting with the expanded IEP team's administrative designee within six months of the residential placement of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed and every six months thereafter as the pupil remains in residential placement. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(10).)

2004 (Stats. 2003, ch. 157, item 6110-161-0890, provision 17; Stats. 2004, ch. 208, item 6110-161-0890, provision 10).

- Private insurance proceeds obtained with the consent of a parent for purposes of this program.
- Medi-Cal proceeds obtained from the state or federal government that pay for a portion of the county services provided to a pupil under the Handicapped and Disabled Students program in accordance with federal law.
- Any other reimbursement received from the federal or state government, or other non-local source.

The reimbursement period for this test claim begins July 1, 2001. 100

Finally, any statutes and or regulations that were pled in this test claim that are not identified above do not constitute a reimbursable state-mandated program.

¹⁰⁰ Government Code section 17557, subdivision (e).

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 20

Staff Analysis of Consolidation April 2006

Hearing: April 26, 2006 J:/mandates/recon/2004stats/SB1895/PsGs/consolidated/dsa

ITEM

DRAFT STAFF ANALYSIS PROPOSED CONSOLIDATED PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES

Government Code Sections 7570-7588 Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747 (Assem. Bill No. 3632) Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 (Assem. Bill No. 882) Statutes 1994, Chapter 1128 (Assem. Bill No. 1892) Statutes 1996, Chapter 654 (Assem. Bill No. 2726)

California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60610 (Emergency regulations effective January 1, 1986 [Register 86, No. 1], and re-filed June 30, 1986, designated effective July 12, 1986 [Register 86, No. 28]; and Emergency regulations effective July 1, 1998 [Register 98, No. 26], final regulations effective August 9, 1999 [Register 99, No. 33])

Handicapped and Disabled Students (04-RL-4282-10); Handicapped and Disabled Students II (02-TC-40/02-TC-49); and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services (97-TC-05)

Fiscal Year 2006-2007

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Background

The Handicapped and Disabled Students program was enacted in 1984 and 1985 as the state's response to federal legislation (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, or IDEA) that guaranteed to disabled pupils, including those with mental health needs, the right to receive a free and appropriate public education, including psychological and other mental health services, designed to meet the pupil's unique educational needs. The legislation shifted to counties the responsibility and funding of mental health services required by a pupil's individualized education plan (IEP).

The Commission on State Mandates (Commission) adopted amended parameters and guidelines for the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program (CSM 4282) on January 26, 2006, ending the period of reimbursement for costs incurred through and including June 30, 2004. Costs incurred after this date are claimed under the parameters and guidelines for the Commission's decision on reconsideration, *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10).

The Commission adopted its Statement of Decision on the reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10) on May 26, 2005. The Commission found that the 1990 Statement of Decision in *Handicapped and Disabled Students* correctly concluded that the test claim legislation imposes a reimbursable state-mandated program on counties pursuant to article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution. The Commission determined, however,

that the 1990 Statement of Decision does not fully identify all of the activities mandated by the statutes and regulations pled in the test claim or the offsetting revenue applicable to the claim. Thus, the Commission, on reconsideration, identified the activities expressly required by the test claim legislation and the offsetting revenue that must be identified and deducted from the costs claimed. Parameters and guidelines were adopted on January 26, 2006, with a period of reimbursement beginning July 1, 2004.

The Commission also adopted a Statement of Decision for the *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* program on May 26, 2005, addressing the 1994 and 1996 statutory amendments and the 1998-1999 regulatory amendments to the program. Parameters and guidelines were adopted on December 9, 2005, with a period of reimbursement beginning July 1, 2001.

On May 25, 2000, the Commission adopted a Statement of Decision for the Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services (97-TC-05) program, addressing the 1996 amendments, which added the counties' responsibilities for out-of-state placement of seriously emotionally disturbed students. Parameters and guidelines were adopted on October 26, 2000, with a period of reimbursement beginning January 1, 1997.

Proposal

These programs are all related to the Handicapped and Disabled Students program. Therefore, staff proposes to consolidate the Commission's findings on the Reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10), *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* (02-TC-40/02-TC-49), and *SED Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services* (97-TC-05) into a single document for claims filed in future years. The period of reimbursement for the activities in this proposed consolidated parameters and guidelines begins on July 1, 2006.

Non-substantive, technical changes were made for purposes of clarification, consistency with language in recently adopted parameters and guidelines, and conformity to the Statements of Decision and current law. All one-time activities, including the revising of interagency agreements, were deleted because these activities should have already been performed.

Staff Recommendation

Staff recommends that the Commission adopt the proposed consolidation of the Commission's findings on the Reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10), *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* (02-TC-40/02-TC-49), and *SED Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services* (97-TC-05), beginning on page 3.

Staff also recommends that the Commission authorize staff to make any non-substantive, technical corrections to the parameters and guidelines following the hearing.

PROPOSED CONSOLIDATED PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES

Government Code Sections 7570-7588 Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747 (Assem. Bill No. 3632) Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 (Assem. Bill No. 882) Statutes 1994, Chapter 1128 (Assem. Bill No. 1892) Statutes 1996, Chapter 654 (Assem. Bill No. 2726)

California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60610 (Emergency regulations effective January 1, 1986 [Register 86, No. 1], and re-filed June 30, 1986, designated effective July 12, 1986 [Register 86, No. 28]; and Emergency regulations effective July 1, 1998 [Register 98, No. 26], final regulations effective August 9, 1999 [Register 99, No. 33])

Handicapped and Disabled Students (04-RL-4282-10); Handicapped and Disabled Students II (02-TC-40/02-TC-49); and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services (97-TC-05)

Fiscal Year 2006-2007

I. SUMMARY OF THE MANDATE

The Handicapped and Disabled Students program was enacted in 1984 and 1985 as the state's response to federal legislation (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, or IDEA) that guaranteed to disabled pupils, including those with mental health needs, the right to receive a free and appropriate public education, including psychological and other mental health services, designed to meet the pupil's unique educational needs. The legislation shifted to counties the responsibility and funding of mental health services required by a pupil's individualized education plan (IEP).

The Commission on State Mandates (Commission) adopted amended parameters and guidelines for the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program (CSM 4282) on January 26, 2006, ending the period of reimbursement for costs incurred through and including June 30, 2004. Costs incurred after this date are claimed under the parameters and guidelines for the Commission's decision on reconsideration, *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10).

The Commission adopted its Statement of Decision on the reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10) on May 26, 2005. The Commission found that the 1990 Statement of Decision in *Handicapped and Disabled Students* correctly concluded that the test claim legislation imposes a reimbursable state-mandated program on counties pursuant to article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution. The Commission determined, however, that the 1990 Statement of Decision does not fully identify all of the activities mandated by the statutes and regulations pled in the test claim or the offsetting revenue applicable to the claim. Thus, the Commission, on reconsideration, identified the activities expressly required by the test claim legislation and the offsetting revenue that must be identified and deducted from the costs

claimed. Parameters and guidelines were adopted on January 26, 2006, with a period of reimbursement beginning July 1, 2004.

The Commission also adopted a Statement of Decision for the *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* program on May 26, 2005, addressing the statutory and regulatory amendments to the program. Parameters and guidelines were adopted on December 9, 2005, with a period of reimbursement beginning July 1, 2001.

On May 25, 2000, the Commission adopted a Statement of Decision for the Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services (97-TC-05) program, addressing the counties' responsibilities for out-of-state placement of seriously emotionally disturbed students. Parameters and guidelines were adopted on October 26, 2000, with a period of reimbursement beginning January 1, 1997.

These parameters and guidelines consolidate the Commission's findings on the Reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10), *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* (02-TC-40/02-TC-49), and *SED Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services* (97-TC-05).

II. ELIGIBLE CLAIMANTS

Any county, or city and county, that incurs increased costs as a result of this reimbursable statemandated program is eligible to claim reimbursement of those costs.

III. PERIOD OF REIMBURSEMENT

The period of reimbursement for the activities in this consolidated parameters and guidelines begins on July 1, 2006.

Reimbursable actual costs for one fiscal year shall be included in each claim. Estimated costs for the subsequent year may be included on the same claim, if applicable. Pursuant to Government Code section 17561, subdivision (d)(1), all claims for reimbursement of initial years' costs shall be submitted within 120 days of the issuance of the State Controller's claiming instructions. If the total costs for a given fiscal year do not exceed \$1,000, no reimbursement shall be allowed, except as otherwise allowed by Government Code section 17564.

There shall be no reimbursement for any period in which the Legislature has suspended the operation of a mandate pursuant to state law.

IV. REIMBURSABLE ACTIVITIES

To be eligible for mandated cost reimbursement for any given fiscal year, only actual costs may be claimed. Actual costs are those costs actually incurred to implement the mandated activities. Actual costs must be traceable and supported by source documents that show the validity of such costs, when they were incurred, and their relationship to the reimbursable activities. A source document is a document created at or near the same time the actual cost was incurred for the event or activity in question. Source documents may include, but are not limited to, employee time records or time logs, sign-in sheets, invoices, and receipts.

Evidence corroborating the source documents may include, but is not limited to, worksheets, cost allocation reports (system generated), purchase orders, contracts, agendas, calendars, and declarations. Declarations must include a certification or declaration stating, "I certify (or declare) under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct," and must further comply with the requirements of Code of Civil Procedure section 2015.5. Evidence corroborating the source documents may include data relevant to the

reimbursable activities otherwise reported in compliance with local, state, and federal government requirements. However, corroborating documents cannot be substituted for source documents.

The claimant is only allowed to claim and be reimbursed for increased costs for reimbursable activities identified below. Increased cost is limited to the cost of an activity that the claimant is required to incur as a result of the mandate.

For each eligible claimant, the following activities are eligible for reimbursement:

- A. Renew the interagency agreement with the local educational agency every three years and, if necessary, revise the agreement (Gov. Code, § 7571; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60030, 60100)
 - 1. Renew the interagency agreement every three years, and revise if necessary.
 - 2. Define the process and procedures for coordinating local services to promote alternatives to out-of-home care of seriously emotionally disturbed pupils.
- B. Referral and Mental Health Assessments (Gov. Code, §§ 7572, 7576; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60040, 60045)
 - 1. Work collaboratively with the local educational agency to ensure that assessments performed prior to referral are as useful as possible to the community mental health service in determining the need for mental health services and the level of services needed. (Gov. Code, § 7576, subd. (b)(1).)
 - 2. A county that receives a referral for a pupil with a different county of origin shall forward the referral within one working day to the county of origin. (Gov. Code, § 7576, subd. (g); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60040, subd. (g).)
 - 3. If the county determines that a mental health assessment is not necessary, the county shall document the reasons and notify the parents and the local educational agency of the county determination within one day. (Cal Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (a)(1).)
 - 4. If the county determines that the referral is incomplete, the county shall document the reasons, notify the local educational agency within one working day, and return the referral. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (a)(2).)
 - 5. Notify the local educational agency when an assessment is determined necessary. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (b).)
 - 6. If mental health assessments are deemed necessary by the county, develop a mental health assessment plan and obtain the parent's written informed consent for the assessment. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (b).)
 - 7. Provide the assessment plan to the parent. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (b).)
 - 8. Report back to the referring local educational agency or IEP team within 30 days from the date of the receipt of the referral if no parental consent for a mental health assessment has been obtained. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (c).)
 - 9. Notify the local educational agency within one working day after receipt of the parent's written consent for the mental health assessment to establish the date of the IEP meeting. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (d).)

- 10. Review the following educational information of a pupil referred to the county by a local educational agency for an assessment: a copy of the assessment reports completed in accordance with Education Code section 56327, current and relevant behavior observations of the pupil in a variety of educational and natural settings, a report prepared by personnel that provided "specialized" counseling and guidance services to the pupil and, when appropriate, an explanation why such counseling and guidance will not meet the needs of the pupil. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (a).)
- 11. If necessary, observe the pupil in the school environment to determine if mental health assessments are needed.
- 12. If necessary, interview the pupil and family, and conduct collateral interviews.
- 13. Assess the pupil within the time required by Education Code section 56344. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (e).)
- 14. Prepare and provide to the IEP team, and the parent or guardian, a written assessment report in accordance with Education Code section 56327. The report shall include the following information: whether the pupil may need special education and related services; the basis for making the determination; the relevant behavior noted during the observation of the pupil in the appropriate setting; the relationship of that behavior to the pupil's academic and social functioning; the educationally relevant health and development, and medical findings, if any; for pupils with learning disabilities, whether there is such a discrepancy between achievement and ability that it cannot be corrected without special education and related services; a determination concerning the effects of environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage, where appropriate; and the need for specialized services, materials, equipment for pupils with low incidence disabilities. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subds. (f) and (g).)
- 15. Provide the parent with written notification that the parent may require the assessor to attend the IEP meeting to discuss the recommendation when the parent disagrees with the assessor's mental health service recommendation. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (f).)
- 16. Review and discuss the county recommendation with the parent and the appropriate members of the IEP team before the IEP team meeting. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(1); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (f).)
- 17. In cases where the local education agency refers a pupil to the county for an assessment, attend the IEP meeting if requested by the parent. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(1); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (f).)
- 18. Review independent assessments of a pupil obtained by the parent. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(2).)
- 19. Following review of the independent assessment, discuss the recommendation with the parent and with the IEP team before the meeting of the IEP team. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(2).)
- 20. In cases where the parent has obtained an independent assessment, attend the IEP team meeting if requested. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(2).)

- 21. The county of origin shall prepare yearly IEP reassessments to determine the needs of a pupil. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (h).)
- C. Transfers and Interim Placements (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60055)
 - 1. Following a pupil's transfer to a new school district, the county shall provide interim mental health services, as specified in the existing IEP, for thirty days, unless the parent agrees otherwise.
 - 2. Participate as a member of the IEP team of a transfer pupil to review the interim services and make a determination of services.
- D. Participate as a member of the IEP team whenever the assessment of a pupil determines the pupil is seriously emotionally disturbed and residential placement may be necessary (Gov. Code, §§ 7572.5, subds. (a) and (b), 7572.55; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100)
 - 1. Participate as a member of the IEP team whenever the assessment of a pupil determines the pupil is seriously emotionally disturbed and residential placement may be necessary.
 - 2. Re-assess the pupil in accordance with section 60400 of the regulations, if necessary.
 - 3. When a recommendation is made that a child be placed in an out-of-state residential facility, the expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall develop a plan for using less restrictive alternatives and in-state alternatives as soon as they become available, unless it is in the best educational interest of the child to remain in the out-of-state school. (Gov. Code, § 7572.55, subd. (c).)
 - 4. The expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall document the alternatives to residential placement that were considered and the reasons why they were rejected. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (c).)
 - 5. The expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall ensure that placement is in accordance with the admission criteria of the facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (j).)
 - 6. When the expanded IEP team determines that it is necessary to place a pupil who is seriously emotionally disturbed in residential care, counties shall ensure that: (1) the mental health services are specified in the IEP in accordance with federal law, and (2) the mental health services are provided by qualified mental health professionals. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (i).)
- E. Designate the lead case manager if the IEP calls for residential placement of a seriously emotionally disturbed pupil to perform the following activities (Gov. Code, § 7572.5, subd. (c)(1); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60100, 60110):
 - 1. Convene parents and representatives of public and private agencies in order to identify the appropriate residential facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60110, subd. (c)(1).)
 - 2. Identify, in consultation with the IEP team's administrative designee, a mutually satisfactory placement that is acceptable to the parent and addresses the pupil's educational and mental health needs in a manner that is cost-effective for both public agencies, subject to the requirements of state and federal special education law, including the requirement that the placement be appropriate and in the least restrictive environment. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, §§ 60100, subd. (e), 60110, subd. (c)(2).)

- 3. Document the determination that no nearby placement alternative that is able to implement the IEP can be identified and seek an appropriate placement that is as close to the parents' home as possible. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (f).)
- 4. Coordinate the residential placement plan of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed as soon as possible after the decision has been made to place the pupil in residential placement. The residential placement plan shall include provisions, as determined in the pupil's IEP, for the care, supervision, mental health treatment, psychotropic medication monitoring, if required, and education of the pupil. (Cal. Code Regs., tit, 2, § 60110, subd, (b)(1).)
- 5. When the IEP team determines that it is necessary to place a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed in a community treatment facility, the lead case manager shall ensure that placement is in accordance with admission, continuing stay, and discharge criteria of the community treatment facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (b)(3).)
- 6. Complete the local mental health program payment authorization in order to initiate out of home care payments. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(3).)
- 7. Coordinate the completion of the necessary County Welfare Department, local mental health program, and responsible local education agency financial paperwork or contracts. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(4).)
- 8. Develop the plan for and assist the family and pupil in the pupil's social and emotional transition from home to the residential facility and the subsequent return to the home. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(5).)
- 9. Facilitate the enrollment of the pupil in the residential facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(6).)
- 10. Notify the local educational agency that the placement has been arranged and coordinate the transportation of the pupil to the facility if needed. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(7).)
- 11. Conduct quarterly face-to-face contacts with the pupil at the residential facility to monitor the level of care and supervision and the implementation of the treatment services and the IEP. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(8).)
- 12. Evaluate the continuing stay criteria, as defined in Welfare and Institutions Code section 4094, of a pupil placed in a community treatment facility every 90 days. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(8).)
- 13. Notify the parent or legal guardian and the local education agency administrator or designee when there is a discrepancy in the level of care, supervision, provision of treatment services, and the requirements of the IEP. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(9).)
- 14. Schedule and attend the next expanded IEP team meeting with the expanded IEP team's administrative designee within six months of the residential placement of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed and every six months thereafter as the pupil remains in residential placement. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(10).)

- 15. Facilitate placement authorization from the county's interagency placement committee pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code section 4094.5, subdivision (e)(1), by presenting the case of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed prior to placement in a community treatment facility. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(11).)
- F. Authorize Payments to Out-Of-Home Residential Care Providers / Issue payments to providers of out-of-home residential care for the residential and non-educational costs of seriously emotionally disturbed pupils (Gov. Code, § 7581; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (e))
 - 1. Authorize payments to residential facilities based on rates established by the Department of Social Services in accordance with Welfare and Institutions Code sections 18350 and 18356. This activity requires counties to determine that the residential placement meets all the criteria established in Welfare and Institutions Code sections 18350 through 18356 before authorizing payment.
 - 2. Issue payments to providers of out-of-home residential facilities for the residential and non-educational costs of seriously emotionally disturbed pupils. Payments are for the costs of food, clothing, shelter, daily supervision, a child's personal incidentals, liability insurance with respect to a child, and reasonable travel to the child's home for visitation. Counties are eligible to be reimbursed for 60 percent of the total residential and non-educational costs of a seriously emotionally disturbed child placed in an out-of-home residential facility.

Welfare and Institutions Code section 18355.5 applies to this program and prohibits a county from claiming reimbursement for its 60-percent share of the total residential and non-educational costs of a seriously emotionally disturbed child placed in an out-of-home residential facility if the county claims reimbursement for these costs from the Local Revenue Fund identified in Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 and receives the funds.

- 3. Submit reports to the State Department of Social Services for reimbursement of payments issued to seriously emotionally disturbed pupils for 24-hour out-of-home care.
- G. Provide Psychotherapy or Other Mental Health Treatment Services (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60020, subd. (i), 60050, subd. (b), 60200, subd. (c))
 - 1. The host county shall make its provider network available and provide the county of origin a list of appropriate providers used by the host county's managed care plan who are currently available to take new referrals. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (c)(1).)
 - 2. The county of origin shall negotiate with the host county to obtain access to limited resources, such as intensive day treatment and day rehabilitation. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (c)(1).)
 - 3. Provide case management services to a pupil when required by the pupil's IEP. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (i).)

- 4. Provide individual or group psychotherapy services, as defined in Business and Professions Code section 2903, when required by the pupil's IEP. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (i).)
- 5. Provide medication monitoring services when required by the pupil's IEP. "Medication monitoring" includes all medication support services with the exception of the medications or biologicals themselves and laboratory work. Medication support services include prescribing, administering, and monitoring of psychiatric medications or biologicals as necessary to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subds. (f) and (i).)
- 6. Notify the parent and the local educational agency when the parent and the county mutually agree upon the completion or termination of a service, or when the pupil is no longer participating in treatment. ((Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60050, subd. (b).)

When providing psychotherapy or other mental health treatment services, the activities of mental health assessments, collateral services, intensive day treatment, case management, crisis intervention, vocational services, and socialization services are not reimbursable.

- H. Participate in due process hearings relating to mental health assessments or services (Gov. Code, § 7586; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60550.) When there is a proposal or a refusal to initiate or change the identification, assessment, or educational placement of the child or the provision of a free, appropriate public education to the child relating to mental health assessments or services, the following activities are eligible for reimbursement:
 - 1. Retaining county counsel to represent the county mental health agency in dispute resolution. The cost of retaining county counsel is reimbursable.
 - 2. Preparation of witnesses and documentary evidence to be presented at hearings.
 - 3. Preparation of correspondence and/or responses to motions for dismissal, continuance, and other procedural issues.
 - 4. Attendance and participation in formal mediation conferences.
 - 5. Attendance and participation in information resolution conferences.
 - 6. Attendance and participation in pre-hearing status conferences convened by the Office of Administrative Hearings.
 - 7. Attendance and participation in settlement conferences convened by the Office of Administrative Hearings.
 - 8. Attendance and participation in Due Process hearings conducted by the Office of Administrative Hearings.

9. Paying for psychological and other mental health treatment services mandated by the test claim legislation (California Code of Regulations, title 2, sections 60020, subdivisions (f) and (i)), and the out-of-home residential care of a seriously emotionally disturbed pupil (Gov. Code, § 7581; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (e)), that are required by an order of a hearing officer or a settlement agreement between the parties to be provided to a pupil following due process hearing procedures initiated by a parent or guardian.

Attorneys' fees when parents prevail in due process hearings and in negotiated settlement agreements are not reimbursable.

V. CLAIM PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION

Each of the following cost elements must be identified for each reimbursable activity identified in Section IV, Reimbursable Activities, of this document. Each claimed reimbursable cost must be supported by source documentation as described in Section IV. Additionally, each reimbursement claim must be filed in a timely manner.

A. Direct Cost Reporting

Direct costs are those costs incurred specifically for the reimbursable activities. The following direct costs are eligible for reimbursement.

1. Salaries and Benefits

Report each employee implementing the reimbursable activities by name, job classification, and productive hourly rate (total wages and related benefits divided by productive hours). Describe the specific reimbursable activities performed and the hours devoted to each reimbursable activity performed.

2. Materials and Supplies

Report the cost of materials and supplies that have been consumed or expended for the purpose of the reimbursable activities. Purchases shall be claimed at the actual price after deducting discounts, rebates, and allowances received by the claimant. Supplies that are withdrawn from inventory shall be charged on an appropriate and recognized method of costing, consistently applied.

3. Contracted Services

Report the name of the contractor and services performed to implement the reimbursable activities. If the contractor bills for time and materials, report the number of hours spent on the activities and all costs charged. If the contract is a fixed price, report the services that were performed during the period covered by the reimbursement claim. If the contract services are also used for purposes other than the reimbursable activities, only the pro-rata portion of the services used to implement the reimbursable activities can be claimed. Submit contract consultant and attorney invoices with the claim and a description of the contract scope of services.

4. Fixed Assets and Equipment

Report the purchase price paid for fixed assets and equipment (including computers) necessary to implement the reimbursable activities. The purchase price includes taxes, delivery costs, and installation costs. If the fixed asset or equipment is also used for purposes other than the reimbursable activities, only the pro-rata portion of the purchase price used to implement the reimbursable activities can be claimed.

5. Travel

Report the name of the employee traveling for the purpose of the reimbursable activities. Include the date of travel, destination point, the specific reimbursable activity requiring travel, and related travel expenses reimbursed to the employee in compliance with the rules of the local jurisdiction. Report employee travel time according to the rules of cost element A.1, Salaries and Benefits, for each applicable reimbursable activity.

B. Indirect Cost Rates

Indirect costs are costs that are incurred for a common or joint purpose, benefiting more than one program, and are not directly assignable to a particular department or program without efforts disproportionate to the result achieved. Indirect costs may include both (1) overhead costs of the unit performing the mandate; and (2) the costs of the central government services distributed to the other departments based on a systematic and rational basis through a cost allocation plan.

Compensation for indirect costs is eligible for reimbursement utilizing the procedure provided in the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-87. Claimants have the option of using 10% of direct labor, excluding fringe benefits, or preparing an Indirect Cost Rate Proposal (ICRP) if the indirect cost rate claimed exceeds 10%.

If the claimant chooses to prepare an ICRP, both the direct costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) and the indirect costs shall exclude capital expenditures and unallowable costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B). However, unallowable costs must be included in the direct costs if they represent activities to which indirect costs are properly allocable.

The distribution base may be (1) total direct costs (excluding capital expenditures and other distorting items, such as pass-through funds, major subcontracts, etc.), (2) direct salaries and wages, or (3) another base which results in an equitable distribution.

In calculating an ICRP, the claimant shall have the choice of one of the following methodologies:

1. The allocation of allowable indirect costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) shall be accomplished by (1) classifying a department's total costs for the base period as either direct or indirect, and (2) dividing the total allowable indirect costs (net of applicable credits) by an equitable distribution base. The result of this process is an indirect cost rate which is used to distribute indirect costs to mandates. The rate should be expressed as a percentage which the total amount allowable indirect costs bears to the base selected; or

2. The allocation of allowable indirect costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) shall be accomplished by (1) separating a department into groups, such as divisions or sections, and then classifying the division's or section's total costs for the base period as either direct or indirect, and (2) dividing the total allowable indirect costs (net of applicable credits) by an equitable distribution base. The result of this process is an indirect cost rate that is used to distribute indirect costs to mandates. The rate should be expressed as a percentage which the total amount allowable indirect costs bears to the base selected.

VI. RECORD RETENTION

Pursuant to Government Code section 17558.5, subdivision (a), a reimbursement claim for actual costs filed by a local agency or school district pursuant to this chapter¹ is subject to the initiation of an audit by the Controller no later than three years after the date that the actual reimbursement claim is filed or last amended, whichever is later. However, if no funds are appropriated or no payment is made to a claimant for the program for the fiscal year for which the claim is filed, the time for the Controller to initiate an audit shall commence to run from the date of initial payment of the claim. In any case, an audit shall be completed not later than two years after the date that the audit is commenced. All documents used to support the reimbursable activities, as described in Section IV, must be retained during the period subject to audit. If an audit has been initiated by the Controller during the period subject to audit, the retention period is extended until the ultimate resolution of any audit findings.

VII. OFFSETTING SAVINGS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Any offsetting savings the claimant experiences in the same program as a result of the same statutes or executive orders found to contain the mandate shall be deducted from the costs claimed. In addition, reimbursement for this mandate received from any of the following sources shall be identified and deducted from this claim:

- 1. Funds received by a county pursuant to Government Code section 7576.5.
- 2. Any direct payments or categorical funding received from the state that is specifically allocated to any service provided under this program.
- 3. Funds received and applied to this program from appropriations made by the Legislature in future Budget Acts for disbursement by the State Controller's Office.
- 4. Private insurance proceeds obtained with the consent of a parent for purposes of this program.
- 5. Medi-Cal proceeds obtained from the state or federal government, exclusive of the county match, that pay for a portion of the county services provided to a pupil under the Handicapped and Disabled Students program in accordance with federal law.
- 6. Any other reimbursement received from the federal or state government, or other non-local source.

Except as expressly provided in section IV(F)(2) of these parameters and guidelines, Realignment funds received from the Local Revenue Fund that are used by a county for this

¹ This refers to Title 2, division 4, part 7, chapter 4 of the Government Code.

program are not required to be deducted from the costs claimed. (Stats. 2004, ch. 493, § 6 (Sen. Bill No. 1895).)

VIII. STATE CONTROLLER'S CLAIMING INSTRUCTIONS

Pursuant to Government Code section 17558, subdivision (b), the Controller shall issue claiming instructions for each mandate that requires state reimbursement not later than 60 days after receiving the adopted parameters and guidelines from the Commission, to assist local agencies and school districts in claiming costs to be reimbursed. The claiming instructions shall be derived from the test claim decision and the parameters and guidelines adopted by the Commission.

Pursuant to Government Code section 17561, subdivision (d)(1), issuance of the claiming instructions shall constitute a notice of the right of the local agencies and school districts to file reimbursement claims, based upon parameters and guidelines adopted by the Commission.

IX. REMEDIES BEFORE THE COMMISSION

Upon request of a local agency or school district, the Commission shall review the claiming instructions issued by the State Controller or any other authorized state agency for reimbursement of mandated costs pursuant to Government Code section 17571. If the Commission determines that the claiming instructions do not conform to the parameters and guidelines, the Commission shall direct the Controller to modify the claiming instructions and the Controller shall modify the claiming instructions to conform to the parameters and guidelines as directed by the Commission.

In addition, requests may be made to amend parameters and guidelines pursuant to Government Code section 17557, subdivision (d), and California Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1183.2.

X. LEGAL AND FACTUAL BASIS FOR THE PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES

The Statement of Decision is legally binding on all parties and provides the legal and factual basis for the parameters and guidelines. The support for the legal and factual findings is found in the administrative record for the test claim. The administrative record, including the Statement of Decision, is on file with the Commission.

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 21

Proposed Consolidated Ps&Gs April 2006

Hearing: April 26, 2006

J:/mandates/recon/2004stats/SB1895/PsGs/consolidated/draftconsolidation

PROPOSED CONSOLIDATED PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES

Government Code Sections 7570-7588 Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747 (Assem. Bill No. 3632) Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 (Assem. Bill No. 882) Statutes 1994, Chapter 1128 (Assem. Bill No. 1892) Statutes 1996, Chapter 654 (Assem. Bill No. 2726)

California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60610 (Emergency regulations effective January 1, 1986 [Register 86, No. 1], and re-filed June 30, 1986, designated effective July 12, 1986 [Register 86, No. 28]; and Emergency regulations effective July 1, 1998 [Register 98, No. 26], final regulations effective August 9, 1999 [Register 99, No. 33])

Handicapped and Disabled Students (04-RL-4282-10); Handicapped and Disabled Students II (02-TC-40/02-TC-49); and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services (97-TC-05)

Fiscal Year 2006-2007

I. SUMMARY OF THE MANDATE

The Handicapped and Disabled Students program was enacted in 1984 and 1985 as the state's response to federal legislation (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, or IDEA) that guaranteed to disabled pupils, including those with mental health needs, the right to receive a free and appropriate public education, including psychological and other mental health services, designed to meet the pupil's unique educational needs. The legislation shifted to counties the responsibility and funding of mental health services required by a pupil's individualized education plan (IEP).

The Commission on State Mandates (Commission) adopted amended parameters and guidelines for the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program (CSM 4282) on January 26, 2006, ending the period of reimbursement for costs incurred through and including June 30, 2004. Costs incurred after this date are claimed under the parameters and guidelines for the Commission's decision on reconsideration, *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10).

The Commission adopted its Statement of Decision on the reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10) on May 26, 2005. The Commission found that the 1990 Statement of Decision in *Handicapped and Disabled Students* correctly concluded that the test claim legislation imposes a reimbursable state-mandated program on counties pursuant to article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution. The Commission determined, however, that the 1990 Statement of Decision does not fully identify all of the activities mandated by the statutes and regulations pled in the test claim or the offsetting revenue applicable to the claim. Thus, the Commission, on reconsideration, identified the activities expressly required by the test claim legislation and the offsetting revenue that must be identified and deducted from the costs

claimed. Parameters and guidelines were adopted on January 26, 2006, with a period of reimbursement beginning July 1, 2004.

The Commission also adopted a Statement of Decision for the *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* program on May 26, 2005, addressing the statutory and regulatory amendments to the program. Parameters and guidelines were adopted on December 9, 2005, with a period of reimbursement beginning July 1, 2001.

On May 25, 2000, the Commission adopted a Statement of Decision for the Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services (97-TC-05) program, addressing the counties' responsibilities for out-of-state placement of seriously emotionally disturbed students. Parameters and guidelines were adopted on October 26, 2000, with a period of reimbursement beginning January 1, 1997.

These parameters and guidelines consolidate the Commission's findings on the Reconsideration of Handicapped and Disabled Students (04-RL-4282-10), Handicapped and Disabled Students II (02-TC-40/02-TC-49), and SED Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services (97-TC-05).

II. ELIGIBLE CLAIMANTS

Any county, or city and county, that incurs increased costs as a result of this reimbursable statemandated program is eligible to claim reimbursement of those costs.

III. PERIOD OF REIMBURSEMENT

The period of reimbursement for the activities in this consolidated parameters and guidelines begins on July 1, 2006.

Reimbursable actual costs for one fiscal year shall be included in each claim. Estimated costs for the subsequent year may be included on the same claim, if applicable. Pursuant to Government Code section 17561, subdivision (d)(1), all claims for reimbursement of initial years' costs shall be submitted within 120 days of the issuance of the State Controller's claiming instructions. If the total costs for a given fiscal year do not exceed \$1,000, no reimbursement shall be allowed, except as otherwise allowed by Government Code section 17564.

There shall be no reimbursement for any period in which the Legislature has suspended the operation of a mandate pursuant to state law.

IV. REIMBURSABLE ACTIVITIES

To be eligible for mandated cost reimbursement for any given fiscal year, only actual costs may be claimed. Actual costs are those costs actually incurred to implement the mandated activities. Actual costs must be traceable and supported by source documents that show the validity of such costs, when they were incurred, and their relationship to the reimbursable activities. A source document is a document created at or near the same time the actual cost was incurred for the event or activity in question. Source documents may include, but are not limited to, employee time records or time logs, sign-in sheets, invoices, and receipts.

Evidence corroborating the source documents may include, but is not limited to, worksheets, cost allocation reports (system generated), purchase orders, contracts, agendas, calendars, and declarations. Declarations must include a certification or declaration stating, "I certify (or declare) under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct," and must further comply with the requirements of Code of Civil Procedure section 2015.5. Evidence corroborating the source documents may include data relevant to the

reimbursable activities otherwise reported in compliance with local, state, and federal government requirements. However, corroborating documents cannot be substituted for source documents.

The claimant is only allowed to claim and be reimbursed for increased costs for reimbursable activities identified below. Increased cost is limited to the cost of an activity that the claimant is required to incur as a result of the mandate.

For each eligible claimant, the following activities are eligible for reimbursement:

- A. Renew the interagency agreement with the local educational agency every three years and, if necessary, revise the agreement (Gov. Code, § 7571; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60030, 60100)
 - 1. Renew the interagency agreement every three years, and revise if necessary.
 - 2. Define the process and procedures for coordinating local services to promote alternatives to out-of-home care of seriously emotionally disturbed pupils.
- B. Referral and Mental Health Assessments (Gov. Code, §§ 7572, 7576; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60040, 60045)
 - 1. Work collaboratively with the local educational agency to ensure that assessments performed prior to referral are as useful as possible to the community mental health service in determining the need for mental health services and the level of services needed. (Gov. Code, § 7576, subd. (b)(1).)
 - 2. A county that receives a referral for a pupil with a different county of origin shall forward the referral within one working day to the county of origin. (Gov. Code, § 7576, subd. (g); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60040, subd. (g).)
 - 3. If the county determines that a mental health assessment is not necessary, the county shall document the reasons and notify the parents and the local educational agency of the county determination within one day. (Cal Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (a)(1).)
 - 4. If the county determines that the referral is incomplete, the county shall document the reasons, notify the local educational agency within one working day, and return the referral. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (a)(2).)
 - 5. Notify the local educational agency when an assessment is determined necessary. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (b).)
 - 6. If mental health assessments are deemed necessary by the county, develop a mental health assessment plan and obtain the parent's written informed consent for the assessment. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (b).)
 - 7. Provide the assessment plan to the parent. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (b).)
 - 8. Report back to the referring local educational agency or IEP team within 30 days from the date of the receipt of the referral if no parental consent for a mental health assessment has been obtained. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (c).)
 - 9. Notify the local educational agency within one working day after receipt of the parent's written consent for the mental health assessment to establish the date of the IEP meeting. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (d).)

- 10. Review the following educational information of a pupil referred to the county by a local educational agency for an assessment: a copy of the assessment reports completed in accordance with Education Code section 56327, current and relevant behavior observations of the pupil in a variety of educational and natural settings, a report prepared by personnel that provided "specialized" counseling and guidance services to the pupil and, when appropriate, an explanation why such counseling and guidance will not meet the needs of the pupil. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (a).)
- 11. If necessary, observe the pupil in the school environment to determine if mental health assessments are needed.
- 12. If necessary, interview the pupil and family, and conduct collateral interviews.
- 13. Assess the pupil within the time required by Education Code section 56344. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (e).)
- 14. Prepare and provide to the IEP team, and the parent or guardian, a written assessment report in accordance with Education Code section 56327. The report shall include the following information: whether the pupil may need special education and related services; the basis for making the determination; the relevant behavior noted during the observation of the pupil in the appropriate setting; the relationship of that behavior to the pupil's academic and social functioning; the educationally relevant health and development, and medical findings, if any; for pupils with learning disabilities, whether there is such a discrepancy between achievement and ability that it cannot be corrected without special education and related services; a determination concerning the effects of environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage, where appropriate; and the need for specialized services, materials, equipment for pupils with low incidence disabilities. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subds. (f) and (g).)
- 15. Provide the parent with written notification that the parent may require the assessor to attend the IEP meeting to discuss the recommendation when the parent disagrees with the assessor's mental health service recommendation. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (f).)
- 16. Review and discuss the county recommendation with the parent and the appropriate members of the IEP team before the IEP team meeting. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(1); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (f).)
- 17. In cases where the local education agency refers a pupil to the county for an assessment, attend the IEP meeting if requested by the parent. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(1); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (f).)
- 18. Review independent assessments of a pupil obtained by the parent. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(2).)
- 19. Following review of the independent assessment, discuss the recommendation with the parent and with the IEP team before the meeting of the IEP team. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(2).)
- 20. In cases where the parent has obtained an independent assessment, attend the IEP team meeting if requested. (Gov. Code, § 7572, subd. (d)(2).)

- 21. The county of origin shall prepare yearly IEP reassessments to determine the needs of a pupil. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (h).)
- C. Transfers and Interim Placements (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60055)
 - 1. Following a pupil's transfer to a new school district, the county shall provide interim mental health services, as specified in the existing IEP, for thirty days, unless the parent agrees otherwise.
 - 2. Participate as a member of the IEP team of a transfer pupil to review the interim services and make a determination of services.
- D. Participate as a member of the IEP team whenever the assessment of a pupil determines the pupil is seriously emotionally disturbed and residential placement may be necessary (Gov. Code, §§ 7572.5, subds. (a) and (b), 7572.55; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100)
 - 1. Participate as a member of the IEP team whenever the assessment of a pupil determines the pupil is seriously emotionally disturbed and residential placement may be necessary.
 - 2. Re-assess the pupil in accordance with section 60400 of the regulations, if necessary.
 - 3. When a recommendation is made that a child be placed in an out-of-state residential facility, the expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall develop a plan for using less restrictive alternatives and in-state alternatives as soon as they become available, unless it is in the best educational interest of the child to remain in the out-of-state school. (Gov. Code, § 7572.55, subd. (c).)
 - 4. The expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall document the alternatives to residential placement that were considered and the reasons why they were rejected. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (c).)
 - 5. The expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall ensure that placement is in accordance with the admission criteria of the facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (j).)
 - 6. When the expanded IEP team determines that it is necessary to place a pupil who is seriously emotionally disturbed in residential care, counties shall ensure that: (1) the mental health services are specified in the IEP in accordance with federal law, and (2) the mental health services are provided by qualified mental health professionals. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (i).)
- E. Designate the lead case manager if the IEP calls for residential placement of a seriously emotionally disturbed pupil to perform the following activities (Gov. Code, § 7572.5, subd. (c)(1); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60100, 60110):
 - 1. Convene parents and representatives of public and private agencies in order to identify the appropriate residential facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60110, subd. (c)(1).)
 - 2. Identify, in consultation with the IEP team's administrative designee, a mutually satisfactory placement that is acceptable to the parent and addresses the pupil's educational and mental health needs in a manner that is cost-effective for both public agencies, subject to the requirements of state and federal special education law, including the requirement that the placement be appropriate and in the least restrictive environment. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, §§ 60100, subd. (e), 60110, subd. (c)(2).)

- 3. Document the determination that no nearby placement alternative that is able to implement the IEP can be identified and seek an appropriate placement that is as close to the parents' home as possible. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (f).)
- 4. Coordinate the residential placement plan of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed as soon as possible after the decision has been made to place the pupil in residential placement. The residential placement plan shall include provisions, as determined in the pupil's IEP, for the care, supervision, mental health treatment, psychotropic medication monitoring, if required, and education of the pupil. (Cal. Code Regs., tit, 2, § 60110, subd, (b)(1).)
- 5. When the IEP team determines that it is necessary to place a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed in a community treatment facility, the lead case manager shall ensure that placement is in accordance with admission, continuing stay, and discharge criteria of the community treatment facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (b)(3).)
- 6. Complete the local mental health program payment authorization in order to initiate out of home care payments. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(3).)
- 7. Coordinate the completion of the necessary County Welfare Department, local mental health program, and responsible local education agency financial paperwork or contracts. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(4).)
- 8. Develop the plan for and assist the family and pupil in the pupil's social and emotional transition from home to the residential facility and the subsequent return to the home. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(5).)
- 9. Facilitate the enrollment of the pupil in the residential facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(6).)
- 10. Notify the local educational agency that the placement has been arranged and coordinate the transportation of the pupil to the facility if needed. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(7).)
- 11. Conduct quarterly face-to-face contacts with the pupil at the residential facility to monitor the level of care and supervision and the implementation of the treatment services and the IEP. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(8).)
- 12. Evaluate the continuing stay criteria, as defined in Welfare and Institutions Code section 4094, of a pupil placed in a community treatment facility every 90 days. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(8).)
- 13. Notify the parent or legal guardian and the local education agency administrator or designee when there is a discrepancy in the level of care, supervision, provision of treatment services, and the requirements of the IEP. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(9).)
- 14. Schedule and attend the next expanded IEP team meeting with the expanded IEP team's administrative designee within six months of the residential placement of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed and every six months thereafter as the pupil remains in residential placement. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(10).)

- 15. Facilitate placement authorization from the county's interagency placement committee pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code section 4094.5, subdivision (e)(1), by presenting the case of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed prior to placement in a community treatment facility. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(11).)
- F. Authorize Payments to Out-Of-Home Residential Care Providers / Issue payments to providers of out-of-home residential care for the residential and non-educational costs of seriously emotionally disturbed pupils (Gov. Code, § 7581; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (e))
 - 1. Authorize payments to residential facilities based on rates established by the Department of Social Services in accordance with Welfare and Institutions Code sections 18350 and 18356. This activity requires counties to determine that the residential placement meets all the criteria established in Welfare and Institutions Code sections 18350 through 18356 before authorizing payment.
 - 2. Issue payments to providers of out-of-home residential facilities for the residential and non-educational costs of seriously emotionally disturbed pupils. Payments are for the costs of food, clothing, shelter, daily supervision, a child's personal incidentals, liability insurance with respect to a child, and reasonable travel to the child's home for visitation. Counties are eligible to be reimbursed for 60 percent of the total residential and non-educational costs of a seriously emotionally disturbed child placed in an out-of-home residential facility.

Welfare and Institutions Code section 18355.5 applies to this program and prohibits a county from claiming reimbursement for its 60-percent share of the total residential and non-educational costs of a seriously emotionally disturbed child placed in an out-of-home residential facility if the county claims reimbursement for these costs from the Local Revenue Fund identified in Welfare and Institutions Code section 17600 and receives the funds.

- 3. Submit reports to the State Department of Social Services for reimbursement of payments issued to seriously emotionally disturbed pupils for 24-hour out-of-home care.
- G. Provide Psychotherapy or Other Mental Health Treatment Services (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60020, subd. (i), 60050, subd. (b), 60200, subd. (c))
 - 1. The host county shall make its provider network available and provide the county of origin a list of appropriate providers used by the host county's managed care plan who are currently available to take new referrals. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (c)(1).)
 - 2. The county of origin shall negotiate with the host county to obtain access to limited resources, such as intensive day treatment and day rehabilitation. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (c)(1).)
 - 3. Provide case management services to a pupil when required by the pupil's IEP. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (i).)

- 4. Provide individual or group psychotherapy services, as defined in Business and Professions Code section 2903, when required by the pupil's IEP. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (i).)
- 5. Provide medication monitoring services when required by the pupil's IEP. "Medication monitoring" includes all medication support services with the exception of the medications or biologicals themselves and laboratory work. Medication support services include prescribing, administering, and monitoring of psychiatric medications or biologicals as necessary to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subds. (f) and (i).)
- 6. Notify the parent and the local educational agency when the parent and the county mutually agree upon the completion or termination of a service, or when the pupil is no longer participating in treatment. ((Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60050, subd. (b).)

When providing psychotherapy or other mental health treatment services, the activities of mental health assessments, collateral services, intensive day treatment, case management, crisis intervention, vocational services, and socialization services are not reimbursable.

- H. Participate in due process hearings relating to mental health assessments or services (Gov. Code, § 7586; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60550.) When there is a proposal or a refusal to initiate or change the identification, assessment, or educational placement of the child or the provision of a free, appropriate public education to the child relating to mental health assessments or services, the following activities are eligible for reimbursement:
 - 1. Retaining county counsel to represent the county mental health agency in dispute resolution. The cost of retaining county counsel is reimbursable.
 - 2. Preparation of witnesses and documentary evidence to be presented at hearings.
 - 3. Preparation of correspondence and/or responses to motions for dismissal, continuance, and other procedural issues.
 - 4. Attendance and participation in formal mediation conferences.
 - 5. Attendance and participation in information resolution conferences.
 - 6. Attendance and participation in pre-hearing status conferences convened by the Office of Administrative Hearings.
 - 7. Attendance and participation in settlement conferences convened by the Office of Administrative Hearings.
 - 8. Attendance and participation in Due Process hearings conducted by the Office of Administrative Hearings.

9. Paying for psychological and other mental health treatment services mandated by the test claim legislation (California Code of Regulations, title 2, sections 60020, subdivisions (f) and (i)), and the out-of-home residential care of a seriously emotionally disturbed pupil (Gov. Code, § 7581; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (e)), that are required by an order of a hearing officer or a settlement agreement between the parties to be provided to a pupil following due process hearing procedures initiated by a parent or guardian.

Attorneys' fees when parents prevail in due process hearings and in negotiated settlement agreements are not reimbursable.

V. CLAIM PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION

Each of the following cost elements must be identified for each reimbursable activity identified in Section IV, Reimbursable Activities, of this document. Each claimed reimbursable cost must be supported by source documentation as described in Section IV. Additionally, each reimbursement claim must be filed in a timely manner.

A. Direct Cost Reporting

Direct costs are those costs incurred specifically for the reimbursable activities. The following direct costs are eligible for reimbursement.

1. Salaries and Benefits

Report each employee implementing the reimbursable activities by name, job classification, and productive hourly rate (total wages and related benefits divided by productive hours). Describe the specific reimbursable activities performed and the hours devoted to each reimbursable activity performed.

2. Materials and Supplies

Report the cost of materials and supplies that have been consumed or expended for the purpose of the reimbursable activities. Purchases shall be claimed at the actual price after deducting discounts, rebates, and allowances received by the claimant. Supplies that are withdrawn from inventory shall be charged on an appropriate and recognized method of costing, consistently applied.

3. Contracted Services

Report the name of the contractor and services performed to implement the reimbursable activities. If the contractor bills for time and materials, report the number of hours spent on the activities and all costs charged. If the contract is a fixed price, report the services that were performed during the period covered by the reimbursement claim. If the contract services are also used for purposes other than the reimbursable activities, only the pro-rata portion of the services used to implement the reimbursable activities can be claimed. Submit contract consultant and attorney invoices with the claim and a description of the contract scope of services.

4. Fixed Assets and Equipment

Report the purchase price paid for fixed assets and equipment (including computers) necessary to implement the reimbursable activities. The purchase price includes taxes, delivery costs, and installation costs. If the fixed asset or equipment is also used for purposes other than the reimbursable activities, only the pro-rata portion of the purchase price used to implement the reimbursable activities can be claimed.

5. Travel

Report the name of the employee traveling for the purpose of the reimbursable activities. Include the date of travel, destination point, the specific reimbursable activity requiring travel, and related travel expenses reimbursed to the employee in compliance with the rules of the local jurisdiction. Report employee travel time according to the rules of cost element A.1, Salaries and Benefits, for each applicable reimbursable activity.

B. Indirect Cost Rates

Indirect costs are costs that are incurred for a common or joint purpose, benefiting more than one program, and are not directly assignable to a particular department or program without efforts disproportionate to the result achieved. Indirect costs may include both (1) overhead costs of the unit performing the mandate; and (2) the costs of the central government services distributed to the other departments based on a systematic and rational basis through a cost allocation plan.

Compensation for indirect costs is eligible for reimbursement utilizing the procedure provided in the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-87. Claimants have the option of using 10% of direct labor, excluding fringe benefits, or preparing an Indirect Cost Rate Proposal (ICRP) if the indirect cost rate claimed exceeds 10%.

If the claimant chooses to prepare an ICRP, both the direct costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) and the indirect costs shall exclude capital expenditures and unallowable costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B). However, unallowable costs must be included in the direct costs if they represent activities to which indirect costs are properly allocable.

The distribution base may be (1) total direct costs (excluding capital expenditures and other distorting items, such as pass-through funds, major subcontracts, etc.), (2) direct salaries and wages, or (3) another base which results in an equitable distribution.

In calculating an ICRP, the claimant shall have the choice of one of the following methodologies:

1. The allocation of allowable indirect costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) shall be accomplished by (1) classifying a department's total costs for the base period as either direct or indirect, and (2) dividing the total allowable indirect costs (net of applicable credits) by an equitable distribution base. The result of this process is an indirect cost rate which is used to distribute indirect costs to mandates. The rate should be expressed as a percentage which the total amount allowable indirect costs bears to the base selected; or

2. The allocation of allowable indirect costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) shall be accomplished by (1) separating a department into groups, such as divisions or sections, and then classifying the division's or section's total costs for the base period as either direct or indirect, and (2) dividing the total allowable indirect costs (net of applicable credits) by an equitable distribution base. The result of this process is an indirect cost rate that is used to distribute indirect costs to mandates. The rate should be expressed as a percentage which the total amount allowable indirect costs bears to the base selected.

VI. RECORD RETENTION

Pursuant to Government Code section 17558.5, subdivision (a), a reimbursement claim for actual costs filed by a local agency or school district pursuant to this chapter¹ is subject to the initiation of an audit by the Controller no later than three years after the date that the actual reimbursement claim is filed or last amended, whichever is later. However, if no funds are appropriated or no payment is made to a claimant for the program for the fiscal year for which the claim is filed, the time for the Controller to initiate an audit shall commence to run from the date of initial payment of the claim. In any case, an audit shall be completed not later than two years after the date that the audit is commenced. All documents used to support the reimbursable activities, as described in Section IV, must be retained during the period subject to audit. If an audit has been initiated by the Controller during the period subject to audit, the retention period is extended until the ultimate resolution of any audit findings.

VII. OFFSETTING SAVINGS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Any offsetting savings the claimant experiences in the same program as a result of the same statutes or executive orders found to contain the mandate shall be deducted from the costs claimed. In addition, reimbursement for this mandate received from any of the following sources shall be identified and deducted from this claim:

- 1. Funds received by a county pursuant to Government Code section 7576.5.
- 2. Any direct payments or categorical funding received from the state that is specifically allocated to any service provided under this program.
- 3. Funds received and applied to this program from appropriations made by the Legislature in future Budget Acts for disbursement by the State Controller's Office.
- 4. Private insurance proceeds obtained with the consent of a parent for purposes of this program.
- 5. Medi-Cal proceeds obtained from the state or federal government, exclusive of the county match, that pay for a portion of the county services provided to a pupil under the Handicapped and Disabled Students program in accordance with federal law.
- 6. Any other reimbursement received from the federal or state government, or other non-local source.

Except as expressly provided in section IV(F)(2) of these parameters and guidelines, Realignment funds received from the Local Revenue Fund that are used by a county for this

¹ This refers to Title 2, division 4, part 7, chapter 4 of the Government Code.

program are not required to be deducted from the costs claimed. (Stats. 2004, ch. 493, § 6 (Sen. Bill No. 1895).)

VIII. STATE CONTROLLER'S CLAIMING INSTRUCTIONS

Pursuant to Government Code section 17558, subdivision (b), the Controller shall issue claiming instructions for each mandate that requires state reimbursement not later than 60 days after receiving the adopted parameters and guidelines from the Commission, to assist local agencies and school districts in claiming costs to be reimbursed. The claiming instructions shall be derived from the test claim decision and the parameters and guidelines adopted by the Commission.

Pursuant to Government Code section 17561, subdivision (d)(1), issuance of the claiming instructions shall constitute a notice of the right of the local agencies and school districts to file reimbursement claims, based upon parameters and guidelines adopted by the Commission.

IX. REMEDIES BEFORE THE COMMISSION

Upon request of a local agency or school district, the Commission shall review the claiming instructions issued by the State Controller or any other authorized state agency for reimbursement of mandated costs pursuant to Government Code section 17571. If the Commission determines that the claiming instructions do not conform to the parameters and guidelines, the Commission shall direct the Controller to modify the claiming instructions and the Controller shall modify the claiming instructions to conform to the parameters and guidelines as directed by the Commission.

In addition, requests may be made to amend parameters and guidelines pursuant to Government Code section 17557, subdivision (d), and California Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1183.2.

X. LEGAL AND FACTUAL BASIS FOR THE PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES

The Statement of Decision is legally binding on all parties and provides the legal and factual basis for the parameters and guidelines. The support for the legal and factual findings is found in the administrative record for the test claim. The administrative record, including the Statement of Decision, is on file with the Commission.

County of San Mateo Handicapped & Disabled Students FY 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Incorrect Reduction Claim

Supporting Documents

Exhibit 22) Remittance Advice/Reduction Notice Dated 4/28/03



9941

CALIFORNIA STATE CONTROLLER DIVISION OF ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING

APRIL 28, 2003

AUDITOR CONTROLLER
COUNTY OF SAN MATEO
555 COUNTY CENTER 4TH FLOOR
REDWOOD CITY CA 94063



DEAR CLAIMANT:

RE: HANDI & DISABLE STU CH 1747/84

WE HAVE REVIEWED YOUR 1996/1997 FISCAL YEAR REIMBURSEMENT CLAIM FOR THE MANDATED COST PROGRAM REFERENCED ABOVE. THE RESULTS OF OUR REVIEW ARE AS FOLLOWS:

AMOUNT CLAIMED	2,297,163.00
LESS: TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS (DETAIL ON PAGE 2)	- 1,038,963.00
CLAIM AMOUNT APPROVED	1,258,200.00
LESS: TOTAL PRIOR PAYMENTS (DETAIL ON PAGE 2)	2,297,163.00
AMOUNT DUE STATE	\$ 1.038,963.00

PLEASE REMIT A WARRANT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$ 1,038,963.00 WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF THIS LETTER, PAYABLE TO THE STATE CONTROLLER'S OFFICE, DIVISION OF ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING, P.O. BOX 942850, SACRAMENTO, CA 94250-5875 WITH A COPY OF THIS LETTER. FAILURE TO REMIT THE AMOUNT DUE WILL RESULT IN OUR OFFICE PROCEEDING TO OFFSET THE AMOUNT FROM THE NEXT PAYMENTS DUE TO YOUR AGENCY FOR STATE MANDATED COST PROGRAMS.

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT FRAN STUART. AT (916) 323-0766 OR IN WRITING AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS.

Brummels

SINCERELY.

GINNY BRUMMELS

MANAGER

PAGE 1 OF 2

LOCAL REIMBURSEMENT SECTION P.O. BOX 942850 SACRAMENTO, CA 94250-5875

9941

ADJUSTMENT TO CLAIM: FIELD AUDIT FINDINGS	- 1,038,963.00	
LESS: TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS	•	- 1,038,963.00
PRIOR PAYMENTS:		
SCHEDULE NO. MA122811 PAID 10-22-2001	0.00	
SCHEDULK NO. MA91352A PAID 01-04-2000	146,137.00	: · ·
SCHEDULE NO. MA91303A PAID 07-26-1999	293,079.00	
SCHEDULE NO. MAS1003A PAID 03-12-1999	1,857,947.00	
SCHEDULE NO. MA71609E PAID 09-19-1997	0.00	

LESS: TOTAL PRIOR PAYMENTS

2,297,163.00

PAGE 2 OF 2



STEVE WESTLY

Unlifornia State Controller
Division of Accounting and Reporting

April 28, 2003

MAY-15-2006 15:45

The Honorable Tom Huening Auditor Controller, San Major County 555 County Center, 4th Floor Redwood City GA 94063

Dear Claimant:

Re: HANDICAPPED & DISABLED STUDENTS CH 1747/84

We have reviewed your 1997/1998 fiscal year reimbursement claim for the mandated cost program referenced above. The results of our review are as follows:

Amount Claimed \$2,429,787.00

Less: Total Adjustments (Detail on Page 2) __1,351,404,00

Claim Amount Approved 1,078,383,00

Less: Total Prior Payments (Detail on Page 2) -2.429.787.00

Amount Due State \$1.351.404.00

Please remit a warrant in the amount of \$1,351,404.00 within 30 days from the date of this letter, payable to the State Controller's Office, Division of Accounting and Reporting. P. O. Box 942850, Sacramento, CA 94250-5875 with a copy of this letter. Failure to remit the amount due will result in our office proceeding to offset the amount from the next payments due to your agency for State Mandated Cost Programs. If you have any questions, please contact Fran Stuart at (916) 323-0766 or in writing at the above address.

Sincerely,

Ginny Brummels,

Manager

MAILING ADDRESS P.O. Box 942850, Sacramento, CA 94250 SACRAMENTO 3301 C Street, Suite 500, Sacramento, CA 95816 (916) 445-8717

Page 2

ADJUSTMENT TO CLAIM

Field Audit Findings

-\$1,351,404.00

Less: Total Adjustments

-\$1,351,404.00

PRIOR PAYMENTS:

SCHEDULE NO. MA71656E

PAID 01/22/1998

\$1,433,622.00

SCHEDULE NO. MA81005A

PAID 03/15/1999

\$ 315,031.00

SCHEDULE NO. MA91305A

PAID 08/13/1999

\$ 679,183.00

SCHEDULE NO. MA91332A

PAID 10/29/1999

\$ 1,951.00

Less: Total Prior Payments

- \$2,429,787.00



9941

STEVE WESTLY CALIFORNIA STATE CONTROLLER DIVISION OF ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING



APRIL 28, 2003

AUDITOR CONTROLLER COUNTY OF SAN MATEO 555 COUNTY CENTER 4TH FLOOR REDWOOD CITY CA 94063

DEAR CLAIMANT:

RE: HANDI & DISABLE STU CH 1747/84

WE HAVE REVIEWED YOUR 1998/1999 FISCAL YEAR REIMBURSEMENT CLAIM FOR THE MANDATED COST PROGRAM REFERENCED ABOVE. THE RESULTS OF OUR REVIEW ARE AS FOLLOWS:

AMOUNT CLAIMED 3,041,213.00

LESS: TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS (DETAIL ON PAGE 2) - 1,550,882.00

CLAIM AMOUNT APPROVED 1,490,331.00

LESS: TOTAL PRIOR PAYMENTS (DETAIL ON PAGE 2) 3,040,213.00

AMOUNT DUE STATE \$ 1,549,882.00

PLEASE REMIT A WARRANT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$ 1,549,882.00 WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF THIS LETTER, PAYABLE TO THE STATE CONTROLLER'S OFFICE, DIVISION OF ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING, P.O. BOX 942850, SACRAMENTO, CA 94250-5875 WITH A COPY OF THIS LETTER. FAILURE TO REMIT THE AMOUNT DUE WILL RESULT IN OUR OFFICE PROCEEDING TO OFFSET THE AMOUNT FROM THE NEXT PAYMENTS DUE TO YOUR AGENCY FOR STATE MANDATED COST PROGRAMS.

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT FRAN STUART AT (916) 323-0766 OR IN WRITING AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS.

Brummela

SINCERELY.

GINNY BRUMMELS MANAGER

PAGE 1 OF 2

LOCAL REIMBURSEMENT SECTION P.O. BOX 942850 SACRAMENTO, CA 94230-5875



JOHN CHIANG California State Controller

RECEIVED

MAY 0 4 2009

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

May 1, 2009

Nancy Patton, Asst. Executive Director Commission on State Mandates 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814 Patrick J. Dyer Public Resource Management Group, LLC 1380 Lead Hill Boulevard, Suite 106 Roseville, CA 95661

Re: Incorrect Reduction Claim

Handicapped and Disabled Students, 05-4282-I-03 County of San Mateo, Claimant Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747; Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 Fiscal Years 1996-97, 1997-98, and 1998-99

Dear Ms. Patton and Mr. Dyer:

This letter is in response to the above-entitled Incorrect Reduction Claim. The subject claims were reduced because the Claimant included costs for services that were not reimbursable under the Parameters & Guidelines in effect during the audited years. In addition, the Claimant failed to document to what degree AB3632 students were also Medi-Cal beneficiaries, requiring that EPSDT revenues be offset. The reductions were appropriate and in accordance with law.

The Controller's Office is empowered to audit claims for mandated costs and to reduce those that are "excessive or unreasonable." This power has been affirmed in recent cases, such as the Incorrect Reductions Claims (IRCs) for the *Graduation Requirements* mandate. If the claimant disputes the adjustments made by the Controller pursuant to that power, the burden is upon them to demonstrate that they are entitled to the full amount of the claim. This principle likewise has been upheld in the *Graduation Requirements* line of IRCs. See also Evidence Code section 500. In this case, the audit

¹ See Government Code section 17561, subdivisions (d)(1)(C) and (d)(2), and section 17564.

² See for example, the Statement of Decision in the Incorrect Reduction Claim of San Diego Unified School District [No. CSM 4435-I-01 and 4435-I-37], adopted September 28, 2000, at page 9.

³ See for example, the Statement of Decision in the Incorrect Reduction Claim of San Diego Unified School District [No. CSM 4435-I-01 and 4435-I-37], adopted September 28, 2000, at page 16.

May 1, 2009 Page 2

determined that the Claimant was claiming costs for medication monitoring and crisis intervention, which were not identified reimbursable activities in the Parameters & Guidelines as amended in 1996, and effective for the fiscal years that were the subject of this audit. Therefore, these claimed costs are unsupportable and thus, disallowed.

The Claimant points to subsequent amendments of the Parameters & Guidelines adopted in 2005 and 2006, which refer to medication monitoring, to support their claim that it is a reimbursable cost. However, amendments to Parameters & Guidelines are not retroactive, and the amendments in question were only effective from July 1, 2001, forward; therefore, they did not apply to the fiscal years audited. In fact, the addition of medication monitoring as a reimbursable activity supports the Controller's position in this case; it does not contradict it, as the Claimant asserts. If medication monitoring had been covered in the prior Parameters & Guidelines, there would have been no need to add an explicit reference to the activity in the amendments. Therefore, medication monitoring was not a reimbursable activity prior to July 1, 2001.

Enclosed please find a complete detailed analysis from our Division of Audits, exhibits, and supporting documentation with declaration.

Sincerely,

SHAWN D. SILVA

Show D. diva

Staff Counsel

SDS/ac

Enclosure

cc:

Tom Huening, Auditor-Controller, San Mateo County Ginny Brummels, Div. of Acctg. & Rptg., State Controller's Office (w/o encl.) Jim Spano, Division of Audits, State Controller's Office (w/o encl.)

⁴ "Except as otherwise provided by law, a party has the burden of proof as to each fact the existence or nonexistence of which is essential to the claim for relief or defense that he is asserting."

1	PROOF OF SERVICE				
2	I am employed in the County of Sacramento, State of California. At the time of service, I was at least 18 years of age, a United States citizen employed in the county where the mailing occurred, and not a party to the within action. My business address is 300 Capitol Mall, Suite 1850, Sacramento, CA 95814.				
4	On May 1, 2009, I served the foregoing document entitled:				
5	SCO'S RESPONSE TO THE INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM FOR				
6	COUNTY OF SAN MATEO, CSM 05-4282-I-03				
7	on all interested parties in this action by placing a true and correct copy thereof enclosed in a sealed envelope, addressed as follows:				
8	Nancy Patton (original) Assistant Executive Director Tom Huening, Auditor-Controller San Mateo County				
9	Commission on State Mandates 555 County Center, 4 th Floor				
10	980 Ninth Street, Suite 300 Redwood City, CA 94063 Sacramento, CA 95814				
11	Patrick J. Dyer Public Resource Management Group, LLC				
12	1380 Lead Hill Boulevard, Suite 106 Roseville, CA 95661				
13	[X] BY MAIL				
14	I placed the envelope for collection and processing for mailing following this business's ordinary practice with which I am readily familiar. On the same day correspondence is placed for collection and mailing, it is deposited				
15	in the ordinary course of business with the United States Postal Service.				
16	[] BY PERSONAL SERVICE I caused to be delivered by hand to the above-listed addressees.				
17	[] BY OVERNIGHT MAIL/COURIER				
18	To expedite the delivery of the above-named document, said document was sent via overnight courier for next day delivery to the above-listed party.				
19	[] BY FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION				
20	In addition to the manner of service indicated above, a copy was sent by facsimile transmission to the above-listed party.				
21	I declare that I am employed in the office of a member of the bar of this court at whose direction the				
22	service was made. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of California that the foregoing is true and correct.				
23	Executed on May 1, 2009, at Sacramento, California.				
24					
25	Amber A. Cama-				
	Amber A Camarena				

RESPONSE BY THE STATE CONTROLLER'S OFFICE TO THE INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM BY SAN MATEO COUNTY

Handicapped and Disabled Students Program

Table of Contents

Description	<u>Page</u>
State Controller's Office's Response to County's Comments	
Declaration	Tab A
State Controller's Office (SCO) Analysis and Response	Tab B
Parameters and Guidelines for the Handicapped and Disabled Students II Program	
(adopted December 9, 2005; corrected on July 21, 2006)	Tab C
Title 2, California Code of Regulations, Div 2, Section 1185	Tab D
Attachment – County's Comments	
Incorrect Reduction Claim (May 25, 2006)	
County's Reimbursement Claim—FY 1996-97	Exhibit 1
County's Reimbursement Claim—FY 1997-98	Exhibit 2
County's Reimbursement Claim—FY 1998-99	Exhibit 3
SCO Audit Report (December 26, 2002)	Exhibit 4
County's Response to SCO Audit Report (February 20, 2003)	Exhibit 5
Statement of Decision (April 26, 1990)	Exhibit 6
Parameters and Guidelines (revised August 29, 1996)	Exhibit 7
SCO Claiming Instructions (revised March 1997)	Exhibit 8
Government Code section 17500-17630	Exhibit 9
Government Code section 7570-7588	Exhibit 10
Welfare and Institutions code Section 5651, 5701.3	Exhibit 11
Title 2, California Code of Regulations, Div 2, Section 1185	Exhibit 12
Title 2, California Code of Regulations, Div 9, Section 60000-60200	Exhibit 13
Chapter 1128, Statutes of 1994 (Assembly Bill 1892)	Exhibit 14
Chapter 654, Statutes of 1996 (Assembly Bill 2726)	Exhibit 15
Chapter 1167, Statutes of 2002 (Assembly Bill 2781)	Exhibit 16
Chapter 493, Statutes of 2004 (Assembly Bill 1895)	Exhibit 17

RESPONSE BY THE STATE CONTROLLER'S OFFICE TO THE INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM BY SAN MATEO COUNTY

Handicapped and Disabled Students Program

Table of Contents (continued)

<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
Final Staff Analysis and Proposed Parameters and Guidelines (November 18, 2005)	Exhibit 18
Statement of Decision for the Handicapped and Disabled Students II Program	
(adopted June 1, 2005)	Exhibit 19
Draft Staff Analysis (April 26, 2006)	Exhibit 20
Proposed Consolidated Parameters and Guidelines (April 26, 2006)	Exhibit 21
SCO Remittance Advice (April 28, 2003)	Exhibit 22

OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER 300 Capitol Mall, Suite 1850 2 Sacramento, CA 94250 Telephone No.: (916) 445-6854 3 4 BEFORE THE 5 COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES 6 STATE OF CALIFORNIA 7 8 9 No.: CSM 05-4282-I-03 INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM ON: 10 Handicapped and Disabled Students Program 11 AFFIDAVIT OF BUREAU CHIEF Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 and Chapter 12 1274, Statutes of 1985 13 SAN MATEO COUNTY, Claimant 14 15 I, Jim L. Spano, make the following declarations: 16 1) I am an employee of the State Controller's Office (SCO) and am over the age of 18 17 years. 18 2) I am currently employed as a bureau chief, and have been so since April 21, 2000. 19 3) I am a California Certified Public Accountant. 20 4) I reviewed the work performed by the SCO auditor. 21 5) Any attached copies of records are true copies of records, as provided by San Mateo 22 County or retained at our place of business. 23 6) The records include claims for reimbursement, with attached supporting documentation, explanatory letters, or other documents relating to the above-entitled Incorrect 24 Reduction Claim. 25 1

7) A field audit of the claims for fiscal year (FY) 1996-97, FY 1997-98, and FY 1998-99 commenced on November 20, 2000, and ended on November 9, 2001.

I do declare that the above declarations are made under penalty of perjury and are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, and that such knowledge is based on personal observation, information, or belief.

Date: October 9, 2007

OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER

By:

Jm L. Spano, Chief

Mandated Cost Audits Bureau

Division of Audits

State Controller's Office

STATE CONTROLLER'S OFFICE ANALYSIS AND RESPONSE TO THE INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM BY SAN MATEO COUNTY

For Fiscal Year (FY) 1996-97, FY 1997-98, and FY 1998-99

Handicapped and Disabled Students Program
Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985

SUMMARY

The following is the State Controller's Office's (SCO's) response to the Incorrect Reduction Claim (IRC) that San Mateo County filed with the Commission on State Mandates (CSM) on May 25, 2006. The SCO audited the county's claims for costs of the legislatively mandated Handicapped and Disabled Students Program for the period of July 1, 1996, through June 30, 1999. The SCO issued its final report on December 26, 2002 (Exhibit 4).

The county submitted reimbursement claims totaling \$7,767,163 for FY 1996-97, FY 1997-98, and FY 1998-99 as follows:

- FY 1996-97—\$2,297,163 (Exhibit 1)
- FY 1997-98—\$2,429,787 (Exhibit 2)
- FY 1998-99—\$3,040,213 (Exhibit 3)

The SCO determined that \$3,826,914 is allowable and \$3,940,249 is unallowable. The unallowable costs occurred because the district claimed ineligible and unsupported costs, and understated offsetting revenues. The State paid the district \$7,767,163. The amount paid exceeded allowable costs claimed by \$3,940,249. The following table summarizes the audit results.

Cost Elements	Actual Costs Claimed	Allowable per Audit	Audit Adjustments
July 1, 1996, through June 30, 1997			
Assessment/case management costs Offsetting revenues:	\$ 253,922	\$ 253,699	\$ (223)
State categorical funds Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds	(65,344)	(80,701) (65,344)	(80,701)
Net assessment/case management costs	188,578	107,654	(80,924)
Treatment costs	3,906,295	3,261,226	(645,069)
Offsetting revenues: State categorical funds Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds	(568,934) (1,228,776)	(1,027,414) (1,083,266)	(458,480) 145,510
Net treatment costs	2,108,585	1,150,546	(958,039)
Total program costs Amount paid by the State	\$ 2,297,163	1,258,200 (2,297,163) ¹	\$ (1,038,963)
Amount paid in excess of allowable costs claimed		\$ 1,038,963	

Cost Elements	Actual Costs Claimed	Allowable per Audit	Audit Adjustments
July 1, 1997, through June 30, 1998 Assessment/case management costs Offsetting revenues:	\$ 302,231	\$ 301,702	\$ (529)
State categorical funds Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds	(79,662)	(114,455) (79,662)	(114,455)
Net assessment/case management costs	222,569	107,585	(114,984)
Treatment costs Offsetting revenues: State categorical funds	3,914,536 (568,934)	3,287,107 (1,281,318)	(627,429) (712,384)
Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds	(1,138,384)	(1,034,991)	103,393
Net treatment costs	2,207,218	970,798	(1,236,420)
Total program costs	\$ 2,429,787	1,078,383	\$ (1,351,404)
Amount paid by the State		$(2,429,787)^1$	
Amount paid in excess of allowable costs claimed		\$ 1,351,404	
July 1, 1998, through June 30, 1999 Assessment/case management costs Offsetting revenues:	\$ 332,334	\$ 331,301	\$ (1,033)
State categorical funds Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds	(85,532)	(128,024) (85,532)	(128,024)
Net assessment/case management costs	246,802	117,745	(129,057)
Treatment costs Offsetting revenues:	4,248,335	3,632,555	(615,780)
State categorical funds Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds	(568,934) (884,990)	(1,520,570) (738,399)	(951,636) 146,591
Net treatment costs	2,794,411	1,373,586	(1,420,825)
Subtotal Less late penalty	3,041,213 (1,000)	1,491,331 (1,000)	(1,549,882)
Total program costs	\$ 3,040,213	1,490,331	\$ (1,549,882)
Less amount paid by the State		$(3,040,213)^1$	
Amount paid in excess of allowable costs claimed		\$ 1,549,882	
Summary: July 1, 1996, through June 30, 1999 Assessment/case management costs Offsetting revenues:	\$ 888,487	\$ 886,702	\$ (1,785)
State categorical funds Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds	(230,538)	(323,180) (230,538)	(323,180)
Net assessment/case management costs	657,949	332,984	(324,965)
Treatment costs Offsetting revenues:	12,069,166	10,180,888	(1,888,278)
State categorical funds Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funds	(1,706,802) (3,252,150)	(3,829,302) (2,856,656)	(2,122,500) 395,494
Net treatment costs	7,110,214	3,494,930	(3,615,284)
Subtotal	7,768,163	3,827,914	(3,940,249)
Less late penalty	(1,000)	(1,000)	
Total program costs Less amount paid by the State	\$ 7,767,163	3,826,914 (7,767,163) ¹	\$ (3,940,249)
Amount paid in excess of allowable costs claimed		\$ 3,940,249	

¹ Payment information is based on amount paid when the final report was issued.

The county's IRC contests audit adjustment relating to ineligible Medication Monitoring and Crisis Intervention costs claimed during the audit period. The county also believes that only a small portion of the SCO's Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment program audit adjustment relates to claimed AB 3632 students.

I. SCO REBUTTAL TO STATEMENT OF DISPUTE— CLARIFICATION OF REIMBURSABLE ACTIVITIES, CLAIM CRITERIA, AND DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

Parameters and Guidelines

On April 26, 1990, the Commission on State Mandates (CSM) determined that Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984, and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985 imposed a state mandate reimbursable under Government Code section 17561. The CSM adopted the program's parameters and guidelines on August 22, 1991, and amended them on August 29, 1996. On May 26, 2005, the CSM adopted a statement of decision on reconsideration of the program pursuant to Senate Bill 1895 (Statutes of 2004, Chapter 493). The CSM determined that the 1990 statement of decision does not fully identify all of the activities mandated by the statutes and regulations. Subsequently, the CSM amended the parameters and guidelines on January 26, 2006, and again, on January 25, 2007.

Following are excerpts from the amended parameters and guidelines, adopted on August 29, 1996, that are applicable for the audit period of FY 1996-97, FY 1997-98, and FY 1998-99.

Section 1, Summary of the Mandate, states:

Chapter 1747 of the Statutes of 1984 added Chapter 26, commencing with section 7570, to Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government code (Gov. Code).

Chapter 1274 of the Statutes of 1985 amended sections 7572, 7572.5, 7575, 7576, 7579, 7582, and 7587 of, amended and repealed 7583 of, added section 7586.5 and 7586.7 to, and repealed 7574 of, the Gov. Code, and amended section 5651 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

To the extent that Gov. Code section 7572 and section 60040, Title 2, Code of California Regulations, require county participation in the mental health assessment for "individuals with exceptional needs," such legislation and regulations impose a new program or higher level of service upon a county. Furthermore, any related county participation on the expanded "Individualized Education Program" (IEP) team and case management services for "individuals with exceptional needs" who are designated as "seriously emotionally disturbed," pursuant to subdivisions (a), (b), and (c) of Gov. Code section 7572.5 and their implementing regulations, impose a new program or higher level of service upon a county.

The aforementioned mandatory county participation in the IEP process is not subject to the Short-Doyle Act, and accordingly, such costs related thereto are costs mandated by the state and are fully reimbursable within the meaning of section 6, article XIIIB of the California Constitution.

The provisions of Welfare and Institutions Code section 565 1, subdivision (g), result in a higher level of service within the county Short-Doyle program because the mental health

services, pursuant to Gov. Code sections 757 1 and 7576 and their implementing regulations,

must be included in the county Short-Doyle annual plan. Such services include psychotherapy and other mental health services provided to "individuals with exceptional needs," including those designated as "seriously emotionally disturbed," and required in such individual's IEP.

Such mental health services are subject to the current cost sharing formula of the Short-Doyle Act, through which the state provides ninety (90) percent of the total costs of the Short-Doyle program, and the county is required to provide the remaining ten (10) percent of the funds. Accordingly, only ten (10) percent of such program costs are reimbursable within the meaning of section 6, article XIIIB of the California Constitution as costs mandated by the state, because the Short-Doyle Act currently provides counties ninety (90) percent of the costs of furnishing those mental health services set forth in Gov. Code section 757 1 and 7576 and their implementing regulations, and described in the county's Short-Doyle annual plan pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code section 565 1, subdivision (g).

Section III identifies eligible claimants as follows.

All counties.

Section V identifies reimbursable activities as follows.

- A. One Hundred (100) percent of any costs related to IEP Participation, Assessment, and Case Management:
 - 1. The scope of the mandate is one hundred (100) percent reimbursement, except that for individuals billed to Medi-Cal only, the Federal Financing Participation portion (FFP) for these activities should be deducted from reimbursable activities not subject to the Short-Doyle Act.
 - 2. For each eligible claimant, the following cost items are one hundred (100) percent reimbursable (Gov. Code, section 7572, subd. (d)(1)):
 - a. Whenever an LEA refers an individual suspected of being an 'individual with exceptional needs' to the local mental health department, mental health assessment and recommendation by qualified mental health professionals in conformance with assessment procedures set forth in Article 2 (commencing with section 56320) of Chapter 4 of part 30 of Division 4 of the Education Code, and regulations developed by the State Department of Mental Health, in consultation with the State Department of Education, including but not limited to the following mandated services:
 - i. interview with the child and family,
 - ii. collateral interviews, as necessary,
 - iii. review of the records,
 - iv. observation of the child at school, and
 - v. psychological testing and/or psychiatric assessment, as necessary.

- b. Review and discussion of mental health assessment and recommendation with parent and appropriate IEP team members. (Government Code section 7572, subd. (d)(1)).
- c. Attendance by the mental health professional who conducted the assessment at IEP meetings, when requested. (Government Code section 7572, subd. (d)(l)) *
- d. Review by claimant's mental health professional of any independent assessment(s) submitted by the IEP team. (Government Code section 7572, subd. (d)(2)).
- e. When the written mental health assessment report provided by the local mental health program determines that an 'individual with special needs' is 'seriously emotionally disturbed', and any member of the IEP team recommends residential placement based upon relevant assessment information, inclusion of the claimant's mental health professional on that individual's expanded IEP team.
- f. When the IEP prescribes residential placement for an 'individual with exceptional needs' who is 'seriously emotionally disturbed,' claimant's mental health personnel's identification of out-of-home placement, case management, six month review of IEP, and expanded IEP responsibilities. (Government Code section 7572.5).
- g. Required participation in due process procedures, including but not limited to due process hearings.
- 3. One hundred (100) percent of any administrative costs related to IEP Participation, Assessment, and Case Management, whether direct or indirect.
- B. Ten (10) percent of any costs related to mental health treatment services rendered under the Short-Doyle Act:
 - 1. The scope of the mandate is ten (10) percent reimbursement.
 - 2. For each eligible claimant, the following cost items, for the provision of mental health services when required by a child's individualized education program, are ten (10) percent reimbursable (Government Code 7576):
 - a. Individual therapy,
 - b. Collateral therapy and contacts,
 - c. Group therapy,
 - d. Day treatment, and
 - e. Mental health portion of residential treatment in excess of the State Department of Social Services payment for the residential placement.
 - 3. Ten (10) percent of any administrative costs related to mental health treatment services rendered under the Short-Doyle Act, whether direct or indirect.

Section VI describes the claim preparation process as follows.

There are two satisfactory methods of submitting claims for reimbursement of increased costs incurred to comply with the mandate:

- A. Actual Increased Costs Method. To claim under the Actual Increased Costs Method, report actual increased costs incurred for each of the following expense categories in the format specified by the State Controller's claiming instructions. Attach supporting schedules as necessary:
 - 1 Employee Salaries and Benefits: Show the classification of the employees involved, mandated functions performed, number of hours devoted to the function, and hourly rates and benefits.
 - 2 Services and supplies: Include only expenditures which can be identified as a direct cost resulting from the mandate. List cost of materials acquired which have been consumed or expended specifically for the purpose of this mandate.
 - 3 Direct Administrative Costs:
 - a. One hundred (100) percent of any direct administrative costs related to IEP Participation, Assessment, and Case Management.
 - b. Ten (10) percent of any direct administrative costs related to mental health treatment rendered under the Short-Doyle Act.
 - 4 Indirect Administrative and Overhead Costs: To the extent that reimbursable indirect costs have not already been reimbursed by DMH from categorical funding sources, they may be claimed under this method in either of the two following ways prescribed in the State Controller's claiming instructions:
 - a. Ten (10) percent of related direct labor, excluding fringe benefits. This method may not result in a total combined reimbursement from DMH and SC0 for program indirect costs which exceeds ten (10) percent of total program direct labor costs, excluding fringe benefits.

OR if an indirect cost rate greater than ten (10) percent is being claimed,

- b. By preparation of an "Indirect Cost Rate Proposal" (ICRP) in full compliance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-87 (OMB A-87). Note that OMB A-87 was revised as of May 17, 1995, and that while OMB A-87 is based on the concept of full allocation of indirect costs, it recognizes that in addition to its restrictions, there may be state laws or state regulations which further restrict allowability of costs. Additionally, if more than one department is involved in the mandated program; each department must have its own ICRP. Under this method, total reimbursement for program indirect costs from combined DMH and SC0 sources must not exceed the total for those items as computed in the ICRP(s).
- B. Cost Report Method. Under this claiming method the mandate reimbursement claim is still submitted on the State Controller's claiming forms in accordance with the claiming instructions. A complete copy of the annual cost report including all supporting schedules attached to the cost report as filed with DMH must also be filed with the claim forms submitted to the State Controller.

- 1 To the extent that reimbursable indirect costs have not already been reimbursed by DMH from categorical funding sources, they may be claimed under this method in either of the two following ways prescribed in the State Controller's claiming instructions:
 - a. Ten (10) percent of related direct labor, excluding fringe benefits. This method may not result in a total combined reimbursement from DMH and SCO for program indirect costs which exceeds ten (10) percent of total program direct labor costs, excluding fringe benefits.

OR if an indirect cost rate greater than ten (10) percent is being claimed,

b. By preparation of an "Indirect Cost Rate Proposal" (ICRP) in full compliance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-87 (OMB A-87). Note that OMB A-87 was revised as of May 17, 1995, and that while OMB A-87 is based on the concept of full allocation of indirect costs, it recognizes that in addition to its restrictions, there may be state laws or state regulations which further restrict allowability of costs. Additionally, if more than one department is involved in the mandated program; each department must have its own ICRP. Under this method, total reimbursement for program indirect costs from combined DMH and SCO sources must not exceed the total for those items as computed in the ICRP(s).

Section VII describes the supporting data that must be maintained as follows.

For auditing purposes, all costs claimed must be traceable to source documents and/or worksheets that show evidence of the validity of such costs. Pursuant to Government Code section 17558.5, subdivision (a), a reimbursement claim for actual costs filed by a local agency or school district is subject to audit by the State Controller no later than two years after the end of the calendar year in which the reimbursement claim is filed or last amended. However, if no funds are appropriated for the program for the fiscal year for which the claim is made, the time for the State Controller to initiate an audit shall commence to run from the date of initial payment of the claim.

SCO Claiming Instructions

In compliance with Government Code section 17558, the SCO issues claiming instructions for mandated programs, to assist local agencies and school districts in claiming reimbursable costs. The SCO issued revised claiming instructions for Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984, and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985 in March 1997 (Exhibit 8). The county used this version to file its FY 1996-97, FY 1997-98, and FY 1998-99 reimbursement claims (Exhibit 1, Exhibit 2, and Exhibit 3).

II. THE COUNTY CLAIMED COSTS THAT EXCEEDED AMOUNTS PAID UNDER THE MANDATE PROGRAM

Issue

The county claimed costs for assessment and treatment services to handicapped and disabled students that exceeded by \$518,337 the amounts it paid to the contract providers of those mandated services.

SCO Analysis:

The program's parameters and guidelines specify that only actual increased costs incurred in the performance of the mandated activities and adequately documented are reimbursable.

County's Response

The county does not dispute this adjustment.

III. THE COUNTY CLAIMED INELIGBLE TREATMENT COSTS UNDER THE MANDATE PROGRAM

Issue

The county claimed costs for medication support, crisis intervention, and other services (skilled nursing and other residential services), totaling \$1,371,726, that are not reimbursable under program guidelines. Of that amount, \$1,007,332 relates to Medication Monitoring and \$224,318 relates to Crisis Intervention activities. The county believes that Medication Monitoring and Crisis Intervention activities are eligible during the audit period. The county did not dispute the SCO adjustment related to Other Services claimed.

The following table summaries activities claimed.

	Fiscal Year			
•	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	Total
Medication Monitoring	\$331,014	\$267,479	\$408,839	\$1,007,332
Crisis Intervention	76,320	83,294	64,704	224,318
Subtotal	407,334	350,773	473,543	1,231,650
Other Services	66,527	57,770	15,779	140,076
Total	\$473,861	\$408,543	\$489,322	\$1,371,726

The following table summarizes the Other Services activites.

	Fiscal Year			
	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	Total
Hospital Inpatient	\$ 24,848	\$ 14,046	\$ -	\$ 38,894
Crisis Stabilization/				
Emergency Room	3,251	-	-	3,251
Residential Other	16,720	43,724	15,779	76,223
Skilled Nursing Augmentation	21,708			21,708
Total	\$ 66,527	\$ 57,770	\$ 15,779	\$ 140,076

SCO Analysis:

Parameters and guidelines allow reimbursement of increased costs incurred for the mandate program. The parameters and guidelines in effect during the audit period specify that the following treatment services are reimbursable:

- Individual therapy;
- Collateral therapy and contacts;
- Group therapy;
- Day treatment; and
- Mental health portion of residential treatment in excess of the California Department of Social Services' payments for residential placement.

County's Response

The incorrect reduction in Finding #2 of the SCO's final audit report centers on the two activities of medication monitoring and crisis intervention:

• <u>15/60 Medication Monitoring/Visits</u>

The California code of Regulations in Section 60020(i) defines Mental health services as such: "Mental Health services" means mental health assessments and the following services when delineated on an IEP in accordance with Section 7572(d) of the Government Code; psychotherapy as defined in Section 2903 of the Business and Professions Code provided to the pupil individually or in a group, collateral services, medication monitoring, intensive day treatment, day rehabilitation, and case management. "Medication monitoring" is clearly defined in 60020(f) as including all medication support services including prescribing, administering, dispensing, and monitoring of psychiatric medications or biologicals necessary to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness. The cost of the medications is not a covered service and has not been billed by the County in the claiming process.

By citing the above code sections that clearly mandate medication monitoring as a service provided under Chapter 26.5, the Parameters and Guidelines includes medication monitoring by direct reference.

• 15/70 Crisis Intervention

It was the intent of AB 3632 and later amendments not to include mental health services designed in to response to "psychiatric emergencies or other situations requiring an immediate response" (Article 2, section 60040(e)). This language was related primarily to inpatient hospitalization. The services currently in dispute were not provided as psychiatric emergency services leading to hospitalization or other emergency care but rather were provided in the normal course of mental health treatment. These services were provided as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 9, Section 543, and designed to alleviate problems, which if left untreated, presented imminent threat to the pupil.

The State Controller's auditor claimed that treatment costs associated with mediation monitoring and crisis interventions are ineligible, stating that these costs are not specified in the Parameters and Guidelines

...Given the broad and general construction of the Parameters and Guidelines, which were passed during the late 1980's and early 1990's, it's not surprising that medication monitoring and crisis intervention were not specifically mentioned as reimbursable components. During this era, the Commission on State Mandates consciously crafted Parameters and Guidelines that were neither exhaustive nor complete. Rather, it was generally understood by the Commission on, State Mandates, as well as State and local agencies, that the mandate would be implemented differently in virtually every county in the state. The Parameters and Guidelines were meant to be an inclusive document, not exclusive.

In short, if the activity fell into the referenced mandate regulations or statutes, all parties understood that the associated costs would be eligible to claim and would be subject to State audit for reasonability...

...Over time, Parameters and Guidelines have become much more detailed, lengthy, legalistic and exhaustive. Looking at all Parameters and Guidelines from earlier eras, they appear overly broad, general and almost quaint in their lack of detail by today's standards, however, those were the rules set in place by the State of California. Neither format is inherently superior, however, the difference reflects the paradigm shift at the Commission on State Mandates and SCO over the past decade.

- The County is compelled by the California Code of Regulations, Section 60020 (f and i) to provide medication monitoring and crisis intervention services. The County was compelled to provide these services.
- The governing Parameters and Guidelines allow the activities and costs included in the County's claim. The SCO claiming instructions clearly allow the costs and their implementing regulations.
- The SCO arbitrarily disallowed costs of Medication Monitoring and Crisis Intervention. Clarification of those activities in a recent Commission reconsideration, confirm the county's argument that the costs disallowed are eligible for reimbursement. These activities are not new and have always been a part of the original test claim legislation.

SCO's Comment

The SCO concurs that medication monitoring and crisis intervention were defined in regulation (California Code of Regulations, Title 2 section 60020, subdivision (i)) at the time the parameters and guidelines on the Handicapped and Disabled Students (HDS) program were adopted. However, these activities were not included in the adoption of the parameters and guidelines as reimbursable costs. Therefore, the SCO did not "arbitrarily disallow costs of Medication Monitoring and Crisis Intervention."

In 2001, the Counties of Los Angeles and Stanislaus filed a test claim to amend the parameters and guidelines on the original test claim decision on the Handicapped and Disabled Students (HDS) program. According to the test claim, the counties were seeking reimbursement for the activities required by statutory and regulatory amendments to the original HDS program. The amendments included treatment services such as psychotherapy, collateral services, medication monitoring, intensive day treatment, day rehabilitation, and case management. Upon reconsideration of the parameters and guidelines, the CSM addressed the amendments and adopted a statement of decision in HDS II on May 26, 2005. The amended parameters and guidelines were adopted December 9, 2005, and corrected on July 21, 2006 (Tab C). It defined the period of reimbursement for the amended portions, beginning July 1, 2001. Consequently, medication monitoring costs claimed prior July 1, 2001, are not reimbursable.

In 1998, the Department of Mental Health and Department of Education changed the definition of mental health services, pursuant to section 60020 of the regulations, which deleted the activity of crisis intervention. Therefore, the regulation no longer includes crisis intervention activities as a mental health service.

IV. THE COUNTY DID NOT PROPERLY DEDUCT STATE CATEGORICAL REVENUES

Issue

The county did not properly offset its claimed costs by certain categorical revenues received from the State, totaling \$2,445,680. Of that amount, \$2,069,194 related to the Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) program and \$376,376 related to the AB 599 program. The county believes that only a small portion of SCO's EPSDT audit adjustments relate to claimed AB 3632 students. The county did not dispute the SCO audit adjustment related to AB 599 funds.

SCO Analysis:

The county did not report state-matching funds received from the California Department of Mental Health under the EPSDT program to reimburse the county for the cost of services provided to Medi-Cal clients. The SCO auditor deducted all such revenues received from the State because the county did not provide adequate information regarding how much of these funds were applicable to the mandate. However, if the county can provide an accurate accounting of the number of Med-Cal units of service applicable to the mandate, the SCO auditor will review the information and adjust the audit finding as appropriate.

The county also did not report state funding received from the State Board of Education under AB 599; this funding was intended to reimburse the county for program-related school expenses such as learning equipment, books, etc.

The parameters and guidelines specify that any direct payments (categorical funds) received from the State that are specifically allocated to the program, and any other reimbursement received as a result of the mandate, must be deducted from the claims.

County's Response

The SCO claims that the County did not properly offset its matching funds received from the California Department of Mental Health under the Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) program and Board of Education AB 599 reimbursements. The County agrees that the AB 599 revenue should have been offset from the claimed costs. However, the County does not concur with the finding that \$2 million of EPSTD State Match should have reduced the allowable claim. The County has already offset the federal share of EPSDT Medi-Cal revenues, but failed to deduct the state general fund EPSDT match. The SCO incorrectly deducted all of the EPSDT state general fund revenues, even though a significant portion of that EPSDT revenue was not linked to the population served in the claim. Only a small percentage of the AB 3632 students in this claim are Medi-Cal beneficiaries, and thus, the actual state EPSDT revenue offset is quite small and less than 10% of what the SCO offset from the claim. The County disagrees with the SCO and asks that \$1,902,842 be reinstated.

SCO's Comment

The county did not dispute the underreporting of state funding received from the State Board of Education under AB 599.

The county is disputing the state matching funds received from the California Department of Mental Health under the EPSDT program. As stated in the audit report, the district did not provide documentation to support how much of the funds received related to the mandate. Had the county provided accurate records of the number of Medi-Cal units of service applicable to the mandate, the SCO auditor would have reviewed the information and adjusted the audit finding as appropriate.

V. STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

Issue

The statute of limitations for the county's IRC has expired.

SCO Analysis:

This issue was not an audit finding. The SCO reviewed the filing dates for the county's IRC for FY 1996-97, FY 1997-98, and FY 1998-99 and found the claim to be invalid, due to the expiration of the statute of limitations. Title 2, California Code of Regulations, Division 2, section 1185, subdivision (b) states that all incorrect reduction claims shall be filed with the CSM no later than three (3) years following the date of the State Controller's Office remittance advice or other notice of adjustment notifying the claimant of a reduction (Tab D). The SCO issued a remittance advice to the county on April 28, 2003 (Exhibit 22). Therefore, the deadline for the county to file an IRC was on April 28, 2006. The county filed its IRC on May 25, 2006. Therefore, the IRC is invalid.

VI. CONCLUSION

The SCO audited the claims filed by San Mateo County for costs of the legislatively mandated Handicapped and Disabled Students Program (Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 and Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985) for the period of July 1, 1996, through June 30, 1999. The district claimed ineligible and unsupported costs, and understating offsetting revenues.

Additionally, the county filed an invalid IRC for FY 1996-97, FY 1997-98, and FY 1998-99, due to the expiration of the statute of limitations.

In conclusion, the CSM should find that (1) the SCO correctly reduced the county's FY 1996-97 claim by \$893,367; (2) the SCO correctly reduced the county's FY 1997-98 claim by \$1,051,859; (3) the SCO correctly reduced the county's FY 1998-99 claim by \$1,287,198; and (4) the county did not file an IRC within the statute of limitations.

VII. CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify by my signature below that the statements made in this document are true and correct of my own knowledge, or, as to all other matters, I believe them to be true and correct based upon information and belief.

Executed on October 9, 2007, at Sacramento, California, by:

Jim L. Spano, Chief

Mandated Cost Audits Bureau

Division of Audits

State Controller's Office

BEFORE THE

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES STATE OF CALIFORNIA

IN RE PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES ON:

Government Code Sections 7572.55 and 7576 Statutes 1994, Chapter 1128, Statutes 1996, Chapter 654, and California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000 et seq. (Emergency Regulations Effective July 1, 1998 [Register 99, No. 33])

Filed on June 20, 2005,

by County of Los Angeles, Claimant.

No. 02-TC-40, 02-TC-49

Handicapped and Disabled Students II

ADOPTION OF PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 17557 AND TITLE 2, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, SECTION 1183.14

(Adopted on December 9, 2005; Corrected on July 21, 2006)

CORRECTED PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES

On December 9, 2005, the Commission on State Mandates adopted the parameters and guidelines for this program and authorized staff to make technical corrections to the parameters and guidelines following the hearing.

On May 26, 2006, the State Controller's Office filed a letter with the Commission requesting a technical correction to the parameters and guidelines to identify and add to the parameters and guidelines language allowing eligible claimants to claim costs using the cost report method. The cost report method was included in the parameters and guidelines for the original *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program (CSM 4282) and inadvertently omitted from the parameters and guidelines for *Handicapped and Disabled Student II*. The State Controller's Office states the following:

The majority of claimants use this method to claim costs for the mental health portion of their claims. The resulting costs represent actual costs consistent with the cost accounting methodology used to report overall mental health costs to the State Department of Mental Health. The method is also consistent with how counties contract with mental health service vendors to provide services.

The following language is added to Section V, Claim Preparation and Submission:

Cost Report Method

A. Cost Report Method

Under this claiming method, the mandate reimbursement claim is still submitted on the State Controller's claiming forms in accordance with claiming instructions. A complete copy of the annual cost report, including all supporting schedules attached to the cost report as filed

with the Department of Mental Health, must also be filed with the claim forms submitted to the State Controller.

B. Indirect Cost Rates

To the extent that reimbursable indirect costs have not already been reimbursed by the Department of Mental Health from categorical funding sources, they may be claimed under this method.

Indirect costs are costs that are incurred for a common or joint purpose, benefiting more than one program, and are not directly assignable to a particular department or program without efforts disproportionate to the result achieved. Indirect costs may include (1) the overhead costs of the unit performing the mandate; and (2) the costs of the central government services distributed to the other departments based on a systematic and rational basis through a cost allocation plan.

Compensation for indirect costs is eligible for reimbursement utilizing the procedure provided in the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-87. Claimants have the option of using 10% of labor, excluding fringe benefits, or preparing an Indirect Cost Rate Proposal (ICRP) if the indirect cost rate claimed exceeds 10%.

If the claimant chooses to prepare an ICRP, both the direct costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) and the indirect costs shall exclude capital expenditures and unallowable costs (as defined and described in OMB A-87 Attachments A and B). However, unallowable costs must be included in the direct costs if they represent activities to which indirect costs are properly allocable.

The distribution base may be (1) total direct costs (excluding capital expenditures and other distorting items, such as pass-through funds, major subcontracts, etc.), (2) direct salaries and wages, or (3) another base which results in an equitable distribution.

In calculating an ICRP, the claimant shall have the choice of one of the following methodologies:

- 1. The allocation of allowable indirect costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) shall be accomplished by (1) classifying a department's total costs for the base period as either direct or indirect, and (2) dividing the total allowable indirect costs (net of applicable credits) by an equitable distribution base. The result of this process is an indirect cost rate which is used to distribute indirect costs to mandates. The rate should be expressed as a percentage which the total amount allowable indirect costs bears to the base selected; or
- 2. The allocation of allowable indirect costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) shall be accomplished by (1) separating a department into groups, such as divisions or sections, and then classifying the division's or section's total costs for the base period as either direct or indirect, and (2) dividing the total allowable indirect costs (net of applicable credits) by an equitable distribution base. The result of this process is an indirect cost rate that is used to distribute indirect costs to mandates. The rate should be expressed as a percentage which the total amount allowable indirect costs bears to the base selected.

In addition, a correction is made to Section IV(G), Reimbursable Activities, "Providing Psychotherapy or Other Mental Health Treatment Services." On May 26, 2005, the Commission adopted the Statement of Decision in the reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10), and approved as a reimbursable state-mandated activity, beginning July 1, 2004, providing mental health assessments, collateral services, intensive day treatment, and day rehabilitation services when required by the pupil's IEP. When adopting the parameters and guidelines on the reconsidered program, the Commission determined that it would include psychotherapy and other mental health treatment activities in the parameters and guidelines in *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* (02-TC-40/02-TC-49), since it had an earlier reimbursement period (July 1, 2001) and the definition of mental health treatment services was substantially amended. The Commission's finding is as follows:

The Commission's Statement of Decision authorizes reimbursement for providing psychotherapy or other mental health services identified in a pupil's IEP, as defined in sections 542 and 543 of the Department of Mental Health regulations. As noted in the Statement of Decision, however, the original definition of the types of services was repealed and replaced by the Departments of Mental Health and Education in 1998. [Footnote omitted.] The Commission concluded that the new definition of psychological and other mental health services constitutes a reimbursable new program or higher level of service in *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* (02-TC-40/02-TC-49) and, in December 2005, the Commission adopted parameters and guidelines for *Handicapped and Disabled Students II*. The reimbursement period for *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* begins July 1, 2001.

Therefore, costs incurred by eligible claimants for the activity of providing psychological and other mental health services may be claimed pursuant to the parameters and guidelines in *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* (02-TC-40/02-TC-49), beginning July 1, 2001. Since the proposed parameters and guidelines for the reconsideration of the original *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program (04-RL-4282-10) has a later reimbursement period, the activity is not included in these proposed parameters and guidelines.¹

On May 26, 2005, the Commission adopted the Statement of Decision in *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* (02-TC-40/02-TC-49) and found that section 60020 of the test claim regulations continued to include mental health assessments, collateral services, intensive day treatment, and day rehabilitation in the definition of "mental health services." However, the activities of crisis intervention, vocational services, and socialization services were deleted by the test claim regulations. The Commission also found that case management services were reimbursable. The Commission's findings are as follows:

In addition, section 60020, subdivision (i), changed the definition of mental health services. As indicated above, the former regulations defined "psychotherapy and other mental health services" to include the day services and outpatient services identified in sections 542 and 543 of the Department of Mental Health regulations. (Former Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (a).) Under the prior regulations, these services included the following: day care

¹ Staff analysis adopted by Commission on January 26, 2006.

intensive services, day care habilitative (counseling and rehabilitative) services, vocational services, socialization services, collateral services, assessment, individual therapy, group therapy, medication (including the prescribing, administration, or dispensing of medications, and the evaluation of side effects and results of the medication), and crisis intervention.

Section 60020, subdivision (i), of the regulations, now defines "mental health services" as follows:

"Mental health services" means mental health assessment and the following services when delineated on an IEP in accordance with Section 7572(d) of the Government Code: psychotherapy as defined in Section 2903 of the Business and Professions Code provided to the pupil individually or in a group, collateral services, medication monitoring, intensive day treatment, day rehabilitation, and case management. These services shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the community mental health service of the county of origin.

Section 60020 of the test claim regulations continues to include mental health assessments, collateral services, intensive day treatment, and day rehabilitation within the definition of "mental health services." These services are not new. [Footnote deleted.]

However, the activities of crisis intervention, vocational services, and socialization services were deleted by the test claim regulations. ...

Thus, counties are not eligible for reimbursement for providing crisis intervention, vocational services, and socialization services since these activities were repealed as of July 1, 1998.

Nevertheless, section 60020 of the regulations increases the level of service of counties providing mental health services by including case management services and "psychotherapy" within the meaning of "mental health services." The regulation defines psychotherapy to include both individual and group therapy, based on the definition in Business and Professions Code section 2903.

The parameters and guidelines for the program, however, inadvertently included in the identification of activities that were *not* reimbursable the activities of mental health assessments, collateral services, intensive day treatment, and case management. The parameters and guidelines also inadvertently did not include reimbursement for day rehabilitation services. Based on the Commission's Statements of Decision for these programs, claimants are eligible for reimbursement, beginning July 1, 2001, for case management services. Claimants are also eligible for reimbursement, beginning July 1, 2004, for mental health assessments, collateral services, intensive day treatment, and day rehabilitation services.

Thus, in order for the parameters and guidelines to conform to the findings of the Commission in the reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4292-10) and *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* (02-TC-40, 02-TC-49), Section IV(G) is corrected as follows:

G. Provide Psychotherapy or Other Mental Health Treatment Services (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60020, subd. (i), 60050, subd. (b), 60200, subd. (c))

- 1) The host county shall make its provider network available and provide the county of origin a list of appropriate providers used by the host county's managed care plan who are currently available to take new referrals. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (c)(1).)
- 2) The county of origin shall negotiate with the host county to obtain access to limited resources, such as intensive day treatment and day rehabilitation. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (c)(1).)
- 3) Provide case management services to a pupil when required by the pupil's IEP. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (i).)
- 4) Provide <u>case management services and</u> individual or group psychotherapy services, as defined in Business and Professions Code section 2903, when required by the pupil's IEP. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (i).)
- 5) <u>Beginning July 1, 2004</u>, provide mental health assessments, collateral services, intensive day treatment, and day rehabilitation services when required by the pupil's <u>IEP</u>. These services shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (i).)
- 6) Provide medication monitoring services when required by the pupil's IEP. "Medication monitoring" includes all medication support services with the exception of the medications or biologicals themselves and laboratory work. Medication support services include prescribing, administering, and monitoring of psychiatric medications or biologicals as necessary to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subds. (f) and (i).)
- 7) Notify the parent and the local educational agency when the parent and the county mutually agree upon the completion or termination of a service, or when the pupil is no longer participating in treatment. ((Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60050, subd. (b).)

(When providing psychotherapy or other mental health treatment services, the activities of mental health assessments, collateral services, intensive day treatment, case management, crisis intervention, vocational services, and socialization services are not reimbursable.)

Finally, language is added to Section III, Period of Reimbursement, to reflect the July 1, 2004 period of reimbursement for the activities of mental health assessments, collateral services, intensive day treatment, and day rehabilitation services.

Dated:	
	Paula Higashi, Executive Director

Corrected: July 21, 2006 Adopted: December 9, 2005

j:mandates/2000/tc/02tc40/psgs/corrected psgs

CORRECTED PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES

Government Code Sections 7572.55 and 7576 Statutes 1994, Chapter 1128, Statutes 1996, Chapter 654

California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000 et seq. (emergency regulations effective July 1, 1998 [Register 98, No. 26], final regulations effective August 9, 1999 [Register 99, No. 33])

Handicapped and Disabled Students II (02-TC-40/02-TC-49)

Counties of Stanislaus and Los Angeles, Claimants

I. SUMMARY OF THE MANDATE

On May 26, 2005, the Commission on State Mandates (Commission) adopted its Statement of Decision in *Handicapped and Disabled Students II*, finding that Government Code sections 7572.55 and 7576, as added or amended in 1994 and 1996, and the joint regulations adopted by the Departments of Mental Health and Education as emergency regulations in 1998 and final regulations in 1999 (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60000 et seq.), impose a reimbursable state-mandated program on counties within the meaning of article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution and Government Code section 17514.

The Handicapped and Disabled Students program was initially enacted in 1984 and 1985 as the state's response to federal legislation (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, or IDEA) that guaranteed to disabled pupils, including those with mental health needs, the right to receive a free and appropriate public education. Three other Statements of Decision have been adopted by the Commission on the Handicapped and Disabled Students program. They include Handicapped and Disabled Students (CSM 4282), Reconsideration of Handicapped and Disabled Students (04-RL-4282-10), and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services (97-TC-05).

Eligible claimants are *not* entitled to reimbursement under these parameters and guidelines for the activities approved by the Commission in *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (CSM 4282), *Reconsideration of Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10), and *Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Pupils: Out-of-State Mental Health Services* (97-TC-05).

These parameters and guidelines address only the amendments to the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program. The Commission found, pursuant to the court's ruling in *Hayes v. Commission on State Mandates* (1992) 11 Cal. App.4th 1564, that Government Code sections 7572.55 and 7576, as added or amended in 1994 and 1996, and the joint regulations adopted by the Departments of Mental Health and Education as emergency regulations in 1998 and final regulations in 1999, constitute a reimbursable state-mandated program since the state "freely chose" to impose the costs upon counties as a means of implementing the federal IDEA program.

II. ELIGIBLE CLAIMANTS

Any county, or city and county, that incurs increased costs as a result of this reimbursable statemandated program is eligible to claim reimbursement of those costs.

III. PERIOD OF REIMBURSEMENT

Government Code section 17557 states that a test claim shall be submitted on or before June 30 following a given fiscal year to establish eligibility for reimbursement for that fiscal year. The test claim for this mandate was filed by the County of Stanislaus (02-TC-40) on June 27, 2003, and filed by the County of Los Angeles (02-TC-49) on June 30, 2003. Therefore, except as expressly provided in Section IV. G (5), the period of reimbursement begins July 1, 2001.

Actual costs for one fiscal year shall be included in each claim. Estimated costs for the subsequent year may be included on the same claim, if applicable. Pursuant to Government Code section 17561, subdivision (d)(l)(A), all claims for reimbursement of initial fiscal year costs shall be submitted to the State Controller within 120 days of the issuance date for the claiming instructions.

If the total costs for a given year do not exceed \$1,000, no reimbursement shall be allowed, except as otherwise allowed by Government Code section 17564.

IV. REIMBURSABLE ACTIVITIES

To be eligible for mandated cost reimbursement for any given fiscal year, only actual costs may be claimed. Actual costs are those costs actually incurred to implement the mandated activities. Actual costs must be traceable and supported by source documents that show the validity of such costs, when they were incurred, and their relationship to the reimbursable activities. A source document is a document created at or near the same time the actual cost was incurred for the event or activity in question. Source documents may include, but are not limited to, employee time records or time logs, sign-in sheets, invoices, and receipts.

Evidence corroborating the source documents may include, but is not limited to, worksheets, cost allocation reports (system generated), purchase orders, contracts, agendas, calendars, and declarations. Declarations must include a certification or declaration stating, "I certify (or declare) under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct," and must further comply with the requirements of Code of Civil Procedure section 2015.5. Evidence corroborating the source documents may include data relevant to the reimbursable activities otherwise reported in compliance with local, state, and federal government requirements. However, corroborating documents cannot be substituted for source documents.

The claimant is only allowed to claim and be reimbursed for increased costs for reimbursable activities identified below. Claims should *exclude* reimbursable costs included in claims previously filed, beginning in fiscal year 2001-2002, for the Handicapped and Disabled Students program (CSM 4282).² Increased cost is limited to the cost of an activity that the claimant is required to incur as a result of the mandate.

² Some costs disallowed by the State Controller's Office in prior years are now reimbursable beginning July 1, 2001 (e.g., medication monitoring). Rather than claimants re-filing claims for

For each eligible claimant, the following activities are eligible for reimbursement:

A. Interagency Agreements (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030)

The one-time activity of revising the interagency agreement with each local educational agency to include the following eight procedures:

- 1) Resolving interagency disputes at the local level, including procedures for the continued provision of appropriate services during the resolution of any interagency dispute, pursuant to Government Code section 7575, subdivision (f). For purposes of this subdivision only, the term "appropriate" means any service identified in the pupil's IEP, or any service the pupil actually was receiving at the time of the interagency dispute. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(2).)
- 2) A host county to notify the community mental health service of the county of origin within two (2) working days when a pupil with a disability is placed within the host county by courts, regional centers or other agencies for other than educational reasons. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(4).)
- 3) Development of a mental health assessment plan and its implementation. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(5).)
- 4) At least ten (10) working days prior notice to the community mental health service of all IEP team meetings, including annual IEP reviews, when the participation of its staff is required. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(7).)
- 5) The provision of mental health services as soon as possible following the development of the IEP pursuant to section 300.342 of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(9).)
- 6) The provision of a system for monitoring contracts with nonpublic, nonsectarian schools to ensure that services on the IEP are provided. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(14).)
- 7) The development of a resource list composed of qualified mental health professionals who conduct mental health assessments and provide mental health services. The community mental health service shall provide the LEA with a copy of this list and monitor these contracts to assure that services as specified on the IEP are provided. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(15).)
- 8) Mutual staff development for education and mental health staff pursuant to Government Code section 7586.6, subdivision (a). (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60030, subd. (c)(17).)

(The activities of updating or renewing the interagency agreements are not reimbursable.)

B. Referral and Mental Health Assessments (Gov. Code, § 7576; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60040, 60045)

 $D = -\frac{1}{L}$

- 1) Work collaboratively with the local educational agency to ensure that assessments performed prior to referral are as useful as possible to the community mental health service in determining the need for mental health services and the level of services needed. (Gov. Code, § 7576, subd. (b)(1).)
- 2) A county that receives a referral for a pupil with a different county of origin shall forward the referral within one working day to the county of origin. (Gov. Code, § 7576, subd. (g); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60040, subd. (g).)
- 3) If the county determines that a mental health assessment is not necessary, the county shall document the reasons and notify the parents and the local educational agency of the county determination within one day. (Cal Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (a)(1).)
- 4) If the county determines that the referral is incomplete, the county shall document the reasons, notify the local educational agency within one working day, and return the referral. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (a)(2).)
- 5) Notify the local educational agency when an assessment is determined necessary. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (b).)
- 6) Provide the assessment plan to the parent. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (b).)
- 7) Report back to the referring local educational agency or IEP team within 30 days from the date of the receipt of the referral if no parental consent for a mental health assessment has been obtained. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (c).)
- 8) Notify the local educational agency within one working day after receipt of the parent's written consent for the mental health assessment to establish the date of the IEP meeting. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (d).)
- 9) Provide the parent with written notification that the parent may require the assessor to attend the IEP meeting to discuss the recommendation when the parent disagrees with the assessor's mental health service recommendation. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (f).)
- 10) The county of origin shall prepare yearly IEP reassessments to determine the needs of a pupil. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60045, subd. (h).)
- C. Transfers and Interim Placements (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60055)
 - 1) Following a pupil's transfer to a new school district, the county shall provide interim mental health services, as specified in the existing IEP, for thirty days, unless the parent agrees otherwise.
 - 2) Participate as a member of the IEP team of a transfer pupil to review the interim services and make a determination of services.

- D. Participate as a Member of the Expanded IEP Team When Residential Placement of a Pupil is Recommended (Gov. Code, § 7572.55; Cal Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100)
 - 1) When a recommendation is made that a child be placed in an out-of-state residential facility, the expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall develop a plan for using less restrictive alternatives and in-state alternatives as soon as they become available, unless it is in the best educational interest of the child to remain in the out-of-state school. (Gov. Code, § 7572.55, subd. (c).)
 - 2) The expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall document the alternatives to residential placement that were considered and the reasons why they were rejected. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (c).)
 - 3) The expanded IEP team, with the county as a participant, shall ensure that placement is in accordance with the admission criteria of the facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (j).)
 - 4) When the expanded IEP team determines that it is necessary to place a pupil who is seriously emotionally disturbed in residential care, counties shall ensure that: (1) the mental health services are specified in the IEP in accordance with federal law, and (2) the mental health services are provided by qualified mental health professionals. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (i).)
- E. Case Management Duties for Pupils Placed in Residential Care (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60100, 60110)
 - 1) Coordinate the residential placement plan of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed as soon as possible after the decision has been made to place the pupil in residential placement. The residential placement plan shall include provisions, as determined in the pupil's IEP, for the care, supervision, mental health treatment, psychotropic medication monitoring, if required, and education of the pupil. (Cal. Code Regs., tit, 2, § 60110, subd, (b)(1).)
 - 2) When the IEP team determines that it is necessary to place a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed in a community treatment facility, the lead case manager shall ensure that placement is in accordance with admission, continuing stay, and discharge criteria of the community treatment facility. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (b)(3).)
 - 3) Identify, in consultation with the IEP team's administrative designee, a mutually satisfactory placement that is acceptable to the parent and addresses the pupil's educational and mental health needs in a manner that is cost-effective for both public agencies, subject to the requirements of state and federal special education law, including the requirement that the placement be appropriate and in the least restrictive environment. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, §§ 60100, subd. (e), 60110, subd. (c)(2).)
 - 4) Document the determination that no nearby placement alternative that is able to implement the IEP can be identified and seek an appropriate placement that is as close to the parents' home as possible. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60100, subd. (f).)

5) Notify the local educational agency that the placement has been arranged and coordinate the transportation of the pupil to the facility if needed. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(7).)

4 10 z

- 6) Facilitate placement authorization from the county's interagency placement committee pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code section 4094.5, subdivision (e)(1), by presenting the case of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed prior to placement in a community treatment facility. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(11).)
- 7) Evaluate every 90 days the continuing stay criteria, as defined in Welfare and Institutions Code section 4094, of a pupil placed in a community treatment facility every 90 days. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(8).)
- 8) Schedule and attend the next expanded IEP team meeting with the expanded IEP team's administrative designee within six months of the residential placement of a pupil with a disability who is seriously emotionally disturbed and every six months thereafter as the pupil remains in residential placement. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 2, § 60110, subd. (c)(10).)
- F. Authorize Payments to Out-Of-Home Residential Care Providers (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (e))
 - Authorize payments to residential facilities based on rates established by the Department of Social Services in accordance with Welfare and Institutions Code sections 18350 and 18356. This activity requires counties to determine that the residential placement meets all the criteria established in Welfare and Institutions Code sections 18350 through 18356 before authorizing payment.
- G. Provide Psychotherapy or Other Mental Health Treatment Services (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 60020, subd. (i), 60050, subd. (b), 60200, subd. (c))
 - 1) The host county shall make its provider network available and provide the county of origin a list of appropriate providers used by the host county's managed care plan who are currently available to take new referrals. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (c)(1).)
 - 2) The county of origin shall negotiate with the host county to obtain access to limited resources, such as intensive day treatment and day rehabilitation. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60200, subd. (c)(1).)
 - 3) Provide case management services to a pupil when required by the pupil's IEP. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (i).)
 - 4) Provide <u>case management services and</u> individual or group psychotherapy services, as defined in Business and Professions Code section 2903, when required by the pupil's IEP. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (i).)
 - 5) <u>Beginning July 1, 2004</u>, provide mental health assessments, collateral services, intensive day treatment, and day rehabilitation services when required by the pupil's

- IEP. These services shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (i).)
- 6) Provide medication monitoring services when required by the pupil's IEP. "Medication monitoring" includes all medication support services with the exception of the medications or biologicals themselves and laboratory work. Medication support services include prescribing, administering, and monitoring of psychiatric medications or biologicals as necessary to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subds. (f) and (i).)
- 7) Notify the parent and the local educational agency when the parent and the county mutually agree upon the completion or termination of a service, or when the pupil is no longer participating in treatment. ((Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60050, subd. (b).)

(When providing psychotherapy or other mental health treatment services, the activities of mental health assessments, collateral services, intensive day treatment, case management, crisis intervention, vocational services, and socialization services are not reimbursable.)

V. CLAIM PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION

Each of the following cost elements must be identified for each reimbursable activity identified in section IV. of this document. Each claimed reimbursable cost must be supported by source documentation as described in section IV. Additionally, each reimbursement claim must be filed in a timely manner.

There are two satisfactory methods of submitting claims for reimbursement of increased costs incurred to comply with the mandate: the direct cost reporting method and the cost report method.

Direct Cost Reporting Method

A. Direct Cost Reporting

Direct costs are those costs incurred specifically for the reimbursable activities. The following direct costs are eligible for reimbursement.

1. Salaries and Benefits

Report each employee implementing the reimbursable activities by name, job classification, and productive hourly rate (total wages and related benefits divided by productive hours). Describe the specific reimbursable activities performed and the hours devoted to each reimbursable activity performed.

2. Materials and Supplies

Report the cost of materials and supplies that have been consumed or expended for the purpose of the reimbursable activities. Purchases shall be claimed at the actual price after deducting discounts, rebates, and allowances received by the claimant. Supplies that are withdrawn from inventory shall be charged on an appropriate and recognized method of costing, consistently applied.

3. Contracted Services

Report the name of the contractor and services performed to implement the reimbursable activities. If the contractor bills for time and materials, report the number of hours spent on the activities and all costs charged. If the contract is a fixed price, report the services that were performed during the period covered by the reimbursement claim. If the contract services are also used for purposes other than the reimbursable activities, only the pro-rata portion of the services used to implement the reimbursable activities can be claimed. Submit contract consultant and invoices with the claim and a description of the contract scope of services.

4. Fixed Assets and Equipment

Report the purchase price paid for fixed assets and equipment (including computers) necessary to implement the reimbursable activities. The purchase price includes taxes, delivery costs, and installation costs. If the fixed asset or equipment is also used for purposes other than the reimbursable activities, only the pro-rata portion of the purchase price used to implement the reimbursable activities can be claimed.

B. Indirect Cost Rates

Indirect costs are costs that are incurred for a common or joint purpose, benefiting more than one program, and are not directly assignable to a particular department or program without efforts disproportionate to the result achieved. Indirect costs may include (1) the overhead costs of the unit performing the mandate; and (2) the costs of the central government services distributed to the other departments based on a systematic and rational basis through a cost allocation plan.

Compensation for indirect costs is eligible for reimbursement utilizing the procedure provided in the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-87. Claimants have the option of using 10% of labor, excluding fringe benefits, or preparing an Indirect Cost Rate Proposal (ICRP) if the indirect cost rate claimed exceeds 10%.

If the claimant chooses to prepare an ICRP, both the direct costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) and the indirect costs shall exclude capital expenditures and unallowable costs (as defined and described in OMB A-87 Attachments A and B). However, unallowable costs must be included in the direct costs if they represent activities to which indirect costs are properly allocable.

The distribution base may be (1) total direct costs (excluding capital expenditures and other distorting items, such as pass-through funds, major subcontracts, etc.), (2) direct salaries and wages, or (3) another base which results in an equitable distribution.

In calculating an ICRP, the claimant shall have the choice of one of the following methodologies:

1. The allocation of allowable indirect costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) shall be accomplished by (1) classifying a department's total costs for the base period as either direct or indirect, and (2) dividing the total allowable indirect costs (net of applicable credits) by an equitable distribution base. The result of this process is an indirect cost rate which is used to distribute indirect costs to mandates. The rate should be expressed as a percentage which the total amount allowable indirect costs bears to the base selected; or

2. The allocation of allowable indirect costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) shall be accomplished by (1) separating a department into groups, such as divisions or sections, and then classifying the division's or section's total costs for the base period as either direct or indirect, and (2) dividing the total allowable indirect costs (net of applicable credits) by an equitable distribution base. The result of this process is an indirect cost rate that is used to distribute indirect costs to mandates. The rate should be expressed as a percentage which the total amount allowable indirect costs bears to the base selected.

Cost Report Method

A. Cost Report Method

Under this claiming method, the mandate reimbursement claim is still submitted on the State Controller's claiming forms in accordance with claiming instructions. A complete copy of the annual cost report, including all supporting schedules attached to the cost report as filed with the Department of Mental Health, must also be filed with the claim forms submitted to the State Controller.

B. Indirect Cost Rates

To the extent that reimbursable indirect costs have not already been reimbursed by the Department of Mental Health from categorical funding sources, they may be claimed under this method.

Indirect costs are costs that are incurred for a common or joint purpose, benefiting more than one program, and are not directly assignable to a particular department or program without efforts disproportionate to the result achieved. Indirect costs may include (1) the overhead costs of the unit performing the mandate; and (2) the costs of the central government services distributed to the other departments based on a systematic and rational basis through a cost allocation plan.

Compensation for indirect costs is eligible for reimbursement utilizing the procedure provided in the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-87. Claimants have the option of using 10% of labor, excluding fringe benefits, or preparing an Indirect Cost Rate Proposal (ICRP) if the indirect cost rate claimed exceeds 10%.

If the claimant chooses to prepare an ICRP, both the direct costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) and the indirect costs shall exclude capital expenditures and unallowable costs (as defined and described in OMB A-87 Attachments A and B). However, unallowable costs must be included in the direct costs if they represent activities to which indirect costs are properly allocable.

The distribution base may be (1) total direct costs (excluding capital expenditures and other distorting items, such as pass-through funds, major subcontracts, etc.), (2) direct salaries and wages, or (3) another base which results in an equitable distribution.

In calculating an ICRP, the claimant shall have the choice of one of the following methodologies:

1. The allocation of allowable indirect costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) shall be accomplished by (1) classifying a department's total costs for the base period as either direct or indirect, and (2) dividing the total allowable indirect costs (net of applicable credits) by an

- equitable distribution base. The result of this process is an indirect cost rate which is used to distribute indirect costs to mandates. The rate should be expressed as a percentage which the total amount allowable indirect costs bears to the base selected; or
- 2. The allocation of allowable indirect costs (as defined and described in OMB Circular A-87 Attachments A and B) shall be accomplished by (1) separating a department into groups, such as divisions or sections, and then classifying the division's or section's total costs for the base period as either direct or indirect, and (2) dividing the total allowable indirect costs (net of applicable credits) by an equitable distribution base. The result of this process is an indirect cost rate that is used to distribute indirect costs to mandates. The rate should be expressed as a percentage which the total amount allowable indirect costs bears to the base selected.

VI. RECORDS RETENTION

Pursuant to Government Code section 17558.5, subdivision (a), a reimbursement claim for actual costs filed by a local agency or school district pursuant to this chapter³ is subject to the initiation of an audit by the State Controller no later than three years after the date that the actual reimbursement claim is filed or last amended, whichever is later. However, if no funds are appropriated or no payment is made to a claimant for the program for the fiscal year for which the claim is filed, the time for the Controller to initiate an audit shall commence to run from the date of initial payment of the claim. All documents used to support the reimbursable activities, as described in Section IV, must be retained during the period subject to audit. If an audit has been initiated by the Controller during the period subject to audit, the retention period is extended until the ultimate resolution of any audit findings.

VII. OFFSETTING SAVINGS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Any offsetting savings the claimant experiences in the same program as a result of the same statutes or executive orders found to contain the mandate shall be deducted from the costs claimed. In addition, reimbursement for this mandate received from any of the following sources shall be identified and deducted from this claim:

- 1. Funds received by a county pursuant to Government Code section 7576.5.
- 2. Any direct payments or categorical funding received from the state that is specifically allocated to any service provided under this program. This includes the appropriation made by the Legislature in the Budget Act of 2001, which appropriated funds to counties in the amounts of \$12,334,000 (Stats. 2001, ch. 106, items 4440-131-0001), and the \$69 million appropriations in 2003 and 2004 (Stats. 2003, ch. 157, item 6110-161-0890, provision 17; Stats. 2004, ch. 208, item 6110-161-0890, provision 10).
- 3. Private insurance proceeds obtained with the consent of a parent for purposes of this program.

³ This refers to Title 2, division 4, part 7, chapter 4 of the Government Code.

- 4. Medi-Cal proceeds obtained from the state or federal government that pay for a portion of the county services provided to a pupil under the Handicapped and Disabled Students program in accordance with federal law.
- 5. Any other reimbursement received from the federal or state government, or other non-local source.

Beginning July 1, 2001, realignment funds under the Bronzan-McCorquodale Act that are used by a county for this program are not required to be deducted from the costs claimed. (Stats. 2004, ch. 493, § 6 (SB 1895).)

VIII. STATE CONTROLLER'S CLAIMING INSTRUCTIONS

Pursuant to Government Code section 17558, subdivision (b), the Controller shall issue claiming instructions for each mandate that requires state reimbursement not later than 60 days after receiving the adopted parameters and guidelines from the Commission, to assist local agencies and school districts in claiming costs to be reimbursed. The claiming instructions shall be derived from the statute or executive order creating the mandate and the parameters and guidelines adopted by the Commission.

Pursuant to Government Code section 17561, subdivision (d)(l), issuance of the claiming instructions shall constitute a notice of the right of the local agencies and school districts to file reimbursement claims, based upon parameters and guidelines adopted by the Commission.

IX. REMEDIES BEFORE THE COMMISSION

Upon request of a local agency or school district, the Commission shall review the claiming instructions issued by the State Controller or any other authorized state agency for reimbursement of mandated costs pursuant to Government Code section 17571. If the Commission determines that the claiming instructions do not conform to the parameters and guidelines, the Commission shall direct the Controller to modify the claiming instructions to conform to the parameters and guidelines as directed by the Commission.

In addition, requests may be made to amend parameters and guidelines pursuant to Government Code section 17557, subdivision (a), and the California Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1183.2.

X. LEGAL AND FACTUAL BASIS FOR THE PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES

The Statement of Decision is legally binding on all parties and provides the legal and factual basis for the parameters and guidelines. The support for the legal and factual findings is found in the administrative record for the test claim. The administrative record, including the Statement of Decision, is on file with the Commission.



California Office Administrative

Law

Home Most Recent Updates Search Help ©

Welcome to the online source for California Code of Regulations

2 CA ADC § 1185

Term

2 CCR s 1185

Cal. Admin. Code tit. 2, s 1185

BARCLAYS OFFICIAL CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS TITLE 2. ADMINISTRATION **DIVISION 2. FINANCIAL OPERATIONS CHAPTER 2.5. COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES** ARTICLE 5. INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIMS This database is current through 4/20/07, Register 2007, No. 16 s 1185. Incorrect Reduction Claim Filing.

- (a) To obtain a determination that the Office of State Controller incorrectly reduced a reimbursement claim, a claimant shall file an "incorrect reduction claim" with the commission.
- (b) All incorrect reduction claims shall be filed with the commission no later than three (3) years following the date of the Office of State Controller's remittance advice or other notice of adjustment notifying the claimant of a reduction.
- (c) An incorrect reduction claim shall pertain to alleged incorrect reductions in a reimbursement claim (s) filed by one claimant. The incorrect reduction claim may be for more than one fiscal year.
- (d) All incorrect reduction claims, or amendments thereto, shall be filed on a form provided by the commission.
- (e) All incorrect reduction claims, or amendments thereto, shall contain at least the following elements and documents:
 - (1) A copy of the Office of State Controller's claiming instructions that were in effect during the fiscal year(s) of the reimbursement claim(s).
 - (2) A written detailed narrative that describes the alleged incorrect reduction(s). The narrative shall include a comprehensive description of the reduced or disallowed area(s) of cost(s).
 - (3) If the narrative describing the alleged incorrect reduction(s) involves more than discussion of statutes or regulations or legal argument and utilizes assertions or representations of fact, such assertions or representations shall be supported by testimonial

or documentary evidence and shall be submitted with the claim. All documentary evidence must be authenticated by declarations under penalty of perjury signed by persons who are authorized and competent to do so and be based upon the declarant's personal knowledge or information or belief.

- (4) A copy of the final state audit report or letter or the remittance advice or other notice of adjustment from the Office of State Controller that explains the reason(s) for the reduction or disallowance.
- (5) A copy of a letter sent by the claimant or the claimant's representative to the Office of State Controller explaining why the reduced area(s) of cost in dispute should be restored.
- (6) A copy of the subject reimbursement claims the claimant submitted to the Office of State Controller.
- (7) An incorrect reduction claim, or amendment thereto, shall be signed at the end of the document, under penalty of perjury by the claimant or its authorized representative, with the declaration that the test claim is true and complete to the best of the declarant's personal knowledge or information or belief. The date signed, the declarant's title, address, telephone number, and, if available, electronic mail address and facsimile number, shall be included.
- (8) The claimant shall file one original incorrect reduction claim, or amendment thereto, and accompanying documents with commission. The original shall be unbound and single-sided, without tabs, and include a table of contents.
- (9) The claimant shall also file two (2) copies of the incorrect reduction claim, or amendment thereto, and accompanying documents with the commission. The copies may be two-sided and shall not include tabs.
- (f) Within ten (10) days of receipt of an incorrect reduction claim, commission staff shall notify the claimant if the incorrect reduction claim is complete or incomplete. Incorrect reduction claims will be considered incomplete if any of the elements required in subsections (d) through (f) of this section are illegible or not included. Incomplete incorrect reduction claims shall be returned to the claimant. If a complete incorrect reduction claim is not received by the commission with thirty (30) days from the date the incomplete claim was returned to the claimant, the commission shall deem the filling to be withdrawn.

<General Materials (GM) - References, Annotations, or Tables>

Note: Authority cited: Section 17527(g) and (h), Government Code. Reference: Sections 17551(b) and 17553, Government Code.

HISTORY

1. New Article 5 (Sections 1185 and 1185.1) filed 12-13-85; effective upon filing pursuant to Government Code Section 11346.2(d) (Register 85, No.

50).

- 2. Amendment of Note filed 4-29-87; operative 5-29-87 (Register 87, No. 18).
- 3. Amendment of subsections (a), (b) and (c)(4)-(5) and Note filed 7-23-96; operative 7-23-96. Submitted to OAL for printing only (Register 96, No. 30).
- 4. Amendment of section and Note filed 9-13-99; operative 9-13-99. Submitted to
- OAL for printing only pursuant to Government Code section 17527 (Register 99, No. 38).
- 5. Amendment of article heading and amendment of section and Note filed 4-21-2003; operative 4-21-2003. Submitted to OAL for printing only pursuant to Government Code section 17527(g) (Register 2003, No. 17).

2 CCR s 1185, **+2 CA ADC s 1185+** 1CAC

+2 CA ADC s 1185+

END OF DOCUMENT

(C) 2007 Thomson/West. No Claim to Orig. U.S. Govt. Works.

Term

Doc 1 of 7

Cite List Docs In Sequence Table of Contents

This site is provided by West.
© 2007 West | Privacy |
Accessibility



Office of Controller



TOM HUENING CONTROLLER

ROBERT G. ADLER
ASSISTANT CONTROLLER

KANCHAN K. CHARAN DEPUTY CONTROLLER

COUNTY OF SAN MATEO

555 COUNTY CENTER, 4™ FLOOR

REDWOOD CITY

CALIFORNIA 9406

TELEPHONE: (650) 363-4777

FAX: (650) 363-7888

MAR 1 5 2010

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

MWCoc.sanin teo.co. s/controller/

March 5, 2010

Nancy Patton, Asst. Executive Director Commission on State Mandates 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814 **CERTIFIED MAIL**

Ginny Brummels

Division of Accounting and Reporting
California State Controller
300 Capitol Mall, Suite 1850
Sacramento, CA 95814

Subject:

County of San Mateo - Handicapped & Disabled Students Incorrect Reduction Claim (IRC) File 05-4282-1-03 Statues 1984, Chapter 1747; Statues 1985, Chapter 1274 Fiscal Years 1996-1997, 1997-1998 and 1998-1999

Dear Ms. Patton and Ms. Brummels:

This letter is to serve as our written rebuttal to the State Controller's Office ("SCO") letter dated May 1, 2009 (Attachment A) regarding the above referenced Incorrect Reduction Claim (IRC) filed by the County of San Mateo.

Documentation of Degree AB3632 Students were also Medi-Cal Beneficiaries - EPSDT Offsets

The County of San Mateo agrees in part with the SCO finding regarding Medi-Cal beneficiaries with respect to the offset of federal Medi-Cal funds. However, as outlined in the original filing of the IRC, the SCO offset all EPSDT revenue even though only a portion of our clients covered by EPSDT received AB 3632 services.

In the SCO's audit report, the SCO stated "...if the County can provide an accurate accounting of the number of Medi-Cal units of services applicable to the mandate, the SCO auditor will review the information and adjust the audit finding as appropriate." We have provided this data as requested by the SCO. The State auditor also recalculated the data, but no audit adjustments were made.

Here is a brief chronology of the calculation of the offset amount:

- The County initially calculated the offset for the three-year total to be \$166,352.
- The State SB90 auditor, utilizing a different methodology, then calculated the offset separately, and came to a three-year total for the offset of \$665,975.
- Subsequently, in FY 2003-04 the Department of Mental Health (DMH) developed a standard methodology for calculating EPSDT offset for SB90 claims. Applying this approved methodology the EPSDT offset is \$524,389, resulting in \$1,544,805 being due to the County. This methodology is supported by the State and should be accepted as the final calculation of the accurate EPSDT offset and resulting reimbursement due to the County.

These calculations are provided with this letter as Attachment B.

Reduction of Medication Monitoring and Crisis Intervention

The original audit report, referring to the parameters and guidelines, states "...since Medication Monitoring and Crisis Intervention...were not included as reimbursable costs, the only reasonable conclusion is that they were intentionally excluded and, therefore, not reimbursable". However, the County provided mandated medication monitoring and crisis intervention services under the authority of the California Code of Regulations — Title 2, Division 9, Joint Regulations for Handicapped Children. Chapter 1 of Title 2 includes emergency regulations for the implementation of provisions of Chapter 26.5 of the Government Code. In Chapter 1, Article 2 "Mental Health and Related Services 60020 (a) defines ""psychotherapy and other mental health services" as those services defined in Sections 542 and 543, inclusive, of Title 9 of the Administrative Code..." Section 543 of Title 9 ("Outpatient Services") includes the following:

- (e) Medication, which includes the prescribing, administration, or dispensing of medications necessary to maintain individual psychiatric stability during the treatment process. This service shall include evaluation of side effects and results of medication.
- (f) Crisis Intervention, which means immediate therapeutic response which must include a face—to—face contact with a patient exhibiting acute psychiatric symptoms to alleviate problems which, if untreated, present an imminent threat to the patient or others.

In addition, Article 2 60020 (c) states:

"Mental health professionals" means psychiatrists, psychologists, clinical social workers, and marriage, family and child counselors meeting the appropriate criteria specified in Sections 5600.2 and 5650 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, and Article 8 of subchapter 3 of Title 9 of the Administrative Code.

We note that a core service function of psychiatrists is the provision of medication monitoring, which, of those professional categories included in Article 2 60020 (c), they alone are qualified to provide.

Per the State Controller's Office response, the Controller's Office is empowered to audit claims for mandated costs and to reduce those that are "excessive or unreasonable." Given this directive the County feels that the SCO overstepped its authority in coming to a conclusion using this assumption (or "reasonable conclusion"). The County believes even at the time of the audit (before HDS II), that the auditor overstepped in making assumptions to deprive the County of millions of dollars of revenue for services provided.

The SCO's position in their response to the IRC is that medication monitoring "was not included in the adoption of the parameters and guidelines as reimbursable costs." The parameters and guidelines are not the mandate itself, but a tool used to claim for services mandated by the State. In addition, the parameters and guidelines in effect at the time of these services (as amended on August 26, 1996) state that "any costs related to the mental health treatment services rendered under the Short Doyle Act" are reimbursable (Attachment C). The parameters and guidelines go on to say that certain specific treatment services are eligible, and, while medication monitoring and crisis intervention are not mentioned specifically, they are also not excluded. There is no mention in the parameters and guidelines that the listing of services was an all inclusive list. There is no disputing the fact that the provided medication monitoring and crisis intervention services were mental health treatment services rendered under the Short Doyle Act, and were mandated under Chapter 26.5 of the Government Code. It is the position of the County that, given the clear mandate to provide medication monitoring services as delineated in Chapter 26.5, and the lack of clarity requiring exclusion of these services provided in the applicable parameters and guidelines, the County believes the recommendation to exclude these services was in error.

The "reasonable conclusion" of the SCO to exclude medication support services has come under question given the adoption of Handicapped and Disabled Students II (HDS II) and its inclusion of medication monitoring. The SCO asserts that the dates set forth in HDS II define the period of reimbursement for the amended portions beginning July 1, 2001 and as a result of that fact the counties cannot claim for these services prior to that date. We again point out that we are not claiming reimbursement under HDS II, but rather under the regulations in place at the time services were provided.

We are unaware of any change to the legislative mandate for the provision of Chapter 26.5 program services that made the reimbursement of mediation monitoring services 'unreasonable' prior to July 1, 2001, and 'reasonable' from that date forward. We maintain that there was no underlying change in Chapter 26.5 program services that took place beginning in July of 2001. In light of this fact the SCO's conclusion seems unreasonable.

Statute of Limitations

The analysis by the SCO identified Statute of Limitations (SOL) issue with our claim. Specifically, it stated that our IRC was filed with the Commission on May 25, 2006, which

was past the deadline of April 28, 2006. In fact, our IRC was initially received by the Commission on April 26, 2006. We were then requested to add documentation solely to establish the final date by which the IRC must have been submitted in order to avoid the SOL issue. This documentation was provided promptly, and the Commission subsequently notified the County that the IRC was complete.

The SCO asserts that the basis of the SOL issue is that the IRC was not submitted by the deadline of April 28, 2006. The confirmation of this deadline by the SCO supports the timeliness of the initial presentation of our IRC to the Commission. As the IRC was submitted to the Commission, which received it as a complete submission, the County this non-audit suggestion is without merit.

Request Meeting to Discuss the Above Issues

We would like to meet with you in person to resolve our conflicting understanding regarding these two outstanding issues. Some participants could do this via teleconference as our consultants are located across the street from your office in Sacramento.

Thank you for responding in writing to the ICR and we look forward to a resolution of these matters. Please feel free to contact me directly or the County's consultant Mr. Patrick Dyer by email at pdf pdf mgtamer.com or by telephone at (916) 502-5243.

Sincerely,

Bob Adler

Assistant Controller County of San Mateo

Cc: Louise Rogers, Director, San Mateo County Behavior Health

Shawn D. Silva, Staff Counsel, SCO

John Klyver, San Mateo County Behavior Health

Coleen Leong, San Mateo County Controller's Office

Jim Spano, SCO

Nancy Patton, Commission on State Mandates

Attachments:

Attachment A - State Controller's Office letter dated May 1, 2009

Attachment B - EPSDT offset calculations

Attachment C - August 26, 1996 parameters and guidelines



JOHN CHIANG California State Controller

May 1, 2009

Nancy Patton, Asst. Executive Director Commission on State Mandates 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814 Patrick J. Dyer Public Resource Management Group, LLC 1380 Lead Hill Boulevard, Suite 106 Roseville, CA 95661

Re: Incorrect Reduction Claim

Handicapped and Disabled Students, 05-4282-I-03 County of San Mateo, Claimant Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747; Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 Fiscal Years 1996-97, 1997-98, and 1998-99

Dear Ms. Patton and Mr. Dyer:

This letter is in response to the above-entitled Incorrect Reduction Claim. The subject claims were reduced because the Claimant included costs for services that were not reimbursable under the Parameters & Guidelines in effect during the audited years. In addition, the Claimant failed to document to what degree AB3632 students were also Medi-Cal beneficiaries, requiring that EPSDT revenues be offset. The reductions were appropriate and in accordance with law.

The Controller's Office is empowered to audit claims for mandated costs and to reduce those that are "excessive or unreasonable." This power has been affirmed in recent cases, such as the Incorrect Reductions Claims (IRCs) for the *Graduation Requirements* mandate. If the claimant disputes the adjustments made by the Controller pursuant to that power, the burden is upon them to demonstrate that they are entitled to the full amount of the claim. This principle likewise has been upheld in the *Graduation Requirements* line of IRCs. See also Evidence Code section 500. In this case, the audit

See Government Code section 17561, subdivisions (d)(1)(C) and (d)(2), and section 17564.

² See for example, the Statement of Decision in the Incorrect Reduction Claim of San Diego Unified School District No. CSM 4435-I-01 and 4435-I-37], adopted September 28, 2000, at page 9.

³ See for example, the Statement of Decision in the Incorrect Reduction Claim of San Diego Unified School District [No. CSM 4435-I-01 and 4435-I-37], adopted September 28, 2000, at page 16.

³⁰⁰ Capitol Mall, Suite 1850, Sacramento, CA 95814 & P.O. Box 942850, Sacramento, CA 94250 Phone: (916) 445-2636 & Fax: (916) 322-1220

May 1, 2009 Page 2

determined that the Claimant was claiming costs for medication monitoring and crisis intervention, which were not identified reimbursable activities in the Parameters & Guidelines as amended in 1996, and effective for the fiscal years that were the subject of this audit. Therefore, these claimed costs are unsupportable and thus, disallowed.

The Claimant points to subsequent amendments of the Parameters & Guidelines adopted in 2005 and 2006, which refer to medication monitoring, to support their claim that it is a reimbursable cost. However, amendments to Parameters & Guidelines are not retroactive, and the amendments in question were only effective from July 1, 2001, forward; therefore, they did not apply to the fiscal years audited. In fact, the addition of medication monitoring as a reimbursable activity supports the Controller's position in this case; it does not contradict it, as the Claimant asserts. If medication monitoring had been covered in the prior Parameters & Guidelines, there would have been no need to add an explicit reference to the activity in the amendments. Therefore, medication monitoring was not a reimbursable activity prior to July 1, 2001.

Enclosed please find a complete detailed analysis from our Division of Audits, exhibits, and supporting documentation with declaration.

Sincerely,

SHAWN D. SILVA

Show D. Libra

Staff Counsel

SDS/ac

Enclosure

cc: Tom Huening, Auditor-Controller, San Mateo County
Ginny Brummels, Div. of Acctg. & Rptg., State Controller's Office (w/o encl.)
Jim Spano, Division of Audits, State Controller's Office (w/o encl.)

⁴ "Except as otherwise provided by law, a party has the burden of proof as to each fact the existence or nonexistence of which is essential to the claim for relief or defense that he is asserting."

Attachment B - San Mateo County EPSDT Offset Calculations

EPSDT Offset Calculations for SB 90 Audit Years 95-96 through 97-98 Recalculation 3/21/2006

	Recalculated EPSDT Offset*	Rosemary's Recalculation
96-97	\$217,395	\$166,969
97-98	\$362,439	\$243,758
98-99	-\$55,446	\$255,248
Total	\$524,389	\$665,975

^{*}Using new methodology developed by DMH

Original SCO Audit Disallowance \$2,069,194
Recalculation of CorrectEPSDT Offset \$524,389
SCO Disallowance to be Reinstated \$1,544,805
(refer to page 7 of Incorrect Reduction Claim)

H:\Fiscal Officer\SB 90 Claim\Response letter\SB 90_EPSDT_Audits_96 to 99.xls 3/5/2010 1:00 PM

3632 Worksheet for DMH				
96-97 SB 90 Audit				
Recalculation 3/21/2006				
	1994-95		1996-97	Growth
SEP Costs (M-Cal) (w/o) admin*	\$2,061,948		\$2,581,894	\$519,946
EPSDT Actual Cost	\$2,525,528 **	State estimate	\$3,838,536,***	\$1,313,008
		- 1000		
TBS Program Cost****				\$0
Net EPSDT Total Growth				\$1,313,008
Ratio SEP Grwth/EPSDT Grwth				39.6%
EPSDT Revenue (MH 1992, Line 19)			The state of the s	\$548,983
TBS Portion of EPSDT Revenue				\$0
Net EPSDT Revenue Estimate	74.11			\$548,983
SEP State Share of EPSDT	The second secon		and a second sec	\$217,395
Total Medi-Cal SEP Cost per Emy's SB90 worksheet	a . (1 um.) . (1 um.			\$2,581,894
% of Total M-Cal Cost that is State EPSDT Share	te company and a second and a s			8.42%
Calculations based on DMH methodology developed for 03-04 3632 cost report *From spreadsheet fitled SEP Medi-Cal Costs by FY 9596 to FY 0203	r 03-04 3632 cost	report		The state of the s
**State number. Spreadsheet titled "Attachment 2: Fiscal Year 1997-99 Baselines. Column titled FY 94-95 Amount.	cal Year 1997-99	Baselines. Colu	mn titled FY 94-9	5 Amount.
This spreadsheet was referenced in DMH training for 03-04 3632 cost report training. ***SD/MC Paid Claims for EPSDT FY's 94-95 to 00-01 - DMH spreadsheet dated 12/5/01	r 03-04 3632 cos - DMH spreadshe	t report training. set dated 12/5/01		
NO 103 Services 90-9/				

2 04 4

3632 Worksheet for DMH				Γ
97-98 SB 90 Audit				
Recalculation 3/21/2006				
	1994-95	1997-98	Growth	
SEP Costs (M-Cal) (w/o) admin*	\$2,061,948	\$2,423,370	\$361,422	
EPSDT Actual Cost	\$2,525,528 **	\$4,193,250 ***	\$1,667,722	
TBS Program Cost****			80	
Net EPSDT Total Growth			\$1,667,722	
Ratio SEP Grwth/EPSDT Grwth			21.7%	
EPSDT Revenue (MH 1992, Line 19)			\$1,672,417	
TBS Portion of EPSDT Revenue			0\$	
Net EPSDT Revenue Est.		abidos a com a colonida com como sa dele menerado que del alguna de calcular de se por la masa de la colonida del colonida del colonida de la colonida del la colonida de la colonida de la colonida de la colonida de la colonida de la colonida de la colonida de la colonida de la colonida de la colonida del la colonida de la colonida de la colonida de la colonida del colonida del la colonida del	\$1,672,417	
SEP State Share of EPSDT			\$362,439	
Total Medi-Cal SEP Cost per Emy's SB90 worksheet		And the second s	\$2,423,370	
% of Total M-Cal Cost that is State EPSDT Share			14.9560%	
Calculations based on DMH methodology developed for 03-04 3632 cost report	3-04 3632 cost report	and the second s		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
*From spreadsheet titled SEP Medi-Cal Costs by FY 9596 to FY 0203.	to FY 0203.			
**State number. Spreadsheet titled "Attachment 2: Fiscal Year 1997-99 Baselines.	l Year 1997-99 Baselines	Column titled FY 94-95 Amount	94-95 Amount.	T
Into Spreadsheet was referenced in DMH training for U3-04 353Z cost report training. ***SD/MC Paid Claims for EPSDT FY's 94-95 to 00-01 - DMH spreadsheet dated 12/5/01	13-U4 363Z cost report tra MH spreadsheet dated 1	Inling. 2/5/01		
****No TBS services 97-98.	A second	and a recommendation of the second contract o		

3632 Worksheet for DIMH				
98-99 SB 90 Audit				
Recalculation 3/21/2006				
	1994-95		1998-99	Growth
SEP Costs (M-Cal) (w/o) admin*	\$2,061,948		\$1,943,094	-\$118,854
FDSDT Actival Cost	40 FOE FOE **	Critical Catal	*** 007 707	20 a0a ca
בי כני בי יכנים הספר	077,070	sidic liguic		+00'000'y
TBS Program Cost***				
Net EPSDT Total Growth				\$2,595,654
Ratio SEP Grwth/EPSDT Grwth				4.6%
EPSDT Revenue (MH 1992, Line 19)				\$1 210 879
TBS Portion of EPSDT Revenue				90
Net EPSDT Revenue Est.				\$1,210,879
	-			
SEP State Share of EPSDT		man same man and ann and process of the same particular street, and the same same same same same same same sam		-\$55,446
Total Medi-Cal SEP Cost per Emy's SB90 worksheet	THE SECOND STATE OF THE SE	Vi	nel i i in i in i i i i i i i i i i i i i	\$2,112,090
% of Total M-Cal Cost that is State EPSDT Share			And the second section of the section of the second section of the section of the second section of the section of th	-2.6252%
Calculations based on DMH methodology developed for 03-04 3832 cost report	r 03-04 3632 cost	ranort		
*per Emy, a decrease. From spreadsheet titled SEP Medi-Cal Costs by FY 9596 to FY 0203	edi-Cal Costs by	FY 9596 to FY	0203	
**State number. Spreadsheet titled "Attachment 2. Fiscal Year 1997-99 Baselines. Column titled FY 94-95 Amount	cal Year 1997-99	Baselines. Co	olumn titled FY 94	-95 Amount
This spreadsheet was referenced in DMH training for	or 03-04 3632 cos	t report training		The state of the s
***DMH spreadsheet "San Mateo Mental Health Plan EPSDT Approved Claims Estimate, with letter	PSDT Approved (Claims Estimat	e, with letter	
dated 2/26/04.				
****TBS billed as part of case rate.				

4 of 4

ATTACHMENT

BEFORE THE COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES STATE OF CALIFORNIA

3

Claim Of:

Claimant

4

2

5

9 - 10

· []

12 13

14

15 16

17 18

19

20

21. 22

23 24

25

26 27

28

Vo. CSM-4282

Title 2, Cal. Code Regs., Div. 9 Sections 60000-60200 Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984 Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985

Handicapped and Disabled Students

PARAMETERS AND GUIDELINES

The attached amended Parameters and Guidelines of the Commission on State Mandates are hereby adopted by the Commission on State Mandates in the above entitled matter.

IT IS SO ORDERED August 29, 1996.

County of San Bernardino

Kirk G. Stewart, Executive Director Commission on State Mandates

...\4282\p&gcvr.doc

FILE COPY

Hearing Date: August 29, 1996 File Number: CSM-4282 Commission Staff: Lucila Ledesma LL\4282\RevP&G. Amd

Original Adopted: 8/22/9 1 Revised: 8/29/96

PARAMETERSAND GUIDELINES

Sections 60000-60200

Title 2, California Code of Regulations, Division 9
Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984
Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985

Handicapped and Disabled Students

I. SUMMARY OF MANDATE

Chapter 1747 of the Statutes of 1984 added Chapter 26, commencing with section 7570, to Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government code (Gov. Code).

Chapter 1274 of the Statutes of 1985 amended sections 7572, 7572.5, 7575, 7576, 7579, 7582, and 7587 of; amended and repealed 7583 of, added section 7586.5 and 7586.7 to, and repealed 7574 of, the Gov. Code, and amended section 5651 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

To the extent that Gov. Code section 7572 and section 60040, Title 2, Code of California Regulations, require county participation in the mental health assessment for "individuals with exceptional needs," such legislation and regulations impose a new program or higher level of service upon a county. Furthermore, any related county participation on the expanded "Individualized Education Program" (IEP) team and case management services for "individuals with exceptional needs" who are designated as "seriously emotionally disturbed," pursuant to subdivisions (a), (b), and (c) of Gov. Code section 7572.5 and their implementing regulations, impose a new program or higher level of service upon a county.

The aforementioned mandatory county participation in the IEP process is not subject to the Short-Doyle Act, and accordingly, such costs related thereto are costs mandated by the state and are fully reimbursable within the meaning of section 6, article XIIIB of the California Constitution.

The provisions of Welfare and Institutions Code section 565 1, subdivision (g), result in a higher level of service within the county Short-Doyle program because the mental health services, pursuant to Gov. Code sections 757 1 and 7576 and their implementing regulations, must be included in the county Short-Doyle annual plan. Such services include psychotherapy and other mental health services provided to "individuals with exceptional needs," including those designated as "seriously emotionally disturbed," and required in such individual's IEP.

Such mental health services are subject to the current cost sharing formula of the Short-Doyle Act, through which the state provides ninety (90) percent of the total costs of the Short-Doyle program, and the county is required to provide the remaining ten (10) percent of the funds. Accordingly, only ten (10) percent of such program costs are reimbursable within the meaning of section 6, article XIIIB of the California Constitution as costs mandated by the state, because the Short-Doyle Act currently provides counties ninety (90) percent of the costs of furnishing those mental health services set forth in Gov. Code section 757.1 and 7576 and their implementing regulations, and described in the county's Short-Doyle annual plan pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code section 565.1, subdivision (g).

II. COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES' DECISION

The Commission on State Mandates, at its April 26, 1990 hearing, adopted a Statement of Decision that determined that County participation in the IEP process is a state mandated program and any costs related thereto are fully reimbursable. Furthermore, any mental health treatment required by an IEP is subject to the Short-Doyle cost sharing formula. Consequently, only the county's Short-Doyle share (i.e., ten percent) of the mental health treatment costs will be reimbursed as costs mandated by the state.

III. ELIGIBLE CLAIMANTS

All counties

IV. PERIOD OF REIMBURSEMENT

Section 17557 of the Gov. Code states that a test claim must be submitted on or before December 3 1 following a given fiscal year to establish eligibility for that year. The test claim for this mandate was filed on August 17, 1987, all costs incurred on or after July 1, 1986, are reimbursable.

Actual costs for one fiscal year should be included in each claim, and estimated costs for the subsequent year may be included on the same claim, if applicable, pursuant to Government Code section 17561.

If the total costs for a given fiscal year do not exceed \$200, no reimbursement shall be allowed, except as otherwise allowed by Gov. Code section 17564.

V. REIMBURSABLE COSTS

- A. One Hundred (100) percent of any costs related to IEP Participation, Assessment, and Case Management:
 - 1. The scope of the mandate is one hundred (100) percent reimbursement, except that for individuals billed to Medi-Cal only, the Federal Financing Participation portion (FFP) for these activities should be deducted from reimbursable activities not subject to the Short-Doyle Act.
 - 2. For each eligible claimant, the following cost items are one hundred (100) percent reimbursable (Gov. Code, section 7572, subd. (d)(1)):
 - a. Whenever an LEA refers an individual suspected of being an 'individual with exceptional needs' to the local mental health department, mental health assessment and recommendation by qualified mental health professionals in conformance with assessment procedures set forth in Article 2 (commencing with section 56320) of Chapter 4 of part 30 of Division 4 of the Education Code, and regulations developed by the State Department of Mental Health, in consultation with the State Department of Education, including but not limited to the following mandated services:
 - i. interview with the child and family,
 - ii. collateral interviews, as necessary,
 - iii. review of the records,
 - iv. observation of the child at school, and
 - v. psychological testing and/or psychiatric assessment, as necessary.
 - b. Review and discussion of mental health assessment and recommendation with parent and appropriate IEP team members. (Government Code section 7572, subd. (d)(1)).
 - c. Attendance by the mental health professional who conducted the assessment at IEP meetings, when requested. (Government Code section 7572, subd. (d)(1)).
 - d. Review by claimant's mental health professional of any independent assessment(s) submitted by the IEP team. (Government Code section 7572, subd. (d)(2)).
 - e. When the written mental health assessment report provided by the local mental health program determines that an "individual with special needs' is 'seriously emotionally disturbed', and any member of the IEP team recommends residential placement based upon relevant assessment information, inclusion of

the claimant's mental health professional on that individual's expanded IEP team.

- f. When the IEP prescribes residential placement for an 'individual with exceptional needs' who is 'seriously emotionally disturbed, 'claimant' s mental health personnel's identification of out-of-home placement, case management, six month review of IEP, and expanded IEP responsibilities. (Government Code section 7572.5).
- g. Required participation in due process procedures, including but not limited to due process hearings.
- 3. One hundred (100) percent of any administrative costs related to IEP Participation, Assessment, and Case Management, whether direct or indirect.
- B. Ten (10) percent of any costs related to mental health treatment services rendered under the Short-Doyle Act:
 - 1. The scope of the mandate is ten (10) percent reimbursement.
 - 2. For each eligible claimant, the following cost items, for the provision of mental health services when required by a child's individualized education program, are ten (10) percent reimbursable (Government Code 7576):
 - a. Individual therapy,
 - b. Collateral therapy and contacts,
 - c. Group therapy,
 - d. Day treatment, and
 - e. Mental health portion of residential treatment in excess of the State Department of Social Services payment for the residential placement.
 - 3. Ten (10) percent of any administrative costs related to mental health treatment services rendered under the Short-Doyle Act, whether direct or indirect.

VI. CLAIM PREPARATION

There are two satisfactory methods of submitting claims for reimbursement of increased costs incurred to comply with the mandate:

- A. Actual Increased Costs Method. To claim under the Actual Increased Costs Method, report actual increased costs incurred for each of the following expense categories in the format specified by the State Controller's claiming instructions. Attach supporting schedules as necessary:
 - 1. Employee Salaries and Benefits: Show the classification of the employees involved, mandated functions performed, number of hours devoted to the function, and hourly rates and benefits.
 - Services and supplies: Include only expenditures which can be identified as a
 direct cost resulting from the mandate. List cost of materials acquired which
 have been consumed or expended specifically for the purpose of this mandate.

3. Direct Administrative Costs:

- a. One hundred (100) percent of any direct administrative costs related to IEP Participation, Assessment, and Case Management.
- b. Ten (10) percent of any direct administrative costs related to mental health treatment rendered under the Short-Doyle Act.
- 4. Indirect Administrative and Overhead Costs: To the extent that reimbursable indirect costs have not already been reimbursed by DMH from categorical funding sources, they may be claimed under this method in either of the two following ways prescribed in the State Controller's claiming instructions:
 - a. Ten (10) percent of related direct labor, excluding fringe benefits. This method may not result in a total combined reimbursement from DMH and SCO for program indirect costs which exceeds ten (10) percent of total program direct labor costs, excluding fringe benefits.

OR if an indirect cost rate greater than ten (10) percent is being claimed,

b. By preparation of an "Indirect Cost Rate Proposal" (ICRP) in full compliance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-87 (OMB A-87). Note that OMB A-87 was revised as of May 17, 1995, and that while OMB A-87 is based on the concept of full allocation of indirect costs, it recognizes that in addition to its restrictions, there may be state laws or state regulations which further restrict allowability of costs. Additionally, if more than one department is involved in the mandated program; each department must have its own ICRP. Under this method, total reimbursement for program indirect costs from combined DMH and SCO sources must not exceed the total for those items as computed in the ICRP(s).

- B. Cost Report Method. Under this claiming method the mandate reimbursement claim is still submitted on the State Controller's claiming forms in accordance with the claiming instructions. A complete copy of the annual cost report including all supporting schedules attached to the cost report as filed with DMH must also be filed with the claim forms submitted to the State Controller.
 - 1. To the extent that reimbursable indirect costs have not already been reimbursed by DMH from categorical funding sources, they may be claimed under this method in either of the two following ways prescribed in the State Controller's claiming instructions:
 - a. Ten (10) percent of related direct labor, excluding fringe benefits. This method may not result in a total combined reimbursement from DMH and SCO for program indirect costs which exceeds ten (10) percent of total program direct labor costs, excluding fringe benefits.

OR if an indirect cost rate greater than ten (10) percent is being claimed,

b. By preparation of an "Indirect Cost Rate Proposal" (ICRP) in full compliance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-87 (OMB A-87). Note that OMB A-87 was revised as of May 17, 1995, and that while OMB A-87 is based on the concept of full allocation of indirect costs, it recognizes that in addition to its restrictions, there may be state laws or state regulations which further restrict allowability of costs. Additionally, if more than one department is involved in the mandated program; each department must have its own ICRP. Under this method, total reimbursement for program indirect costs from combined DMH and SCO sources must not exceed the total for those items as computed in the ICRP(s).

VII. SUPPORTING DATA

For auditing purposes, all costs claimed must be traceable to source documents and/or worksheets that show evidence of the validity of such costs. Pursuant to Government Code section 17558.5, subdivision (a), a reimbursement claim for actual costs filed by a local agency or school district is subject to audit by the State Controller no later than two years after the end of the calendar year in which the reimbursement claim is filed or last amended. However, if no funds are appropriated for the program for the fiscal year for which the claim is made, the time for the State Controller to initiate an audit shall commence to run from the date of initial payment of the claim.

VIII. OFFSETTING SAVINGS AND OTHER REIMBURSEMENTS

- A. Any offsetting savings the claimant experiences as a direct result of this statute must be deducted from the costs claimed.
- B. The following reimbursements for this mandate shall be deducted from the claim:
 - 1. Any direct payments (categorical funding) received from the State which are specifically allocated to this program; and
 - 2. Any other reimbursement for this mandate (excluding Short-Doyle funding, private insurance payments, and Medi-Cal payments), which is received from any source, e.g. federal, state, etc.

IX. REQUIRED CERTIFICATION

An authorized representative of the claimant will be required to provide a certification of claim, as specified in the State Controller's claiming instructions, for those costs mandated by the state contained herein.

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

980 NINTH STREET, SUITE 300 SACRAMENTO, CA 95814 PHONE: (916) 323-3562 FAX: (916) 445-0278 E-mail: csminfo@csm.ca.gov



May 28, 2015

Mr. Patrick J. Dyer MGT of America 2001 P Street, Suite 200 Sacramento, CA 95811 Ms. Jill Kanemasu State Controller's Office Accounting and Reporting 3301 C Street, Suite 700 Sacramento, CA 95816

And Parties, Interested Parties, and Interested Persons (See Mailing List)

Draft Proposed Decision, Schedule for Comments, and Notice of Hearing

Handicapped and Disabled Students, 05-4282-I-03 Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747; Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 Fiscal Years 1996-1997, 1997-1998, and 1998-1999 County of San Mateo, Claimant

Dear Mr. Dyer and Ms. Kanemasu:

The draft proposed decision for the above-named matter is enclosed for your review and comment.

Written Comments

Written comments may be filed on the draft proposed decision by **June 18, 2015**. You are advised that comments filed with the Commission on State Mandates (Commission) are required to be simultaneously served on the other interested parties on the mailing list, and to be accompanied by a proof of service. However, this requirement may also be satisfied by electronically filing your documents. Please see http://www.csm.ca.gov/dropbox.shtml on the Commission's website for instructions on electronic filing. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1181.3.)

If you would like to request an extension of time to file comments, please refer to section 1187.9(a) of the Commission's regulations.

Hearing

This matter is set for hearing on **Friday**, **July 24**, **2015**, at 10:00 a.m., State Capitol, Room 447, Sacramento, California. The proposed decision will be issued on or about July 10, 2015. Please let us know in advance if you or a representative of your agency will testify at the hearing, and if other witnesses will appear. If you would like to request postponement of the hearing, please refer to section 1187.9(b) of the Commission's regulations.

Sincerely,

Heather Halsey Executive Director Hearing Date: July 24, 2015

J:\MANDATES\IRC\2005\4282 (Handicapped and Disabled Students)\05-4282-I-03\IRC\DraftPD.docx

ITEM

INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM DRAFT PROPOSED DECISION

Government Code Sections 7570-7588

Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747 (AB 3632); Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 (AB 882)

California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60610 (Emergency regulations effective January 1, 1986 [Register 86, No. 1], and re-filed June 30, 1986, effective July 12, 1986 [Register 86, No. 28]

Handicapped and Disabled Students

Fiscal Years 1996-1997, 1997-1998, and 1998-1999

05-4282-I-03

County of San Mateo, Claimant

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Overview

This incorrect reduction claim (IRC) addresses reductions made by the State Controller's Office (Controller) to reimbursement claims filed by the County of San Mateo (claimant) for costs incurred during fiscal years 1996-1997 through 1998-1999 under the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program.

The following issues are in dispute:

- Reductions based on ineligible costs claimed; and
- Reductions based on understated offsetting revenues and disbursements. ¹

The Handicapped and Disabled Students Program

The *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program was enacted by the Legislature to implement federal law that requires states to guarantee to disabled pupils the right to receive a free and appropriate public education that emphasizes special education and related services, including psychological and other mental health services, designed to meet the pupil's unique educational needs. The program shifted to counties the responsibility and funding to provide mental health services required by a pupil's individualized education plan (IEP).

In 1990 and 1991, the Commission on State Mandates (Commission) approved the test claim and adopted parameters and guidelines, authorizing reimbursement for mental health treatment services.

¹ The total disputed reduction over three fiscal years is \$3,323,423.

Procedural History

The claimant's fiscal year 1996-1997 claim was signed on November 25, 1997.² The claimant's fiscal year 1996-1997 claim was amended on July 15, 1999.³ The claimant's fiscal year 1997-1998 claim was signed on December 31, 1998.⁴ The claimant's fiscal year 1998-1999 claim was signed on January 31, 2000.⁵ The claimant's fiscal year 1998-1999 claim was amended on December 5, 2000.⁶

On December 26, 2002, the Controller issued a final audit report. On April 28, 2003, the Controller issued three remittance advice letters. On April 28, 2006, the claimant filed this IRC. On May 4, 2009, the Controller submitted written comments on the IRC. On March 15, 2010, the claimant submitted rebuttal comments.

Commission staff issued a draft proposed decision on the IRC on May 28, 2015.

Commission Responsibilities

Government Code section 17561(b) authorizes the Controller to audit the claims filed by local agencies and school districts and to reduce any claim for reimbursement of state-mandated costs that the Controller determines is excessive or unreasonable.

Government Code Section 17551(d) requires the Commission to hear and decide a claim that the Controller has incorrectly reduced payments to the local agency or school district. If the Commission determines that a reimbursement claim has been incorrectly reduced, section 1185.9 of the Commission's regulations requires the Commission to send the decision to the Controller and request that the costs in the claim be reinstated.

The Commission must review questions of law, including interpretation of parameters and guidelines, de novo, without consideration of conclusions made by the Controller in the context of an audit. The Commission is vested with exclusive authority to adjudicate disputes over the existence of state-mandated programs within the meaning of article XIII B, section 6. ¹² The Commission must also interpret the Government Code and implementing regulations in accordance with the broader constitutional and statutory scheme. In making its decisions, the

² Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at p. 20.

³ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at p. 26.

⁴ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at p. 40.

⁵ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at p. 52.

⁶ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at p. 59.

⁷ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at p. 71.

⁸ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at pp. 1; 373-377.

⁹ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at p. 1.

¹⁰ Exhibit B, Controller's Comments.

¹¹ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal.

¹² Kinlaw v. State of California (1991) 54 Cal.3d 326, 331-334; Government Code sections 17551, 17552.

Commission must strictly construe article XIII B, section 6 and not apply it as an "equitable remedy to cure the perceived unfairness resulting from political decisions on funding priorities." ¹³

With regard to the Controller's audit decisions, the Commission must determine whether they were arbitrary, capricious, or entirely lacking in evidentiary support. This standard is similar to the standard used by the courts when reviewing an alleged abuse of discretion of a state agency.¹⁴

The Commission must also review the Controller's audit in light of the fact that the initial burden of providing evidence for a claim of reimbursement lies with the claimant. ¹⁵ In addition, section 1185.1(f) and 1185.2(c) of the Commission's regulations requires that any assertions of fact by the parties to an IRC must be supported by documentary evidence. The Commission's ultimate findings of fact must be supported by substantial evidence in the record. ¹⁶

Claims

The threshold issue in this matter is whether the IRC was timely filed, based on former section 1185 of the Commission's regulations. Because staff concludes that it was not, the remaining issues are not addressed in this analysis.

Staff Analysis

Former section 1185 of the Commission's regulations, at the time pertinent to the filing of this IRC, provided that an IRC "shall be filed with the commission no later than three (3) years following the date of the Office of State Controller's remittance advice or other notice of adjustment notifying the claimant of a reduction." ¹⁷

Here, the remittance advice letters dated April 28, 2003 are acknowledged by both parties, ¹⁸ and included in the record. ¹⁹ Based on those documents, a claim filed on or before April 28, 2006 would be timely, being "no later than three (3) years following the date..." of the remittance advice. The Commission's completeness letter, issued to the

¹³ County of Sonoma, supra, 84 Cal.App.4th 1264, 1280, citing City of San Jose v. State of California (1996) 45 Cal.App.4th 1802, 1817.

¹⁴ Johnston v. Sonoma County Agricultural (2002) 100 Cal.App.4th 973, 983-984. See also American Bd. of Cosmetic Surgery, Inc. v. Medical Bd. of California (2008) 162 Cal.App.4th 534, 547.

 $^{^{15}\} Gilbert\ v.\ City\ of\ Sunnyvale\ (2005)\ 130\ Cal. App. 4th\ 1264,\ 1274-1275.$

¹⁶ Government Code section 17559(b), which provides that a claimant or the state may commence a proceeding in accordance with the provisions of section 1094.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure to set aside a decision of the Commission on the ground that the Commission's decision is not supported by substantial evidence in the record.

¹⁷ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185 (as amended, Register 2003, No. 17).

¹⁸ See Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, page 19; Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, page 4.

¹⁹ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at pp. 373-377; Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, at p. 19.

claimant and the Controller on June 6, 2006, states that the Commission received an IRC filing from the County of San Mateo on April 27, 2006, and after requesting additional documentation determined that filing to be complete on May 25, 2006. However, the remittance advice letters were not the *first* notice of adjustment in the record, and the Commission has previously found that the earliest notice of an adjustment which also provides a reason for the adjustment triggers the period of limitation to run. Instead, the final audit report, issued December 26, 2002, triggers the period of limitation to run: it identifies the claim components adjusted, the amounts, and the reasons for adjustment, and constitutes "other notice of adjustment notifying the claimant of a reduction," within the meaning of the Commission's regulations. The claimant's and the Controller's reliance on the April 28, 2003 remittance advice letters is misplaced. Based on the issuance of the audit report, a timely claim could be filed only until December 26, 2005, and this claim, filed April 27, 2006, was beyond the regulatory period of limitation.

1. The general rule is that a statute of limitations attaches and begins to run at the time the cause of action accrues, and none of the exceptions or special rules of accrual apply here.

The general rule, supported by a long line of cases, is that a statute of limitations attaches when a cause of action arises; when the action can be maintained.²³ The California Supreme Court has described statutes of limitations as follows: "Critical to applying a statute of limitations is determining the point when the limitations period begins to run."²⁴ Generally, the Court noted, "a plaintiff must file suit within a designated period after the cause of action accrues."²⁵ The cause of action accrues, the Court said, "when [it] is complete with all of its elements."²⁶

Here, the "last element essential to the cause of action," pursuant to Government Code section 17558.5 and former section 1185 (now 1185.1) of the Commission's regulations, is a notice to the claimant of the adjustment, which includes the reason for the adjustment. This is consistent with Government Code section 17558.5(c), which requires the Controller to notify a claimant in writing of any adjustment to a claim resulting from an audit or review, ²⁷ and with former section 1185 of the Commission's regulations, which provides that incorrect reduction claims shall be filed not later than three years following the notice of adjustment, and that the filing must include a detailed narrative describing the alleged reductions and "[a] copy of the final state audit report

²⁰ Exhibit X, Completeness Letter, dated June 6, 2006.

²¹ See Adopted Decision, *Collective Bargaining*, 05-4425-I-11.

²² Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185 (Register 2003, No. 17).

²³ See, e.g., *Osborn v. Hopkins* (1911) 160 Cal. 501, 506 ["[F]or it is elementary law that the statute of limitations begins to run upon the accrual of the right of action, that is, when a suit may be maintained, and not until that time."]; *Dillon v. Board of Pension Commissioners* (1941) 18 Cal.2d 427, 430 ["A cause of action accrues when a suit may be maintained thereon, and the statute of limitations therefore begins to run at that time."].

²⁴ Pooshs v. Phillip Morris USA, Inc. (2011) 51 Cal.4th 788, at p. 797.

²⁵ *Ibid* [citing Code of Civil Procedure section 312].

²⁶ *Ibid* [quoting *Norgart v. Upjohn Co.* (1999) 21 Cal.4th 383, 397].

²⁷ Government Code section 17558.5 (added, Stats. 1995, ch. 945 (SB 11)).

or letter or the remittance advice or other notice of adjustment from the Office of State Controller that explains the reason(s) for the reduction or disallowance." Therefore, interpreting former section 1185 consistently with Government Code section 17558.5, staff finds that the last essential element of an IRC is the issuance by the Controller of a notice of adjustment that includes the reason for the adjustment.

Though more recent cases have relaxed the general accrual rule or recognized exceptions to the general rule based on a plaintiff's notice of facts constituting the cause of action, none of those exceptions apply here. Although "there appears to be a definite trend toward the discovery rule and away from the strict rule in respect of the time for the accrual of the cause of action...", ²⁹ here, the claimant had knowledge of the reduction no later than when it received the final audit report.

Moreover, an IRC is founded upon a reduction in a claimant's reimbursement for a given fiscal year, and cannot reasonably be filed before a claimant is aware that the underlying reduction has been made. Therefore, the delayed discovery rules developed by the courts are not applicable to an IRC, because by definition, once it is possible to file the IRC, the claimant has sufficient notice of the facts constituting the claim.

2. As applied to this IRC, the three year period of limitation attached to the final audit report issued December 26, 2002, and the IRC filed April 28, 2006 was not timely.

As discussed above, the general rule of accrual of a cause of action is that the period of limitations attaches and begins to run when the claim accrues, or in other words upon the occurrence of the last element essential to the cause of action. The above analysis demonstrates that the general rule, applied consistently with Government Code section 17558.5 and Code of Regulations section 1185.1 (formerly 1185) means that an IRC accrues and may be filed when the claimant receives notice of a reduction and the reason(s) for the reduction. And, as discussed above, none of the established exceptions to the general accrual rule apply as a matter of law to IRCs generally. However, both the claimant and the Controller contend that the remittance advice letters issued April 28, 2003 trigger the period of limitation, and that an IRC filed within three years of that date would be timely. Staff finds that both the Controller and the claimant are incorrect.

²⁸ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185 (Register 2003, No. 17).

²⁹ Warrington v. Charles Pfizer & Co., (1969) 274 Cal.App.2d 564, 567 [citing delayed accrual based on discovery rule for medical, insurance broker, stock broker, legal, and certified accountant malpractice and misfeasance cases]; Neel v. Magana, Olney, Levy, Cathcart & Gelfand, 6 Cal.3d at p. 190 [court presumed "the inability of the layman to detect" an attorney's negligence or misfeasance, and therefore held that "in an action for professional malpractice against an attorney, the cause of action does not accrue until the plaintiff knows, or should know, all material facts essential to show the elements of that cause of action."]; Seelenfreund v. Terminix of Northern California, Inc. (1978) 84 Cal.App.3d 133, 138 ["appellant, in light of the specialized knowledge required [to perform structural pest control], could, with justification, be ignorant of his right to sue at the time the termite inspection was negligently made and reported..."].

a. The general accrual rule must be applied consistently with Government Code section 17558.5(c).

As noted above, the period of limitation for filing an IRC was added to the Commission's regulations effective September 13, 1999 to require that an IRC be filed "no later than three (3) years following the date of the State Controller's remittance advice notifying the claimant of a reduction."³⁰ On April 21, 2003, section 1185 was amended to state:

All incorrect reduction claims shall be filed with the commission no later than three (3) years following the date of the Office of State Controller's remittance advice or other notice of adjustment notifying the claimant of a reduction.³¹

In addition, section 1185 was amended to require than an IRC filing include "[a] copy of the final state audit report or letter or the remittance advice or other notice of adjustment from the Office of State Controller that explains the reason(s) for the reduction or disallowance."32

Based on the plain language of these provisions, the Commission's regulation on point is consistent with the general rule that the period of limitation to file an IRC begins to run when the claimant first receives notice of a reduction.

Here, the issuance of the final audit report on December 26, 2002 provided sufficient notice of the reasons for and amounts of the reductions. An audit report, therefore, constitutes "other notice of adjustment," within the meaning of former section 1185(b), and is one of several possible notice documents that must be included in an IRC filing pursuant to the regulations, along with a "letter or the remittance advice or other notice of adjustment..."³³ Therefore, an audit report is sufficient to begin the period of limitation to run, and based on the strong preference in case law for beginning a statute of limitation at the earliest time that the claim can be maintained, the three year period here must be held to attach to the issuance of the audit report.

b. The three year period of limitation found in former Section 1185 of the Commission's regulations is applicable to this incorrect reduction claim, and does not constitute an unconstitutional retroactive application of the law.

In 1999, the following was added to section 1185(b) of the Commission's regulations:

All incorrect reduction claims shall be submitted to the commission no later than three (3) years following the date of the State Controller's remittance advice notifying the claimant of a reduction.³⁴

This regulation was in effect in December 2002, when the final audit report was issued. Then, on April 21, 2003, section 1185 was amended to state:

³⁰ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185(b) (Register 1999, No. 38) [emphasis added].

³¹ Register 2003, No. 17.

³² Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185(e) (Register 2003, No. 17).

³³ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185(e) (Register 2003, No. 17).

³⁴ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185 (Register 1999, No. 38).

All incorrect reduction claims shall be filed with the commission no later than three (3) years following the date of the Office of State Controller's remittance advice *or other notice of adjustment* notifying the claimant of a reduction.³⁵

The courts have held that "[i]t is settled that the Legislature may enact a statute of limitations 'applicable to existing causes of action or shorten a former limitation period if the time allowed to commence the action is reasonable." A limitation period is "within the jurisdictional power of the legislature of a state," and therefore may be altered or amended at the Legislature's prerogative. The Commission's regulatory authority must be interpreted similarly. However, "[t]here is, of course, one important qualification to the rule: where the change in remedy, as, for example, the shortening of a time limit provision, is made retroactive, there must be a reasonable time permitted for the party affected to avail himself of his remedy before the statute takes effect."

The California Supreme Court has explained that "[a] party does not have a vested right in the time for the commencement of an action." And neither "does he have a vested right in the running of the statute of limitations prior to its expiration." If a statute "operates immediately to cut off the existing remedy, or within so short a time as to give the party no reasonable opportunity to exercise his remedy, then the retroactive application of it is unconstitutional as to such party." The California Supreme Court has held that approximately one year is more than sufficient, but has cited to decisions in other jurisdictions providing as little as thirty days. ⁴³

³⁵ Register 2003, No. 17.

³⁶ Scheas v. Robertson (1951) 38 Cal.2d 119, 126 [citing Mercury Herald v. Moore (1943) 22 Cal.2d 269, 275; Security-First National Bank v. Sartori (1939) 34 Cal.App.2d 408, 414].

³⁷ Scheas, supra, at p. 126 [citing Saranac Land & Timber Co v. Comptroller of New York, 177 U.S. 318, 324].

³⁸ Yamaha Corp. of America v. State Board of Equalization (1998) 19 Cal.4th 1, 10 [Regulations of an agency that has quasi-legislative power to make law are treated with equal dignity as to statutes]; Butts v. Board of Trustees of the California State University (2014) 225 Cal.App.4th 825, 835 ["The rules of statutory construction also govern our interpretation of regulations promulgated by administrative agencies."].

³⁹ Rosefield Packing Company v. Superior Court of the City and County of San Francisco (1935) 4 Cal.2d 120, 122.

⁴⁰ Liptak v. Diane Apartments, Inc. (1980) 109 Cal.App.3d 762, 773 [citing Kerchoff-Cuzner Mill and Lumber Company v. Olmstead (1890) 85 Cal. 80].

⁴¹ Liptak, supra, at p. 773 [citing Mudd v. McColgan (1947) 30 Cal.2d 463, 468].

⁴² Rosefield Packing Co., supra, at pp. 122-123.

⁴³ See *Rosefield Packing Co.*, *supra*, at p. 123 ["The plaintiff, therefore, had practically an entire year to bring his case to trial..."]; *Kerchoff-Cuzner Mill and Lumber Company v. Olmstead* (1890) 85 Cal. 80 [thirty days to file a lien on real property]. See also *Kozisek v. Brigham* (Minn. 1926) 169 Minn. 57, 61 [three months].

Here, the amended regulation adopted April 21, 2003 broadened the scope of notice that could trigger the period of limitation to run, with the words "or other notice of adjustment..." Applying the three year period of limitation to the December 26, 2002 audit report means the limitation period would have expired on December 26, 2005, approximately thirty-two months after the limitation period was altered by the regulation. Based on the cases cited above, and those relied upon by the California Supreme Court in its reasoning, that period is more than sufficient to satisfy any due process concerns with respect to application of section 1185 of the Commission's regulations to the pending limitation period in this IRC.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing, staff finds that the regulatory period of limitation applies from the date of the final audit report, which provided the earliest notice of a reduction, along with reasons for the reduction(s). And, based on the evidence in this record, that application does not violate the claimant's due process rights or otherwise constitute an unconstitutional retroactive application.

Staff Recommendation

Staff recommends that the Commission adopt the proposed decision to deny the IRC, and authorize staff to make any technical, non-substantive changes following the hearing.

⁴⁴ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185 (Register 2003, No. 17).

BEFORE THE

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

IN RE INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM ON:

Government Code Sections 7570-7588

Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747 (AB 3632); Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 (AB 882)

California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60610 (Emergency regulations effective January 1, 1986 [Register 86, No. 1], and re-filed June 30, 1986, designated effective July 12, 1986 [Register 86, No. 28]

Fiscal Years 1996-1997, 1997-1998, and 1998-1999

County of San Mateo, Claimant

Case No.: 05-4282-I-03

Handicapped and Disabled Students

DECISION PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 17500 ET SEQ.; CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, DIVISION 2, CHAPTER 2.5. ARTICLE 7

(Adopted July 24, 2015)

DECISION

The Commission on State Mandates (Commission) heard and decided this incorrect reduction claim (IRC) during a regularly scheduled hearing on July 24, 2015. [Witness list will be included in the adopted decision.]

The law applicable to the Commission's determination of a reimbursable state-mandated program is article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution, Government Code section 17500 et seq., and related case law.

The Commission [adopted/modified] the proposed decision to [approve/partially approve/deny] the IRC at the hearing by a vote of [vote count will be included in the adopted decision].

Summary of the Findings

This analysis addresses reductions made by the State Controller's Office (Controller) to reimbursement claims filed by the County of San Mateo (claimant) for costs incurred during fiscal years 1996-1997 through 1998-1999 for the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program. Over the three fiscal years in question, reductions totaling \$3,940,249 were made, based on alleged unallowable services claimed and understated offsetting revenues.

The Commission denies this IRC, finding that the IRC was not timely filed pursuant to California Code of Regulations, title 2, former section 1185 (now renumbered 1185.1).

COMMISSION FINDINGS

I. Chronology

11/25/1997	Claimant's fiscal year 1996-1997 claim was signed. ⁴⁵
07/15/1999	Claimant's fiscal year 1996-1997 claim was amended. ⁴⁶
12/31/1998	Claimant's fiscal year 1997-1998 claim was signed. ⁴⁷
01/31/2000	Claimant's fiscal year 1998-1999 claim was signed. ⁴⁸
12/05/2000	Claimant's fiscal year 1998-1999 claim was amended. ⁴⁹
12/26/2002	Controller issued its final audit report. 50
04/28/2003	Controller issued remittance advice letters for each of the three fiscal years. ⁵¹
04/27/2006	Claimant filed the IRC. ⁵²
05/04/2009	Controller submitted written comments on the IRC. ⁵³
03/15/2010	Claimant submitted rebuttal comments. ⁵⁴
05/28/2015	Commission staff issued the draft proposed decision. ⁵⁵

II. Background

The *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program was enacted by the Legislature to implement federal law requiring states to guarantee to disabled pupils the right to receive a free and appropriate public education that emphasizes special education and related services, including psychological and other mental health services, designed to meet the pupil's unique educational needs. The program shifted to counties the responsibility and costs to provide mental health services required by a pupil's individualized education plan (IEP).

The *Handicapped and Disabled Students* test claim was filed on Government Code section 7570 et seq., as added by Statutes 1984, chapter 1747 (AB 3632) and amended by Statutes 1985, chapter 1274 (AB 882); and on the initial emergency regulations adopted in 1986 by the

⁴⁵ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at p. 20.

⁴⁶ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at p. 26.

⁴⁷ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at p. 40.

⁴⁸ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at p. 52

⁴⁹ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at p. 59.

⁵⁰ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at p. 71.

⁵¹ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at pp. 1; 373-377.

⁵² Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at p. 1.

⁵³ Exhibit B, Controller's Comments.

⁵⁴ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments.

⁵⁵ Exhibit D, Draft Proposed Decision.

Departments of Mental Health and Education to implement this program. ⁵⁶ Government Code section 7576 required the county to provide psychotherapy or other mental health services when required by a pupil's IEP. Former section 60020 of the Title 2 regulations defined "mental health services" to include the day services and outpatient services identified in sections 542 and 543 of the Department of Mental Health's Title 9 regulations. ⁵⁷ In 1990 and 1991, the Commission approved the test claim and adopted parameters and guidelines, authorizing reimbursement for the mental health treatment services identified in the test claim regulations.

Handicapped and Disabled Students II⁵⁸ was filed in 2003 on subsequent statutory and regulatory changes to the program, including 1998 amendments to the regulation that defined "mental health services." On May 26, 2005, the Commission adopted a statement of decision on that test claim, approving many activities then defined in the amended regulations that defined "mental health services" *beginning July 1, 2001*. This amendment is not relevant to this IRC since the effective date postdates the reimbursement claim years at issue here.

Controller's Audit and Summary of the Issues

The Controller issued its final audit report on December 26, 2002, which reduced the claimed costs for fiscal years 1996-1997 through 1998-1999 under the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program, totaling \$3,940,249. The following issues are in dispute:

- Reductions based on ineligible costs claimed for medication monitoring and crisis intervention; ⁵⁹ and
- Reductions based on understated offsetting revenues and disbursements.

However, because the analysis herein concludes that the IRC was not timely filed, based on the date of the earliest notice of an adjustment, these issues are not analyzed below, and the entire claim must be denied.

III. Positions of the Parties

County of San Mateo

The claimant asserts that the Controller incorrectly reduced claimed costs totaling \$3,232,423 for the audit period. The claimant argues that the Controller "arbitrarily excluded eligible activities for all three fiscal years..." based on an "overly restrictive Parameters and Guidelines interpretation..." The claimant maintains:

⁵⁶ California Code of Regulations, title 2, division 9, sections 60000-60610 (Emergency Regulations filed December 31, 1985, designated effective January 1, 1986 (Register 86, No. 1) and re-filed June 30, 1986, designated effective July 12, 1986 (Register 86, No. 28)).

⁵⁷ Former California Code of Regulations, title 2, section 60020(a).

⁵⁸ Statement of Decision, *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* (02-TC-40/02-TC-49).

⁵⁹ The claimant does not dispute some of the ineligible costs reduced.

⁶⁰ Some of the reductions on the basis of understated offsetting revenues are not disputed.

⁶¹ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 2; 8.

The activities in question were clearly a part of the original test claim, statement of decision and are based on changes made to Title 2, Division 9, Chapter 1 of the California Code of Regulations, Section 60020, Government Code 7576 and Interagency Code of Regulations, and part of the activities included in the Parameters and guidelines. $[sic]^{62}$

The claimant asserts that the Controller "made the errant assumption that the costs were intentionally excluded and are therefore ineligible." The disallowance, the claimant argues, "is based on an errant assumption that these activities were intentionally excluded." Rather, the claimant argues, "the Parameters and Guidelines for this program, like many other programs of the day, were intended to guide locals to broad general areas of activity within a mandate without being the overly restrictive litigious documents as they have become today." The claimant argues that the Controller's claiming instructions provide for reimbursement of "any related county participation in the expanded IEP team...for 'individuals with exceptional needs' who are designated as 'seriously emotionally disturbed', pursuant to Subdivisions (a), (b), and (c) of Government Code § 7572.5 and their implementing regulations." The claimant therefore concludes that medication monitoring and crisis intervention activities are reimbursable, when necessary under an IEP, because these are defined in the regulations and not specifically excluded in the parameters and guidelines or claiming instructions. The claimant asserts that the amount of the incorrect reduction related to medication monitoring and crisis intervention activities is \$1,329,581.

In addition, the claimant "also takes issue with a second issue regarding revenue offsets." The claimant asserts that "Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment (EPSDT) revenues only impact 10% of the County's costs for this mandate." However, the claimant argues, the Controller "deducted 100% of the EPSDT revenue from the claim." Therefore, the "disagreement regarding the revenue offset represents \$1,902,842." 65

In response to the Controller's comments, discussed below, the claimant argues that it "agrees in part with the SCO finding regarding Medi-Cal beneficiaries with respect to the offset of federal Medi-Cal funds":

In the SCO's audit report, the SCO stated "...if the County can provide an accurate accounting of the number of Medi-Cal units of services applicable to the mandate, the SCO auditor will review the information and adjust the audit finding as appropriate." We have provided this data as requested by the SCO. The State auditor also recalculated the date, but no audit adjustments were made. 66

With respect to the Controller's audit findings related to disallowed services, the claimant maintains that medication monitoring and crisis intervention activities are reimbursable under the mandate, even though not expressly included in the parameters and guidelines. The claimant

⁶² Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at p. 7.

⁶³ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at p. 7.

⁶⁴ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at p. 8.

⁶⁵ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at p. 8.

⁶⁶ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, at p. 1.

argues that "[t]he parameters and guidelines are not the mandate itself, but a tool used to claim for services mandated by the State." The claimant continues:

In addition, the parameters and guidelines in effect at the time of these services (as amended on August 26, 1996) state that "any costs related to the mental health treatment services rendered under the Short Doyle Act" are reimbursable (Attachment C). The parameters and guidelines go on to say that certain specific treatment services are eligible, and, while medication monitoring and crisis intervention are not mentioned specifically, they are also not excluded. There is no mention in the parameters and guidelines that the listing of services was an all inclusive list. There is no disputing the fact that the provided medication monitoring and crisis intervention services were mental health treatment services rendered under the Short Doyle Act, and were mandated under Chapter 26.5 of the Government Code.⁶⁷

Moreover, the claimant notes that medication monitoring was approved in the *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* test claim decision, suggesting that these services are mandated costs eligible for reimbursement. The claimant argues that the Controller "asserts that the dates set forth in [*Handicapped and Disabled Students II*] define a period of reimbursement for the amended portions beginning July 1, 2001..." and therefore "counties cannot claim for these services prior to that date..." However, the claimant argues, "[w]e again point out that we are not claiming reimbursement under [*Handicapped and Disabled Students II*], but rather under the regulations in place at the time services were provided."

Finally, with respect to the Controller's assertion that the IRC was not timely filed, the claimant argues that "[i]n fact, our IRC was initially received by the Commission on April 26, 2006." The claimant states that "[w]e were then requested to add documentation solely to establish the final date by which the IRC must have been submitted in order to avoid the [statute of limitations] issue." The claimant points out that "[t]he SCO asserts that the basis of the [statute of limitations] issue is that the IRC was not submitted by the deadline of April 28, 2006." The claimant continues: "The confirmation of this deadline by the SCO supports the timeliness of the initial presentation of our IRC to the Commission."

State Controller's Office

The Controller maintains that "[t]he subject claims were reduced because the Claimant included costs for services that were not reimbursable under the Parameters and Guidelines in effect during the audited years." In addition, the Controller asserts that "the Claimant failed to document to what degree AB3632 students were also Medi-Cal beneficiaries, requiring that

⁶⁷ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, at p. 3.

⁶⁸ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, at p. 3.

⁶⁹ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, at pp. 3-4. The IRC is in fact stamped received on April 27, 2006. (See Exhibit A, page 3.)

⁷⁰ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, at pp. 3-4.

EPSDT revenues be offset." The Controller holds that the reductions "were appropriate and in accordance with law." ⁷¹

Specifically, the Controller argues that while medication monitoring and crisis intervention "were defined in regulation...at the time the parameters and guidelines on the Handicapped and Disabled Students (HDS) program were adopted..." those activities "were not included in the adoption of the parameters and guidelines as reimbursable costs." The Controller asserts that medication monitoring costs were not reimbursable until the Commission made findings on the regulatory amendments and adopted revised parameters and guidelines for the Handicapped and Disabled Students II program on May 26, 2005 (test claim decision) and December 9, 2005 (parameters and guidelines decision). The Commission, the Controller notes, "defined the period of reimbursement for the amended portions beginning July 1, 2001." Therefore, the Controller concludes, "medication monitoring costs claimed prior July 1, 2001 [sic] are not reimbursable."

In addition, the Controller notes that "[i]n 1998, the Department of Mental Health and Department of Education changed the definition of mental health services, pursuant to section 60020 of the regulations, which deleted the activity of crisis intervention." Therefore, the Controller concludes, "the regulation no longer includes crisis intervention activities as a mental health service."⁷⁴

With respect to offsetting revenues, the Controller argues that the claimant "did not report state-matching funds received from the California Department of Mental Health under the EPSDT program to reimburse the county for the cost of services provided to Medi-Cal clients." The Controller states that its auditor "deducted all such revenues received from the State because the county did not provide adequate information regarding how much of these funds were applicable to the mandate." The Controller states that "if the county can provide an accurate accounting of the number of Medi-Cal units of service applicable to the mandate, the SCO auditor will review the information and adjust the audit finding as appropriate." In addition, the Controller states that the claimant "did not report state funding received from the State Board of Education under AB 599..." but the Controller also notes that the claimant "did not dispute the SCO audit adjustment related to AB 599 funds."

Finally, the Controller asserts that the IRC filing is not timely, in accordance with the Commission's regulations. The Controller argues that section 1185 requires an IRC to be filed no later than three years following the date of the Controller's remittance advice or other notice of adjustment. The Controller states that remittance advice letters were issued to the claimant on

⁷¹ Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, at p. 1.

⁷² Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, at p. 17.

⁷³ Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, at p. 17.

⁷⁴ Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, at p. 17.

⁷⁵ Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, at p. 18.

⁷⁶ Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, at p. 18.

April 28, 2003, and therefore the period within which to file an IRC expired on April 28, 2006. The Controller states that this IRC was filed on May 25, 2006, and it was therefore not timely.⁷⁷

IV. Discussion

Government Code section 17561(b) authorizes the Controller to audit the claims filed by local agencies and school districts and to reduce any claim for reimbursement of state mandated costs that the Controller determines is excessive or unreasonable.

Government Code Section 17551(d) requires the Commission to hear and decide a claim that the Controller has incorrectly reduced payments to the local agency or school district. If the Commission determines that a reimbursement claim has been incorrectly reduced, section 1185.9 of the Commission's regulations requires the Commission to send the statement of decision to the Controller and request that the costs in the claim be reinstated.

The Commission must review questions of law, including interpretation of the parameters and guidelines, *de novo*, without consideration of legal conclusions made by the Controller in the context of an audit. The Commission is vested with exclusive authority to adjudicate disputes over the existence of state-mandated programs within the meaning of article XIII B, section 6. The Commission must also interpret the Government Code and implementing regulations in accordance with the broader constitutional and statutory scheme. In making its decisions, the Commission must strictly construe article XIII B, section 6 and not apply it as an "equitable remedy to cure the perceived unfairness resulting from political decisions on funding priorities."

With regard to the Controller's audit decisions, the Commission must determine whether they were arbitrary, capricious, or entirely lacking in evidentiary support. This standard is similar to the standard used by the courts when reviewing an alleged abuse of discretion of a state agency. ⁸⁰ Under this standard, the courts have found that:

When reviewing the exercise of discretion, "[t]he scope of review is limited, out of deference to the agency's authority and presumed expertise: 'The court may not reweigh the evidence or substitute its judgment for that of the agency. [Citation.]'" ... "In general ... the inquiry is limited to whether the decision was arbitrary, capricious, or entirely lacking in evidentiary support. . . ." [Citations.] When making that inquiry, the " '"court must ensure that an agency has adequately considered all relevant factors, and has demonstrated a rational

⁷⁸ *Kinlaw v. State of California* (1991) 54 Cal.3d 326, 331-334; Government Code sections 17551, 17552.

⁷⁷ Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, at p. 19.

⁷⁹ County of Sonoma, supra, 84 Cal.App.4th 1264, 1280, citing City of San Jose v. State of California (1996) 45 Cal.App.4th 1802, 1817.

⁸⁰ Johnston v. Sonoma County Agricultural (2002) 100 Cal.App.4th 973, 983-984. See also American Bd. of Cosmetic Surgery, Inc. v. Medical Bd. of California (2008) 162 Cal.App.4th 534, 547.

connection between those factors, the choice made, and the purposes of the enabling statute." [Citation.] "81"

The Commission must review the Controller's audit in light of the fact that the initial burden of providing evidence for a claim of reimbursement lies with the claimant. ⁸² In addition, section 1185.1(f) and 1185.2(c) of the Commission's regulations require that any assertions of fact by the parties to an IRC must be supported by documentary evidence. The Commission's ultimate findings of fact must be supported by substantial evidence in the record. ⁸³

A. The Incorrect Reduction Claim Was Not Timely Filed.

At the time pertinent to this IRC, section 1185 of the Commission's regulations stated as follows: "All incorrect reduction claims shall be filed with the commission no later than three (3) years following the date of the Office of State Controller's remittance advice or other notice of adjustment notifying the claimant of a reduction."

Here, the remittance advice letters dated April 28, 2003 are acknowledged by both parties, ⁸⁵ and included in the record. ⁸⁶ Based on those documents, a claim filed on or before April 28, 2006 would be timely, being "no later than three (3) years following the date..." of the remittance advice. The Commission's completeness letter, issued to the claimant and the Controller on June 6, 2006, states that the Commission received an IRC filing from the County of San Mateo on April 27, 2006, and after requesting additional documentation determined that filing to be complete on May 25, 2006. ⁸⁷ However, the remittance advice letters were not the *first* notice of adjustment in the record, and the Commission has previously found that the earliest notice of an adjustment which also provides a reason for the adjustment triggers the period of limitation to run. ⁸⁸ The first notice of adjustment is the final audit report issued December 26, 2002.

The general rule in applying and enforcing a statute of limitations is that a period of limitation for initiating an action begins to run when the last essential element of the cause of action or claim occurs, and no later. There are a number of recognized exceptions to the accrual rule, each based on the wronged party having notice of the wrong or the breach that gave rise to the action, and in each case the courts have carved out a practical or equitable reason to deviate from the

⁸¹ American Bd. of Cosmetic Surgery, Inc, supra, 162 Cal.App.4th at pgs. 547-548.

⁸² Gilbert v. City of Sunnyvale (2005) 130 Cal.App.4th 1264, 1274-1275.

⁸³ Government Code section 17559(b), which provides that a claimant or the state may commence a proceeding in accordance with the provisions of section 1094.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure to set aside a decision of the Commission on the ground that the Commission's decision is not supported by substantial evidence in the record.

⁸⁴ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185 (as amended by Register 2003, No. 17, operative April 21, 2003).

⁸⁵ See Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, page 19; Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, page 4.

⁸⁶ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at pp. 373-377; Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, at p. 19.

⁸⁷ Exhibit X, Completeness Letter, dated June 6, 2006.

⁸⁸ See Adopted Decision, *Collective Bargaining*, 05-4425-I-11.

strict accrual rule. In the context of an IRC, the last essential element of the claim is the notice to the claimant of a reduction, as defined by the Government Code and the Commission's regulations. Government Code section 17558.5 requires that the Controller notify a claimant in writing of an adjustment resulting from an audit, and requires that the notice "shall specify the claim components adjusted, the amounts adjusted...and the reason for the adjustment." Therefore, an audit report, which provides the claim components adjusted, the amounts, and the reasons for the adjustments, satisfies the notice requirements of section 17558.5. The Commission's regulations, interpreted consistently with section 17558.5, require an IRC to be filed no later than three years after the first notice of the claim components adjusted, the amounts of the adjustments, and the reasons for the adjustments.

Here, as described in detail below, the final audit report, issued December 26, 2002, triggers the period of limitation to run: it identifies the claim components adjusted, the amounts, and the reasons for adjustment, and constitutes "other notice of adjustment notifying the claimant of a reduction." The claimant's and the Controller's reliance on the April 28, 2003 remittance advice letters is misplaced, as they do not provide the first notice of an adjustment. Based on the issuance of the audit report, a timely claim could be filed only until December 26, 2005, and this claim, filed April 27, 2006, was beyond the regulatory period of limitation.

1. The general rule is that a statute of limitations attaches and begins to run at the time the cause of action accrues, and none of the exceptions or special rules of accrual apply here.

The threshold issue in this IRC is when the right to file an IRC based on the Controller's reductions accrued, and consequently when the applicable period of limitation began to run against the claimant. The general rule, supported by a long line of cases, is that a statute of limitations attaches when a cause of action arises; when the action can be maintained. The California Supreme Court has described statutes of limitations as follows:

A statute of limitations strikes a balance among conflicting interests. If it is unfair to bar a plaintiff from recovering on a meritorious claim, it is also unfair to require a defendant to defend against possibly false allegations concerning long-forgotten events, when important evidence may no longer be available. Thus, statutes of limitations are not mere technical defenses, allowing wrongdoers to avoid accountability. Rather, they mark the point where, in the judgment of the legislature, the equities tip in favor of the defendant (who may be innocent of wrongdoing) and against the plaintiff (who failed to take prompt action): "[T]he period allowed for instituting suit inevitably reflects a value judgment concerning

⁸⁹ Government Code section 17558.5

⁹⁰ See former Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185(c) (Register 2003, No. 17).

⁹¹ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185 (Register 2003, No. 17).

⁹² See, e.g., *Osborn v. Hopkins* (1911) 160 Cal. 501, 506 ["[F]or it is elementary law that the statute of limitations begins to run upon the accrual of the right of action, that is, when a suit may be maintained, and not until that time."]; *Dillon v. Board of Pension Commissioners* (1941) 18 Cal.2d 427, 430 ["A cause of action accrues when a suit may be maintained thereon, and the statute of limitations therefore begins to run at that time."].

the point at which the interests in favor of protecting valid claims are outweighed by the interests in prohibiting the prosecution of stale ones."93

The Court continued: "Critical to applying a statute of limitations is determining the point when the limitations period begins to run." Generally, the Court noted, "a plaintiff must file suit within a designated period after the cause of action accrues." The cause of action accrues, the Court said, "when [it] is complete with all of its elements." Put another way, the courts have held that "[a] cause of action accrues 'upon the occurrence of the last element essential to the cause of action." The court of the last element essential to the cause of action."

Here, the "last element essential to the cause of action," pursuant to Government Code section 17558.5 and former section 1185 (now 1185.1) of the Commission's regulations, is a notice to the claimant of the adjustment, which includes the reason for the adjustment. Government Code section 17558.5(c) requires the Controller to notify a claimant in writing of any adjustment to a claim resulting from an audit or review:

The notification shall specify the claim components adjusted, the amounts adjusted, interest charges on claims adjusted to reduce the overall reimbursement to the local agency or school district, and the reason for the adjustment... ⁹⁸

Accordingly, former section 1185 of the Commission's regulations provides that incorrect reduction claims shall be filed not later than three years following the notice of adjustment, and that the filing must include a detailed narrative describing the alleged reductions and "[a] copy of the final state audit report or letter or the remittance advice or other notice of adjustment from the Office of State Controller that explains the reason(s) for the reduction or disallowance." Additionally, a later amendment to section 1185 (after this IRC was filed) clarifies that the three year period is triggered by "the date of the Office of State Controller's final state audit report, letter, remittance advice, or other written notice of adjustment..." Therefore, interpreting former section 1185 consistently with Government Code section 17558.5, the Commission finds that the last essential element of an IRC is the issuance by the Controller of a notice of adjustment that includes the reason for the adjustment.

Historically, the courts have applied statutes of limitation very strictly. ¹⁰⁰ The historically-strict interpretation of statutes of limitation accords with the plain language of the Code of Civil

-

⁹³ Pooshs v. Phillip Morris USA, Inc. (2011) 51 Cal.4th 788, at p. 797.

⁹⁴ *Ibid*.

⁹⁵ *Ibid* [citing Code of Civil Procedure section 312].

⁹⁶ *Ibid* [quoting *Norgart v. Upjohn Co.* (1999) 21 Cal.4th 383, 397].

⁹⁷ Seelenfreund v. Terminix of Northern California, Inc. (1978) 84 Cal.App.3d 133 [citing Neel v. Magana, Olney, Levy, Cathcart & Gelfand (1971) 6 Cal.3d 176].

⁹⁸ Government Code section 17558.5 (added, Stats. 1995, ch. 945 (SB 11)).

⁹⁹ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185 (Register 2003, No. 17).

¹⁰⁰ Marshall v. Packard-Bell Co. (1951) 106 Cal.App.2d 770, 774 ["[S]tatutes of limitation are to be strictly construed and ...if there is no express exception in a statute... the court cannot create one."]; Lambert v. McKenzie (1901) 135 Cal. 100, 103 ["Cases of hardship may arise, and do

Procedure, section 312, which states that "[c]ivil actions, *without exception*, can only be commenced within the period prescribed in this title, after the cause of action shall have accrued, unless where, in special cases, a different limitation is prescribed by statute." ¹⁰¹

However, more recently, courts have applied a more relaxed rule in appropriate circumstances, finding that a cause of action accrues when the plaintiff has knowledge of sufficient facts to make out a cause of action: "there appears to be a definite trend toward the discovery rule and away from the strict rule in respect of the time for the accrual of the cause of action..." These cases demonstrate that the plaintiff's *knowledge* of sufficient facts to make out a claim is sometimes treated as the last essential element of the cause of action. Or, alternatively, actual damage must be sustained, and knowledge of the damage, before the statute begins to run. ¹⁰³

Here, a delayed discovery rule makes no sense in light of the plain language of the Commission's regulations and of section 17558.5, since the notice of the reduction and the reason for it constitutes the last essential element of the claim. Former section 1185 of the Commission's regulations provided for a period of limitation of three years following the date of a document from the Controller "notifying the claimant of a reduction." Likewise, Government Code section 17558.5 requires the controller to notify the claimant in writing and specifies that the notice must provide "the claim components adjusted, the amounts adjusted... and the reason for the adjustment." That notice, whether in the form of a final state audit report, letter, or remittance advice, is then required to be included in the IRC filing.

Another line of legal reasoning, which rests not on delayed accrual of a cause of action, but on a new injury that begins a new cause of action and limitation period, is represented by cases alleging more than one legally or qualitatively distinct injury arising at a different time, or more

arise, under this rule, as they arise under every statute of limitations; but this, of course, presents no reason for the modification of a principle and policy which upon the whole have been found to make largely for good..." (overruled on other grounds, *Wennerholm v. Stanford University School of Medicine* (1942) 20 Cal.2d 713, 718)].

¹⁰¹ Enacted, 1872; Amended, Statutes 1897, chapter 21 [emphasis added].

¹⁰² Warrington v. Charles Pfizer & Co., (1969) 274 Cal.App.2d 564, 567 [citing delayed accrual based on discovery rule for medical, insurance broker, stock broker, legal, and certified accountant malpractice and misfeasance cases]. See also, *Neel v. Magana, Olney, Levy, Cathcart & Gelfand* 6 Cal.3d at p. 190 [Court presumed inability of layman to detect malpractice or malfeasance of an attorney, and therefore applied period of limitation to the discovery of wrongdoing].

¹⁰³ See, e.g., *Allred v. Bekins Wide World Van Services* (1975) 45 Cal.App.3d 984, 991 [Finding that the period of limitation should be tolled until the Allreds discovered the damage to their property, relying on *Neel v. Magana, Olney, Levy, Cathcart & Gelfand, supra*, 6 Cal.3d at p. 190; *Budd v. Nixen, supra*, 6 Cal.3d at pp. 200-201].

¹⁰⁴ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185 (Register 1999, No. 38).

¹⁰⁵ Government Code section 17558.5 (added, Stats. 1995, ch. 945 (SB 11)).

¹⁰⁶ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185 (Register 2003, No. 17).

than one injury arising on a recurring basis. ¹⁰⁷ This line of cases is not applicable to the situation in which a later remittance advice or later audit report restates the same or lesser reductions, as is the case here, because there is no additional injury.

More pertinent, and more easily analogized to the context of an IRC, are those cases in which an action is brought to enforce or resolve a claim or entitlement that is in dispute, including one administered by a governmental agency. In those cases, the applicable period of limitation attaches and begins to run when the party's right to enforce the obligation accrues.

For example, in cases involving claims against insurance companies, the courts have held that the one-year period of limitation begins to run at the "inception of the loss," defined to mean when the insured *knew or should have known* that appreciable damage had occurred and a reasonable person would be aware of his duty under the policy to notify the insurer. This line of cases does not require that the *total extent of the damage*, or the *legal significance* of the damage, is known at the time the statute commences to run, only that a plaintiff knows or has reason to know that damage has occurred, and a reasonable person would be aware of the duty to notify his or her insurer. The control of the damage has occurred and a reasonable person would be aware of the duty to notify his or her insurer.

An alternative line of cases address the accrual of claims for benefits or compensation from a government agency, which provides a nearer analogy to the context of an IRC. In *Dillon v*. *Board of Pension Commissioners of the City of Los Angeles*, the Court held that a police officer's widow failed to bring a timely action against the Board because her claim to her late husband's pension accrued at the time of his death: "At any time following the death she could demand a pension from the board and upon refusal could maintain a suit to enforce such action." Later, *Phillips v. County of Fresno* clarified that "[a]lthough the cause of action accrues in pension cases when the employee first has the power to demand a pension, the limitations period is tolled or suspended during the period of time in which the claim is under consideration by the pension board." In accord is *Longshore v. County of Ventura*, in which the Court declared that "claims for compensation due from a public employer may be said to accrue only when payment thereof can be legally compelled." And similarly, in *California Teacher's Association v. Governing*

¹⁰⁷ Pooshs v. Philip Morris USA, Inc. (2011) 51 Cal.4th 788, 797; Grisham v. Philip Morris (2007) 40 Cal.4th 623; Phillips v. City of Pasadena (1945) 27 Cal.2d 104.

¹⁰⁸ See *Prudential-LMI Com. Insurance v. Superior Court* (1990) 51 Cal.3d 674, 685; *Campanelli v. Allstate Life Insurance Co.* (9th Cir. 2003) 322 F.3d 1086, 1094.

¹⁰⁹ Campanelli v. Allstate Life Insurance Co. (9th Cir. 2003) 322 F.3d 1086, 1094 [Fraudulent engineering reports concealing the extent of damage did not toll the statute of limitations, nor provide equitable estoppel defense to the statute of limitations]; Abari v. State Farm Fire & Casualty Co. (1988) 205 Cal.App.3d 530, 534 [Absentee landlord's belated discovery of that his homeowner's policy might cover damage caused by subsidence was not sufficient reason to toll the statute]. See also McGee v. Weinberg (1979) 97 Cal.App.3d 798, 804 ["It is the occurrence of some ... cognizable event rather than knowledge of its legal significance that starts the running of the statute of limitations."].

¹¹⁰ Dillon v. Board of Pension Commissioners (1941) 18 Cal.2d 427, 430.

¹¹¹ (1990) 225 Cal.App.3d 1240, 1251.

¹¹² (1979) 25 Cal.3d 14, 30-31.

Board, the court held that "unlike the salary which teachers were entitled to have as they earned it...their right to use of sick leave depended on their being sick or injured." Therefore, because they "could not legally compel payment for sick leave to the extent that teachers were not sick, their claims for sick leave did not accrue." This line of cases holds that a statute of limitations to compel payment begins to run when the plaintiff is entitled to demand, or legally compel, payment on a claim or obligation, but the limitation period is tolled or suspended while the agency considers that demand.

Here, an IRC cannot lie until there has been a reduction, which the claimant learns of by some document providing notice of an adjustment, and the IRC cannot reasonably be filed under the Commission's regulations until at least some reason for the adjustment can be identified. As discussed above, section 17558.5 requires the Controller to provide written notice of any adjustment resulting from an audit, which in this case takes the form of a final audit report. Then, former section 1185 of the Commission's regulations provides that an IRC must be filed no later than three years after the notice of adjustment, and requires that the IRC filing include a copy of the audit report, letter, or remittance advice or other notice of adjustment.

Where an adjustment results from an audit, and an audit report has been issued, the claimant's reimbursement claim has already at that point been considered and rejected (to some extent) by the Controller, and that determination is ripe for the Commission's review. Therefore, there is no analogy to the tolling of the statute; rather, the period of limitation begins when the claim is reduced, by written notice, and the claimant is therefore entitled to demand payment through the IRC process.

Yet another line of cases addresses the accrual of an action on a breach of statutory duty, which is closer still to the contextual background of an IRC. In *County of Los Angeles v. State Department of Public Health*, the County brought actions for mandate and declaratory relief to compel the State to pay full subsidies to the County for the treatment of tuberculosis patients under the Tuberculosis Subsidy Law, enacted in 1915. In 1946 the department adopted a regulation that required the subsidy to a county hospital to be reduced for any patients who were able to pay toward their own care and support, but the County ignored the regulation and continued to claim the full subsidy. Between October 1952 and July 1953 the Controller audited the County's claims, and discovered the County's "failure to report on part-pay patients in the manner contemplated by regulation No. 5198..." Accordingly, the department reduced the County's semiannual claims between July 1951 and December 1953. When the County brought an action to compel repayment, the court agreed that the regulation requiring reduction

¹¹³ (1985) 169 Cal.App.3d 35, 45-46.

¹¹⁴ *Ibid*.

¹¹⁵ Government Code section 17558.5 (added, Stats. 1995, ch. 945 (SB 11)); Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185 (Register 99, No. 38).

¹¹⁶ (1958) 158 Cal.App.2d 425, 430.

¹¹⁷ *Id*, at p. 432.

¹¹⁸ *Id*, at p. 433.

¹¹⁹ *Ibid*.

for patients able to pay in part for their care was inconsistent with the governing statutes, and therefore invalid; 120 but the court was also required to consider whether the County's claim was time-barred, based on the effective date of the regulation. The court determined that the date of the *reduction*, not the effective date of the regulation, triggered the statute of limitations to run. 121

Similarly, in *Snyder v. California Insurance Guarantee Association (CIGA)*, ¹²² the accrual of an action to compel payment under the Guarantee Act was interpreted to require first the *rejection* of a viable claim. CIGA is the state association statutorily empowered and obligated to "protect policyholders in the event of an insurer's insolvency." ¹²³ Based on statutory standards, "CIGA pays insurance claims of insolvent insurance companies from assessments against other insurance companies...[and] '[i]n this way the insolvency of one insurer does not impact a small segment of insurance consumers, but is spread throughout the insurance consuming public..." ¹²⁴ "[I]f CIGA improperly denies coverage or refuses to defend an insured on a 'covered claim' arising under an insolvent insurer's policy, it breaches its statutory duties under the Guarantee Act." ¹²⁵ Therefore, "[i]t follows that in such a case a cause of action *accrues* against CIGA when CIGA denies coverage on a submitted claim." ¹²⁶ Thus, in *Snyder*, the last essential element of the action was the denial of a "covered claim" by CIGA, which is defined in statute to include obligations of an insolvent insurer that "remain unpaid despite presentation of a timely claim in the insurer's liquidation proceeding."

Here, an IRC may be filed once a claimant has notice that the Controller has made a determination that the claim must be reduced, and provided notice of the reason(s) for the reduction. Government Code section 17551 provides that the Commission "shall hear and decide upon" a local government's claim that the Controller incorrectly reduced payments pursuant to section 17561(d)(2), which in turn describes the Controller's audit authority. ¹²⁷ Moreover, section 1185.1 (formerly section 1185) of the Commission's regulations states that "[t]o obtain a determination that the Office of State Controller incorrectly reduced a reimbursement claim, a claimant shall file an 'incorrect reduction claim' with the

¹²⁰ *Id*, at p. 441.

¹²¹ *Id*, at pp. 445-446.

^{122 (2014) 229} Cal.App.4th 1196.

¹²³ *Id*, at p. 1203, Fn. 2.

¹²⁴ *Ibid*.

 $^{^{125}}$ Id, at p. 1209 [quoting $Berger\ v.\ California\ Insurance\ Guarantee\ Association\ (2005)\ 128\ Cal. App. 4th 989, 1000].$

¹²⁶ *Id*, at p. 1209 [emphasis added].

¹²⁷ Government Code section 17551 (Stats. 1985, ch. 179; Stats. 1986, ch. 879; Stats 2002, ch. 1124 (AB 3000); Stats. 2004, ch. 890 (AB 2856); Stats. 2007, ch. 329 (AB 1222)); 17561(d)(2) (Stats. 1986, ch. 879; Stats. 1988, ch. 1179; Stats. 1989, ch. 589; Stats. 1996, ch. 45 (SB 19); Stats. 1999, ch. 643 (AB 1679); Stats. 2002, ch. 1124 (AB 3000); Stats. 2004, ch. 313 (AB 2224); Stats 2004, ch. 890 (AB 2856); Stats. 2006, ch. 78 (AB 1805); Stats. 2007, ch. 179 (SB 86); Stats. 2007, ch. 329 (AB 1222); Stats. 2009, ch. 4 (SBX3 8)).

Commission."¹²⁸ And, section 1185.1 further requires that an IRC filing include "[a] written detailed narrative that describes the alleged incorrect reduction(s)," including "a comprehensive description of the reduced or disallowed area(s) of cost(s)." And in addition, the filing must include "[a] copy of *any final state audit report, letter, remittance advice, or other written notice of adjustment* from the Office of State Controller that explains the reason(s) for the reduction or disallowance." Therefore, the Controller's reduction of a local government's reimbursement claim is the underlying cause of an IRC, and the notice to the claimant of the reduction and the reason for the reduction is the "last element essential to the cause of action," similar to *County of Los Angeles v. State Department of Public Health*, and *Snyder v. California Insurance Guarantee Association*, discussed above.

2. As applied to this IRC, the three year period of limitation attached to the final audit report issued December 26, 2002, and the IRC filed April 28, 2006 was not timely.

As discussed above, the general rule of accrual of a claim or cause of action is that the period of limitations attaches and begins to run when the claim accrues, or, in other words, upon the occurrence of the last element essential to the cause of action. The above analysis demonstrates that the general rule, applied consistently with Government Code section 17558.5 and Code of Regulations section 1185.1 (formerly 1185) means that an IRC accrues and may be filed when the claimant receives notice of a reduction and the reason(s) for the reduction. And, as discussed above, none of the established exceptions to the general accrual rule apply as a matter of law to IRCs generally. However, both the claimant and the Controller assume, without analysis, that the remittance advice letters issued April 28, 2003 trigger the period of limitation, and that an IRC filed within three years of that date would be timely. The Commission finds that this assumption is incorrect.

a. The general accrual rule must be applied consistently with Government Code section 17558.5(c).

The period of limitation for filing an IRC was added to the Commission's regulations effective September 13, 1999 to require that an IRC be filed "no later than three (3) years following the date of the State Controller's remittance advice *notifying the claimant of a reduction*." On April 21, 2003, section 1185 was amended to state:

All incorrect reduction claims shall be filed with the commission no later than three (3) years following the date of the Office of State Controller's remittance advice *or other notice of adjustment* notifying the claimant of a reduction. ¹³²

It was also amended at that time to require that an IRC filing include "[a] copy of the final state audit report or letter or the remittance advice or other notice of adjustment from the Office of State Controller that explains the reason(s) for the reduction or disallowance." ¹³³

_

¹²⁸ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185.1(a) (Register 2014, No. 21.

¹²⁹ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185.1(f) (Register 2014, No. 24).

¹³⁰ Seelenfreund v. Terminix of Northern California, Inc. (1978) 84 Cal.App.3d 133 [citing Neel v. Magana, Olney, Levy, Cathcart & Gelfand (1971) 6 Cal.3d 176].

¹³¹ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185(b) (Register 1999, No. 38) [emphasis added].

¹³² Register 2003, No. 17.

Based on the plain language of the provision, the Commission's regulation on point is consistent with the general rule that the period of limitation to file an IRC begins to run when the claimant *first* receives notice of a reduction.

Here, the issuance of the final audit report on December 26, 2002 provided sufficient notice of the reasons for and amounts of the reductions, and the case law described above would seem to weigh in favor of applying the period of limitation to the *earliest* notice of adjustment, even though the language of the Commission's regulations at that time explicitly provided for a remittance advice to trigger the period of limitation, and did not expressly name any other type of notice. An audit report, however, constitutes "other notice of adjustment," within the meaning of former section 1185(b), and is one of several possible notice documents that must be included in an IRC filing pursuant to the regulations, along with a "letter or the remittance advice or other notice of adjustment..." Moreover, the requirement to include "[a] copy of the final state audit report or letter or the remittance advice or other notice. . . ." in the filing indicates that the final state audit report is deemed "a notice of adjustment." Therefore, an audit report is sufficient to begin the period of limitation to run, and based on the strong preference in case law for beginning a statute of limitation at the earliest time that the claim can be maintained, the three year period here must be held to attach to the issuance of the audit report.

b. None of the exceptions to the general accrual rule apply, and therefore the later notices of adjustment in the record do not control the period of limitation.

As discussed at length above, a cause of action is generally held to accrue at the time an action may be maintained, and the applicable statute of limitations attaches at that time. Here, both the claimant and the Controller assume that the period of limitation attaches to the remittance advice letters. There is no support in law for this position. As discussed above, statutes of limitation attach when a claim is "complete with all its elements." Exceptions have been carved out when a plaintiff is justifiably unaware of facts essential to the claim, but even those exceptions are limited, and would not apply where a claimant has a full final audit report before it. Accordingly, the earliest notice provided sufficient information to initiate an IRC, and the later remittance advice letters do not toll or suspend the operation of the period of limitation.

¹³³ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185(e) (Register 2003, No. 17).

¹³⁴ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185(e) (Register 2003, No. 17).

¹³⁵ Lambert v. McKenzie, supra, (1901) 135 Cal. 100, 103.

¹³⁶ See Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, page 19; Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, page 4.

¹³⁷ *Pooshs v. Phillip Morris USA, Inc.* (2011) 51 Cal.4th 788, 797 [quoting *Norgart v. Upjohn Co.* (1999) 21 Cal.4th 383, 397].

¹³⁸ Allred v. Bekins Wide World Van Services, (1975) 45 Cal.App.3d 984, 991 [Relying on Neel v. Magana, Olney, Levy, Cathcart & Gelfand, supra, 6 Cal.3d at p. 190; Budd v. Nixen, supra, 6 Cal.3d at pp. 200-201].

¹³⁹ *Jolly v. Eli Lilly & Co.* (1988) 44 Cal.3d 1103, 1110 [belief that a cause of action for injury from DES could not be maintained against multiple manufacturers when exact identity of defendant was unknown did not toll the statute]; *Goldrich v. Natural Y Surgical Specialties, Inc.*

The discussion above also explains that in certain circumstances a new statute of limitations is commenced where a new injury results, even from the same or similar conduct, and in such circumstances a plaintiff may be able to recover for the later injury even when the earlier injury is time-barred. Here, the later remittance advice letters do not constitute either a new or a cumulative injury. The letters state no new reductions, or new reasoning for existing reductions, with respect to the audited claims; they provide exactly as the audit report issued December 26, 2002: that costs totaling \$1,038,963 for fiscal year 1996-1997; \$1,351,404 for fiscal year 1997-1998; and \$1,549,882 for fiscal year 1998-1999 were disallowed.

Based on the foregoing, the Commission finds none of the exceptions to the commencement or running of the period of limitation apply here to toll or renew the limitation period.

c. The three year period of limitation found in former Section 1185 of the Commission's regulations is applicable to this incorrect reduction claim, and does not constitute an unconstitutional retroactive application of the law.

Former section 1185¹⁴² of the Commission's regulations, pertaining to IRCs, contained no applicable period of limitation when the earliest of these claims were filed. Neither is there any statute of limitations for IRC filings found in the Government Code. Moreover, the California Supreme Court has held that "the statutes of limitations set forth in the Code of Civil Procedure...do not apply to administrative proceedings." Therefore, at the time that the

(1994) 25 Cal.App.4th 772, 780 [belief that patient's body, and not medical devices implanted it it, was to blame for injuries did not toll the statute]; *Campanelli v. Allstate Life Insurance Co.* (9th Cir. 2003) 322 F.3d 1086, 1094 [Fraudulent engineering reports concealing the extent of damage did not toll the statute of limitations, nor provide equitable estoppel defense to the statute of limitations]; *Abari v. State Farm Fire & Casualty Co.* (1988) 205 Cal.App.3d 530, 534 [Absentee landlord's belated discovery of that his homeowner's policy might cover damage caused by subsidence was not sufficient reason to toll the statute]. See also *McGee v. Weinberg* (1979) 97 Cal.App.3d 798, 804 ["It is the occurrence of some ... cognizable event rather than knowledge of its legal significance that starts the running of the statute of limitations."].

¹⁴⁰ Pooshs v. Phillip Morris USA, Inc. (2011) 51 Cal.4th 788; Phillips v. City of Pasadena (1945) 27 Cal.2d 104.

¹⁴¹ Compare Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 83-84, with pages 373-377.

¹⁴² Section 1185 was amended and renumbered 1185.1 effective July 1, 2014. However, former section 1185, effective at the time the IRC was filed, is the provision applicable to this IRC.

¹⁴³ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185 (Register 1996, No. 30). See also, Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 19; 26; 39.

¹⁴⁴ See Government Code section 17500 et seq.

¹⁴⁵ Coachella Valley Mosquito and Vector Control District v. Public Employees' Retirement System (2005) 35 Cal.4th 1072, 1088 [citing City of Oakland v. Public Employees' Retirement System (2002) 95 Cal.App.4th 29; Robert F. Kennedy Medical Center v. Department of Health Services (1998) 61 Cal.App.4th 1357, 1361-1362 (finding that Code of Civil Procedure sections 337 and 338 were not applicable to an administrative action to recover overpayments made to a Medi-Cal provider); Little Co. of Mary Hospital v. Belshe (1997) 53 Cal.App.4th 325, 328-329

claimant in this IRC filed its reimbursement claims with the Controller, there was no applicable period of limitation articulated in the statute or the regulations for filing an IRC with the Commission. 146

However, in 1999, the following was added to section 1185(b) of the Commission's regulations:

All incorrect reduction claims shall be submitted to the commission no later than three (3) years following the date of the State Controller's remittance advice notifying the claimant of a reduction. ¹⁴⁷

This regulation was in effect in December 2002, when the final audit report was issued. Then, on April 21, 2003, section 1185 was amended to state:

All incorrect reduction claims shall be filed with the commission no later than three (3) years following the date of the Office of State Controller's remittance advice *or other notice of adjustment* notifying the claimant of a reduction. ¹⁴⁸

The remittance advice letters that both the claimant and the Controller cite are dated April 28, 2003. 149

The courts have held that "[i]t is settled that the Legislature may enact a statute of limitations 'applicable to existing causes of action or shorten a former limitation period if the time allowed to commence the action is reasonable." A limitation period is "within the jurisdictional power of the legislature of a state," and therefore may be altered or amended at the Legislature's prerogative. The Commission's regulatory authority must be interpreted similarly. 152

(finding that the three year audit requirement of hospital records is not a statute of limitations, and that the statutes of limitations found in the Code of Civil Procedure apply to the commencement of civil actions and civil special proceedings, "which this was not"); *Bernd v. Eu, supra* (finding statutes of limitations inapplicable to administrative agency disciplinary proceedings)].

¹⁴⁶ City of Oakland v. Public Employees' Retirement System (2002) 95 Cal.App.4th 29, 45 [The court held that PERS' duties to its members override the general procedural interest in limiting claims to three or four years: "[t]here is no requirement that a particular type of claim have a statute of limitation."]. See also Bernd v. Eu (1979) 100 Cal.App.3d 511, 516 ["There is no specific time limitation statute pertaining to the revocation or suspension of a notary's commission."].

¹⁴⁷ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185 (Register 1999, No. 38).

¹⁴⁸ Register 2003, No. 17.

¹⁴⁹ See Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, page 19; Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, page 4.

¹⁵⁰ Scheas v. Robertson (1951) 38 Cal.2d 119, 126 [citing Mercury Herald v. Moore (1943) 22 Cal.2d 269, 275; Security-First National Bank v. Sartori (1939) 34 Cal.App.2d 408, 414].

¹⁵¹ Scheas, supra, at p. 126 [citing Saranac Land & Timber Co v. Comptroller of New York, 177 U.S. 318, 324].

¹⁵² Yamaha Corp. of America v. State Board of Equalization (1998) 19 Cal.4th 1, 10 [Regulations of an agency that has quasi-legislative power to make law are treated with equal

However, "[t]here is, of course, one important qualification to the rule: where the change in remedy, as, for example, the shortening of a time limit provision, is made retroactive, there must be a reasonable time permitted for the party affected to avail himself of his remedy before the statute takes effect." ¹⁵³

The California Supreme Court has explained that "[a] party does not have a vested right in the time for the commencement of an action." And neither "does he have a vested right in the running of the statute of limitations prior to its expiration." If a statute "operates immediately to cut off the existing remedy, or within so short a time as to give the party no reasonable opportunity to exercise his remedy, then the retroactive application of it is unconstitutional as to such party." In other words, a party has no more vested right to the time remaining on a statute of limitation than the opposing party has to the swift expiration of the statute, but if a statute is newly imposed or shortened, due process demands that a party must be granted a reasonable time to vindicate an existing claim before it is barred. The California Supreme Court has held that approximately one year is more than sufficient, but has cited to decisions in other jurisdictions providing as little as thirty days. 157

Here, the amended regulation adopted April 21, 2003 broadened the scope of notice that could trigger the period of limitation to run, with the words "or other notice of adjustment." Under the amended regulatory section, the final audit report issued December 26, 2002 constitutes sufficient "notice of adjustment" to trigger the period of limitation to run. With respect to possible retroactivity concerns, applying the three year period of limitation to the December 26, 2002 audit report means the limitation period would have expired on December 26, 2005, approximately thirty-two months after the limitation period was altered by the regulation. Based on the cases cited above, and those relied upon by the California Supreme Court in its reasoning, that period is more than sufficient to satisfy any due process concerns with respect to application of section 1185 of the Commission's regulations to the regulatory limitation period in this IRC.

Accordingly, the Commission finds that the regulatory period of limitation applies from the date of the final audit report, and based on the evidence in this record that application does not violate

dignity as to statutes]; *Butts v. Board of Trustees of the California State University* (2014) 225 Cal.App.4th 825, 835 ["The rules of statutory construction also govern our interpretation of regulations promulgated by administrative agencies."].

¹⁵³ Rosefield Packing Company v. Superior Court of the City and County of San Francisco (1935) 4 Cal.2d 120, 122.

¹⁵⁴ Liptak v. Diane Apartments, Inc. (1980) 109 Cal.App.3d 762, 773 [citing Kerchoff-Cuzner Mill and Lumber Company v. Olmstead (1890) 85 Cal. 80].

¹⁵⁵ *Liptak*, *supra*, at p. 773 [citing *Mudd v. McColgan* (1947) 30 Cal.2d 463, 468].

¹⁵⁶ Rosefield Packing Co., supra, at pp. 122-123.

¹⁵⁷ See *Rosefield Packing Co.*, *supra*, at p. 123 ["The plaintiff, therefore, had practically an entire year to bring his case to trial..."]; *Kerchoff-Cuzner Mill and Lumber Company v. Olmstead* (1890) 85 Cal. 80 [thirty days to file a lien on real property]. See also *Kozisek v. Brigham* (Minn. 1926) 169 Minn. 57, 61 [three months].

¹⁵⁸ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185 (Register 2003, No. 17).

the claimant's due process rights or otherwise constitute an unconstitutional retroactive application.

V. Conclusion

Based on the foregoing, the Commission finds that this IRC is not timely filed, and is therefore denied.

DECLARATION OF SERVICE BY EMAIL

I, the undersigned, declare as follows:

I am a resident of the County of Solano and I am over the age of 18 years, and not a party to the within action. My place of employment is 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, California 95814.

On May 28, 2015, I served the:

Draft Proposed Decision, Schedule for Comments, and Notice of Hearing

Handicapped and Disabled Students, 05-4282-I-03 Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747; Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 Fiscal Years 1996-1997, 1997-1998, and 1998-1999 County of San Mateo, Claimant

by making it available on the Commission's website and providing notice of how to locate it to the email addresses provided on the attached mailing list.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that this declaration was executed on May 28, 2015 at Sacramento, California.

Heidi J. Palchik Commission on State Mandates 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814 (916) 323-3562 5/27/2015 Mailing List

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

Mailing List

Last Updated: 5/27/15

Claim Number: 05-4282-I-03

Matter: Handicapped and Disabled Students

Claimant: County of San Mateo

TO ALL PARTIES, INTERESTED PARTIES, AND INTERESTED PERSONS:

Each commission mailing list is continuously updated as requests are received to include or remove any party or person on the mailing list. A current mailing list is provided with commission correspondence, and a copy of the current mailing list is available upon request at any time. Except as provided otherwise by commission rule, when a party or interested party files any written material with the commission concerning a claim, it shall simultaneously serve a copy of the written material on the parties and interested parties to the claim identified on the mailing list provided by the commission. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1181.3.)

Socorro Aquino, State Controller's Office

Division of Audits, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 322-7522 SAquino@sco.ca.gov

Lacey Baysinger, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 324-0254 lbaysinger@sco.ca.gov

Danielle Brandon, Budget Analyst, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-3274 danielle.brandon@dof.ca.gov

Allan Burdick,

7525 Myrtle Vista Avenue, Sacramento, CA 95831

Phone: (916) 203-3608 allanburdick@gmail.com

Gwendolyn Carlos, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 323-0706 gcarlos@sco.ca.gov

Annette Chinn, Cost Recovery Systems, Inc.

705-2 East Bidwell Street, #294, Folsom, CA 95630

Phone: (916) 939-7901

5/27/2015 Mailing List

achinners@aol.com

Marieta Delfin, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 322-4320 mdelfin@sco.ca.gov

Patrick Dyer, MGT of America

Claimant Representative

2001 P Street, Suite 200, Sacramento, CA 95811

Phone: (916) 502-5243 pdyer@mgtamer.com

Donna Ferebee, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Suite 1280, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-3274 donna.ferebee@dof.ca.gov

Susan Geanacou, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Suite 1280, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-3274 susan.geanacou@dof.ca.gov

Dorothy Holzem, California Special Districts Association

1112 I Street, Suite 200, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 442-7887 dorothyh@csda.net

Justyn Howard, Program Budget Manager, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-1546 justyn.howard@dof.ca.gov

Edward Jewik, County of Los Angeles

Auditor-Controller's Office, 500 W. Temple Street, Room 603, Los Angeles, CA 90012

Phone: (213) 974-8564 ejewik@auditor.lacounty.gov

Matt Jones, Commission on State Mandates

980 9th Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 323-3562 matt.jones@csm.ca.gov

Jill Kanemasu, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 322-9891 jkanemasu@sco.ca.gov

Jav Lal, State Controller's Office (B-08)

Division of Accounting & Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 324-0256 JLal@sco.ca.gov

Geoffrey Neill, Senior Legislative Analyst, Revenue & Taxation, *California State Association of Counties (CSAC)*

5/27/2015 Mailing List

1100 K Street, Suite 101, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 327-7500 gneill@counties.org

Andy Nichols, Nichols Consulting

1857 44th Street, Sacramento, CA 95819

Phone: (916) 455-3939 andy@nichols-consulting.com

Christian Osmena, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-0328 christian.osmena@dof.ca.gov

Arthur Palkowitz, Stutz Artiano Shinoff & Holtz

2488 Historic Decatur Road, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92106

Phone: (619) 232-3122 apalkowitz@sashlaw.com

Keith Petersen, SixTen & Associates

P.O. Box 340430, Sacramento, CA 95834-0430

Phone: (916) 419-7093 kbpsixten@aol.com

Jai Prasad, County of San Bernardino

Office of Auditor-Controller, 222 West Hospitality Lane, 4th Floor, San Bernardino, CA

92415-0018

Phone: (909) 386-8854 jai.prasad@atc.sbcounty.gov

Kathy Rios, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 324-5919 krios@sco.ca.gov

David Scribner, Max8550

2200 Sunrise Boulevard, Suite 240, Gold River, CA 95670

Phone: (916) 852-8970 dscribner@max8550.com

Jim Spano, Chief, Mandated Cost Audits Bureau, State Controller's Office

Division of Audits, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 323-5849 jspano@sco.ca.gov

Dennis Speciale, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 324-0254 DSpeciale@sco.ca.gov

Evelyn Suess, Principal Program Budget Analyst, Department of Finance

Local Government Unit, 915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-3274 evelyn.suess@dof.ca.gov



RECEIVED

June 17, 2015

Commission on
State Mandates

Juan Raigoza Controller

Shirley Tourel Assistant Controller

555 County Center, 4th Floor Redwood City, CA 94063 650-363-4777 http://controller.smcgov.org

June 17, 2015

Heather Halsey, Executive Director Commission on State Mandates 980 9th Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814

Subject:

County of San Mateo, Handicapped & Disabled Students

Incorrect Reduction Claim, File# 05-4282-I-03

Dear Ms. Halsey:

The County of San Mateo ("County") requests that the Commission on State Mandates ("Commission") continue its consideration of the above-referenced Incorrect Reduction Claim ("IRC") and thereafter revise its proposed decision for the above-entitled matter because the decision erroneously concludes that the above-referenced IRC was not timely filed.

Specifically, the proposed decision is contrary to the record in this matter, as well as decisions of this Commission in factually similar cases, including, in particular, the Commission's Statement of Decision, dated August 1, 2011, in Case Nos. 05-4282-I-02 and 09-4282-I-04 (the "Orange County Decision"). A copy of the Orange County Decision is attached hereto for convenience.

Background

The County submitted claims for the fiscal years at issue throughout 1997, 1998, 1999 and 2000. On September 20, 2002, the State Controller's Office ("SCO") issued a draft audit report regarding these claims. The County submitted a rebuttal to the SCO audit on September 24, 2002, and the SCO issued an audit final report on December 26, 2002. The County submitted a Final County Rebuttal to the SCO on February 20, 2003, and the SCO issued its remittance advice on April 28, 2003.

The County filed the instant IRC on April 27, 2006.

The Commission now argues, contrary to its prior holdings and the generally held understanding regarding the time lines for filing IRCs, that the County's IRC is untimely because it should have been filed within three years of the issuance of the SCO's final audit report, rather than the SCO's remittance advice.

Heather Halsey, Executive Director Commission on State Mandates Page 2 June 17, 2015

Relevant Authority

Former Section 1185 of the Commission's regulations, which applied during the relevant time period, required that an IRC "be filed with the [Commission] no later than three (3) years following the date of the Office of State Controller's remittance advice or other notice of adjustment notifying the claimant of a reduction." Cal. Code of Regs., title 2, § 1185 (Register 2003, No. 17).

Analysis

As noted, the County filed its IRC on April 27, 2006, within three years of issuance of the SCO's remittance advice. The Commission now asserts, though, that the IRC should have been filed within three years of the issuance of the SCO's final audit report because, based on the Commission's *present* interpretation, the final audit report constitutes "other notice of adjustment" notifying the County of a reduction of its claim.

This, however, is contrary to both well-settled practice and understanding and the Commission's own precedents. First, it should be noted that both the SCO and the County have agreed that the three year time period for filing the instant IRC began to run from the date that the SCO issued its remittance advice. Neither of these two parties is arguing that the IRC was untimely.

Moreover, the administrative appeal system described above makes clear that, even after issuance of the SCO's final audit report, the County may submit further materials and argument to the SCO with respect to its claim, including, for example, the submission of a rebuttal to the final audit report. Given the ongoing administrative process after the preparation of the SCO's final audit report, it is inappropriate to conclude that the report constitutes a "notice of adjustment" as that term is used in Section 1185.

Indeed, the Commission's own *Guide to the State Mandate Process*, which remains accessible on the Commission's website, specifically states that "[a] local agency or school district filing an incorrect reduction claim must do so no later than three years after receiving the <u>State Controller's Office remittance advice</u> that provided notice of reduction." <u>Guide to State Mandate Process</u>, California Commission on State Mandates, at 7-1 (emphasis added and citing Cal Code of Regs., Title 2, § 1185).

Importantly, the version of section 1185 of Title 2 relied on by the Commission to find the County's IRC untimely became operative on *April 21, 2003* (see Commission Draft Proposed Decision 05-4282-I-03 at page 16). The Commission's *Guide to the State Mandates Process*, which cites and construes section 1185 as triggering the running of the statute of limitations for filing an IRC only upon "receiving the State Controller's Office remittance advice," was published in *December 2003*, several months after the version on section 1185 applicable to the County's IRC at issue in this case came into effect. (For your convenience, I have attached copied of relevant pages of the *Guide to the State Mandates Process*.)

On these facts, it would be illogical and patently unjust to apply a new interpretation of section 1185 to claims submitted in 2006 in reliance on the Commission's clear and established construction of that

Heather Halsey, Executive Director Commission on State Mandates Page 3 June 17, 2015

regulation. Rather, local agencies should be entitled to rely on, and defer to, the Commission's reasonable construction of its regulations unless and until they have clear notice of a change in interpretation.

A review of Commission decisions makes clear that the Commission provided no such notice of a change in regulatory interpretation at the time the County filed its IRC. In fact, if anything, Commission precedents show that the County was fully in compliance with the Commission's own interpretation of section 1185 when it filed the IRC in April 2006.

For example, the Commission, construing the same regulatory text at issue here, under remarkably similar circumstances, rejected a claim that a county's IRC was untimely. In the Orange County Decision, cited above, the SCO argued that Orange County failed to file its IRC within the time required by the Commission's regulations. (Orange County Decision p. 8.) As San Mateo County did here, Orange County had used the date three years from the date of issuance of the remittance advice as the last date to file its IRC.

Orange County's remittance advice and accompanying letter were dated April 28, 2003. (Orange County Decision p. 8.) The SCO referenced Section 1185, subdivision (b), that stated "[a]II incorrect reduction claims shall be filed with the commission no later than three (3) years following the date of the Office of State Controller's remittance advice or other notice of adjustment notifying claimant of a reduction" and concluded that the last date to file an IRC was April 28, 2003. (*Id.*) However, Orange County did not file its claim until May 1, 2006, and the SCO asserted that Orange County's IRC was "precluded by the limitations provision of Section 1185." (*Id.*)

In that case, the Commission noted that Orange County had received an audit report for the fiscal years at issue that identified the Controller's intention to reduce the County's claims and was dated December 26, 2002, "four months earlier than the remittance advice." (Orange County Decision p. 9.) It further observed that three years from the date of the audit report would be December 26, 2005, or, as the decision noted parenthetically, "more than four months before [Orange] County filed its claim." (Id.)

In this context the Orange County Decision repeated that "section 1185 of the Commission's regulations provided that the three year deadline to file an incorrect reduction claim starts to run from 'the date of the Office of State Controller's remittance advice or other notice of adjustment notifying the claimant of a reduction." (Id., italics part of the Decision.) After noting that the Controller's Office did not base its statute of limitations argument on the date of the audit report, the Orange County Decision states: "[m]oreover, section 1185 of the Commission's regulations does not require the running of the time period from when a claimant *first* receives notice; but simply states that the time runs from either the remittance advice or other notice of adjustment." (Id., italics part of the Decision.)

¹ The Commission received Orange County's filing on May 1, 2006, but the filing was sent by express mail with a postmark of April 28, 2008. The Orange County Decision held County's filing was timely pursuant to Section 1181.1 (g). (Orange County Decision pp. 8-9.)

Heather Halsey, Executive Director Commission on State Mandates Page 4 June 17, 2015

The Orange County Decision concluded: "[t]hus, when viewed in a light most favorable to the County, and based on the policy determined by the courts favoring the disposition of cases on their merits rather than on procedural grounds, staff finds that the County timely filed the incorrect reduction claim" (Orange County Decision p. 9.) The same result should apply in this case.

Reliance on the Commission's formal decisions is well established. "Once the Commission's decisions are final, whether after judicial review or without judicial review, they are binding, just as are judicial decisions. An administrative agency's quasi-judicial decision is binding in later civil actions. Unless a party to a quasi-judicial proceeding challenges the agency's adverse findings made in that proceeding . . those findings are binding in later civil actions. . . . Only the courts can set aside a specific Commission decision and command the Commission to reconsider, and, even then, this can be done only within the bounds of statutory procedure. (Gov. Code § 17559, subd. (b).)" (*California School Boards Assoc. v. State of California* (2009) 171 Cal.App.4th 1183, 1200, citations and quotation omitted.) There is no reason that the Commission should reach a different result in this case from the Orange County Decision and, in fact, neither the County nor the SCO has asked that the Commission do so.

Moreover, with respect to statutes of limitations, "[t]here are several policies underlying such statutes. One purpose is to give defendants reasonable repose . . . [and another purpose] stimulates plaintiffs to pursue their claims diligently. A countervailing factor . . . is the policy favoring disposition of cases on the merits rather than on procedural grounds." (Fox v. Ethicon Endo-Surgery, Inc. (2005) 35 Cal.4th 797, 806, citations omitted.) "[A]nd, in a given case, may buy [repose] at the price of procedurally barring a cause of action that is in fact meritorious." (Norgart v. Upjohn Co. (1999) 21 Cal.4th 383, 396.)

In terms of the limitations provision of Section 1185, there is no material factual distinction between Orange County's IRC and San Mateo County's IRC. The matters discussed above, and the Orange County Decision compel a reversal of the Commission's draft decision in this case, as well as a finding that the regulatory period of limitation applies from the date of the admittance advice, and that, therefore, this IRC is timely filed.

We respectfully request that the Commission continue this item from the July hearing, accept the merits outlined in the IRC regarding findings 2, 3 and 4 of the SCO audit and reissue a staff analysis that speaks to those items. The County is prepared to provide any additional documentation to support the points outlined in this letter. Do not hesitate to contact Harshil Kanakia (hkanakia@smgov.org) at 650-599-1080 or Patrick Dyer (pdyer@mgtamer.com) at 916-502-5243.

Sincerely,

Juan Raigoza Auditor-Controller San Mateo County

BEFORE THE

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

IN RE INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM ON:

Government Code Sections 7570-7588

Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747 (AB 3632) Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 (AB 882)

California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60610 (Emergency regulations effective January 1, 1986 [Register 86, No. 1], and re-filed June 30, 1986, designated effective July 12, 1986 [Register 86, No. 28

Fiscal Years 1997-1998, 1998-1999, 2000-2001

County of Orange, Claimant.

Case Nos.: 05-4282-I-02 and 09-4282-I-04

Handicapped and Disabled Students

STATEMENT OF DECISION PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 17500 ET SEQ.; TITLE 2, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, DIVISION 2, CHAPTER 2.5. ARTICLE 7

Dated: August 1, 2011

(Adopted July 28, 2011)

STATEMENT OF DECISION

The attached Statement of Decision of the Commission on State Mandates is hereby adopted in the above-entitled matter.

DREW BOHAN

Executive Director

BEFORE THE

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

IN RE INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM ON:

Government Code Sections 7570-7588

Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747 (AB 3632) Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 (AB 882)

California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60610 (Emergency regulations effective January 1, 1986 [Register 86, No. 1], and re-filed June 30, 1986, designated effective July 12, 1986 [Register 86, No. 28

Fiscal Years 1997-1998, 1998-1999, 2000-2001

County of Orange, Claimant.

Case Nos.: 05-4282-I-02 and 09-4282-I-04

Handicapped and Disabled Students

STATEMENT OF DECISION
PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE
SECTION 17500 ET SEQ.; TITLE 2,
CALIFORNIA CODE OF
REGULATIONS, DIVISION 2,
CHAPTER 2.5. ARTICLE 7

(Adopted July 28, 2011)

STATEMENT OF DECISION

The Commission on State Mandates (Commission) heard and decided this incorrect reduction claim during a regularly scheduled hearing on July 28, 2011. The claimant did not make an appearance and submitted the case on the record. Mr. Jim Spano appeared for the State Controller's Office.

The law applicable to the Commission's determination of a reimbursable state-mandated program is article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution, Government Code section 17500 et seq., and related case law.

The Commission adopted the staff analysis at the hearing by a vote of 6 to 0 to deny this incorrect reduction claim.

Summary of Findings

This is an incorrect reduction claim filed by the County of Orange regarding reductions made by the State Controller's Office to reimbursement claims for costs incurred in three fiscal years (1997-1998, 1998-1999, and 2000-2001), in the total amount of \$2,676,659 to provide medication monitoring services to seriously emotionally disturbed pupils under the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program.

The *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program was enacted by the Legislature to implement federal law that requires states to guarantee to disabled pupils the right to receive a free and appropriate public education that emphasizes special education and related services, including psychological and other mental health services, designed to meet the pupil's unique educational needs. The program shifted to counties the responsibility and funding to provide mental health services required by a pupil's individualized education plan (IEP).

The State Controller's Office contends that medication monitoring is not a reimbursable activity during the audit period, and did not become reimbursable until fiscal year 2001-2002. The State Controller's Office also argues that the County's first incorrect reduction claim filed for fiscal years 1997-1998 and 1998-1999 was not timely filed.

The County disagrees with the State Controller's Office. The County seeks a determination from the Commission pursuant to Government Code section 17551(d), that the State Controller's Office incorrectly reduced the claim, and requests that the Controller reinstate the \$2,676,659 reduced for fiscal years 1997-1998 through 2000-2001.

The Commission finds that the County timely filed the first incorrect reduction claim for the 1997-1998 and 1998-1999 fiscal year costs.

The Commission further finds that the State Controller's Office correctly reduced the County's reimbursement claims for medication monitoring costs incurred in fiscal years 1997-1998, 1998-1999, and 2000-2001. The *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program has a long and complicated history. However, the substantive issue presented in this claim relates to the sole issue of whether providing medication monitoring services is reimbursable in fiscal years 1997-1998, 1998-1999, and 2000-2001. As described in the analysis, the Commission has previously addressed the issue of medication monitoring and decisions have been adopted on the issue. These decisions are now final and must be followed here. Thus, the Commission finds that the County is not eligible for reimbursement for providing medication monitoring services until July 1, 2001.

BACKGROUND

This is an incorrect reduction claim filed by the County of Orange for costs incurred in three fiscal years (1997-1998, 1998-1999, and 2000-2001) to provide medication monitoring services to seriously emotionally disturbed pupils under the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program.¹ The State Controller's Office reduced the County's reimbursement claims in the amount of \$2,676,659, arguing that medication monitoring is not a reimbursable activity during the audit period, and did not become reimbursable until fiscal year 2001-2002.

Position of the Parties

Position of the State Controller's Office

The State Controller's Office contends that medication monitoring is not a reimbursable activity under the parameters and guidelines in effect during the audited years. The State Controller's Office further argues that the County's incorrect reduction claim filed for the fiscal year

¹ The reduction of costs for medication monitoring for these fiscal years are as follows:

<u>Fiscal year</u>	Amount of Reduction
1997-1998	\$ 759,114
1998-1999	\$ 870,701
<u>2000-2001</u>	<u>\$1,046,844</u>
Total	\$2,676,659

1997-1998 and 1998-1999 costs (05-4282-I-02) was filed after the time required in the Commission's regulations, and should therefore not be considered by the Commission.

Claimant's Position

The County disagrees with the reduction of costs by the State Controller's Office and contends that medication monitoring is a reimbursable activity during the audit period in question. The County argues that the parameters and guidelines state that "any" costs related to the mental health treatment services rendered under the Short-Doyle Act are reimbursable and, while "medication monitoring" is not specifically identified, it is not excluded either. The County asserts that "medication monitoring" has always been part of the treatment services rendered under the Short-Doyle Act. The County further asserts that the Commission clarified this point when it adopted the parameters and guidelines in *Handicapped and Disabled Students II*, specifically listing "medication monitoring" as a reimbursable activity.

The County further argues that its first incorrect reduction claim on this issue (05-4282-I-02) was filed within the statute of limitations.

The County seeks a determination from the Commission pursuant to Government Code section 17551(d), that the State Controller's Office incorrectly reduced the claim, and requests that the Controller reinstate the \$2,676,659 reduced for fiscal years 1997-1998, 1998-1999, and 2000-2001.

II. COMMISSION FINDINGS

Government Code section 17561(b) authorizes the State Controller's Office to audit the claims filed by local agencies and school districts and to reduce any claim for reimbursement of statemandated costs that the State Controller's Office determines is excessive or unreasonable.

Government Code Section 17551(d) requires the Commission to hear and decide a claim that the State Controller's Office has incorrectly reduced payments to the local agency or school district. That section states the following:

The commission, pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, shall hear and decide upon a claim by a local agency or school district filed on or after January 1, 1985, that the Controller has incorrectly reduced payments to the local agency or school district pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 17561.

If the Commission determines that a reimbursement claim has been incorrectly reduced, section 1185.7 of the Commission's regulations requires the Commission to send the statement of decision to the State Controller's Office and request that the costs in the claim be reinstated.

A. The State Controller's Office correctly reduced the County's reimbursement claims for the costs incurred to provide medication monitoring services in fiscal years 1997-1998, 1998-1999, and 2000-2001.

Costs incurred for this program in fiscal years 1997-1998, 1998-1999, and 2000-2001 are eligible for reimbursement under the parameters and guidelines for *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (CSM 4282). The test claim in *Handicapped and Disabled Students* was filed on Government Code section 7570 et seq., as added and amended by Statutes 1984 and 1985, and on the initial emergency regulations adopted in 1986 by the Departments of Mental Health and

Education to implement this program.² In 1990 and 1991, the Commission approved the test claim and adopted parameters and guidelines, authorizing reimbursement for mental health treatment services as follows:

Ten (10) percent of any costs related to mental health treatment services rendered under the Short-Doyle Act:

- 1. The scope of the mandate is ten (10) percent reimbursement.
- 2. For each eligible claimant, the following cost items, for the provision of mental health services when required by a child's individualized education program, are ten (10) percent reimbursable (Gov. Code, § 7576):
 - a. Individual therapy;
 - b. Collateral therapy and contacts;
 - c. Group therapy;
 - d. Day treatment; and
 - e. Mental health portion of residential treatment in excess of the State Department of Social Services payment for the residential placement.
- 3. Ten (10) percent of any administrative costs related to mental health treatment services rendered under the Short-Doyle Act, whether direct or indirect.

While the County acknowledges that medication monitoring is not expressly listed as a reimbursable activity in the parameters and guidelines, the County argues that medication monitoring is a reimbursable activity and that the parameters and guidelines authorize reimbursement for "any costs related to mental health treatment services rendered"

The County's interpretation of the issue, however, conflicts with prior final decisions of the Commission on the issue of medication monitoring.

The *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (CSM 4282) decision addressed Government Code section 7576 and the implementing regulations as they were originally adopted in 1986. Government Code section 7576 required the county to provide psychotherapy or other mental health services when required by a pupil's IEP. Former section 60020 of the Title 2 regulations defined "mental health services" to include the day services and outpatient services identified in sections 542 and 543 of the Department of Mental Health's Title 9 regulations. (Former Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020(a).) Section 543 defined outpatient services to include "medication." "Medication" was defined to include "prescribing, administration, or dispensing of medications necessary to maintain individual psychiatric stability during the treatment process," and "shall include the evaluation of side effects and results of medication."

In 2004, the Commission was directed by the Legislature to reconsider its decision in *Handicapped and Disabled Students*. On reconsideration of the program in *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10), the Commission found that the phrase "medication

² California Code of Regulations, title 2, division 9, sections 60000-60610 (Emergency Regulations filed December 31, 1985, designated effective January 1, 1986 (Register 86, No. 1) and re-filed June 30, 1986, designated effective July 12, 1986 (Register 86, No. 28)).

monitoring" was not included in the original test claim legislation. "Medication monitoring" was added to the regulations for this program in 1998 (Cal. Code Regs. tit. 2, § 60020). The Commission determined that:

"Medication monitoring" is part of the new, and current, definition of "mental health services" that was adopted by the Departments of Mental Health and Education in 1998. The current definition of "mental health services" and "medication monitoring" is the subject of the pending test claim, *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* (02-TC-40 and 02-TC-49), and will not be specifically analyzed here.³

Thus, the Commission did not approve reimbursement for medication monitoring in *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (CSM 4282) or on reconsideration of that program (04-RL-4282-10).

The 1998 regulations were pled in *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* (02-TC-40/02-TC-49), however. *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* was filed in 2003 on subsequent statutory and regulatory changes to the program, including the 1998 amendments to the regulation that defined "mental health services." On May 26, 2005, the Commission adopted a statement of decision finding that the activity of "medication monitoring," as defined in the 1998 amendment of section 60020, constituted a new program or higher level of service *beginning July 1, 2001*. The Commission's decision in *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* states the following:

The Department of Finance argues that "medication monitoring" does not increase the level of service provided by counties. The Department states the following:

It is our interpretation that there is no meaningful difference between the medication requirements under the prior regulations and the new regulations of the test claim. The existing activities of "dispensing of medications, and the evaluation of side effects and results of medication" are in fact activities of medication monitoring and seem representative of all aspects of medication monitoring. To the extent that counties are already required to evaluate the "side effects and results of medication," it is not clear that the new requirement of "medication monitoring" imposes a new or higher level of service. [footnote omitted.]

The Commission disagrees with the Department's interpretation of section 60020, subdivisions (i) and (f), of the regulations, and finds that "medication monitoring" as defined in the regulation increases the level of service required of counties.

The same rules of construction applicable to statutes govern the interpretation of administrative regulations. [Footnote omitted.] Under the rules of statutory construction, it is presumed that the Legislature or the administrative agency intends to change the meaning of a law or regulation when it materially alters the language used. [Footnote omitted.] The courts will not infer that the intent was

³ Statement of decision, *Reconsideration of Handicapped and Disabled Students* (04-RL-4282-10), page 42.

only to clarify the law when a statute or regulation is amended unless the nature of the amendment clearly demonstrates the case. [Footnote omitted.]

In the present case, the test claim regulations, as replaced in 1998, materially altered the language regarding the provision of medication. The activity of "dispensing" medications was deleted from the definition of mental health services. In addition, the test claim regulations deleted the phrase "evaluating the side effects and results of the medication," and replaced the phrase with "monitoring of psychiatric medications or biologicals as necessary to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness." The definitions of "evaluating" and "monitoring" are different. To "evaluate" means to "to examine carefully; appraise." To "monitor" means to "to keep watch over; supervise." The definition of "monitor" and the regulatory language to monitor the "psychiatric medications or biologicals as necessary to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness" indicate that the activity of "monitoring" is an ongoing activity necessary to ensure that the pupil receives a free and appropriate education under federal law. This interpretation is supported by the final statement of reasons for the adoption of the language in section 60020, subdivision (f), which state that the regulation was intended to make it clear that "medication monitoring" is an educational service that is provided pursuant to an IEP, rather than a medical service that is not allowable under the program.⁶

Neither the Department of Mental Health nor the Department of Education, agencies that adopted the regulations, filed substantive comments on this test claim. Thus, there is no evidence in the record to contradict the finding, based on the rules of statutory construction, that "medication monitoring" increases the level of service on counties.

Therefore, the Commission finds that the activity of "medication monitoring," as defined in section 60020, subdivisions (f) and (i), constitutes a new program or higher level of service.⁷

In 2001, the Counties of Los Angeles and Stanislaus filed separate requests to amend the parameters and guidelines for the original program in *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (CSM 4282). As part of the requests, the Counties wanted the Commission to apply the 1998 regulations, including the provision of medication monitoring services, to the original parameters and guidelines. On December 4, 2006, the Commission denied the request, finding that the 1998 regulations were not pled in original test claim, and cannot by law be applied retroactively to the original parameters and guidelines in *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (CSM 4282). The analysis adopted by the Commission on the issue states the following:

⁴ Webster's II New College Dictionary (1999) page 388.

⁵ *Id.* at page 708.

⁶ Final Statement of Reasons, page 7.

⁷ Statement of decision, *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* (02-TC-40/02-TC-49), pages 37-39.

The counties request that the Commission amend the provision in the parameters and guidelines for mental health services to include the current regulatory definition of "mental health services," medication monitoring, and crisis intervention. The counties request the following language be added to the parameters and guidelines:

For each eligible claimant, the following cost items, for the provision of services when required by a child's individualized education program in accordance with Section 7572(d) of the Government Code: psychotherapy (including outpatient crisis-intervention psychotherapy provided in the normal course of IEP services when a pupil exhibits acute psychiatric symptoms, which, if untreated, presents an imminent threat to the pupil) as defined in Section 2903 of the Business and Professions Code provided to the pupil individually or in a group, collateral services, medication monitoring, intensive day treatment, day rehabilitation, and case management are reimbursable (Government Code 7576). "Medication monitoring" includes medication support services with the exception of the medications or biologicals themselves and laboratory work. Medication support services include prescribing, administering, dispensing and monitoring of psychiatric medications or biologicals necessary to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness. [Footnote omitted.]

The counties' proposed language, however, is based on regulations amended by the Departments of Mental Health and Education effective July 1, 1998. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subds. (i) and (f).) The 1998 regulations were considered by the Commission in *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* (02-TC-40/02-TC-49), and approved for the following activities beginning July 1, 2001:

- Provide individual or group psychotherapy services, as defined in Business and Professions Code section 2903, when required by the pupil's IEP. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subd. (i).)
- Provide medication monitoring services when required by the pupil's IEP. "Medication monitoring" includes all medication support services with the exception of the medications or biologicals themselves and laboratory work. Medication support services include prescribing, administering, and monitoring of psychiatric medications or biologicals as necessary to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness. This service shall be provided directly or by contract at the discretion of the county of origin. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020, subds. (f) and (i).)

The Commission's findings in *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* (02-TC-40/02-TC-49), approving reimbursement for medication monitoring and psychotherapy services as currently defined in the regulations were not included in the original test claim (CSM 4282) and, thus, cannot be applied retroactively to the original parameters and guidelines. Based on Government Code section 17557, subdivision (e), the reimbursement period for the activities

approved by the Commission in *Handicapped and Disabled II* begins July 1, 2001.

Therefore, the proposed amendment to add language based on the current definition of "mental health services," including medication monitoring, is inconsistent with, and not supported by the Commission's original 1990 Statement of Decision in *Handicapped and Disabled Students* (CSM 4282).⁸

These decisions of the Commission are final, binding decisions and were never challenged by the parties. Once "the Commission's decisions are final, whether after judicial review or without judicial review, they are binding, just as judicial decisions." Accordingly, based on these decisions, counties are not eligible for reimbursement for medication monitoring until July 1, 2001.

Therefore, the State Controller's Office correctly reduced the reimbursement claims of the County of Orange for costs incurred in fiscal years 1997-1998, 1998-1999, and 2000-2001 to provide medication monitoring services to seriously emotionally disturbed pupils under the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program.

B. The County's first incorrect reduction claim (05-4282-I-02) was filed within the time required by the Commission's regulations and, thus, the Commission has jurisdiction to determine the claim.

The State Controller's Office argues that the County failed to file the incorrect reduction claim for fiscal years 1997-1998 and 1998-1999 (05-4282-I-02) within the time required by the Commission's regulations. The Controller's Office states the following:

Section 1185, subdivision (b) states that "[a]ll incorrect reduction claims shall be filed with the commission no later than three (3) years following the date of the Office of State Controller's remittance advice or other notice of adjustment notifying the claimant of a reduction." In this case, the remittance advice and accompanying letter were dated April 28, 2003 (See pages 2-5 of Exhibit C of the Claimant's IRC). Therefore, the last date to file an IRC was April 28, 2003. However, the Claimant did not file its claim until May 1, 2003, outside the time frame provided, and thus, the IRC is precluded by the limitations provision of Section 1185.

Using the date of the remittance advice, the County's filing is timely. Section 1181.1(g) of the Commission's regulations defines "filing date" as follows:

- ... the date of delivery to the commission office during normal business hours. For purposes of meeting the filing deadlines required by statute, the filing is timely if:
 - (1) The filing is submitted by certified or express mail or a common carrier promising overnight delivery, and

⁸ Analysis adopted by Commission on December 4, 2006, in 00-PGA-03/04.

⁹ California School Boards Assoc. v. State of California (2009) 171 Cal.App.4th 1183, 1200.

(2) The time for its filing had not expired on the date of its mailing by certified or express mail as shown on the postal receipt or postmark, or the date of its delivery to a common carrier promising overnight deliver as shown on the carrier's receipt.

Section 1181.2 further states that "service by mail is complete when the document is deposited in the mail."

In this case, the County mailed the incorrect reduction claim (05-4282-I-02) by express mail with a postmark of April 28, 2006, three years to the day of the remittance advice. Although the Commission received the filing on May 1, 2006, the claim would still be considered timely, when using the date of the remittance advice. The time for filing had not expired when the claim was deposited in the mail on April 28, 2006.

However, at the time the County filed its incorrect reduction claim, section 1185 of the Commission's regulations provided that the three year deadline to file an incorrect reduction claim starts to run from "the date of the Office of State Controller's remittance advice *or other notice of adjustment notifying the claimant of a reduction.*" The audit report for the County's reimbursement claims filed for fiscal years 1997-1998 and 1998-1999 identifies the Controller's intention to reduce the County's claims for medication monitoring and is dated December 26, 2002, four months earlier than the remittance advice. Three years from the date of the audit report would be December 26, 2005 (more than four months before the County filed its claim).

The Controller's Office does not base its statute of limitations argument on the date of the audit report, however. Moreover, section 1185 of the Commission's regulations does not require the running of the time period from when a claimant *first* receives notice; but simply states that the time runs from either the remittance advice *or* other notice of adjustment.

Thus, when viewed in a light most favorable to the County, and based on the policy determined by the courts favoring the disposition of cases on their merits rather than on procedural grounds, ¹⁰ staff finds that the County timely filed the incorrect reduction claim for the fiscal year 1997-1998 and 1998-1999 costs.

III. CONCLUSION

The Commission concludes that the State Controller's Office correctly reduced the County's reimbursement claims for costs incurred in fiscal years 1997-1998, 1998-1999, and 2000-2001, for providing medication monitoring services to seriously emotionally disturbed pupils under the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program.

g

¹⁰ O'Riordan v. Federal Kemper Life Assurance (2005) 36 Cal.4th 281, 284; California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation v. State Personnel Board (2007) 147 Cal.App.4th 797, 805.



INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIMS

reimbursement claim for a state-mandated program. The Commission hears and decides whether incorrect reduction claim alleges that the Controller incorrectly reduced the amount paid on a claimant disputes it, the claimant may file an incorrect reduction claim with the Commission. An determines to be excessive or unreasonable.1 If the Controller takes such an action and the the State Controller's reduction was correct.2 THE STATE CONTROLLER'S OFFICE may reduce the amount of any reimbursement claim that it

Process Overview

Filing an incorrect reduction claim is the first step towards determining if the State Controller incorrectly reduced a reimbursement claim. After the Commission determines an incorrect reduction claim to be complete, a copy of the claim is sent to the State Controller's Office, which has no more than 90 days to file comments.³ The claimant may file a rebuttal to the Controller's comments within 30 days after receipt of the Controller's comments. Once responses and rebuttals are received, staff completes an analysis to assist the

Local agencies and school districts may file an incorrect reduction claim with the Commission to obtain a determination on whether the State Controller incorrectly reduced a reimbursement claim.

a hearing, the Commission determines that the reimbursement claim was incorrectly reduced, in court to overturn the Commission's determination. determines that the reimbursement claim was not incorrectly reduced, claimants may file action it outlines its reasons and sends a statement of decision to the Controller. If the Commission Commission in determining whether to approve or deny the incorrect reduction claim. If, after

Who Can File an Incorrect Reduction Claim

claim must do so no later than three years after receiving the State Controller's Office remittance reduced a reimbursement claim. A local agency or school district filing an incorrect reduction claim with the Commission to obtain a determination on whether the State Controller incorrectly Commission regulations allow local agencies and school districts to file an incorrect reduction claim may apply to more than one fiscal year. 5 incorrect reductions in a reimbursement claim(s) filed by one local entity. An incorrect reduction advice that provided notice of reduction.4 Incorrect reduction claims must pertain to alleged

Incorrect Reduction Claim Content

Each incorrect reduction claim must be filed on a form provided by the Commission and must include one original and two copies. An incorrect reduction claim must contain at least the following elements and documents:

- A copy of the State Controller's claiming instructions, (if available) in effect during the fiscal year(s) of the reimbursement claim(s).
- A detailed written narrative that describes the alleged incorrect reduction(s). The narrative should include, if known, a comprehensive description of the reduced or disallowed area(s) of cost(s).
- If the narrative describing the alleged incorrect reduction(s) involves more than discussion of statutes, regulations or legal argument, and relies on assertions or representations of fact, such assertions or representations must be supported by testimonial or documentary evidence submitted with the claim. All documentary evidence must be authenticated by declarations under penalty of perjury signed by individuals who are authorized and competent to do so. Declarations must also be based on the declarant's personal knowledge, information or belief.
- If available, a copy of the final state audit report or letter or the remittance advice or other notice of adjustment from the Controller, which explains the reason(s) for the reduction or disallowance.
- A copy of the letter sent by the claimant or the claimant's representative to the State Controller explaining why the disputed reduction should be restored.
- A copy of the subject reimbursement claims the claimant submitted to the Controller.

The Commission must determine whether an incorrect reduction claim is complete within 10 days after it is filed.⁷ If any of the preceding elements or documents are missing, illegible, insufficient, or without appropriate declarations, Commission staff deems the incorrect reduction claim "incomplete" and returns it to the claimant for completion.⁸ The local agency or school district has 30 days to complete the claim.⁹ If a complete incorrect reduction claim is not received by the commission with thirty (30) days from the date the incomplete claim was returned to the claimant, the commission shall deem the filing to be withdrawn.¹⁰

What Happens After an Incorrect Reduction Claim is Received?

Agency Response

Within ten days of receiving a complete incorrect reduction claim, Commission staff forwards a copy of the claim to the State Controller's Office. The Controller has no more than 90 days to file written oppositions or recommendations on the incorrect reduction claim. Any written opposition or recommendation filed with the Commission must simultaneously be served on the claimant and their designated representatives. All filings must include proof of service. 12

If written oppositions or recommendations involve more than a discussion of statutes, regulations or legal argument, and use assertions or representations of fact, such assertions or representations must be supported by documentary evidence submitted with the response. All documentary evidence must be authenticated by declarations under penalty of perjury signed by individuals authorized and competent to do so. In addition, declarations must be based on the declarant's personal knowledge, information or belief.¹³

Claimant Rebuttal

Upon receipt of the Controller's response, the claimant may file a rebuttal and any supporting documentation with the Commission. Rebuttals are due 30 days after receipt of the Controller's comments. Assertions or representations of fact must be supported by documentary evidence submitted with the rebuttal. Documentary evidence must be authenticated by declarations under penalty of perjury and signed by individuals who are authorized and competent to do so, based on the declarant's personal knowledge, information or belief.¹⁴

Development of Staff Analysis

Staff analyzes an incorrect reduction claim after responses and rebuttals are received and reviewed. At least eight weeks before the scheduled hearing on the claim, staff completes an analysis and circulates it to the parties. It includes, but is not limited to, a review of written responses, opposition, recommendations, comments, and rebuttals filed by the State Controller and the claimant. This analysis aids Commission members in deciding the claim. The Commission may combine analyses of incorrect reduction claims from different local entities if staff determines the claims contain similar issues.

Any comments on the analysis and supporting documents must be filed and received in the Commission's office at least five weeks, or by the due date specified, before the scheduled hearing. Staff includes timely-filed comments in the record of the incorrect reduction claim that is presented to the Commission.

Commission Meeting and Hearing

Notice and Agenda

At least 10 days before the Commission meeting, the executive director issues a notice and agenda for the meeting to all parties, interested parties and interested persons. ¹⁵ The notice and agenda are also available on the Commission's web site (www.csm.ca.gov). ¹⁶

Commission Meeting

The Commission is required to meet to carry out Commission business. Although different items may be heard at the same Commission meeting, the hearing on incorrect reduction claims is governed by article 7 of the Commission regulations. The hearing and evidentiary procedures may be different for each item on the meeting agenda.

The chairperson may cancel, reschedule or modify the starting time or place of any meeting for good cause. All meetings are open to the public and subject to the Bagley-Keene Open Meeting Act.¹⁷ However, the Commission may meet in closed executive session to consider certain personnel matters and litigation.¹⁸

In all cases not covered by section 17500 et seq. of the Government Code, the Open Meeting Act and Commission regulations, the authority for Commission meetings defaults to the revised Robert's Rules of Order. 19

Hearing on Incorrect Reduction Claims

At the hearing, the Commission may adopt, continue or deny a claim. Each incorrect reduction claim hearing takes place during the Commission's regularly scheduled meeting, which is conducted according to article 7 of Commission regulations. Prior to an incorrect reduction claim hearing, the claimant may submit a statement to the Commission indicating its preference for the claim to be heard by the Commission itself, a hearing panel or a hearing officer.²⁰

If heard by the Commission, the incorrect reduction claim hearing begins with staff summarizing the undisputed facts and issues of the claim. The claimant then states its position and presents evidence. Thereafter, the State Controller's Office can do the same.

The claimant is given an opportunity to reply. At any time during the hearing, Commission members and the executive director may ask questions of any party or witness.²¹ When the presentations and questioning are complete, the Commission makes a motion and votes on the claim. If the Commission determines the Controller incorrectly reduced a reimbursement claim, it outlines the reasons for the decision and sends this statement of decision to the State Controller. The statement of decision communicates the Commission's action on the incorrect reduction claim, and requests that the Controller reinstate the costs that were incorrectly reduced.²³ If the Commission determines that the reimbursment claim was not incorrectly reduced, claimants may file action in court to overturn the Commission's determination.

If the Commission determines the Controller incorrectly reduced a reimbursement claim, it outlines the reasons for the decision and sends this statement of decision to the State Controller.

Withdrawal of Incorrect Reduction Claims

The claimant may withdraw an incorrect reduction claim by written application any time before the Commission adopts a decision, or by oral application at the hearing on the claim. If such action is taken, the Commission may issue a decision dismissing the claim.²²

```
1 Gov. Code, § 17561, subd. (d)(2).
```

- 6 Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1185, subd. (e).
- 7 Gov. Code, § 17553, subd. (d); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1185, subd. (f).
- 8 Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1185, subd. (f).
- 9 Gov. Code, § 17553, subd. (d).
- 10 Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1185, subd. (f).
- 11 Gov. Code, § 17553, subd. (d).
- 12 Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1185.01, subd. (b).
- 13 Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1185.01, subd. (b).
- 14 Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1185.01, subd. (c).
- 15 Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1182.1, subd. (b).
- 16 Gov. Code, § 11125.
- 17 Gov. Code, §§ 11123, and 17526, subd. (a).
- 18 Gov. Code, §§ 11123, and 17526, subd. (a).
- 19 Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1182.4.
- 20 Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1187.3, subd. (a).
- 21 Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1187.6, subd. (d).
- 22 Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1185.03.
- 23 Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1185.1.

² Gov. Code, §17551, subd. (d).

³ Gov. Code, § 17553, subd. (d).

⁴ Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1185, subd. (b).

⁵ Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1185, subd. (c).

DECLARATION OF SERVICE BY EMAIL

I, the undersigned, declare as follows:

I am a resident of the County of Sacramento and I am over the age of 18 years, and not a party to the within action. My place of employment is 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, California 95814.

On June 18, 2015, I served the:

Claimant Comments

Handicapped and Disabled Students, 05-4282-I-03 Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747; Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 Fiscal Years 1996-1997, 1997-1998, and 1998-1999 County of San Mateo, Claimant

By making it available on the Commission's website and providing notice of how to locate it to the email addresses provided on the attached mailing list.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that this declaration was executed on June 18, 2015 at Sacramento, California.

Lorenzo Duran

Commission on State Mandates 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814

(916) 323-3562

6/18/2015 Mailing List

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

Mailing List

Last Updated: 6/16/15

Claim Number: 05-4282-I-03

Matter: Handicapped and Disabled Students

Claimant: County of San Mateo

TO ALL PARTIES, INTERESTED PARTIES, AND INTERESTED PERSONS:

Each commission mailing list is continuously updated as requests are received to include or remove any party or person on the mailing list. A current mailing list is provided with commission correspondence, and a copy of the current mailing list is available upon request at any time. Except as provided otherwise by commission rule, when a party or interested party files any written material with the commission concerning a claim, it shall simultaneously serve a copy of the written material on the parties and interested parties to the claim identified on the mailing list provided by the commission. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1181.3.)

Socorro Aquino, State Controller's Office

Division of Audits, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 322-7522 SAquino@sco.ca.gov

Lacey Baysinger, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 324-0254 lbaysinger@sco.ca.gov

Danielle Brandon, Budget Analyst, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-3274 danielle.brandon@dof.ca.gov

Allan Burdick,

7525 Myrtle Vista Avenue, Sacramento, CA 95831

Phone: (916) 203-3608 allanburdick@gmail.com

Gwendolyn Carlos, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 323-0706 gcarlos@sco.ca.gov

Annette Chinn, Cost Recovery Systems, Inc.

705-2 East Bidwell Street, #294, Folsom, CA 95630

Phone: (916) 939-7901

6/18/2015 Mailing List

achinners@aol.com

Marieta Delfin, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 322-4320 mdelfin@sco.ca.gov

Patrick Dyer, MGT of America

Claimant Representative

2001 P Street, Suite 200, Sacramento, CA 95811

Phone: (916) 502-5243 pdyer@mgtamer.com

Donna Ferebee, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Suite 1280, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-3274 donna.ferebee@dof.ca.gov

Susan Geanacou, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Suite 1280, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-3274 susan.geanacou@dof.ca.gov

Doug Gibbons, Legislative Representative, California Special Districts Association

1112 I Street Bridge, Suite 200, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 442-7887 dillong@csda.net

Justyn Howard, Program Budget Manager, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-1546 justyn.howard@dof.ca.gov

Edward Jewik, County of Los Angeles

Auditor-Controller's Office, 500 W. Temple Street, Room 603, Los Angeles, CA 90012

Phone: (213) 974-8564 ejewik@auditor.lacounty.gov

Matt Jones, Commission on State Mandates

980 9th Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 323-3562 matt.jones@csm.ca.gov

Jill Kanemasu, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 322-9891 jkanemasu@sco.ca.gov

Jav Lal, State Controller's Office (B-08)

Division of Accounting & Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 324-0256 JLal@sco.ca.gov

Geoffrey Neill, Senior Legislative Analyst, Revenue & Taxation, *California State Association of Counties (CSAC)*

6/18/2015 Mailing List

1100 K Street, Suite 101, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 327-7500 gneill@counties.org

Andy Nichols, Nichols Consulting

1857 44th Street, Sacramento, CA 95819

Phone: (916) 455-3939 andy@nichols-consulting.com

Christian Osmena, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-0328 christian.osmena@dof.ca.gov

Arthur Palkowitz, Stutz Artiano Shinoff & Holtz

2488 Historic Decatur Road, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92106

Phone: (619) 232-3122 apalkowitz@sashlaw.com

Keith Petersen, SixTen & Associates

P.O. Box 340430, Sacramento, CA 95834-0430

Phone: (916) 419-7093 kbpsixten@aol.com

Jai Prasad, County of San Bernardino

Office of Auditor-Controller, 222 West Hospitality Lane, 4th Floor, San Bernardino, CA

92415-0018

Phone: (909) 386-8854 jai.prasad@atc.sbcounty.gov

Kathy Rios, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 324-5919 krios@sco.ca.gov

David Scribner, Max8550

2200 Sunrise Boulevard, Suite 240, Gold River, CA 95670

Phone: (916) 852-8970 dscribner@max8550.com

Jim Spano, Chief, Mandated Cost Audits Bureau, State Controller's Office

Division of Audits, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 323-5849 jspano@sco.ca.gov

Dennis Speciale, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 324-0254 DSpeciale@sco.ca.gov

Evelyn Suess, Principal Program Budget Analyst, Department of Finance

Local Government Unit, 915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-3274 evelyn.suess@dof.ca.gov

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

980 NINTH STREET, SUITE 300 SACRAMENTO, CA 95814 PHONE: (916) 323-3562 FAX: (916) 445-0278

E-mail: csminfo@csm.ca.gov

July 28, 2015

Mr. Patrick J. Dyer MGT of America 2001 P Street, Suite 200 Sacramento, CA 95811

Ms. Jill Kanemasu State Controller's Office Accounting and Reporting 3301 C Street, Suite 700 Sacramento, CA 95816

And Parties, Interested Parties, and Interested Persons (See Mailing List)

Revised Draft Proposed Decision, Schedule for Comments, and Notice of Hearing Re: Handicapped and Disabled Students, 05-4282-I-03 Government Code Sections 7570-7588; Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747 (AB 3632); Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 (AB 882); California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60200 (Emergency regulations effective January 1, 1986 [Register 86, No. 1], and re-filed June 30, 1986, effective July 12, 1986 [Register 86, No. 28]; Fiscal Years 1996-1997, 1997-1998, and 1998-1999 County of San Mateo, Claimant

Dear Mr. Dyer and Ms. Kanemasu:

The revised draft proposed decision for the above-named matter is enclosed for your review and comment.

Written Comments

Written comments may be filed on the revised draft proposed decision by August 18, 2015. You are advised that comments filed with the Commission on State Mandates (Commission) are required to be simultaneously served on the other interested parties on the mailing list, and to be accompanied by a proof of service. However, this requirement may also be satisfied by electronically filing your documents. Please see http://www.csm.ca.gov/dropbox.shtml on the Commission's website for instructions on electronic filing. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1181.3.)

If you would like to request an extension of time to file comments, please refer to section 1187.9(a) of the Commission's regulations.

Hearing

This matter is set for hearing on Friday, September 25, 2015, at 10:00 a.m., State Capitol, Room 447, Sacramento, California. The proposed decision will be issued on or about September 11, 2015. Please let us know in advance if you or a representative of your agency will testify at the hearing, and if other witnesses will appear. If you would like to request postponement of the hearing, please refer to section 1187.9(b) of the Commission's regulations.

Sincerely,

Heather Halsey

Executive Director

Hearing Date: September 25, 2015

J:\MANDATES\IRC\2005\4282 (Handicapped and Disabled Students)\05-4282-I-03\IRC\Revised Draft PD.docx

ITEM

INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM REVISED DRAFT PROPOSED DECISION

Government Code Sections 7570-7588

Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747 (AB 3632); Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 (AB 882)

California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60200 (Emergency regulations effective January 1, 1986 [Register 86, No. 1], and re-filed June 30, 1986, effective July 12, 1986 [Register 86, No. 28]

Handicapped and Disabled Students

Fiscal Years 1996-1997, 1997-1998, and 1998-1999

05-4282-I-03

County of San Mateo, Claimant

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Overview

This incorrect reduction claim (IRC) addresses reductions made by the State Controller's Office (Controller) to reimbursement claims filed by the County of San Mateo (claimant) for costs incurred during fiscal years 1996-1997 through 1998-1999 under the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program.

The following issues are in dispute:

- Reductions based on services that claimant alleges were inadvertently miscoded in the reimbursement claim forms;
- Whether costs for medication monitoring and crisis intervention are eligible for reimbursement; and
- Whether reductions of the full amount of revenues and disbursements received by claimant under the Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Testing (EPSDT) program are correct as a matter of law and supported by evidence in the record. ¹

The *Handicapped and Disabled Students* Program

The *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program was enacted by the Legislature to implement federal law that requires states to guarantee to disabled pupils the right to receive a free and appropriate public education that emphasizes special education and related services, including psychological and other mental health services, designed to meet the pupil's unique educational

¹ The total disputed reduction over three fiscal years is \$3,323,423.

needs. The program shifted to counties the responsibility and funding to provide mental health services required by a pupil's individualized education plan (IEP).

In 1990 and 1991, the Commission on State Mandates (Commission) approved the test claim and adopted parameters and guidelines, authorizing reimbursement for mental health treatment services.

Procedural History

On December 26, 2002, the Controller issued a "final audit report," which states in its cover letter: "The SCO has established an informal review process to resolve a dispute of facts. The auditee should submit, in writing, a request for a review and all information pertinent to the disputed issues within 60 days after receiving the final report". On February 20, 2003, claimant filed a response to the final audit report. On April 28, 2003, the Controller issued three remittance advice letters, one for each of the fiscal years at issue. On April 28, 2006, the claimant filed this IRC. On May 4, 2009, the Controller submitted written comments on the IRC. On March 15, 2010, the claimant submitted rebuttal comments.

Commission staff issued a draft proposed decision on the IRC on May 28, 2015.⁸ On June 17, 2015, the claimant submitted comments on the draft and a request to postpone the matter, which was denied.⁹ Upon further review, Commission staff determined that claimant's comments raised substantial and complex issues and revised its recommendations, postponed the matter to the September hearing, and issued a revised draft proposed decision on July 28, 2015.¹⁰

Commission Responsibilities

Government Code section 17561(b) authorizes the Controller to audit the claims filed by local agencies and school districts and to reduce any claim for reimbursement of state-mandated costs that the Controller determines is excessive or unreasonable.

Government Code Section 17551(d) requires the Commission to hear and decide a claim that the Controller has incorrectly reduced payments to the local agency or school district. If the Commission determines that a reimbursement claim has been incorrectly reduced, section 1185.9 of the Commission's regulations requires the Commission to send the decision to the Controller and request that the costs in the claim be reinstated.

² Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 71.

³ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 104.

⁴ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 1; 373-377.

⁵ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 1.

⁶ Exhibit B, Controller's Comments.

⁷ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal.

⁸ Exhibit D, Draft Proposed Decision.

⁹ Exhibit E, Claimant Comments and Request for Postponement.

¹⁰ Exhibit F, Revised Draft Proposed Decision.

The Commission must review questions of law, including interpretation of parameters and guidelines, de novo, without consideration of conclusions made by the Controller in the context of an audit. The Commission is vested with exclusive authority to adjudicate disputes over the existence of state-mandated programs within the meaning of article XIII B, section 6.¹¹ The Commission must also interpret the Government Code and implementing regulations in accordance with the broader constitutional and statutory scheme. In making its decisions, the Commission must strictly construe article XIII B, section 6 and not apply it as an "equitable remedy to cure the perceived unfairness resulting from political decisions on funding priorities."¹²

With regard to the Controller's audit decisions, the Commission must determine whether they were arbitrary, capricious, or entirely lacking in evidentiary support. This standard is similar to the standard used by the courts when reviewing an alleged abuse of discretion of a state agency.¹³

The Commission must also review the Controller's audit in light of the fact that the initial burden of providing evidence for a claim of reimbursement lies with the claimant. ¹⁴ In addition, section 1185.1(f) and 1185.2(c) of the Commission's regulations requires that any assertions of fact by the parties to an IRC must be supported by documentary evidence. The Commission's ultimate findings of fact must be supported by substantial evidence in the record. ¹⁵

Claims

The following chart provides a brief summary of the claims and issues raised and staff's recommendation.

Issue	Description	Staff Recommendation
Was the IRC	At the time pertinent to this IRC, section	The IRC was timely filed –
was timely	1185 of the Commission's regulations	The IRC was filed on
filed?	stated as follows: "All incorrect reduction	April 27, 2006, and after
	claims shall be filed with the commission	requesting additional
	no later than three (3) years following the	documentation, was deemed
	date of the Office of State Controller's	complete on May 25, 2006.

¹¹ Kinlaw v. State of California (1991) 54 Cal.3d 326, 331-334; Government Code sections 17551, 17552.

¹² County of Sonoma, supra, 84 Cal.App.4th 1264, 1280, citing City of San Jose v. State of California (1996) 45 Cal.App.4th 1802, 1817.

¹³ Johnston v. Sonoma County Agricultural (2002) 100 Cal.App.4th 973, 983-984. See also American Bd. of Cosmetic Surgery, Inc. v. Medical Bd. of California (2008) 162 Cal.App.4th 534, 547.

 $^{^{14}\} Gilbert\ v.\ City\ of\ Sunnyvale\ (2005)\ 130\ Cal. App. 4th\ 1264,\ 1274-1275.$

¹⁵ Government Code section 17559(b), which provides that a claimant or the state may commence a proceeding in accordance with the provisions of section 1094.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure to set aside a decision of the Commission on the ground that the Commission's decision is not supported by substantial evidence in the record.

remittance advice or other notice of adjustment notifying the claimant of a reduction." Section 1185 further provides that an incomplete incorrect reduction claim filing may be cured within thirty days to preserve the original filing date.

The Controller contends that this IRC was filed on May 25, 2006, the date the IRC was deemed complete, and it was therefore not timely based on the remittance advice letters issued to the claimant on April 28, 2003. Thus, the Controller asserts that the Commission does not have jurisdiction to hear and determine this IRC.

The "final audit report" issued December 26, 2002 describes the reductions that the Controller intended to take and the reasons for the reductions. However, the "final audit report" contains an express invitation for the claimant to participate in further dispute resolution, and invites the claimant to submit additional documentation to the Controller, which indicates that it was not the Controller's final determination on the subject claims. The remittance advice letters dated April 28, 2003, provide the Controller's final determination on the audit and the first notice of an actual adjustment to the claimant following the informal audit review of the final audit report. Since the IRC was filed on April 27, 2006, within three years of the April 28, 2003 remittance advice letters, the IRC is timely filed.

Reduction of costs claimed for "Residential, Other" and "Skilled Nursing." The Controller reduced costs claimed for "Residential, Other" and "Skilled Nursing" by \$76,223 and \$21,708, respectively, on the ground that these service costs were ineligible for reimbursement.

The claimant argues that these costs were simply miscoded on the claim forms, and the costs in question were actually related to eligible day treatment services for patients in residential and skilled nursing facilities. The claimant corrected the coding and submitted corrected worksheets to support the costs claimed.

Incorrect – Staff finds the claimant's worksheets show evidence of the validity of the costs claimed and satisfy the documentation requirements of the parameters and guidelines. The worksheets contain the name of the provider and identify the service provided with day treatment codes, the dates the services were provided, and the costs paid. The parameters and guidelines do not require declarations,

		contracts, or billing
		statements from the treatment
		provider. Therefore, this
		reduction is incorrect as a
		matter of law and arbitrary,
		capricious, or entirely lacking
Reduction of	The Controller reduced all costs claimed for	in evidentiary support. Correct – The Commission
all costs to provide medication monitoring	medication monitoring, totaling \$1,007,332, on the basis that this is not a reimbursable activity. The claimant argues that the disallowed activity is an eligible component	has already decided that "medication monitoring" was not mandated by the original test claim legislation or the
services to	of the mandated program, and that the	implementing regulations.
seriously	Controller's decision to reduce these costs	Medication monitoring was
emotionally	relies on a too-narrow interpretation of the	added to the regulations for
disturbed	parameters and guidelines.	this program in 1998 and was
pupils.		approved in <i>Handicapped</i>
		and Disabled Students II, 02-
		TC-40/02-TC-49. The
		Controller's reduction is
		correct as a matter of law.
Reduction of	The Controller reduced all costs claimed for	Partially Correct –The
all costs	all fiscal years for crisis intervention,	requirement to provide crisis
claimed	totaling \$224,318, on the ground that crisis	intervention services was
for crisis	intervention is not reimbursable.	expressly repealed beginning
intervention.	The claimant argues that it "provided	July 1, 1998, and is no longer
	mandated crisis intervention services	reimbursable. Therefore the
	under the authority of the California Code	reduction for costs incurred in
	of Regulations – Title 2, Division 9, Joint	1998-1999 is correct as a
	Regulations for Handicapped Children."	matter of law.
	The claimant cites the test claim	However, the reduction of
	regulations, which incorporate by reference	costs for fiscal years 1996-
	section 543 of title 9, which <i>expressly</i>	1997 and 1997-1998 is
	included crisis intervention as a service	incorrect as a matter of law.
	required to be provided if the service is	The test claim decision
	identified in a pupil's IEP. Claimant argues	approved the regulations that
	that these services were provided under the	expressly included crisis
	mandate, even though the parameters and	intervention as a required
	guidelines did not expressly provide for	service and found that
	them.	providing psychotherapy and
	uiviii.	
		Other mental health services
		other mental health services
		required by the pupil's IEP
Reductions	The 1991 parameters and guidelines	required by the pupil's IEP was mandated by the state.
Reductions based on	The 1991 parameters and guidelines identify the following potential offsetting	required by the pupil's IEP

alleged understated offsetting state EPSDT revenues. revenues that must be identified and deducted from a reimbursement claim for this program: "any other reimbursement for this mandate (excluding Short-Doyle funding, private insurance payments, and Medi-Cal payments), which is received from any source, e.g. federal, state, etc."

Finding 3 of the Controller's final audit report states that the claimant did not account for or identify the portion of Medi-Cal funding received from the state under the EPSDT program as offsetting revenue. The auditor deducted the entire amount of state EPSDT revenues received by the claimant (\$2,069,194) during the audit period because the claimant did not provide adequate information regarding how much of these funds were actually applicable to the mandate.

The claimant disputes the reduction and states that the Controller incorrectly deducted all of the EPSDT state general fund revenues, even though a significant portion of that EPSDT revenue was not linked to the population served in the claim. The claimant estimates the portion of EPSDT revenue attributable to the mandate at approximately, or less than, ten percent.

application of *all* state EPSDT funds received by claimant as an offset is not supported by the law or evidence in the record and is therefore arbitrary, capricious, and entirely lacking in evidentiary support. EPSDT services and funds are not limited to this mandated program.

Staff also finds, based on assertions made by the claimant, that some EPSDT state matching funds were received by the claimant and applied to the program. However, staff is unable to determine from the evidence in the record the amount of state EPSDT funding received by the claimant that must be offset against the reimbursement claims at issue in this IRC. Staff recommends that the Commission remand the issue back to the Controller to determine the amount of state EPSDT funds received by the claimant and applied to this program, which must be identified as offsetting.

Staff Analysis

A. The Incorrect Reduction Claim was Timely Filed.

The Controller contends that this IRC was filed on May 25, 2006, the date the IRC was deemed complete, and it was therefore not timely based on the remittance advice letters issued to the claimant on April 28, 2003. Thus, the Controller asserts that the Commission does not have jurisdiction to hear and determine this IRC. As described below, the Commission finds that the IRC was timely filed.

The Commission received an IRC filing from the County of San Mateo on April 27, 2006, and after requesting additional documentation, determined that filing to be complete on May 25,

2006.¹⁶ Both the claimant and the Controller rely in their comments on the remittance advice letters dated April 28, 2003 as beginning the period of limitation for filing the IRC, ¹⁷ and based on those documents, a claim filed on or before April 28, 2006 would be timely, being "no later than three (3) years following the date..." of the remittance advice.

Based on the date of the "final audit report", the draft proposed decision issued May 28, 2015 concluded that the IRC was not timely filed, presuming that the "final audit report" was the first notice of adjustment. However, upon further review, the final audit report contains an express invitation for the claimant to participate in further dispute resolution, and invites the claimant to submit additional documentation to the Controller: "The auditee should submit, in writing, a request for a review and all information pertinent to the disputed issues within 60 days after receiving the final report." The language inviting further informal dispute resolution supports the finding that the audit report did not constitute the Controller's *final* determination on the subject claims and thus did not provide the first notice of an actual reduction. ²⁰

Based on the evidence in the record, the remittance advice letters provide the Controller's final determination on the audit and the first notice of an adjustment to the claimant following the informal audit review of the final audit report. Thus, based on the April 28, 2003 date of the remittance advice letter, an IRC filed by April 28, 2006 is timely.

B. Some of the Controller's Reductions Based on Ineligible Activities are Partially Correct.

Finding 2 of the Controller's audit report reduced reimbursement by \$1,329,581 for skilled nursing, "residential, other", medication monitoring, and crisis intervention, which the Controller determined are not reimbursable under the parameters and guidelines.²¹

¹⁶ Exhibit X, Completeness Letter, dated June 6, 2006.

¹⁷ See Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, page 19; Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, page 4.

¹⁸ The Commission has previously found that the earliest notice of an adjustment which also provides a reason for the adjustment triggers the period of limitation to run. See Adopted Decision, *Collective Bargaining*, 05-4425-I-11, December 5, 2014 [The claimant in that IRC argued that the *last* notice of a reduction should control the regulatory period of limitation for filing its IRC, but the Commission found that the earliest notice in the record which also contains a reason for the reduction, controls the period of limitation. The claimant, in that case, received multiple notices of reduction for the subject claims between January 24, 1996 and August 8, 2001, but none of those contained an adequate explanation of the reasons for the reduction. Finally, on July 10, 2002, the claimant received remittance advice that included a notation that the claim was being denied due to a lack of supporting documentation; based on that date, a timely IRC would have to be filed by July 10, 2005, and the claimant's December 16, 2005 filing was not timely.].

¹⁹ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 71.

²⁰ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185 (Register 2003, No. 17).

²¹ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at page 78 [Final Audit Report].

The claimant states in the audit report that it does not concur with the Controller's findings with respect to \$76,223 reduced for "Residential, Other" services; and \$21,708 reduced for "Skilled Nursing" services, which the claimant asserts were in fact "eligible, allowable day treatment service costs that were miscoded." More importantly, the claimant disputes the Controller's reductions of \$1,007,332 for "Medication Monitoring," and \$224,318 for "Crisis Intervention", which the claimant states are mandated activities within the scope of the approved regulations, and an essential part of "mental health services" provided to handicapped and disabled students under the applicable statutes and regulations. ²³

1. The Controller's reductions for "Residential, Other" and "Skilled Nursing," totaling \$91,132 for the audit period, are incorrect as a matter of law, and arbitrary, capricious, and entirely lacking in evidentiary support.

The Controller reduced costs claimed for "Residential, Other" and "Skilled Nursing" services by \$76,223 and \$21,708, respectively, because these services were ineligible for reimbursement. The claimant, in response to the draft audit report, and in a letter responding to the final audit report that requested informal review, argued that \$91,132 of these costs were simply miscoded on the claim forms, and the costs in question were actually related to eligible day treatment services and those costs should be reinstated.²⁴

Exhibit A attached to claimant's letter shows the original coding and the corrected coding, with notes to indicate that rehabilitative day treatment and mental health services were provided, and also breaks down the miscoded amounts, the units of service associated with the dollar amounts, the provider of services, and dates of service. ²⁵ It is not clear why the Controller was not satisfied with the additional documentation. Staff finds that the claimant's worksheets provided show evidence of the validity of the costs claimed and, thus, satisfy the documentation requirements of the parameters and guidelines. ²⁶ The documentation contains the name of the provider, identifies the service provided with day treatment codes, the dates the services were provided, and the costs paid. The parameters and guidelines do not require declarations, contracts, or billing statements from the treatment provider.

Based on the foregoing, staff finds that the Controller's reduction of \$91,132 in costs claimed for allowable day treatment services, as reflected in the corrected documentation submitted by the claimant, is incorrect as a matter of law, and is arbitrary, capricious, and entirely lacking in evidentiary support, and should be reinstated, adjusted for the appropriate offset amount for Medi-Cal funding attributable to the reinstated treatment service costs.²⁷

²² Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at page 78 [Final Audit Report].

²³ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 11; 78-79 [Final Audit Report].

²⁴ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 112-114.

²⁵ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 118-130.

²⁶ See Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 165.

²⁷ In Finding 4 of the audit report, the Controller adjusted, in the claimant's favor, the amount of Medi-Cal offsetting revenue reported, based on the Controller's disallowance of certain treatment services claimed for which Medi-Cal revenues were received and reported by the claimant. Based on the reinstatement of \$91,132 in eligible services, at least some of which are

2. The Controller's reduction of costs to provide medication monitoring services to seriously emotionally disturbed pupils under the Handicapped and Disabled Students program is correct as a matter of law.

The Controller reduced all costs claimed for medication monitoring (\$1,007,332) for the audit period. The claimant argues that the disallowed activity is an eligible component of the mandated program, and that the Controller's decision to reduce these costs relies on a too-narrow interpretation of the parameters and guidelines. ²⁹

The *Handicapped and Disabled Students*, CSM-4282 decision addressed Government Code section 7576³⁰ and the implementing regulations as they were *originally adopted* in 1986.³¹ *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* was filed in 2003 on subsequent statutory and regulatory changes to the program, including the 1998 amendments to the regulation that defined "mental health services." On May 26, 2005, the Commission adopted a statement of decision finding that the activity of "medication monitoring," as defined in the 1998 amendment of section 60020, constituted a new program or higher level of service *beginning July 1, 2001*.

In 2001, the Counties of Los Angeles and Stanislaus filed separate requests to amend the parameters and guidelines for the original program in *Handicapped and Disabled Students*, CSM-4282. As part of the requests, the Counties wanted the Commission to apply the 1998 regulations, including the provision of medication monitoring services, to the original parameters and guidelines. On December 4, 2006, the Commission denied the request, finding that the 1998 regulations were not pled in original test claim, and cannot by law be applied retroactively to the original parameters and guidelines in *Handicapped and Disabled Students*, CSM-4282.

These decisions of the Commission are final, binding decisions and were never challenged by the parties. Once "the Commission's decisions are final, whether after judicial review or without judicial review, they are binding, just as judicial decisions."³² Accordingly, based on these decisions, counties are not eligible for reimbursement for medication monitoring until July 1, 2001, in accordance with the decisions on *Handicapped and Disabled Students II*.³³

Based on the foregoing, staff finds that the Controller correctly reduced the reimbursement claims of the County of San Mateo for costs incurred in fiscal years 1996-1997, 1997-1998, and 1998-1999 to provide medication monitoring services to seriously emotionally disturbed pupils under the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program.

Medi-Cal eligible services, the amount of the offset must be further adjusted to take account of Medi-Cal revenues received by the claimant for the services reinstated. (See Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 14; 81.)

²⁸ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at pages 78-79.

²⁹ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at pages 11-13.

³⁰ Added, Statutes 1984, chapter 1747; amended Statutes 1985, chapter 1274.

³¹ Register 87, No. 30.

³² California School Boards Assoc. v. State of California (2009) 171 Cal.App.4th 1183, 1200.

³³ See Statement of Decision, *Handicapped and Disabled Students II*, 02-TC-40/02-TC-49, pages 37-39; Statement of Decision, 00-PGA-03/04.

3. The Controller's reduction of costs claimed for crisis intervention, for fiscal years 1996-1997 and 1997-1998 only, is incorrect as a matter of law.

The Controller reduced all costs claimed during the audit period for crisis intervention (\$224,318) on the ground that crisis intervention is not a reimbursable service. The claimant argues that it "provided mandated . . . crisis intervention services under the authority of the California Code of Regulations – Title 2, Division 9, Joint Regulations for Handicapped Children." The claimant cites the test claim regulations, which incorporate by reference section 543 of title 9, which *expressly included* crisis intervention as a service required to be provided if the service is identified in a pupil's IEP. Claimant argues that these services were provided under the mandate, even though the parameters and guidelines did not expressly provide for them. The claimant argues that these services were provided under the mandate, even though the parameters and guidelines did not expressly provide for them.

Former section 60020 of the regulations, approved in the original 1990 test claim decision defined "mental health services" to include those services identified in sections 542 and 543 of the Department of Mental Health's Title 9 regulations. Section 543 defined "Crisis Intervention," as "immediate therapeutic response which must include a face-to-face contact with a patient exhibiting acute psychiatric symptoms to alleviate problems which, if untreated, present an imminent threat to the patient or others." **38**

The Commission's 1990 decision approved the test claim with respect to section 60020 and found that providing psychotherapy and other mental health services required by the pupil's IEP was mandated by the state.³⁹ The parameters and guidelines adopted in 1991 caption all of sections 60000 through 60200 of the title 2 regulations, and specify in the "Summary of Mandate" that the reimbursable services "include psychotherapy and other mental health services provided to 'individuals with exceptional needs,' including those designated as 'seriously emotionally disturbed,' and required in such individual's IEP."⁴⁰

Therefore, even if the parameters and guidelines adopted in 1991 were vague and non-specific with respect to the reimbursable activities, crisis intervention was within the scope of the mandate approved by the Commission. Moreover, on reconsideration, the Commission found that the original decision correctly approved the program, as pled, as a reimbursable state-

³⁴ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 78.

 $^{^{\}rm 35}$ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, page 2.

³⁶ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 12.

³⁷ Former Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020(a) (Register 87, No. 30).

³⁸ California Code of Regulations, title 9, section 543 (Reg. 83, No. 53; Reg. 84, No. 15; Reg. 84, No. 28; Reg. 84, No. 39).

³⁹ Statement of Decision, Reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students*, 04-RL-4282-10, page 26.

⁴⁰ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 160.

mandated program, but that the original decision did not fully identify all of the activities mandated by the state.⁴¹

As the reconsideration decision and parameters and guidelines note, however, crisis intervention was repealed from the regulations on July 1, 1998.⁴² For that reason this activity was not approved in the reconsideration decision, which had a period of reimbursement beginning July 1, 2004, or in *Handicapped and Disabled Students II*, which had a period of reimbursement beginning July 1, 2001.⁴³ Here, because the requirement was expressly repealed as of July 1, 1998; it is no longer a reimbursable mandated activity, and thus the costs for crisis intervention are reimbursable under the prior mandate finding only through June 30, 1998.

Based on the foregoing, staff finds that crisis intervention is within the scope of reimbursable activities approved by the Commission until July 1, 1998, and the Controller's reduction of costs for fiscal years 1996-1997 and 1997-1998 for crisis intervention is incorrect as a matter of law. Staff therefore recommends that the Commission request that the Controller reinstate costs claimed for crisis intervention for fiscal years 1996-1997 and 1997-1998 only, adjusted for Medi-Cal offsetting revenues attributable to this mandated activity.⁴⁴

C. The Controller's Reductions Based on Understated Offsetting State EPSDT Revenues are Partially Correct, But the Reduction Based on the Full Amount of EPSDT Revenues Received is Arbitrary, Capricious, and Entirely Lacking in Evidentiary Support.

The 1991 parameters and guidelines identify the following potential offsetting revenues that must be identified and deducted from a reimbursement claim for this program: "any other reimbursement for this mandate (excluding Short-Doyle funding, private insurance payments, and Medi-Cal payments), which is received from any source, e.g. federal, state, etc." 45

Finding 3 of the Controller's final audit report states that the claimant did not account for or identify the portion of Medi-Cal funding received from the state under the EPSDT program as offsetting revenue. The auditor deducted the entire amount of state EPSDT revenues received (\$2,069,194) by the claimant during the audit period because the claimant did not provide adequate information regarding how much of these funds were actually applicable to the mandate."

The claimant disputes the reduction and states that the Controller "incorrectly deducted all of the EPSDT state general fund revenues, even though a significant portion of that

⁴¹ Statement of Decision, Reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students*, 04-RL-4282-10, page 26.

⁴² Reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students*, 04-RL-4282-10, page 41.

⁴³ Reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students*, 04-RL-4282-10, page 42; *Handicapped and Disabled Students II*, 02-TC-40/02-TC-49, page 37.

⁴⁴ As noted above, Finding 4 of the audit report adjusted the Medi-Cal offsetting revenues claimed based on treatment services disallowed. To the extent crisis intervention is a Medi-Cal eligible service for which the claimant received state Medi-Cal funds, the reinstatement of costs must also result in an adjustment to the Medi-Cal offsetting revenues reported by the claimant.

⁴⁵ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 163.

⁴⁶ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 79.

EPSDT revenue was not linked to the population served in the claim."⁴⁷ The claimant estimates the portion of EPSDT revenue attributable to the mandate at approximately, or less than, ten percent.⁴⁸

The scope of EPSDT program services includes vision services, dental services, and "treatment of all physical and mental illnesses or conditions discovered by any screening and diagnostic procedures." EPSDT mental health services include individual therapy, crisis counseling, case management, special day programs, and "medication for your mental health." Counseling and therapy services provided under EPSDT may be provided in the home, in the community, or in another location. Since state and federal funding under the EPSDT program may, by definition, be used for mental health treatment services for children under the age of 21, the funding received can be applied to the treatment of pupils under the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* mandate and reduce county costs under the mandate.

In this case, the claimant identified as an offset, the federal share of EPSDT funding it claimed was attributable to this mandated program, and the audit did not make adjustments to that offset. But the claimant failed to identify any state matching EPSDT funds in its reimbursement claims. The final audit report states that the claimant then estimated state EPSDT offsetting revenue for this program during the audit period at \$166,352, but the Controller rejected that estimate because it lacked "an accounting of the number of Medi-Cal units of service applicable to the mandate." In response to the final audit report, the claimant explained that it "spent considerable time analyzing and refining the EPSDT units of service." The claimant now asserts, in rebuttal comments on the IRC, that "[t]he State SB90 auditor, utilizing a different methodology, then calculated the offset separately, and came to a three-year total for the offset of \$665,975." And finally, the claimant states that it recalculated the offset again at \$524,389, based on a Department of Mental Health methodology developed in 2003-2004. The Controller has not acknowledged these proposed offsets, and maintains that the claimant still has not provided an adequate accounting of actual offsetting revenue attributable to this program.

Staff finds that the Controller's application of all state EPSDT funds received by claimant as an offset is not supported by the law or evidence in the record. There is no evidence in the record, and the Controller has made no finding or assertion, that *all* EPSDT funds received by the

⁴⁷ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 13.

⁴⁸ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 13-14; 81.

⁴⁹ Exhibit X, Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment, http://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-Topics/Benefits/Early-and-Periodic-Screening-Diagnostic-and-Treatment.html, accessed July, 14, 2015.

⁵⁰ Exhibit X, EPSDT TBS Brochure, published by Department of Health Care Services.

⁵¹ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 80.

⁵² Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 81.

⁵³ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, page 2.

⁵⁴ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, page 2.

⁵⁵ Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, pages 18-19.

claimant are for services provided to pupils within the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program. As noted above, the scope of EPSDT program services includes vision services, dental services, and "treatment of all physical and mental illnesses or conditions discovered by any screening and diagnostic procedures" for all "full-scope" Medi-Cal beneficiaries. ⁵⁶

Staff also finds, based on assertions made by the claimant, that some EPSDT state matching funds were received by the claimant and applied to the program. In this respect, the claimant agrees that it did not identify the state general fund EPSDT match as an offset. Referring to the population served by this mandated program, the claimant asserts that "[o]nly a small percentage of the AB 3632 students in this claim are Medi-Cal beneficiaries, and thus, the actual state EPSDT revenue offset is quite small and less than 10% of what the SCO offset from the claim."⁵⁷

However, the Commission is unable determine, based on evidence in the record, the amount of state EPSDT funding received by the claimant that must be offset against the reimbursement claims at issue in this IRC. No evidence has been submitted by the parties to show the number of EPSDT eligible pupils receiving mental health treatment services under the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program during the audit years, or how much EPSDT funds were applied to the program. As indicated above, four different estimates have been offered as the correct offset amount for the state matching EPSDT funds, based on methodologies allegedly developed by the claimant, the Controller, and DMH. In this respect, the claimant has asserted that the offset for state EPSDT funding should be anywhere from \$55,407,⁵⁸ to \$166,352,⁵⁹ to \$524,389,⁶⁰ to \$665,975.⁶¹

Accordingly, staff finds that the Controller's reduction of the full amount of state EPSDT funding received by the claimant during the audit period is incorrect as a matter of law, and is arbitrary, capricious, and entirely lacking in evidentiary support. Staff recommends that the Commission remand the issue back to the Controller to determine the amount of state EPSDT funds received by the claimant and applied to services received by pupils within the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program during the audit period.

Conclusion

Based on the foregoing, staff finds that the IRC was timely filed and partially approves this IRC. Staff further finds that the Controller's reduction of costs claimed for medication monitoring is correct as a matter of law, and not arbitrary, capricious, or entirely in evidentiary support.

⁵⁶ Exhibit X, Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment, http://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-Topics/Benefits/Early-and-Periodic-Screening-Diagnostic-and-Treatment.html, accessed July, 14, 2015.

⁵⁷ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 13.

⁵⁸ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 115 [Claimant's response to audit report].

⁵⁹ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 80 [Final Audit Report].

⁶⁰ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, page 7 [Claimant's recalculation using "new methodology developed by DMH"].

⁶¹ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, page 7 ["Rosemary's" (the auditor) recalculation].

However, the reductions listed below are incorrect as a matter of law, or are arbitrary, capricious, and entirely lacking in evidentiary support. Staff recommends that the Commission request that the Controller reinstate the costs reduced as follows:

- \$91,132 originally claimed as "skilled nursing" or "residential, other," costs which have been correctly stated in supplemental documentation, adjusted for state Medi-Cal revenues received and attributable to the reinstated services.
- That portion of \$224,318 reduced for crisis intervention services which is attributable to fiscal years 1996-1997 and 1997-1998, adjusted for state Medi-Cal revenues received and attributable to the reinstated services.
- Recalculate EPSDT offsetting revenues based on the amount of EPSDT state share funding actually received and attributable to the services provided to pupils under this mandated program during the audit period.

Staff Recommendation

Staff recommends that the Commission adopt the proposed decision to partially approve the IRC, and, pursuant to Government Code section 17551(d) and section 1185.9 of the Commission's regulations, request that the Controller reinstate the costs as indicated above. Staff further recommends that the Commission authorize staff to make any technical, non-substantive changes following the hearing.

BEFORE THE

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

IN RE INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM ON:

Government Code Sections 7570-7588

Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747 (AB 3632); Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 (AB 882)

California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60200 (Emergency regulations effective January 1, 1986 [Register 86, No. 1], and re-filed June 30, 1986, effective July 12, 1986 [Register 86, No. 28]

Fiscal Years 1996-1997, 1997-1998, and 1998-1999

County of San Mateo, Claimant

Case No.: 05-4282-I-03

Handicapped and Disabled Students

DECISION PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 17500 ET SEQ.; CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 2, DIVISION 2, CHAPTER 2.5. ARTICLE 7

(Adopted September 25, 2015)

DECISION

The Commission on State Mandates (Commission) heard and decided this incorrect reduction claim (IRC) during a regularly scheduled hearing on September 25, 2015. [Witness list will be included in the adopted decision.]

The law applicable to the Commission's determination of a reimbursable state-mandated program is article XIII B, section 6 of the California Constitution, Government Code section 17500 et seq., and related case law.

The Commission [adopted/modified] the proposed decision to [approve/partially approve/deny] the IRC at the hearing by a vote of [vote count will be included in the adopted decision].

Summary of the Findings

This analysis addresses reductions made by the State Controller's Office (Controller) to reimbursement claims filed by the County of San Mateo (claimant) for costs incurred during fiscal years 1996-1997 through 1998-1999 for the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program. Over the three fiscal years in question, reductions totaling \$3,940,249 were made, based on alleged unallowable services claimed and understated offsetting revenues.

The Commission partially approves this IRC, finding that reductions for medication monitoring in all three fiscal years, and for crisis intervention in fiscal year 1998-1999 were correct as a matter of law, but that reductions for eligible day treatment services inadvertently miscoded as "skilled nursing" and "residential, other" are incorrect, and reductions for fiscal years 1996-1997 and 1997-1998 for crisis intervention are incorrect. And, the Commission finds that reduction of the entire amount of Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Testing (EPSDT) program funds is incorrect as a matter of law, and is arbitrary, capricious, and entirely lacking in

evidentiary support. The Commission requests the Controller to reinstate costs reduced for services and offsetting revenues as follows:

- \$91,132 originally claimed as "skilled nursing" or "residential, other," costs which have been correctly stated in supplemental documentation, adjusted for state Medi-Cal revenues received and attributable to the reinstated services.
- That portion of \$224,318 reduced for crisis intervention services which is attributable to fiscal years 1996-1997 and 1997-1998, adjusted for state Medi-Cal revenues received and attributable to the reinstated services.
- Recalculate EPSDT offsetting revenues based on the amount of EPSDT state share funding actually received and attributable to the services provided to pupils under this mandated program during the audit period.

COMMISSION FINDINGS

I. Chronology

12/26/2002	Controller issued its final audit report. ⁶²
04/28/2003	Controller issued remittance advice letters for each of the three fiscal years. ⁶³
04/27/2006	Claimant filed the IRC. ⁶⁴
05/04/2009	Controller submitted written comments on the IRC. ⁶⁵
03/15/2010	Claimant submitted rebuttal comments. ⁶⁶
05/28/2015	Commission staff issued the draft proposed decision. ⁶⁷
06/17/2015	Claimant submitted comments on the draft proposed decision and a request for postponement, which was denied. ⁶⁸
07/28/2015	Upon further review, Commission staff issued the revised draft proposed decision and postponed the hearing to September 25, 2015.

II. Background

The *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program was enacted by the Legislature to implement federal law requiring states to guarantee to disabled pupils the right to receive a free and appropriate public education that emphasizes special education and related services, including psychological and other mental health services, designed to meet the pupil's unique educational

⁶² Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 71.

⁶³ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 1; 373-377.

⁶⁴ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 1.

⁶⁵ Exhibit B, Controller's Comments.

⁶⁶ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments.

⁶⁷ Exhibit D, Draft Proposed Decision.

⁶⁸ Exhibit E, Claimant Comments and Request for Postponement.

needs. The program shifted to counties the responsibility and costs to provide mental health services required by a pupil's individualized education plan (IEP).

The *Handicapped and Disabled Students* test claim was filed on Government Code section 7570 et seq., as added by Statutes 1984, chapter 1747 (AB 3632) and amended by Statutes 1985, chapter 1274 (AB 882); and on the initial emergency regulations adopted in 1986 by the Departments of Mental Health and Education to implement this program.⁶⁹ Government Code section 7576 required the county to provide psychotherapy or other mental health services when required by a pupil's IEP. Former section 60020 of the Title 2 regulations defined "mental health services" to include the day services and outpatient services identified in sections 542 and 543 of the Department of Mental Health's Title 9 regulations.⁷⁰ In 1990 and 1991, the Commission approved the test claim and adopted parameters and guidelines, authorizing reimbursement for the mental health treatment services identified in the test claim regulations.⁷¹

In 2004, the Legislature directed the Commission to reconsider *Handicapped and Disabled* Students, CSM-4282.⁷² In May 2005, the Commission adopted a statement of decision on reconsideration (04-RL-4282-10), and determined that the original statement of decision correctly concluded that the 1984 and 1985 test claim statutes and the original regulations adopted by the Departments of Mental Health and Education impose a reimbursable statemandated program on counties pursuant to article XIII B, section 6. The Commission concluded, however, that the 1990 statement of decision did not fully identify all of the activities mandated by the state or the offsetting revenue applicable to the program. On reconsideration, the Commission agreed with its earlier decision that Government Code section 7576 and the initial regulations adopted by the Departments of Mental Health and Education required counties to provide psychotherapy or other mental health treatment services to a pupil, either directly or by contract, when required by the pupil's IEP. The Commission further found that the regulations defined "psychotherapy and other mental health services" to include the day services and outpatient services identified in sections 542 and 543 of the Department of Mental Health title 9 regulations. These services included day care intensive services, day care habilitative (counseling and rehabilitative) services, vocational services, socialization services, collateral services, assessment, individual therapy, group therapy, medication (including the prescribing, administration, or dispensing of medications, and the evaluation of side effects and results of the medication), and crisis intervention.

Controller's Audit and Summary of the Issues

The Controller issued its "final audit report" on December 26, 2002, which proposed the following reductions to claimed costs for fiscal years 1996-1997 through 1998-1999 by

⁶⁹ California Code of Regulations, title 2, division 9, sections 60000-60200 (Emergency Regulations filed December 31, 1985, designated effective January 1, 1986 (Register 86, No. 1) and re-filed June 30, 1986, designated effective July 12, 1986 (Register 86, No. 28)).

⁷⁰ Former California Code of Regulations, title 2, section 60020(a).

⁷¹ Handicapped and Disabled Students II was filed in 2003 on subsequent statutory and regulatory changes to the program, including 1998 amendments to the regulation that defined "mental health services" but those changes are not relevant to this IRC.

⁷² Statutes 2004, chapter 493 (SB 1895).

\$3,940,249, subject to "an informal review process to resolve a dispute of facts." Though claimant did participate in the informal review process, the Controller made no changes to its findings in the "final audit report" and thereafter issued remittances, reducing claimed costs consistently with the audit findings. The Controller's audit report made the following findings.

In Finding 1, the Controller determined that \$518,337 in costs were claimed in excess of amounts paid to its contract providers. The claimant does not dispute this finding.

In Finding 2, the Controller determined that the claimant had claimed ineligible costs for treatment services, represented in the claim forms by "mode and service function code" as follows: 05/10 Hospital Inpatient (\$38,894); 05/60 Residential, Other (\$76,223); 10/20 Crisis Stabilization (\$3,251); 10/60 Skilled Nursing (\$21,708); 15/60 Medication [Monitoring] (\$1,007,332); and 15/70 Crisis Intervention (\$224,318). The claimant concurred with the findings regarding Hospital Inpatient and Crisis Stabilization and, thus, those reductions are not addressed in this decision. However, the claimant disputes the reductions with respect to "skilled nursing" and "residential, other," "medication monitoring," and "crisis intervention." The Controller's audit rejected costs claimed for "skilled nursing" and "residential, other" based on the service function codes recorded on the reimbursement claim forms, because those services are ineligible. Additionally, the Controller determined that medication monitoring and crisis intervention were not reimbursable activities because they were not included in the original test claim decision or parameters and guidelines. The Controller's audit reasons that while several other treatment services are defined in title 9, section 543 of the Code of Regulations, including medication monitoring and crisis intervention, and some are expressly named in the parameters and guidelines, medication monitoring and crisis intervention were excluded from the parameters and guidelines, which the Controller concludes must have been intentional.⁷³

In Finding 3, the Controller determined that the claimant failed to report state matching funds received under the Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) program to reimburse for services provided to Medi-Cal clients, as well as funding received from the State Board of Education for school expenses (referred to as AB 599 funds); and that the claimant incorrectly deducted Special Education Pupil funds (also called AB 3632 funds). The adjustment to the claimant's offsetting revenues totaled \$2,445,680. The claimant does not dispute the adjustment for AB 599 funds, and does not address the correction of the allocation of Special Education Pupil funds, but does dispute the Controller's reduction of the entire amount received under the EPSDT program as offsetting revenue since EPSDT funds may be allocated to a wide range of services, in addition to the mandated program, and many of the students receiving services under the mandated program were not Medi-Cal clients.

Finally, in Finding 4, the Controller determined that the claimant's offsetting revenue reported from Medi-Cal funds required adjustment based on the disallowances of certain ineligible services for which offsetting revenues were claimed. The claimant requests that if any of the costs for the disallowed services are reinstated as a result of this IRC, the offsetting Medi-Cal revenues would need to be further adjusted.

Accordingly, based on the claimant's response to the audit report and its IRC filing, the following issues are in dispute:

-

⁷³ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 79.

- Reductions based on services claimant alleges were inadvertently miscoded as "skilled nursing" and "residential, other" on its original reimbursement claim forms;
- Whether costs for medication monitoring and crisis intervention are eligible for reimbursement; and
- Whether reductions of the full amount of revenues and disbursements received by claimant under the EPSDT program are correct as a matter of law and supported by evidence in the record.

III. Positions of the Parties

County of San Mateo

First, with respect to the Controller's assertion that the IRC was not timely filed, the claimant argues that "[i]n fact, our IRC was initially received by the Commission on April 26, 2006."⁷⁴ The claimant states that "[w]e were then requested to add documentation solely to establish the final date by which the IRC must have been submitted in order to avoid the [statute of limitations] issue." The claimant points out that "[t]he SCO asserts that the basis of the [statute of limitations] issue is that the IRC was not submitted by the deadline of April 28, 2006." The claimant continues: "The confirmation of this deadline by the SCO supports the timeliness of the initial presentation of our IRC to the Commission."⁷⁵

The draft proposed decision recommended denial of the entire IRC based on the three year limitation period to file an IRC with the Commission, applied to the December 26, 2002 audit report; based on that date, the IRC filed April 27, 2006 was not timely. In response, the claimant submitted written comments requesting that the matter be continued to a later hearing and the decision be revised. Specifically, the claimant argued that the IRC was timely filed based on the plain language of the Commission's regulations, and based on the interpretation of those regulations in the Commission's "Guide to State Mandate Process", a public information document available for a time on the Commission's web site. The claimant argued that while the IRC was filed "within three years of issuance of the...remittance advice..." the "Commission [staff] now asserts, though, that the IRC should have been filed within three years of the issuance of the SCO's final audit report because, based on the Commission's present interpretation, the final audit report constitutes 'other notice of adjustment' notifying the County of a reduction of its claim."⁷⁶ The claimant argued that this "is contrary to both well-settled practice and understanding and the Commission's own precedents." The claimant further pointed out that neither party has raised the issue of whether the IRC was timely filed based on the audit report, and that both the claimant and the Controller relied on the remittance advice to determine the regulatory period of limitation.

In addition, the claimant argues that "even after issuance of the SCO's final audit report, the County may submit further materials and argument to the SCO with respect to its claim..." The claimant characterizes this process as "the ongoing administrative process after the preparation

⁷⁴ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, pages 3-4. The IRC is in fact stamped received on April 27, 2006. (See Exhibit A, page 3.)

⁷⁵ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, pages 3-4.

⁷⁶ Exhibit E, Claimant Comments and Request for Postponement, page 2 [emphasis in original].

of the SCO's final audit report..." and argues that "it is inappropriate to conclude that the report constitutes a 'notice of adjustment' as that term is used in Section 1185."⁷⁷

Furthermore, the claimant argues that denying this IRC based on the regulatory period of limitation applied to the December 26, 2002 audit report is inconsistent with a prior Commission decision on the same program. The claimant argues that "the Commission, construing the same regulatory text at issue here, under remarkably similar circumstances, rejected a claim that a county's IRC was untimely." The claimant argues that while statutes of limitation do provide putative defendants repose, and encourage diligent prosecution of claims: "A countervailing factor...is the policy favoring disposition of cases on the merits rather than on procedural grounds." Therefore, the claimant concludes that the period of limitation must be calculated from the later remittance advice, rather than the audit report, and the Commission should decide this IRC on its merits.

With regard to the merits, claimant asserts that the Controller incorrectly reduced claimed costs totaling \$3,232,423 for the audit period.⁸⁰

The claimant asserts that disallowed costs for "skilled nursing" and "residential, other" were merely miscoded on the reimbursement claim forms, and in fact were eligible day treatment services that should have been reimbursed, totaling \$91,132.81

Referring to "medication monitoring" and "crisis intervention", the claimant argues that the Controller "arbitrarily excluded eligible activities for all three fiscal years..." (incorrectly reducing costs claimed by a total of \$1,231,650)⁸² based on an "overly restrictive Parameters and Guidelines interpretation..." The claimant maintains:

The activities in question were clearly a part of the original test claim, statement of decision and are based on changes made to Title 2, Division 9, Chapter 1 of the California Code of Regulations, Section 60020, Government Code 7576 and Interagency Code of Regulations, and part of the activities included in the Parameters and guidelines. $[sic]^{83}$

The disallowance, the claimant argues, "is based on an errant assumption that these activities were intentionally excluded." Rather, the claimant argues, "the Parameters and Guidelines for

⁷⁷ Exhibit E, Claimant Comments and Request for Postponement, page 2.

⁷⁸ Exhibit E, Claimant Comments and Request for Postponement, page 3.

⁷⁹ Exhibit E, Claimant Comments and Request for Postponement, page 4 [citing *Fox v. Ethicon Endo-Surgery, Inc.* (2005) 35 Cal.4th 797, 806.).

⁸⁰ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 2; 8.

⁸¹ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 115. [However, as noted below, the claimant concedes that of the \$97,931 in miscoded services, only \$91,132 "should have been approved…" and the claimant disputes only that amount of the disallowance. (See Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 114.)]

⁸² This amount includes \$1,007,332 for medication monitoring and \$224,318 for crisis intervention. (See Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 8; 78-79.)

⁸³ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 7.

this program, like many other programs of the day, were intended to guide locals to broad general areas of activity within a mandate without being the overly restrictive litigious documents as they have become today."⁸⁴

The claimant therefore concludes that medication monitoring and crisis intervention activities are reimbursable, when necessary under an IEP, because these are defined in the regulations and not specifically excluded in the parameters and guidelines.⁸⁵

In addition, with regard to offsets, the claimant asserts that EPSDT revenues "only impact 10% of the County's costs for this mandate." However, the Controller "deducted 100% of the EPSDT revenue from the claim." Therefore, the claimant "disagrees with the SCO and asks that \$1,902,842 be reinstated."⁸⁶

The claimant explains the issue involving the EPSDT offset as follows:

In the SCO's audit report, the SCO stated "...if the County can provide an accurate accounting of the number of Medi-Cal units of services applicable to the mandate, the SCO auditor will review the information and adjust the audit finding as appropriate." We have provided this data as requested by the SCO. The State auditor also recalculated the data, but no audit adjustments were made.

Here is a brief chronology of the calculation of the offset amount:

- The County initially estimated the offset for the three-year total to be \$166,352.
- The State SB 90 auditor, utilizing a different methodology, then calculated the offset separately, and came to a three-year total for the offset of \$665,975.
- Subsequently, in FY 2003-04 the Department of Mental Health (DMH) developed a standard methodology for calculating EPSDT offset for SB90 claims. Applying this approved methodology the EPSDT offset is \$524,389, resulting in \$1,544,805 being due to the County. This methodology is supported by the State and should be accepted as the final calculation of the accurate EPSDT offset and resulting reimbursement due to the County. ⁸⁷

State Controller's Office

As a threshold issue, the Controller asserts that the IRC was not timely filed, in accordance with the Commission's regulations. The Controller argues that section 1185 requires an IRC to be filed no later than three years following the date of the Controller's remittance advice or other notice of adjustment. The Controller states that this IRC was filed on May 25, 2006, and is not timely based on the remittance advice letters issued to the claimant on April 28, 2003.

⁸⁴ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 7.

⁸⁵ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 8.

⁸⁶ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 12.

⁸⁷ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, pages 1-2.

The Controller further maintains that "[t]he subject claims were reduced because the Claimant included costs for services that were not reimbursable under the Parameters and Guidelines in effect during the audited years." In addition, the Controller asserts that "the Claimant failed to document to what degree AB3632 students were also Medi-Cal beneficiaries, requiring that EPSDT revenues be offset." The Controller holds that the reductions "were appropriate and in accordance with law."88

Specifically, the Controller asserts that the "county did not furnish any documentation to show that ["skilled nursing" and "residential, other"] services represented eligible day treatment services that had been miscoded."⁸⁹

The Controller further argues that while medication monitoring and crisis intervention "were defined in regulation...at the time the parameters and guidelines on the Handicapped and Disabled Students (HDS) program were adopted..." those activities "were not included in the adoption of the parameters and guidelines as reimbursable costs." The Controller asserts that medication monitoring costs were not reimbursable until the Commission made findings on the regulatory amendments and adopted revised parameters and guidelines for the *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* program on May 26, 2005 (test claim decision) and December 9, 2005 (parameters and guidelines decision). The Commission, the Controller notes, "defined the period of reimbursement for the amended portions beginning July 1, 2001." Therefore, the Controller concludes, "medication monitoring costs claimed prior July 1, 2001 [sic] are not reimbursable." ⁹¹

In addition, the Controller notes that "[i]n 1998, the Department of Mental Health and Department of Education changed the definition of mental health services, pursuant to section 60020 of the regulations, which deleted the activity of crisis intervention." Therefore, the Controller concludes, "the regulation no longer includes crisis intervention activities as a mental health service." ⁹²

With respect to offsetting revenues, the Controller argues that the claimant "did not report state-matching funds received from the California Department of Mental Health under the EPSDT program to reimburse the county for the cost of services provided to Medi-Cal clients." The Controller states that its auditor "deducted all such revenues received from the State because the county did not provide adequate information regarding how much of these funds were applicable to the mandate." The Controller states that "if the county can provide an accurate accounting of the number of Medi-Cal units of service applicable to the mandate, the SCO auditor will review the information and adjust the audit finding as appropriate." ⁹³

⁸⁸ Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, page 1.

 $^{^{89}}$ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 79.

⁹⁰ Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, page 17.

⁹¹ Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, page 17.

⁹² Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, page 17.

⁹³ Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, page 18.

IV. Discussion

Government Code section 17561(b) authorizes the Controller to audit the claims filed by local agencies and school districts and to reduce any claim for reimbursement of state mandated costs that the Controller determines is excessive or unreasonable.

Government Code Section 17551(d) requires the Commission to hear and decide a claim that the Controller has incorrectly reduced payments to the local agency or school district. If the Commission determines that a reimbursement claim has been incorrectly reduced, section 1185.9 of the Commission's regulations requires the Commission to send the statement of decision to the Controller and request that the costs in the claim be reinstated.

The Commission must review questions of law, including interpretation of the parameters and guidelines, de novo, without consideration of legal conclusions made by the Controller in the context of an audit. The Commission is vested with exclusive authority to adjudicate disputes over the existence of state-mandated programs within the meaning of article XIII B, section 6.94 The Commission must also interpret the Government Code and implementing regulations in accordance with the broader constitutional and statutory scheme. In making its decisions, the Commission must strictly construe article XIII B, section 6 and not apply it as an "equitable remedy to cure the perceived unfairness resulting from political decisions on funding priorities."

With regard to the Controller's audit decisions, the Commission must determine whether they were arbitrary, capricious, or entirely lacking in evidentiary support. This standard is similar to the standard used by the courts when reviewing an alleged abuse of discretion of a state agency. ⁹⁶ Under this standard, the courts have found that:

When reviewing the exercise of discretion, "[t]he scope of review is limited, out of deference to the agency's authority and presumed expertise: 'The court may not reweigh the evidence or substitute its judgment for that of the agency. [Citation.]" ... "In general ... the inquiry is limited to whether the decision was arbitrary, capricious, or entirely lacking in evidentiary support. . . ." [Citations.] When making that inquiry, the " ' "court must ensure that an agency has adequately considered all relevant factors, and has demonstrated a rational connection between those factors, the choice made, and the purposes of the enabling statute." [Citation.] "97

⁹⁴ *Kinlaw v. State of California* (1991) 54 Cal.3d 326, 331-334; Government Code sections 17551, 17552.

⁹⁵ County of Sonoma, supra, 84 Cal.App.4th 1264, 1280, citing City of San Jose v. State of California (1996) 45 Cal.App.4th 1802, 1817.

⁹⁶ Johnston v. Sonoma County Agricultural (2002) 100 Cal.App.4th 973, 983-984. See also American Bd. of Cosmetic Surgery, Inc. v. Medical Bd. of California (2008) 162 Cal.App.4th 534, 547.

⁹⁷ American Bd. of Cosmetic Surgery, Inc, supra, 162 Cal.App.4th at pages. 547-548.

The Commission must review the Controller's audit in light of the fact that the initial burden of providing evidence for a claim of reimbursement lies with the claimant. ⁹⁸ In addition, section 1185.1(f) and 1185.2(c) of the Commission's regulations require that any assertions of fact by the parties to an IRC must be supported by documentary evidence. The Commission's ultimate findings of fact must be supported by substantial evidence in the record. ⁹⁹

A. The Incorrect Reduction Claim Was Timely Filed.

The Controller contends that this IRC was filed on May 25, 2006, the date the IRC was deemed complete, and it was therefore not timely based on the remittance advice letters issued to the claimant on April 28, 2003. Thus, the Controller asserts that the Commission does not have jurisdiction to hear and determine this IRC. As described below, the Commission finds that the IRC was timely filed.

At the time pertinent to this IRC, section 1185 of the Commission's regulations stated as follows: "All incorrect reduction claims shall be filed with the commission no later than three (3) years following the date of the Office of State Controller's remittance advice or other notice of adjustment notifying the claimant of a reduction." ¹⁰⁰

Based on the date of the "final audit report", the draft proposed decision issued May 28, 2015 concluded that the IRC was not timely filed, presuming that the "final audit report" was the first notice of adjustment. ¹⁰¹ However, upon further review, the final audit report contains an express invitation for the claimant to participate in further dispute resolution, and invites the claimant to submit additional documentation to the Controller: "The auditee should submit, in writing, a request for a review and all information pertinent to the disputed issues within 60 days after

⁹⁸ Gilbert v. City of Sunnyvale (2005) 130 Cal.App.4th 1264, 1274-1275.

⁹⁹ Government Code section 17559(b), which provides that a claimant or the state may commence a proceeding in accordance with the provisions of section 1094.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure to set aside a decision of the Commission on the ground that the Commission's decision is not supported by substantial evidence in the record.

¹⁰⁰ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185 (as amended by Register 2003, No. 17, operative April 21, 2003). This section has since been renumbered 1185.1.

¹⁰¹ The Commission has previously found that the earliest notice of an adjustment which also provides a reason for the adjustment triggers the period of limitation to run. See Adopted Decision, *Collective Bargaining*, 05-4425-I-11, December 5, 2014 [The claimant in that IRC argued that the *last* notice of a reduction should control the regulatory period of limitation for filing its IRC, but the Commission found that the earliest notice in the record which also contains a reason for the reduction, controls the period of limitation. The claimant, in that case, received multiple notices of reduction for the subject claims between January 24, 1996 and August 8, 2001, but none of those contained an adequate explanation of the reasons for the reduction. Finally, on July 10, 2002, the claimant received remittance advice that included a notation that the claim was being denied due to a lack of supporting documentation; based on that date, a timely IRC would have to be filed by July 10, 2005, and the claimant's December 16, 2005 filing was not timely.].

receiving the final report." 102 The language inviting further informal dispute resolution supports the finding that the audit report did not constitute the Controller's *final* determination on the subject claims and thus did not provide the first notice of an actual reduction. 103

The County of San Mateo filed its IRC on April 27, 2006, and, after requesting additional documentation, Commission staff determined that filing to be complete on May 25, 2006. 104 Both the claimant and the Controller rely on the remittance advice letters dated April 28, 2003 105 as beginning the period of limitation for filing the IRC. 106 Based the date of the remittance advice letters, a claim filed on or before April 28, 2006 would be timely, being "no later than three (3) years following the date..." of the remittance advice.

However, based on the date of the "final audit report", the draft proposed decision issued May 28, 2015 concluded that the IRC was not timely filed, presuming that the "final audit report" was the first notice of adjustment. ¹⁰⁷ The general rule in applying and enforcing a statute of limitations is that a period of limitation for initiating an action begins to run when the last essential element of the cause of action or claim occurs, and no later. ^{108,109} In the context of an IRC, the last essential element of the claim is the notice to the claimant of a reduction, as defined

¹⁰² Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 71.

¹⁰³ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185 (Register 2003, No. 17).

¹⁰⁴ Exhibit X, Completeness Letter, dated June 6, 2006.

¹⁰⁵ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at pp. 373-377; Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, at page 19.

¹⁰⁶ See Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, page 19; Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, page 4.

¹⁰⁷ The Commission has previously found that the earliest notice of an adjustment which also provides a reason for the adjustment triggers the period of limitation to run. See Adopted Decision, *Collective Bargaining*, 05-4425-I-11, December 5, 2014 [The claimant in that IRC argued that the *last* notice of a reduction should control the regulatory period of limitation for filing its IRC, but the Commission found that the earliest notice in the record which also contains a reason for the reduction, controls the period of limitation. The claimant, in that case, received multiple notices of reduction for the subject claims between January 24, 1996 and August 8, 2001, but none of those contained an adequate explanation of the reasons for the reduction. Finally, on July 10, 2002, the claimant received remittance advice that included a notation that the claim was being denied due to a lack of supporting documentation; based on that date, a timely IRC would have to be filed by July 10, 2005, and the claimant's December 16, 2005 filing was not timely.].

¹⁰⁸ See, e.g., *Osborn v. Hopkins* (1911) 160 Cal. 501, 506 ["[F]or it is elementary law that the statute of limitations begins to run upon the accrual of the right of action, that is, when a suit may be maintained, and not until that time."]; *Dillon v. Board of Pension Commissioners* (1941) 18 Cal.2d 427, 430 ["A cause of action accrues when a suit may be maintained thereon, and the statute of limitations therefore begins to run at that time."].

¹⁰⁹ Seelenfreund v. Terminix of Northern California, Inc. (1978) 84 Cal.App.3d 133 ["A cause of action accrues 'upon the occurrence of the last element essential to the cause of action.'"] [citing Neel v. Magana, Olney, Levy, Cathcart & Gelfand (1971) 6 Cal.3d 176].

by the Government Code and the Commission's regulations. Government Code section 17558.5 requires that the Controller notify a claimant in writing of an adjustment resulting from an audit, and requires that the notice "shall specify the claim components adjusted, the amounts adjusted...and the reason for the adjustment." Generally, a final audit report, which provides the claim components adjusted, the amounts, and the reasons for the adjustments, satisfies the notice requirements of section 17558.5, since it provides the first notice of an actual reduction 111

However, here, as the claimant points out, the final audit report, issued December 26, 2002, contains an express invitation for the claimant to participate in further dispute resolution: "The SCO has established an informal audit review process to resolve a dispute of facts." The letter further invites the claimant to submit additional documentation to the Controller: "The auditee should submit, in writing, a request for a review and all information pertinent to the disputed issues within 60 days after receiving the final report." Accordingly, the claimant submitted its response to the final audit report on February 20, 2003, along with additional documentation and argument. Therefore, although the audit report issued on December 26, 2002, identifies the claim components adjusted, the amounts, and the reasons for adjustment, and constitutes "other notice of adjustment notifying the claimant of a reduction," the language inviting further informal dispute resolution supports the finding that the audit report did not constitute the Controller's *final* determination on the subject claims. 114

Based on the evidence in the record, the remittance advice letters could be interpreted as "the last essential element", and the audit report could be interpreted as not being final based on the plain language of the cover letter. Based on their statements in the record, both the claimant and the Controller relied on the April 28, 2003 remittance advice letters, which provide the Controller's final determination on the audit and the first notice of an adjustment to the claimant following the informal audit review of the final audit report. Thus, based on the April 28, 2003 date of the remittance advice letter, an IRC filed by April 28, 2006 is timely.

The parties dispute, however, when the IRC in this case was actually considered filed. The claimant asserts that the IRC was actually received, and therefore filed with the Commission on April 27, 2006, and that additional documentation requested by Commission staff before completeness is certified does not affect the filing date. The Controller argues that the May 25, 2006 completeness date of the IRC establishes the filing date, which would mean the filing was not timely.

Pursuant to former section 1185 of the Commission's regulations, an incomplete incorrect reduction claim filing may be cured within thirty days to preserve the original filing date. Thus,

¹¹⁰ Government Code section 17558.5.

¹¹¹ See former Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185(c) (Register 2003, No. 17). Thus, the draft proposed decision issued on May 28, 2015, found that the final audit report dated December 26, 2002, triggered period of limitation for filing the IRC and that the IRC filing on April 27, 2006, was not therefore not timely. (Exhibit D.)

¹¹² Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 71.

¹¹³ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 107-140.

¹¹⁴ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1185 (Register 2003, No. 17).

even though the IRC in this case was originally deemed incomplete, the filing was cured by the claimant and the IRC is considered filed on April 27, 2006, within the three year limitation period for filing IRCs.

Based on the evidence in the record, the remittance advice letters issued April 28, 2003 began the period of limitation, and this claim, filed April 27, 2006, was timely.

B. Some of the Controller's Reductions Based on Ineligible Activities are Partially Correct.

Finding 2 of the Controller's audit report reduced reimbursement by \$1,329,581 for skilled nursing, "residential, other", medication monitoring, and crisis intervention, which the Controller determined are not reimbursable under program guidelines. 115

The claimant states in the audit report that it does not concur with the Controller's findings with respect to \$76,223 reduced for "Residential, Other" services; and \$21,708 reduced for "Skilled Nursing" services, which the claimant asserts were in fact "eligible, allowable day treatment service costs that were miscoded." More importantly, the claimant disputes the Controller's reductions of \$1,007,332 for "Medication Monitoring," and \$224,318 for "Crisis Intervention", which the claimant states are mandated activities within the scope of the approved regulations, and an essential part of "mental health services" provided to handicapped and disabled students under the applicable statutes and regulations. 117

1. The Controller's reductions for "Residential, Other" and "Skilled Nursing," totaling \$91,132 for the audit period, are incorrect as a matter of law, and are arbitrary, capricious, and entirely lacking in evidentiary support.

The Controller reduced costs claimed for "Residential, Other" and "Skilled Nursing" services by \$76,223 and \$21,708, respectively, on the ground that these services were ineligible for reimbursement, and the claim forms reflected units of service and costs claimed for these ineligible activities. The claimant, in response to the draft audit report, and in a letter responding to the final audit report that requested informal review, argued that these costs were simply miscoded on the claim forms, and the costs in question were actually related to eligible day treatment services. As a result, the claimant requested the Controller to reinstate \$91,132, which the claimant alleged "should have been approved claims for services recoded to reflect provided service."

The Controller did not change its audit finding in response to the claimant's letter. The audit report states that the "county did not furnish any documentation to show that these services represented eligible day treatment services that had been miscoded." The Controller's comments on the IRC assert that "[t]he county did not dispute the SCO adjustment..." related to

¹¹⁵ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at page 78 [Final Audit Report].

¹¹⁶ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at page 78 [Final Audit Report].

¹¹⁷ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 11; 78-79 [Final Audit Report].

¹¹⁸ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 112-114.

¹¹⁹ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 79.

skilled nursing or residential, other activities. However, the claimant's letter in response to the final audit report disputes these adjustments and offers additional documentation and evidence, and the IRC requests reinstatement of all costs reduced for claimed treatment services, including the \$91,132 reduced for "Residential, Other" and "Skilled Nursing" services. 121

The Commission finds that the Controller's reductions for "Residential, Other" and "Skilled Nursing," are incorrect as a matter of law, and arbitrary, capricious, and entirely lacking in evidentiary support.

The parameters and guidelines do not authorize reimbursement for residential placement or skilled nursing, but do authorize reimbursement for the "mental health portion of residential treatment in excess of the State Department of Social Services payment for the residential placement." The parameters and guidelines permit claimants to prepare their annual reimbursement claims based on actual costs, or "based on the agency's annual cost report and supporting documents...prepared based on regulations and format specified in the State of California Department of Mental Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CR/DC) Manual." This method relies on accounting methods and coding used to report to DMH and track services provided at the county level. Not all of the services reported to DMH in the annual cost report are reimbursable state-mandated services included within the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* mandate.

Further, the parameters and guidelines state, under "Supporting Documentation," that "all costs claimed must be traceable to source documents and/or worksheets that show evidence of the validity of such costs." The court in *Clovis Unified School District v. Chiang* ¹²⁴ found that the Controller's attempt to require additional or more specific documentation than that required by the parameters and guidelines constituted an unenforceable underground regulation, and that "certifications and average time accountings to document...mandated activities...can be deemed akin to worksheets." ¹²⁵

Here, the audit report indicates that the claimant used the annual cost report method, and the documentation included with the IRC filing includes certain documentation filed with the claimant's original reimbursement claims showing the providers and costs for "treatment" services, which, as in *Clovis Unified*, "can be deemed akin to worksheets." ¹²⁶ The reimbursement claim forms submitted to the Controller show units of service and costs claimed and marked as "treatment services," but identify codes "05/60" and "10/85", which the parties

¹²⁰ Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, page 15.

¹²¹ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 6-8 and 113.

¹²² Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 163.

¹²³ See Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 165.

¹²⁴ (2010) 188 Cal.App.4th 794, 803-804.

¹²⁵ *Id*, at page 804.

¹²⁶ See, e.g., Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 47-49 [Fiscal Year 1996-1997 claim].

agree represent residential and skilled nursing services not eligible for reimbursement. ¹²⁷ The claimant submitted documentation in response to the final audit report stating that it mistakenly coded the treatment services as residential and skilled nursing alleging as follows:

In our earlier appeal, we mentioned that some of the disallowance of claimed amounts were due to the miscoding of services in our MIS system. This occurred in 1996-97 for Victor (provider 4194), Edgewood (provider 9215) and St. Vincent's School (provider 9224). Likewise, this occurred for Victor (provider 4194) and Quality Group Home (provider 9232) in 1997-98. This situation continued for Victor (provider 4192) in 1998-99.

Victor and St. Vincent's were erroneously coded in MIS as MOS5, service function 60 (residential, other), even though they provided SB90 billable treatment services, which is what we contracted for. Our mistake was that, since the pupils receiving these services were in a residential setting, we coded the services as residential, while they were in fact, either day treatment (Victor) or outpatient mental health services (St. Vincent's). Victor provided billable rehabilitative day treatment (10/95) on weekdays, supplemented by non-billable residential days on weekends. St. Vincent's had been also coded 05/06, residential. The actual services provided were Mental Health Services, 15/45, all claimable under SB 90.

The following table shows the correct recoding of services and the consequent reallocation of costs. Similar data are provided to show the correct service recoding for 1997-98 (Victor and Quality Group Home) and 1998-99 (Victor). Backup detail is provided in Exhibit A. 128

Exhibit A attached to the letter shows the original coding and the corrected coding, with notes to indicate that rehabilitative day treatment and mental health services were provided. Exhibit A, attached to the letter, also breaks down the miscoded amounts, the units of service associated with the dollar amounts, the provider of services, and dates of service. ¹³⁰

It is not clear why the Controller was not satisfied with the additional documentation. The Commission finds that the claimant's worksheets provided in Exhibit A to the claimant's letter show evidence of the validity of the costs claimed and, thus, satisfy the documentation requirements of the parameters and guidelines. ¹³¹ As indicated above, the parameters and guidelines simply require supporting documentation *or* worksheets, and the documentation provided satisfies the definition of a worksheet. The documentation contains the name of the provider, identifies the service provided with day treatment codes, the dates the services were

¹²⁷ See, e.g., Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 23 [Fiscal Year 1996-1997 Reimbursement Claim]. See also, Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 78 [Final Audit Report]; 112 [Claimant's response to audit report].

¹²⁸ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 112, emphasis in original.

¹²⁹ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at page 118.

¹³⁰ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 118-130.

¹³¹ See Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 165.

provided, and the costs paid. The parameters and guidelines do not require declarations, contracts, or billing statements from the treatment provider.

Based on the foregoing, the Commission finds that the Controller's reduction of \$91,132 in costs claimed for allowable day treatment services, as reflected in the corrected documentation submitted by the claimant, is incorrect as a matter of law, and is arbitrary, capricious, and entirely lacking in evidentiary support, and should be reinstated, adjusted for the appropriate offset amount for Medi-Cal funding attributable to the reinstated treatment service costs. ¹³²

2. The Controller's reduction of costs in fiscal years to provide medication monitoring services to seriously emotionally disturbed pupils under the Handicapped and Disabled Students program is correct as a matter of law.

The Controller reduced all costs claimed for medication monitoring (\$1,007,332) for the audit period. The claimant argues that the disallowed activity is an eligible component of the mandated program, and that the Controller's decision to reduce these costs relies on a too-narrow interpretation of the parameters and guidelines. The Commission finds, based on the analysis herein, that the claimant's interpretation of the parameters and guidelines conflicts with a prior final decision of the Commission with respect to the activity of medication monitoring, and that the Controller correctly reduced these costs.

The *Handicapped and Disabled Students*, CSM-4282 decision addressed Government Code section 7576¹³⁵ and the implementing regulations as they were *originally adopted* in 1986.¹³⁶ Government Code section 7576 required the county to provide psychotherapy or other mental health services when required by a pupil's IEP. Former section 60020 of the regulations defined "mental health services" to include the day services and outpatient services identified in sections 542 and 543 of the Department of Mental Health's Title 9 regulations. Section 543 defined outpatient services to include "medication." "Medication," in turn, was defined to include "prescribing, administration, or dispensing of medications necessary to maintain individual

¹³² In Finding 4 of the audit report, the Controller adjusted, in the claimant's favor, the amount of Medi-Cal offsetting revenue reported, based on the Controller's disallowance of certain treatment services claimed for which Medi-Cal revenues were received and reported by the claimant. Based on the reinstatement of \$91,132 in eligible services, at least some of which are Medi-Cal eligible services, the amount of the offset must be further adjusted to take account of Medi-Cal revenues received by the claimant for the services reinstated. (See Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 14; 81.)

¹³³ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at pages 78-79.

¹³⁴ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, at pages 11-13.

¹³⁵ Added, Statutes 1984, chapter 1747; amended Statutes 1985, chapter 1274.

¹³⁶ Register 87, No. 30.

¹³⁷ Former Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 60020(a) (Register 87, No. 30).

psychiatric stability during the treatment process," and "shall include the evaluation of side effects and results of medication." ¹³⁸

In 2004, the Commission was directed by the Legislature to reconsider its decision in *Handicapped and Disabled Students*. On reconsideration of the program in *Handicapped and Disabled Students*, 04-RL-4282-10, the Commission found that the phrase "medication monitoring" was not included in the original test claim legislation or the implementing regulations. Medication monitoring was added to the regulations for this program in 1998 (Cal. Code Regs. tit. 2, § 60020). The Commission determined that:

"Medication monitoring" is part of the new, and current, definition of "mental health services" that was adopted by the Departments of Mental Health and Education in 1998. The current definition of "mental health services" and "medication monitoring" is the subject of the pending test claim, *Handicapped and Disabled Students II*, 02-TC-40/02-TC-49, and will not be specifically analyzed here. ¹³⁹

Thus, the Commission did not approve reimbursement for medication monitoring in *Handicapped and Disabled Students*, CSM-4282 or on reconsideration of that program (04-RL-4282-10).

The 1998 regulations were pled in *Handicapped and Disabled Students II*, 02-TC-40/02-TC-49, however. *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* was filed in 2003 on subsequent statutory and regulatory changes to the program, including the 1998 amendments to the regulation that defined "mental health services." On May 26, 2005, the Commission adopted a statement of decision finding that the activity of "medication monitoring," as defined in the 1998 amendment of section 60020, constituted a new program or higher level of service *beginning July 1*, 2001.

In 2001, the Counties of Los Angeles and Stanislaus filed separate requests to amend the parameters and guidelines for the original program in *Handicapped and Disabled Students*, CSM-4282. As part of the requests, the Counties wanted the Commission to apply the 1998 regulations, including the provision of medication monitoring services, to the original parameters and guidelines. On December 4, 2006, the Commission denied the request, finding that the 1998 regulations were not pled in original test claim, and cannot by law be applied retroactively to the original parameters and guidelines in *Handicapped and Disabled Students*, CSM-4282. 140

These decisions of the Commission are final, binding decisions and were never challenged by the parties. Once "the Commission's decisions are final, whether after judicial review or without judicial review, they are binding, just as judicial decisions." Accordingly, based on these

¹³⁸ California Code of Regulations, title 9, section 543 (Reg. 83, No. 53; Reg. 84, No. 15; Reg. 84, No. 28; Reg. 84, No. 39).

¹³⁹ Statement of Decision, Reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students*, 04-RL-4282-10, page 42.

¹⁴⁰ Commission Decision Adopted December 4, 2006, in 00-PGA-03/04.

¹⁴¹ California School Boards Assoc. v. State of California (2009) 171 Cal.App.4th 1183, 1200.

decisions, counties are not eligible for reimbursement for medication monitoring until July 1, 2001, in accordance with the decisions on *Handicapped and Disabled Students II*. ¹⁴²

Moreover, the claimant expressly admits that "[w]e again point out that we are not claiming reimbursement under HDS II, but rather under the regulations in place at the time services were provided." However, as the above analysis indicates, the Commission has already determined that "Medication Monitoring" is only a reimbursable mandated activity under the *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* test claim and parameters and guidelines, and only on or after July 1, 2001. 144

Based on the foregoing, the Commission finds that the Controller correctly reduced the reimbursement claims of the County of San Mateo for costs incurred in fiscal years 1996-1997, 1997-1998, and 1998-1999 to provide medication monitoring services to seriously emotionally disturbed pupils under the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program.

3. The Controller's reduction of costs for crisis intervention in fiscal years 1996-1997 and 1997-1998 only is incorrect as a matter of law.

The Controller reduced all costs claimed during the audit period for crisis intervention (\$224,318) on the ground that crisis intervention is not a reimbursable service. The claimant argues that it "provided mandated . . . crisis intervention services under the authority of the California Code of Regulations – Title 2, Division 9, Joint Regulations for Handicapped Children." The claimant cites the test claim regulations, which incorporate by reference section 543 of title 9, which expressly included crisis intervention as a service required to be provided if the service is identified in a pupil's IEP. Claimant argues that these services were provided under the mandate, even though the parameters and guidelines did not expressly provide for them. The claimant argues that these services were provided under the mandate, even though the parameters and guidelines did not expressly provide for them.

The Commission finds that the Controller's reduction of costs for crisis intervention, for fiscal years 1996-1997 and 1997-1998 only, is incorrect, and conflicts with the Commission's 1990 test claim decision.

¹⁴² See Statement of Decision, *Handicapped and Disabled Students II*, 02-TC-40/02-TC-49, pages 37-39; Statement of Decision, 00-PGA-03/04.

¹⁴³ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, at page 3.

¹⁴⁴ Finally, even if the amended regulations were reimbursable immediately upon their enactment, absent the *Handicapped and Disabled Students II* test claim, or a parameters and guidelines amendment to the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program, the amended regulations upon which the claimant relies were effective July 1, 1998, as shown above, and therefore could only be considered mandated for the last of the three audit years.

¹⁴⁵ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 78.

¹⁴⁶ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, page 2.

¹⁴⁷ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 12.

The *Handicapped and Disabled Students*, CSM-4282 decision addressed Government Code section 7576¹⁴⁸ and the implementing regulations as they were *originally adopted* in 1986.¹⁴⁹ Government Code section 7576 required the county to provide psychotherapy or other mental health services when required by a pupil's IEP. Former section 60020 of the regulations defined "mental health services" to include those services identified in sections 542 and 543 of the Department of Mental Health's Title 9 regulations.¹⁵⁰ Section 543 defined "Crisis Intervention," as "immediate therapeutic response which must include a face-to-face contact with a patient exhibiting acute psychiatric symptoms to alleviate problems which, if untreated, present an imminent threat to the patient or others." ¹⁵¹

The Commission's 1990 decision approved the test claim with respect to section 60020 and found that providing psychotherapy and other mental health services required by the pupil's IEP was mandated by the state. The 1990 Statement of Decision states the following:

The Commission concludes that, to the extent that the provisions of Government Code section 7572 and section 60040, Title 2, Code of California Regulations, require county participation in the mental health assessment for "individuals with exceptional needs," such legislation and regulations impose a new program or higher level of service upon a county. Moreover, the Commission concludes that any related participation on the expanded IEP team and case management services for "individuals with exceptional needs" who are designated as "seriously emotionally disturbed," pursuant to subdivisions (a), (b), and (c) of Government Code section 7572.5 and their implementing regulations, impose a new program or higher level of service upon a county. ... The Commission concludes that the provisions of Welfare and Institutions Code section 5651, subdivision (g), result in a higher level of service within the county Short-Doyle program because the mental health services, pursuant to Government Code sections 7571 and 7576 and their implementing regulations, must be included in the county Short-Doyle annual plan. In addition, such services include psychotherapy and other mental health services provided to "individuals with exceptional needs," including those designated as "seriously emotionally disturbed," and required in such individual's IEP. ... 152

The parameters and guidelines adopted in 1991 caption all of sections 60000 through 60200 of the title 2 regulations, and specify in the "Summary of Mandate" that the reimbursable services "include psychotherapy and other mental health services provided to 'individuals with

¹⁴⁸ Added, Statutes 1984, chapter 1747; amended Statutes 1985, chapter 1274.

¹⁴⁹ California Code of Regulations, title 2, division 9, sections 60000-60610 (Emergency Regulations filed December 31, 1985, designated effective January 1, 1986 (Register 86, No. 1) and re-filed June 30, 1986, designated effective July 12, 1986 (Register 86, No. 28)).

 $^{^{150}}$ Former Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, \S 60020(a) (Register 87, No. 30).

¹⁵¹ California Code of Regulations, title 9, section 543 (Reg. 83, No. 53; Reg. 84, No. 15; Reg. 84, No. 28; Reg. 84, No. 39).

¹⁵² Statement of Decision, Reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students*, 04-RL-4282-10, page 26.

exceptional needs,' including those designated as 'seriously emotionally disturbed,' and required in such individual's IEP." ¹⁵³

Therefore, even if the parameters and guidelines adopted in 1991 were vague and non-specific with respect to the reimbursable activities, crisis intervention was within the scope of the mandate approved by the Commission.

Moreover, the Legislature's direction to the Commission to reconsider the original test claim "relating to included services" is broadly worded and required the Commission to reconsider the entire test claim and parameters and guidelines to resolve a number of issues with the provision of service and funding of services to the counties. ¹⁵⁴ On reconsideration, the Commission found that the original decision correctly approved the program, as pled, as a reimbursable statemandated program, but that the original decision did not fully identify all of the activities mandated by the state. ¹⁵⁵

As the reconsideration decision and parameters and guidelines note, however, crisis intervention was repealed from the regulations on July 1, 1998. For that reason this activity was not approved in the reconsideration decision, which had a period of reimbursement beginning July 1, 2004, or in *Handicapped and Disabled Students II*, which had a period of reimbursement beginning July 1, 2001. Here, because the requirement was expressly repealed as of July 1, 1998; it is no longer a reimbursable mandated activity, and thus the costs for crisis intervention are reimbursable under the prior mandate finding only through June 30, 1998.

Based on the foregoing, the Commission finds that crisis intervention is within the scope of reimbursable activities approved by the Commission through June 30, 1998, and the Controller's reduction of costs in fiscal years 1996-1997 and 1997-1998 for crisis intervention costs based on its strict interpretation of the parameters and guidelines is incorrect as a matter of law. The Commission therefore requests that the Controller reinstate costs claimed for crisis intervention for fiscal years 1996-1997 and 1997-1998 only, adjusted for Medi-Cal offsetting revenues attributable to this mandated activity. ¹⁵⁸

¹⁵³ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 160.

¹⁵⁴ See Reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students*, 04-RL-4282-10, pages 7; 12; Assembly Committee on Education, Bill Analysis, SB 1895 (2004) pages 4-7 [Citing Stanford Law School, Youth and Education Law Clinic Report].

¹⁵⁵ Statement of Decision, Reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students*, 04-RL-4282-10, page 26.

 $^{^{156}\} Reconsideration\ of\ \textit{Handicapped\ and\ Disabled\ Students},\ 04-RL-4282-10,\ page\ 41.$

¹⁵⁷ Reconsideration of *Handicapped and Disabled Students*, 04-RL-4282-10, page 42; *Handicapped and Disabled Students II*, 02-TC-40/02-TC-49, page 37.

¹⁵⁸ As noted above, Finding 4 of the audit report adjusted the Medi-Cal offsetting revenues claimed based on treatment services disallowed. To the extent crisis intervention is a Medi-Cal eligible service for which the claimant received state Medi-Cal funds, the reinstatement of costs must also result in an adjustment to the Medi-Cal offsetting revenues reported by the claimant.

C. The Controller's Reductions Based on Understated Offsetting State EPSDT Revenues are Partially Correct, But the Reduction Based on the Full Amount of EPSDT Revenues Received is, Arbitrary, Capricious, and Entirely Lacking in Evidentiary Support.

The 1991 parameters and guidelines identify the following potential offsetting revenues that must be identified and deducted from a reimbursement claim for this program: "any other reimbursement for this mandate (excluding Short-Doyle funding, private insurance payments, and Medi-Cal payments), which is received from any source, e.g. federal, state, etc." 159

Finding 3 of the Controller's final audit report states that the claimant did not account for or identify the portion of Medi-Cal funding received from the state under the Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Testing (EPSDT) program as offsetting revenue. The auditor deducted the entire amount of state EPSDT revenues received (\$2,069,194) by the claimant during the audit period because the claimant did not provide adequate information regarding how much of these funds were actually applicable to the mandate." The claimant disputes the reduction and states that the Controller "incorrectly deducted all of the EPSDT state general fund revenues, even though a significant portion of that EPSDT revenue was not linked to the population served in the claim." The claimant estimates the portion of EPSDT revenue attributable to the mandate at approximately, or less than, ten percent. Although the claimant agrees that it failed to identify the state's share of revenue received under the EPSDT program (estimated at 10 percent of the revenue), it continues to request reimbursement for the entire amount reduced.

EPSDT is a shared cost program between the federal, state, and local governments, providing comprehensive and preventive health care services for children under the age of 21 who are enrolled in Medicaid. Under the federal program, states are required to provide comprehensive services and furnish all Medicaid coverable, appropriate, and medically necessary services needed to correct and ameliorate health conditions, including developmental and behavioral screening and treatment. The scope of EPSDT program services includes vision services, dental services, and "treatment of all physical and mental illnesses or conditions discovered by any screening and diagnostic procedures." According to the Department of Health Care Services, "EPSDT mental health services are Medi-Cal services that correct or improve mental health problems that your doctor or other health care provider finds, even if the health problem

¹⁵⁹ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 163.

¹⁶⁰ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 79.

¹⁶¹ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 13.

¹⁶² Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 13-14; 81.

¹⁶³ Exhibit X, Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment, http://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-Topics/Benefits/Early-and-Periodic-Screening-Diagnostic-and-Treatment.html, accessed July, 14, 2015.

¹⁶⁴ Exhibit X, Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment, http://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-Topics/Benefits/Early-and-Periodic-Screening-Diagnostic-and-Treatment.html, accessed July, 14, 2015.

will not go away entirely," and that "EPSDT mental health services are provided by county mental health departments." Services include individual therapy, crisis counseling, case management, special day programs, and "medication for your mental health." Counseling and therapy services provided under EPSDT may be provided in the home, in the community, or in another location. The state's share of EPSDT funding was first made available during fiscal year 1995-1996 as a result of an agreement between the Department of Mental Health and the Department of Health Services, arising from a settlement of federal litigation. The agreement provides state matching funds for "most of the nonfederal growth in EPSDT program costs." The counties' share "often referred to as the county baseline – is periodically adjusted for inflation and other cost factors." Since state and federal funding under the EPSDT program may, by definition, be used for mental health treatment services for children under the age of 21, the funding received can be applied to the treatment of pupils under the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* mandate and, when it is so applied, would reduce county costs under the mandate.

In this case, the claimant identified as an offset, the federal share of EPSDT funding it claimed was attributable to this mandated program, and the audit did not make adjustments to that offset. But the claimant failed to identify any state matching EPSDT funds in its reimbursement claims. The final audit report states that the claimant then estimated state EPSDT offsetting revenue for this program during the audit period at \$166,352, but the Controller rejected that estimate because it lacked "an accounting of the number of Medi-Cal units of service applicable to the mandate." 168

In response to the final audit report, the claimant explained that it "spent considerable time analyzing and refining the EPSDT units of service." The claimant then developed a methodology to calculate the offset which determined for the "baseline" 1994-1995 year the total EPSDT Medi-Cal units of service for persons under 21 years of age, and the EPSDT Medi-Cal units of service attributable to the mandate: "We then calculated the increases over 1994-95 baseline units for 3632 under-21 Medi-Cal and total under-21 Medi-Cal units..." to determine a growth rate year over year for the audit period which was attributable to "3632 units" (i.e., EPSDT Medi-Cal services provided to children within the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program). Based on this methodology, the claimant calculated that the "amount of EPSDT [revenue] attributable to [the] 3632 [program] over the three audit years was \$55,407." The claimant explains that "[t]his amount is due to small changes from [the 1994-1995] baseline for 3632 under-age-21 Medi-Cal services, with most increases in under-21 Medi-Cal services occurring for non-3632 youth."

The claimant now asserts, in rebuttal comments on the IRC, that "[t]he State SB90 auditor, utilizing a different methodology, then calculated the offset separately, and came to a three-year

¹⁶⁵ Exhibit X, EPSDT TBS Brochure, published by Department of Health Care Services.

¹⁶⁶ Exhibit X, Legislative Analyst's Office Analysis of 2001-02 Budget, Department of Mental Health, page 3.

¹⁶⁷ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 80.

¹⁶⁸ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 81.

total for the offset of \$665,975."¹⁶⁹ And finally, the claimant states that it recalculated the offset again at \$524,389, based on a Department of Mental Health methodology as follows:

Subsequently, in FY 2003-04 the Department of Mental Health (DMH) developed a standard methodology for calculating EPSDT offset for SB 90 claims. Applying this approved methodology the EPSDT offset is \$524,389, resulting in \$1,544,805 being due to the County. This methodology is supported by the State and should be accepted as the final calculation of the accurate EPSDT offset and resulting reimbursement due to the County. ¹⁷⁰

The Controller has not acknowledged these proposed offsets, and maintains that the claimant still has not provided an adequate accounting of actual offsetting revenue attributable to this program. And, although the claimant has identified four different offset amounts for the state EPSDT funds for this program, the claimant continues to request reinstatement of the entire adjustment of \$1,902,842.

First, the Commission finds that the Controller's application of all state EPSDT funds received by claimant as an offset is not supported by the law or evidence in the record. There is no evidence in the record, and the Controller has made no finding or assertion, that all EPSDT funds received by the claimant are for services provided to pupils within the Handicapped and Disabled Students program. EPSDT mental health services and funds are available to "fullscope" Medi-Cal beneficiaries under the age of 21 based on the recommendation of a doctor, clinic, or county mental health department. ¹⁷³ A student need not be a Medi-Cal client, eligible for EPSDT funding to be entitled to services under Handicapped and Disabled Students program. In addition, the scope of EPSDT program services includes vision services, dental services, and "treatment of all physical and mental illnesses or conditions discovered by any screening and diagnostic procedures," none of which are part of this mandated program. 174 Accordingly, the Controller has made no findings that all EPSDT revenues received by the claimant during the audit period were used for students covered by this mandated program, and thus treating the full amount of the state EPSDT funding as a necessary offset is not supported by the record. The Commission's findings must be based on substantial evidence in the record, and the Commission's regulations require that "[a]ll written representations of fact submitted to the Commission must be signed under penalty of perjury by persons who are authorized and competent to do so and must be based upon the declarant's personal knowledge or information or belief."175

¹⁶⁹ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, page 2.

 $^{^{170}}$ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, page 2.

¹⁷¹ Exhibit B, Controller's Comments, pages 18-19.

¹⁷² Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 80.

¹⁷³ Exhibit X, EPSDT TBS Brochure, published by Department of Health Care Services.

¹⁷⁴ Exhibit X, Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment, http://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-Topics/Benefits/Early-and-Periodic-Screening-Diagnostic-and-Treatment.html, accessed July, 14, 2015.

¹⁷⁵ Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1187.5 (Register 2014, No. 21).

The Commission also finds, based on assertions made by the claimant, that some EPSDT state matching funds were received by the claimant and applied to the program. In this respect, the claimant agrees that it did not identify the state general fund EPSDT match as an offset. Referring to the population served by this mandated program, the claimant asserts that "[o]nly a small percentage of the AB 3632 students in this claim are Medi-Cal beneficiaries, and thus, the actual state EPSDT revenue offset is quite small and less than 10% of what the SCO offset from the claim." In rebuttal comments, the claimant further explains that the Controller stated that if the County could provide an accurate accounting "of the number of Medi-Cal units of services applicable to the mandate, the SCO auditor will review the information and adjust the audit finding as appropriate." The claimant asserts that "[w]e have provided this data as requested by the SCO... but no audit adjustments were made." 178

However, the Commission is unable to determine the amount of state EPSDT funding received by the claimant that must be offset against the claims for this program during the audit period based on evidence in the record. No evidence has been submitted by the parties to show the number of EPSDT eligible pupils receiving mental health treatment services under the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program during the audit years, or how much EPSDT funds were applied to the program. As indicated above, four different estimates have been offered as the correct offset amount for the state matching EPSDT funds, based on methodologies allegedly developed by the claimant, the Controller, and DMH. In this respect, the claimant has asserted that the offset for state EPSDT funding should be anywhere from \$55,407,¹⁷⁹ to \$166,352,¹⁸⁰ to \$524,389,¹⁸¹ to \$665,975.¹⁸²

Accordingly, the Commission finds that the Controller's adjustment in the full amount of state EPSDT funding received by the claimant during the audit period is incorrect as a matter of law, and is arbitrary, capricious, or entirely lacking in evidentiary support. The Commission remands the issue back to the Controller to determine the amount of state EPSDT funds received by the claimant and applied to services received by pupils within the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program during the audit period, which must be offset against the costs claimed for those years.

V. Conclusion

Based on the foregoing, the Commission finds that the IRC was timely filed and partially approves this IRC. The Commission finds that the Controller's reduction of costs claimed for medication monitoring is correct as a matter of law.

¹⁷⁶ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, pages 13-14.

¹⁷⁷ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, page 1.

¹⁷⁸ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, page 1.

¹⁷⁹ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 115 [Claimant's response to audit report].

¹⁸⁰ Exhibit A, IRC 05-4282-I-03, page 80 [Final Audit Report].

¹⁸¹ Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, page 7 [Claimant's recalculation using "new methodology developed by DMH"].

¹⁸² Exhibit C, Claimant Rebuttal Comments, page 7 ["Rosemary's" (the auditor) recalculation].

However, the reductions listed below are not correct as a matter of law, or are arbitrary, capricious, or entirely lacking in evidentiary support. As a result, pursuant to Government Code section 17551(d) and section 1185.9 of the Commission's regulations, the Commission requests that the Controller reinstate the costs reduced as follows:

- \$91,132 originally claimed as "skilled nursing" or "residential, other", costs which have been correctly stated in supplemental documentation, adjusted for state Medi-Cal revenues received and attributable to the reinstated services.
- That portion of \$224,318 reduced for crisis intervention services which is attributable to fiscal years 1996-1997 and 1997-1998, adjusted for state Medi-Cal revenues received and attributable to the reinstated services.
- Recalculate EPSDT offsetting revenues based on the amount of EPSDT state share funding actually received and attributable to the services provided to pupils under this mandated program during the audit period.

DECLARATION OF SERVICE BY EMAIL

I, the undersigned, declare as follows:

I am a resident of the County of Sacramento and I am over the age of 18 years, and not a party to the within action. My place of employment is 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, California 95814.

On July 28, 2015, I served the:

Revised Draft Proposed Decision, Schedule for Comments, and Notice of Hearing Handicapped and Disabled Students, 05-4282-I-03
Government Code Sections 7570-7588; Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747 (AB 3632); Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 (AB 882); California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60200 (Emergency regulations effective January 1, 1986 [Register 86, No. 1], and re-filed June 30, 1986, effective July 12, 1986 [Register 86, No. 28]; Fiscal Years 1996-1997, 1997-1998, and 1998-1999
County of San Mateo, Claimant

by making it available on the Commission's website and providing notice of how to locate it to the email addresses provided on the attached mailing list.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that this declaration was executed on July 28, 2015 at Sacramento, California.

Jill I. Magee

Commission on State Mandates 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814

(916) 323-3562

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

Mailing List

Last Updated: 7/10/15

Claim Number: 05-4282-I-03

Matter: Handicapped and Disabled Students

Claimant: County of San Mateo

TO ALL PARTIES, INTERESTED PARTIES, AND INTERESTED PERSONS:

Each commission mailing list is continuously updated as requests are received to include or remove any party or person on the mailing list. A current mailing list is provided with commission correspondence, and a copy of the current mailing list is available upon request at any time. Except as provided otherwise by commission rule, when a party or interested party files any written material with the commission concerning a claim, it shall simultaneously serve a copy of the written material on the parties and interested parties to the claim identified on the mailing list provided by the commission. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1181.3.)

Socorro Aquino, State Controller's Office

Division of Audits, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 322-7522 SAquino@sco.ca.gov

Lacey Baysinger, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 324-0254 lbaysinger@sco.ca.gov

Danielle Brandon, Budget Analyst, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-3274 danielle.brandon@dof.ca.gov

Allan Burdick,

7525 Myrtle Vista Avenue, Sacramento, CA 95831

Phone: (916) 203-3608 allanburdick@gmail.com

Gwendolyn Carlos, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 323-0706 gcarlos@sco.ca.gov

Annette Chinn, Cost Recovery Systems, Inc.

705-2 East Bidwell Street, #294, Folsom, CA 95630

Phone: (916) 939-7901

achinners@aol.com

Marieta Delfin, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 322-4320 mdelfin@sco.ca.gov

Patrick Dyer, MGT of America

Claimant Representative

2001 P Street, Suite 200, Sacramento, CA 95811

Phone: (916) 502-5243 pdyer@mgtamer.com

Donna Ferebee, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Suite 1280, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-3274 donna.ferebee@dof.ca.gov

Susan Geanacou, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Suite 1280, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-3274 susan.geanacou@dof.ca.gov

Dillon Gibbons, Legislative Representative, California Special Districts Association

1112 I Street Bridge, Suite 200, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 442-7887 dillong@csda.net

Justyn Howard, Program Budget Manager, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-1546 justyn.howard@dof.ca.gov

Edward Jewik, County of Los Angeles

Auditor-Controller's Office, 500 W. Temple Street, Room 603, Los Angeles, CA 90012

Phone: (213) 974-8564 ejewik@auditor.lacounty.gov

Matt Jones, Commission on State Mandates

980 9th Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 323-3562 matt.jones@csm.ca.gov

Harshil Kanakia, Administrative Services Manager, County of San Mateo

Controller's Office, 555 County Center, 4th Floor, Redwood City, CA 94063

Phone: (650) 599-1080 hkanakia@smcgov.org

Jill Kanemasu, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 322-9891 jkanemasu@sco.ca.gov

Jay Lal, State Controller's Office (B-08)

Division of Accounting & Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 324-0256 JLal@sco.ca.gov

Geoffrey Neill, Senior Legislative Analyst, Revenue & Taxation, California State

Association of Counties (CSAC)

1100 K Street, Suite 101, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 327-7500 gneill@counties.org

Andy Nichols, Nichols Consulting

1857 44th Street, Sacramento, CA 95819

Phone: (916) 455-3939

andy@nichols-consulting.com

Christian Osmena, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-0328 christian.osmena@dof.ca.gov

Arthur Palkowitz, Stutz Artiano Shinoff & Holtz

2488 Historic Decatur Road, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92106

Phone: (619) 232-3122 apalkowitz@sashlaw.com

Keith Petersen, SixTen & Associates

P.O. Box 340430, Sacramento, CA 95834-0430

Phone: (916) 419-7093 kbpsixten@aol.com

Jai Prasad, County of San Bernardino

Office of Auditor-Controller, 222 West Hospitality Lane, 4th Floor, San Bernardino, CA

92415-0018

Phone: (909) 386-8854 jai.prasad@atc.sbcounty.gov

Juan Raigoza, Auditor-Controller, County of San Mateo

555 County Center, 4th Floor, Redwood City, CA 94063

Phone: (650) 363-4777 jraigoza@smcgov.org

David Scribner, Max8550

2200 Sunrise Boulevard, Suite 240, Gold River, CA 95670

Phone: (916) 852-8970 dscribner@max8550.com

Jim Spano, Chief, Mandated Cost Audits Bureau, State Controller's Office

Division of Audits, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 323-5849 jspano@sco.ca.gov

Dennis Speciale, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 324-0254 DSpeciale@sco.ca.gov

Evelyn Suess, Principal Program Budget Analyst, *Department of Finance* Local Government Unit, 915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 445-3274

evelyn.suess@dof.ca.gov

Exhibit G



Juan Raigoza Controller

Shirley Tourel Assistant Controller

555 County Center, 4th Floor Redwood City, CA 94063 650-363-4777 http://controller.smcgov.org

RECEIVED

August 25, 2015
Commission on
State Mandates

Via PDF & CSM Dropbox

August 25, 2015

Ms. Heather Halsey, Executive Director Commission on State Mandates 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814

Subject:

County of San Mateo – Incorrect Reduction Claim 05-4282-I-03, Regarding Handicapped & Disabled Students - County Response to the Commission's Revised Draft Proposed Decision dated July 28, 2015

Dear Ms. Halsey:

This letter is in response to the revised draft proposed decision by the Commission on State Mandates ("Commission") regarding the above referenced Incorrect Reduction Claim ("IRC") submitted by the County of San Mateo ("County") for its Handicapped & Disabled Students Program with respect to the 1996-1997, 1997-1998 and 1998-1999 fiscal years. Below are the County of San Mateo's comments, for the administrative record, on each of the Commission's findings regarding the items raised in the revised draft proposed decision:

- 1. The County agrees with the Commission's finding concerning the statute of limitations; specifically, that the statute of limitations does not bar the instant IRC, and the County concurs with the Commission's determination that the IRC was filed timely.
- 2. The County agrees with the Commission's finding concerning "residential, other" and "skilled nursing" costs; specifically, that these costs were simply miscoded and that they actually related to eligible day treatment services for patients in residential and skilled nursing facilities. The County notes that these costs were included in the filed IRC, and were identified in detail in support documentation filed with the IRC.
- 3. The County disagrees with the Commission's decision as it pertains to medication monitoring. The County's position with respect to the recovery of medication monitoring expenditures for the years at issue here has been made in the administrative record and, in the interest of brevity, the County incorporates by reference herein its arguments with respect to this matter.
- 4. The County agrees with the Commission's finding concerning crisis intervention services; specifically, that costs incurred for such services are reimbursable for FYs 96-97 and 97-98.
- 5. The County agrees with the Commission's finding that the matter of the Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Testing ("EPSDT") offset should be remanded to the State Controller's Office (SCO) for determination of an appropriate methodology for calculation of this offset. However, the Commission should retain jurisdiction over this issue to allow the County to seek further relief before the Commission in the event that the parties are unable to reach agreement on an appropriate offset methodology.

Heather Halsey, Executive Director Commission on State Mandates Page 2 August 25, 2015

Substantively, the County continues to disagree with EPSDT offset methodology utilized to date by the SCO. The County maintains that a proper EPSDT revenue offset calculation must incorporate each of the following points A, B and C below:

(A) SCO's Proposed EPSDT Methodology Offsets is Incorrect based on Prior State Guidance.

The SCO's proposed methodology for offsetting EPSDT revenue conflicts with prior guidance issued by the State Department of Mental Health ("DMH") on this subject. In particular, the SCO methodology does not reflect the intent of the State to provide EPSDT revenue for program growth above the established baseline.

In the Short-Doyle Medi-Cal Cost Report instructions for each of the years at issue, DMH provided a specific methodology for determining the appropriate EPSDT offset for Special Education Program (SEP) costs and included directions stating that the DMH process was to be used as the supporting documentation for SB90 State Mandate Claims. That prescribed methodology accounts for baseline program size and appropriate offset of all EPSDT revenue. Those instructions were provided to the County and are posted on the DHCS Information Technology Web Services (ITWS) website. The County used this prescribed DMH methodology to determine the EPSDT offset for SB90 claims for each of the audited years. The DMH Short-Doyle Cost Report instructions and worksheets have also been provided to the SCO by the County.

The method proposed in the draft Audit Report for EPSDT revenue offset would distribute State EPSDT revenue equally to all Medi-Cal services without regard to differences in growth of SEP services relative to growth in other mandated programs. This position is in clear contradiction to prior guidance issued by the State.

(B) Statue of Limitations has expired on Baseline Prior Audited DMH Cost Reports.

SCO staff have asked repeatedly for documentation in order to audit baseline calculations of the County. However, those baseline numbers (from 1994-95), as well as prior DMH cost reports for the fiscal years under SCO audit, have been accepted by the state and federal government. Further, the County maintains that data older than three years is deemed true and correct. (Welfare and Institutions Code § 14170; Redding Medical Center. Bonta (2004) 115 Cal.App.4th 1031.) Further, the County asserts that SCO's attempt to audit those baseline and prior DMH reports after three years is subject to laches, as the delay in making the request is unreasonable and presumptively prejudicial to the County. (Fountain Valley Regional Hospital and Medical Center v. Bonta (1999) 75 Cal.App.4th 316, citing Robert F. Kennedy Medical Center v. Belsh (1996) 13 Cal.4th 748.)

(C) Reasonable Acceptance and Acceptable Reliance based on acceptance of prior year Cost Reports.

SCO field audit staff have asked repeatedly for documentation in order to audit baseline calculations of the County. However, as noted, those baseline numbers (from 1994-95) as well as prior DMH cost reports for the fiscal years under SCO audit have been accepted by the state and federal government. The SCO position to simplify EPSDT revenue offsets is in conflict with previously prescribed DMH methods. Audit staff can verify the County methods by examining prior cost reports and should not employ a new methodology without an amendment to the program's parameters and guidelines. The audit DMH/DHCS reports for many fiscal years have been provided to SCO staff to confirm that there were no findings related to baseline or EPSDT revenues, methods or calculations, and that the County has acted consistently and in accordance with state procedures.

Heather Halsey, Executive Director Commission on State Mandates Page 3 August 25, 2015

Again, the County appreciates your efforts on this important matter and looks forward to a final resolution. Please feel free to contact Gina Wilson, Chief Financial Officer for the San Mateo County Health System, if you have any questions or wish to discuss this matter further.

Sincerely,

Juan Raigoza Controller

County of San Mateo

cc: Glenn Kulm, San Mateo County Behavioral Health & Recovery Services

John Klyver, San Mateo County Behavioral Health & Recovery Services

Shirley Tourel, San Mateo County Controller's Office

John Nibbelin, Chief Deputy County Counsel

Patrick Dyer, MGT of America

DECLARATION OF SERVICE BY EMAIL

I, the undersigned, declare as follows:

I am a resident of the County of Sacramento and I am over the age of 18 years, and not a party to the within action. My place of employment is 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, California 95814.

On August 26, 2015, I served the:

Claimant Comments

Handicapped and Disabled Students, 05-4282-I-03
Government Code Sections 7570-7588; Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747 (AB 3632); Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 (AB 882); California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60200 (Emergency regulations effective January 1, 1986 [Register 86, No. 1], and re-filed June 30, 1986, effective July 12, 1986 [Register 86, No. 28]
Fiscal Years 1996-1997, 1997-1998, and 1998-1999
County of San Mateo, Claimant

By making it available on the Commission's website and providing notice of how to locate it to the email addresses provided on the attached mailing list.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that this declaration was executed on August 26, 2015 at Sacramento, California.

Lorenzo Duran

Commission on State Mandates 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814

(916) 323-3562

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

Mailing List

Last Updated: 7/28/15

Claim Number: 05-4282-I-03

Matter: Handicapped and Disabled Students

Claimant: County of San Mateo

TO ALL PARTIES, INTERESTED PARTIES, AND INTERESTED PERSONS:

Each commission mailing list is continuously updated as requests are received to include or remove any party or person on the mailing list. A current mailing list is provided with commission correspondence, and a copy of the current mailing list is available upon request at any time. Except as provided otherwise by commission rule, when a party or interested party files any written material with the commission concerning a claim, it shall simultaneously serve a copy of the written material on the parties and interested parties to the claim identified on the mailing list provided by the commission. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1181.3.)

Socorro Aquino, State Controller's Office

Division of Audits, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 322-7522 SAquino@sco.ca.gov

Lacey Baysinger, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 324-0254 lbaysinger@sco.ca.gov

Danielle Brandon, Budget Analyst, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-3274 danielle.brandon@dof.ca.gov

Allan Burdick,

7525 Myrtle Vista Avenue, Sacramento, CA 95831

Phone: (916) 203-3608 allanburdick@gmail.com

Gwendolyn Carlos, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 323-0706 gcarlos@sco.ca.gov

Annette Chinn, Cost Recovery Systems, Inc.

705-2 East Bidwell Street, #294, Folsom, CA 95630

Phone: (916) 939-7901

achinners@aol.com

Marieta Delfin, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 322-4320 mdelfin@sco.ca.gov

Patrick Dyer, MGT of America

Claimant Representative

2251 Harvard Street, Suite 134, Sacramento, CA 95815

Phone: (916) 502-5243 pdyer@mgtamer.com

Donna Ferebee, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Suite 1280, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-3274 donna.ferebee@dof.ca.gov

Susan Geanacou, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Suite 1280, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-3274 susan.geanacou@dof.ca.gov

Dillon Gibbons, Legislative Representative, California Special Districts Association

1112 I Street Bridge, Suite 200, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 442-7887 dillong@csda.net

Justyn Howard, Program Budget Manager, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-1546 justyn.howard@dof.ca.gov

Edward Jewik, County of Los Angeles

Auditor-Controller's Office, 500 W. Temple Street, Room 603, Los Angeles, CA 90012

Phone: (213) 974-8564 ejewik@auditor.lacounty.gov

Matt Jones, Commission on State Mandates

980 9th Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 323-3562 matt.jones@csm.ca.gov

Harshil Kanakia, Administrative Services Manager, County of San Mateo

Controller's Office, 555 County Center, 4th Floor, Redwood City, CA 94063

Phone: (650) 599-1080 hkanakia@smcgov.org

Jill Kanemasu, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 322-9891 jkanemasu@sco.ca.gov

Jay Lal, State Controller's Office (B-08)

Division of Accounting & Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 324-0256 JLal@sco.ca.gov

Geoffrey Neill, Senior Legislative Analyst, Revenue & Taxation, California State

Association of Counties (CSAC)

1100 K Street, Suite 101, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 327-7500 gneill@counties.org

Andy Nichols, Nichols Consulting

1857 44th Street, Sacramento, CA 95819

Phone: (916) 455-3939

andy@nichols-consulting.com

Christian Osmena, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-0328 christian.osmena@dof.ca.gov

Arthur Palkowitz, Stutz Artiano Shinoff & Holtz

2488 Historic Decatur Road, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92106

Phone: (619) 232-3122 apalkowitz@sashlaw.com

Keith Petersen, SixTen & Associates

P.O. Box 340430, Sacramento, CA 95834-0430

Phone: (916) 419-7093 kbpsixten@aol.com

Jai Prasad, County of San Bernardino

Office of Auditor-Controller, 222 West Hospitality Lane, 4th Floor, San Bernardino, CA

92415-0018

Phone: (909) 386-8854 jai.prasad@atc.sbcounty.gov

Juan Raigoza, Auditor-Controller, County of San Mateo

555 County Center, 4th Floor, Redwood City, CA 94063

Phone: (650) 363-4777 jraigoza@smcgov.org

David Scribner, Max8550

2200 Sunrise Boulevard, Suite 240, Gold River, CA 95670

Phone: (916) 852-8970 dscribner@max8550.com

Jim Spano, Chief, Mandated Cost Audits Bureau, State Controller's Office

Division of Audits, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 323-5849 jspano@sco.ca.gov

Dennis Speciale, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 324-0254 DSpeciale@sco.ca.gov

Evelyn Suess, Principal Program Budget Analyst, *Department of Finance* Local Government Unit, 915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 445-3274

evelyn.suess@dof.ca.gov



RECEIVED

August 26, 2015

Commission on
State Mandates

BETTY T. YEE California State Controller

August 26, 2015

Heather Halsey, Executive Director Commission on State Mandates 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814

Re: Draft Proposed Decision

Incorrect Reduction Claim

Handicapped and Disabled Students, 05-4282-I-03

Government Code Sections 7570-7588

Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747 (AB 3632); Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 (AB 882)

California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60200

Fiscal Years 1996-1997, 1997-1998, and 1998-1999

San Mateo County, Claimant

Dear Ms. Halsey:

The State Controller's Office (SCO) has reviewed the Commission on State Mandates' (Commission) draft staff analysis (DSA) dated July 28, 2015, for the above incorrect reduction claim (IRC) filed by San Mateo County. This letter constitutes the SCO's response to the DSA.

We support the Commission staff decision related to the following issues:

- We agree with the Commission's analysis that medication monitoring costs, totaling \$1,007,332, are ineligible. The services are ineligible because they are not identified in the program's parameters and guidelines.
- We agree with the Commission's analysis concerning the eligibility of crisis intervention costs, totaling \$159,614 (\$76,320 for FY 1996-97 and \$83,294 for FY 1997-98). When the audit was performed, we found that crisis intervention services were unallowable because these services were not specifically identified within the program's parameters and guidelines. The DSA also indicated that "the parameters and guidelines adopted in 1991 were vague and non-specific with respect to the reimbursable activities." However, the DSA articulated that such activities were within the scope of the test claim. The relevant regulations were repealed on July 1, 1998.

P.O. Box 942850, Sacramento, CA 94250 ◆ (916) 445-2636 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816 ◆ (916) 324-8907 901 Corporate Center Drive, Suite 200, Monterey Park, CA 91754 ◆ (323) 981-6802 Heather Halsey, Executive Director August 26, 2015 Page 2

We do not support the Commission staff decision related to the following issues:

• We disagree with the Commission's analysis concerning the miscoded costs, totaling \$91,132 (\$56,300 for FY 1996-97, \$27,600 for FY 1997-98, and \$7,232 for FY 1998-99) for "Residential, Other" and "Skilled Nursing" services. The alleged miscoding was not addressed in the written detailed narrative section of the county-filed IRC, as required by the Commission's regulations. Therefore, we believe that this issue is a cause of action that is not before the Commission to resolve and, thus, beyond the Commission's responsibility to address pursuant to section 1185.7 of its regulations. Section 1185.7 provides the Commission with the authority to conduct a hearing before adopting a decision on an individual or consolidated IRC.

Regulations concerning the filing of an IRC with the Commission are contained within the *California Code of Regulations*, Title 2, Chapter 2.5, Article 5, section 1185.1. Relevant sections state, in part:

- (a) To obtain a determination that the Office of State Controller incorrectly reduced a reimbursement claim, a claimant shall file an "incorrect reduction claim" with the Commission.
- (f) All incorrect reduction claims, or amendments thereto, shall contain at least the following elements and documents:
 - (2) A written detailed narrative that describes the alleged incorrect reductions. The narrative shall include a comprehensive description of the reduced or disallowed areas of costs.
 - (3) All representations of fact shall be supported by testimonial or documentary evidence and shall be submitted with the claim in accordance with section 1187.5 of these regulations.

We believe that addressing issues in a DSA that were not alleged in the written detailed narrative of a claimant's IRC places an unreasonable burden on the SCO to comment on all potential issues raised during the audit process, in addition to the issues raised within the IRC. We believe that the Commission's regulations require the claimant to request a determination that the SCO incorrectly reduced a reimbursement claim by filing an IRC with the Commission that contains a written narrative describing all of the alleged incorrect reductions.

We did not address the miscoded cost issue in our comments to the county-filed IRC as the county did not include this issue in its written narrative portion of the county-filed IRC. The "Residential, Other" and "Skilled Nursing" adjustment totaling \$97,931 (\$38,428 for FY 1996-97, \$43,724 for FY 1997-98, and \$15,779 for FY 1998-99) was identified in Finding 2 of the final audit report. The county responded to this issue when responding to the draft audit report and when appealing the findings after the issuance of the final audit report to the SCO's Chief Counsel for an informal audit review. However, the written detailed narrative section of the county-filed IRC only discusses the medication monitoring and crisis intervention activities portion of Finding 2; it did not address the miscoded "Residential, Other" and "Skilled Nursing" adjustments. The post-audit appeal to the SCO's Chief Counsel indicated that the reinstated costs should be \$91,132 based on the relevant time base and rates

Heather Halsey, Executive Director August 26, 2015 Page 3

for these services.

Further, the dollar amounts of the individual issues disputed in the narrative of the claimant's IRC do not reconcile to the total amount disputed; the difference totals \$476,463. In reference to Finding 2, the only services disputed by the claimant in the written narrative are reductions for medication monitoring and crisis intervention costs, net of the corresponding Medi-Cal offset (Finding 4).

The following table summarizes the claimant's disputed amounts:

			Fi	scal Year			
	1	996-97	1	1997-98	1	1998-99	 Total
Amounts disputed in IRC	\$	893,367	\$	1,051,859	\$	1,287,198	 3,232,424
Findings disputed in IRC narrative							
- Finding 2 - Medication monitoring		331,014		267,479		408,839	1,007,332
- Finding 2 - Crisis intervention		76,320		83,294		64,704	224,318
- Finding 3 - EPSDT offset ¹		370,338		542,834		989,670	1,902,842
- Finding 4 - Medi-Cal offset ²		(135,507)		(97,032)		(145,992)	(378,531)
Total, net		642,165		796,575		1,317,221	 2,755,961
Difference	\$	251,202	\$	255,284	\$	(30,023)	\$ 476,463

Amount contested based on SCO final audit report offset of \$2,069,194 less claimant IRC offset of \$166,352.

Claimants offset for fiscal year 1998-99 actually adds \$10,917 in additional cost, this is in excess of the amount claimed.

The documentation submitted with the IRC identifying the miscoded activities was submitted by the county when appealing the finding to the SCO's Legal Counsel on February 20, 2003. The county did not provide any support that the documentation was submitted to the California Department of Mental Health (CDMH) to correct submitted cost reports (**Tab 2**). As the county alleges that the inpatient services (Mode 5) are actually outpatient services (Mode 10 and 15) (**Tab 3**), the county should have alerted the CDMH regarding errors in its fiscal submissions. Further, these different modes of service and corresponding service function codes have significantly different time bases and rates (**Tab 4**), adding to our concern as to whether the miscoding has been adequately reported to the CDMH. The county also has not addressed the issue of Medi-Cal offsets related to the miscoded services.

 We disagree with the Commission's proposal to remand the claims back to the SCO to recalculate Early and Periodic, Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) offsetting revenues based on the amount of EPSDT state share funding actually received and attributable to the services provided to pupils under this mandated program. This issue was addressed in Finding 3 of our final audit report.

EPSDT mental health services are available to children and youth under the age of 21 that have full scope Medi-Cal, and can be used for a variety of services (**Tab 5**). During the audit, the county did not identify the portion of EPSDT mental health services (units and costs) provided to children and youth attributable to AB 3632 clients. The county also did not provide any other verifiable support to enable the SCO to make this determination. As a

²Portion of offset related to unallowable medication monitoring and crisis intervention costs.

result, the SCO applied the entire amount of EPSDT revenue received by the county for mental health services as an offset to claimed costs, totaling \$2,069,194 (**Tab 6**). We did not provide evidence of the total revenues received by the county in our comments to the county-filed IRC because the amount was not disputed in the detailed written narrative of its filed IRC. In responding to the audit report, the county provided an estimate of the EPSDT offset, totaling \$166,352 (**Tab 7**). As noted in our audit report comments, we did not accept the estimated offset because the county did not provide support for such offsets.

Therefore, we believe that the only reasonable course of action is to apply the mental health related EPSDT revenues received by the county, totaling \$2,069,194, as an offset.

The following table summarizes the difference for the EPSDT offset:

Category	_	Offset Per Claimant	·	Offset Per SCO	 Difference
Finding 3 EPSDT offsets: - FY 1996-1997 - FY 1997-1998 - FY 1998-1999	\$	108,662 68,607 (10,917)	\$	479,000 611,441 978,753	\$ 370,338 542,834 989,670
Total	\$	166,352	\$	2,069,194	\$ 1,902,842

As noted by the Commission in its DSA, the county's IRC submission contains a number of EPSDT offset calculations, including \$166,352, \$55,407, \$524,389 and \$665,975. These calculations, with the exception of the \$166,352 offset, were submitted after the issuance of the final audit report. The county has not provided documentation to support the calculations. As such, the SCO has been unable to verify such amounts to county records. The calculations also include elements that are estimated, resulting in inaccurate allocations. Though the county included a number of offsets in the attachments to the IRC, it only addressed the offset of \$166,352 in the written detailed narrative section of the county-filed IRC. Consequently, our comments herein only addresses the county's calculation of \$166,352.

The county stated in its response to the draft audit report that the \$166,352 offset for the EPSDT related portion of AB 3632 is an estimate. The county provided no support for this amount. In addition, we have the following concerns regarding the methodology used:

o The county computed its offset based on the relative growth in units of services provided to AB 3632 versus non-AB 3632 Medi-Cal eligible children and youth. The county's use of units of service does not consider the variability in time base and cost per unit. The varying time bases and unit costs skew the accuracy of the allocation. For example, day treatment intensive services (Mode 10) are accumulated in half-day and full-day time increments and cost in excess of \$100 per unit, while less intensive outpatient services (Mode 15) are accumulated in minutes and cost between \$2 and \$3 per unit (Tab 4). The county's methodology erroneously treats all units the same regardless of relative differences in overall cost.

Heather Halsey, Executive Director August 26, 2015 Page 5

o In addition, the county's methodology does not consider the increase in unit costs over time. In each fiscal year of the audit period, the cost per unit of various services increased from year to year (**Tab 4**). As the county's methodology does not consider cost, the alleged reduction in AB 3632 units in FY 1998-99 results in a negative offset (increase in cost) (**Tab 7**).

We did not address the other three EPSDT offset calculations included in the attachments to the county-filed IRC submission as they were not described in the written detailed narrative of the claimant's IRC, as required by the Commission's regulations.

We have no comments regarding the Commission's analysis of the timeliness of the county-filed IRC.

If you have any questions, please contact me by telephone at (916) 323-5849.

Sincerely,

JIM L. SPANO, Chief

Mandated Cost Audits Bureau

Division of Audits

JLS/as

15970

Enclosure

RESPONSE BY THE STATE CONTROLLER'S OFFICE TO THE COMMISSION DRAFT PROPOSED DECISION DATED JULY 28, 2015 RELATED TO AN INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM (IRC) BY SAN MATEO COUNTY

Handicapped and Disabled Students Program

Table of Contents

<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
State Controller's Office (SCO) Response to Commission's Draft Proposed Decision	n
SCO Declaration	Tab 1
San Mateo County's Corrected Coding Exhibit A from its informal audit review request dated February 20, 2003	Tab 2
SCO Supporting Documentation, mode and service function codes used by San Mateo County to track mental health services, document provided in the course of the audit	Tab 3
SCO Supporting Documentation, Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Maximum Reimbursement Rates for the audit period July 1, 1996 through June 30, 1999, California Department of Mental Health	Tab 4
Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) mental health services informational brochure, California Department of Health Services	Tab 5
SCO Supporting Documentation, EPSDT revenues applied to mental health services provided by San Mateo County in the course of the audit	Tab 6
San Mateo County's response to the draft audit report dated September 24, 2002	Tab 7

Tab 1

1	OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER	
2	Division of Audits 3301 C Street, Suite 725	
3	Sacramento, CA 95816 Telephone No.: (916) 324-8907	
4	Total Non (\$10) 821 8387	
5	BEFO	RE THE
6	COMMISSION ON	STATE MANDATES
7	STATE OF C	CALIFORNIA
8		, I
9	INCORRECT REDUCTION CLAIM ON:	No.: IRC 05-4282-I-03
10	Handicapped and Disabled Students Program	AFFIDAVIT OF BUREAU CHIEF
11	Government Code Sections 7570-7588	
12	Statutes of 1984, Chapter 1747; Statutes of 1985, Chapter 1274	
13	California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60200	
14		
15	SAN MATEO COUNTY, Claimant	
16	I, Jim L. Spano, make the following declarat	ions:
17	1) I am an employee of the State Controller	's Office (SCO) and am over the age of
18	18 years.	
19	I am currently employed as a bureau chic Before that I was employed as an audit	ef, and have been so since April 21, 2000. manager for two years and three months.
20	Botore that, I was employed as an addit	manager for two years and tince months.
21	I am a California Certified Public Account	ntant.
22	4) I reviewed the work performed by the SO	CO auditor.
23	· ·	ing documentation in the course of the audit codes (Tab 3), reimbursement rates (Tab 4),
24	and Early and Periodic, Screening, Diag	mosis and Treatment (EPSDT) mental health
25		e tracking of services provided, while the ost and time base per service type. The EPSDT evenues received.

6) During the audit, the county did not identify or support the portion of EPSDT mental health services (units and costs) that should be deducted from claimed costs as offsetting revenues. In responding to the draft audit report, the county estimated that the amount should be \$166,352. The county provided a worksheet showing the calculations; however it did not provide documentation supporting the validity of such data to county records.

I do declare that the above declarations are made under penalty of perjury and are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, and that such knowledge is based on personal observation, information, or belief. I also declare that EPSDT information contained in **Tab 5** was obtained from the CDMH website.

Date: August 26, 2015

OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER

By

Jim L. Spano, Chief

Mandated Cost Audits Bureau

Division of Audits

State Controller's Office

Tab 2

Exhibit A

Corrected Coding and Costs For Three Years

Summary of Units of Service 96-97, 97-98, 98-99 for SB 90 Audit Appeal Corrected Services

							•		
	I I E E I I E E	Original Co	<u>d</u> ing			Corrected (^= all		
<u>1996-97</u>	IEP Units	MCUnits	Tot Units	% IEP	IEP Units	MCUnits			
1000 07					ici oillis	MCOnits	Tot Units	% IEP	
Victor								-	
. 05/60					[-		
10/95	124		1091	11.37%	140	_			
10/95	1 .			11.57 /0	352	0	308	45.45%	Only some days at Residential, Other, with no Day Tx.
St. Vincent's			•	·	352	0	783	44.96%	Rehabilitative Day Tx provided (weekdays): miscoded as 05/60
05/60	1.		٠.	ì					miscoded as 05/60
15/45	108		381	28.35%			•		
13/45				44.00,70	3,996	_			
Edanus				ľ	3,886	0	14,097	28.35%	Mental Health Services provided, not Residential, Other
Edgewood 10/60				ł			•		(we paid for treatment patch): miscoded as 05/60
10/85	335		335	100.00%		•			miscoded as 05/60
10/65	1			700,0078					
	Ì				335	0	335	100.00%	Intensive Day Tx provided, not SNF Augmentation:
1997-98	1								miscoded as 10/60
1007-00	1								44.19/90
Victor	ļ								
05/60				1			•		
10/95	405		832	48.68%				•	
10/93	į.			40.0076	115	0	237	48.52%	Only some days at Residential, Other, with no Day Tx.
Quality Grp Home					290	0	595	48.74%	Rehabilitative Day Types with no Day Tx.
05/60			•		• .			· ,	Rehabilitative Day Tx provided (weekdays): miscoded as 05/60
15/45	65		65	100.00%		•			
10/45				150.0070	3.055				Mental Health Services provided, not Residential, Other
•	!	·	•		3,055	. 0	3,055	100.00%	(we paid for treatment patch): miscoded as 05/60
1998-99				.]					the part (of treatment parch): miscoded as 05/60
<u> </u>	l	,		. 1	•				
Victor								ŧ	
05/60				1				- 1	
15/60	317		1231	25.75%	400			1	
10/85	330		1275	25,88%	129		550	23.45%	
10/85	1,88	•	681	27.61%	330	330	1,275	25.88%	
19/80		<u>. </u>	7-	27.0170					
				!_	188	188	681	27.61%	Day Ty Pohobilitation
•									Day Tx Rehabilitative provided, not Day Tx Intensive

SumCorrUnitsSB90Audit.xls/ Final Units 2/20/2003 11:44 AM

VICTOR RESIDENTIAL 00198 10 95 352 783 45.45% 24.143 10.974 0 0 0 0 0 10.974 0 ST VINCENTS SCHOOL 00421 15 45 3.996 14.097 28.35% 24.896 7,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 27.592 27.592 EDGEWOOD 00273 10 85 335 100.00% 21.708 7,000 0 0 0 0 0 7,000 7,000 Totals 4,823 15.523 100.00% 21.708 0 0 0 0 0 0 7,000 7,000 7,000 0<	AB3632 / SB90 02.20.03 LEGAL PROVIDER NAME NO. VICTOR RESIDENTIAL 00198	MODE	SFC			C (A/B) PERCENT OF SEP TO TOTAL	TOTAL COST W/OUT ADMIN	(C TOTAL GROSS SEP		MEDI-CAL REVENUE GROSS	K (J x 15%) ADD ADMIN REVENUE	L (J+K)	M (L x 50%) MEDI-CAL REVENUE @ 50%	N (M×C) SEP REVENU		NET AMOUNT	Amount Allowable
EDGEWOOD 00273 10 85 335 335 100.00% 21,708 21,708 0 0 0 0 0 0 27,592 27,592 Totals 4,823 15,523 23,500 21,708 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	VICTOR RESIDENTIAL 00198	10	95	140 352	. 308	45.45%	24,143	10,974		D	0	0		ONLY			
Totals	FDGEWOOD	15	45							0	0	0	0		0		0
4,823 15,523 434,001 0 0 0		10	85							0	0	0	0		0		
57,725 67,275				4,823	15,523		131,924	67,275	····	0	0	0	0		Ŏ	21,708	21,708

FISCAL YEAR 1997 - 98 AB3632 / SB90 02.20.03				A	8	(A - B)	D		J	K		M		
PROVIDER NAME	LEGAL ENTITY NO.	MODE	SFC	SEP	TOTAL	PERCENT OF SEP	TAL. COST WITHOUT	(C X D) TOTAL GROSS	MH 1966 MEDI-CAL REVENUE	(J x 15%) ADD ADMIN	(J+K)	(L x 50.98% MEDI-CAL REVENUE) SEP	(I - N) .
VICTOR RESIDENTIAL VICTOR RESIDENTIAL QUALITY GROUP HOME	00198 00198 00662	5 10 15		115 290		48.52% 48.74%	17,775 44,625	8,624 21,750	GROSS	REVENUE 0	0	© 50.98%	ONLY 0	ALLOWABLE 0
			45	3,055 3,460	3,055 3,887	100.00%	5,850 68,250	5,850 36,225		0	0	0	0	21,750 5,850

AB3632/SB90				- A		 		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		9 months x rate	for 10/98-6/99	51.55%	4.6395 6.1764			
02.20.03	LEGAL				FROM COST	(A - B)	MH 1966 TOTAL	CXD)		J	K (D/B)	. (JXK)	M (L × 51,36%)	N (L X 15%)	O (N X 50%)	7 p .(+0)	Q (I+P)
PROVIDER NAME	ENTITY NO.	MODE	SFC	SEP Units	TOTAL UOS	PERCENT OF SEP TO TOTAL	DEFORE ADMIN	GROSS SEP		SEP MCAL UNITS	UNIT COST	MCAL	AVERAGE FFP SEP FFP 51.47%	15% ADMIN SEP MCAL	SEP FFP MCAL ADM(50% OF	TOTAL OFFSET SEP FFP	NET AMT ALLOWABLE
VICTOR RESIDENTIAL VICTOR RESIDENTIAL	00198 00198		60	129	550	23.45%	61,261	14,366		0	\$ 111,38	REVENUE			COLN		
VICTOR RESIDENTIAL	00198	15	60	330	581 1,275 2,506	27.61% 25.88%	63,658 4,336 129,255	17,576 1,122		188 330	\$ 93,48	17,574 1,122	9,025 576	2,635 168	1,318 84	10,344 661	(0) 7,232 462
	L						123,233	33,064		518		18,596	9,602	2,804	1,402	11,004	7,693

Tracing of Disallowed and Disputed Costs SB 90 Audit

	96 - 97	Disali				Dispu	ted					
	30-37	97-98	98-99	Total	96-97	97-98	98-99	Total		Revised /	\llowed	
05/10 10/20 05/60 10/60 10/85 10/95	24,848 3,251 16,720 21,708	14,046 0 43,724 0	0 0 15,779 0	38,894 3,251 76,223 21,708	0 0 16,720 21,708	0 0 31,419 0	0 0 15,779 0	Total 0 0 63,918 21,708	96-97 0 0	97-98 0 0 0	98-99 0 0 0	Total 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
15/45 15/60 15/70 Total	331,014 76,320 473,861	267,479 83,294 408,543	408,839 64,704 489,322	1,007,332 224,318 1,371,726	331,014 76,320 445,762	267,479 83,294 382,192	408,839 64,704 489,322	224,318	21,708 27,592 7,000 331,014 76,320 463,634 -10,227	0 21,750 5,850 267,479 83,294 378,373 -30,170	0 7,232 0 408,179 64,704 480,115 -9,207	21,708 56,574 12,850 1,006,672 224,318 1,322,122 -49,604

(10 tide; 4)	34) Office	1996-97 Correct	ea								
											Ι.
			di 2000 navona di componenti				Orig.		Rev.	Rev	-
4194	44	Special Administration	BischDat		bung.	SydDate	Uic S	M/Califiae	10/95 Units	05/60 Units	 -
4194	11	12/1/00	11 12/01	JUO	00	12/31/96	21		15	6	-
4194	11	1 12/11/96			60	1/31/97	31		23	8	Г
4194	11	1 12/11/96		<u> </u>	60	2/28/97	28		20	8	H
4194	11	1 12/11/96	1		60	3/31/97	31		21	10	┢
4194	11	1 12/11/96			60	4/30/97	30		22	8	H
4194		1 12/11/96			60	5/31/97	31		22	9	Н
4194	11	1 12/11/96			60	6/30/97	30		21	9	-
4194	8	1 7/1/93		1	60	7/12/96	11		9	2	_
4194	28	8/14/96			60	8/31/96			13	5	-
4194	28	8/14/96			60	9/30/96	30		21	9	\vdash
4194	28	8/14/96		05	60	10/31/96	31		23	8	_
4194	28	8/14/96			60	11/30/96	30		21	9	_
4194	28	8/14/96			60	12/31/96	31		22	9	_
4194	28	8/14/96			60	1/31/97	31	* <u>-</u>	23	. 8	
4194	28	8/14/96			60	2/28/97	28		20	8	_
4194	28	8/14/96			60	3/31/97	31		21	10	
4194	28	8/14/96			60	4/30/97	30		22	8	_
4194	28	8/14/96			60	5/31/97	31		22		_
4194	28	8/14/96			60	6/30/97	30		21	9	_
4194	9	7/1/93			60	7/17/96	16	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12		
4194	17	6/12/95			60	7/31/96	31		23	4	_
4194	17 22	6/12/95			60	8/19/96	18		12	8 6	
4194	- 22	9/24/96			60	9/30/96	7		5		
4194	22	9/24/96	11/23/96	05	60	10/31/96	31		23	2 8	_
4194	28		11/23/96		60	11/23/96	22		16		_
4194	19	12/4/96			60	12/7/96	3		3	6	_
4194		1/19/96			60	7/31/96	31		23	0	_
4194	19	1/19/96	9/25/96		60	8/31/96	31			8	
4194	19	1/19/96	9/25/96		60	9/25/96	24		22	9	_
4194	4	6/21/96	9/3/96		60	7/31/96	31		17	7	_
4194	4	6/21/96	9/3/96	05	60	8/31/96	31	<u> </u>	23	8	
	4	6/21/96	9/3/96		60	9/3/96	2		22	9	_
4194	13	9/25/96	5/21/98		60	9/30/96	6		1	1	

\$B90Audit_Victor.xis/ Victor_96-97 2/19/2003 2:15 PM

	7104	13		9/25/96	5/21/98	05	60	6/30/97 Total	30 1091	22	9 9	· ·
	4194 4194	13		9/25/96	5/21/98		60	5/31/97		22	8	
·	4194	13	1	9/25/96	5/21/98		60	4/30/97	J. – - I	21	10	
	4194	13	1	9/25/96	5/21/98		60	3/31/97		20	8	
	4194	13	1	9/25/96	5/21/98	1	60	1/31/97 2/28/97		23	8	
- 	4194	13	1	9/25/96	5/21/98		60	12/31/96		22	9	
	4194	13	1	9/25/96	5/21/98		60	11/30/96		21	9	
	4194	13	1	9/25/96	5/21/98		60	10/31/96	31	23	8	
		13	1	9/25/96	5/21/98	ไกร	60	5900 are		Accililis acasillisis	D5/60 Units	

Client. E	Disods Special 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	## Provides 1 9224 1 9224 1 9224 1 9224	T = 2111 0 0		10/17/96	VO KONIVI ME			Original		Revised	
Client E	12 12 12 3	9224 9224			40/47/55	VO GOLIMINIE	: 85°90°96°98°	'	Original		10 E S 10 E S	
	12 12 12 3	9224 9224			40/47/00						KATE OF THE SAME O	
	12 12 12 3	9224 9224			/7 //Q&	7/24/00	NA SA	Function	UDS	Mostriag	15/45	
	12 ·			6/20/96			TUO .	<u> 100</u>	31		1,147	
	3	9224	0	6/20/96	10/17/96			60	31	<u></u>	1,147	
			0	6/20/96	10/17/96	9/30/96		60	30	1	1,110	
		9224	Ö	10/1/96	11/13/97	10/17/96		60	16	1	592	
	3	9224	0	10/1/96	11/13/97	10/31/96		60	. 31		1,147	
	3	9224	0	10/1/96	11/13/97	11/30/96		60	30		1,110	
	. 3	9224	0	10/1/96	11/13/97	12/31/96		60	31		1,147	
	3	9224	0	10/1/96	11/13/97	1/31/97		60	31		1,147	
	3	9224	0	10/1/96	11/13/97	2/28/97		60	-28		1,036	
	3	9224	0	10/1/96	11/13/97	3/31/97		60	31		1,147	-
	3	9224	0	10/1/96	11/13/97	4/30/97		60	30		1,110	
	3	9224	0	10/1/96	11/13/97	5/31/97		60	31		1,147	
					11/13/9/	6/30/97	05	60	30	,	1,110	
5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								381	-	14,097	
											- 1,501	
									108		3,996	 -
												
al Cost 25,	059.0			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								.
nits	381						<u>·</u>		·			
	68.13					-						
1110 K	1.86											
	36.63											
	37.00											

SB90AuditStVinc_96-97.xls 2/19/2003 2:17 PM

Summary Edgewood S	ervices 1996	207			· .	· · · · · ·						
Driginal Miscoding and	Corrected C	oding		 			<u> </u>					
	0000.00	Journa				ļ						
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		I I 47					
Client Episode Pr	ovider Tean	A CONTRACTOR				Ung	inal Misc		ČO VANOŽITA SOMO		Corrected Co	ding
6	9215	7/1/96		7/1/96-5		220000000000000000000000000000000000000	60		avilvairia:	i Specad	MCS/Function	
			3,1101	1	101101	10	00	335		1	10/85	335

SBAudit_Edgewd_96-97.xls/ Summary 2/19/2003 2:18 PM

1.107	1001 + 104)	Olling	1997-98 Co	rrected		-							
						·	<u> </u>		<u> </u>				
ient r	Providence Sal			Securitarios continues		-			Original			Rev.	R
	4194	0	pisode Sp 11		ALL PARTY	susctablete			Saleumana)		Calalag	10/95 Units	05/60
	4194	0	12		2/11/96	7/12/97	·		60	11		9	
	4194	0			1/6/97	1/15/98			60	25		17	
 -	4194	0 <u>.</u>	12 12		11/6/97	1/15/98	Č-		60	31		22	-
	4194	0	12 28	والزاري والمراجع والمراجع والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة والمراجعة	11/6/97	1/15/98	One of the second	. . 	60	14	***************************************	10	
	4194		∠8: 28:	*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	3/14/96	8/15/97		7,05	60	31	**************************************	23	
	4194	0		*************	3/14/96	8/15/97		7,05	60	14		10	
		0	16		/21/98	12/7/98		8 05	60	11	***************************************	7	
	4194	0	16		5/21/98	12/7/98	6/30/9	8 05	60	30	····	22	
	4194	<u>, 0</u>	13		/25/97	5/14/99	7/31/9		60	7	<u>i</u> -	5	···-
	4194	0	13		//25/97	5/14/99			60	31		21	
	4194	0	13		/25/97	5/14/99			60	30			
	4194	0	13	2 7	/25/97	5/14/99			60	31		22	
	4194	0	13	2, 7	/25/97	5/14/99			60	30		23	 -
<u>-</u>	4194	0	13	2: 7	/25/97	5/14/99			60	31		20	
	4194	0	13	2 7	/25/97	5/14/99			60	31		23	
	4194	0	13	2 7	/25/97	5/14/99			60	28		22	
	4194	0	13		/25/97	5/14/99			60	28 31	***************************************	20	
	4194	0	13	2 7	/25/97	5/14/99			60	31		22	
	4194	0	13		/25/97	5/14/99			60	30		22	
	4194	0	13		/25/97	5/14/99	6/30/9			31		21	
	4194	0	13		/25/96	5/21/98	7/31/9		60	30		22	
	.4194	0	13		/25/96	5/21/98	8/31/9		60	31		23	
	4194	0	13		/25/96	5/21/98	****************		60	31		21	
	4194	0	13		/25/96	5/21/98			60	30		22	
	4194	0	13		/25/96	5/21/98	*****		60	31		- 23	
	4194	0	13		/25/96		*****************		60	30		20	
	4194	0	13		/25/96 /25/96	5/21/98			60	31		23	
	4194	0	13	********		5/21/98		05	60	31		22	
	4194	Ö.	13	And the second s	/25/96	5/21/98	***************************************		60	28		20	
	4194	0	13	************	/25/96	5/21/98	***	A	60	31	orani anno anno anno anno anno anno anno a	20	
	4194	0	13		/25/96	5/21/98	4/30/98		60	30		22	
		<u>-</u>	13	1: 9.	/25/96	5/21/98	5/21/98	05	60	20			
				 -					****	832		14	
——							Sp. Ed.	T -	1	405		595 290	

\$B90Audit_Victor.xls/ Victor_97-98 2/20/2003 11:41 AM

Quality Gro				9 1007-51		·				· ·	<u></u>	
Oleanf		TO THE RESERVE TO THE				30.00010				Orig.		© ogrennen
	9232			Special.	Admitbate	Discripate	YEYYMMD	1005	To more	refer s	VICal Flan	- 1 5 /45
		<u> </u>	17		8/28/97	11/1/97	8/31/97	05	60	4		188
	9232	0	14	1	8/28/97	11/1/97	9/30/97	05	60	30		
	9232	0	14	1	8/28/97	11/1/97	10/31/97	L	60	31	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1410
							10/01/07		00			1457
										65		3055
									<u> </u>			
Fotal Units	65						<u> </u>					
Cost/Day	90											
SMA	1.92						·				•	
Mins/Day	46.875											· · · · · ·
Jse	47											

ctor (Provider 4194) mmary by Client by	Omis 1990-99 (Corrected			T						
dry by Chefit by	Month		<u> </u>	 	 	ļ	ļ <u> </u>	<u>.</u>	[
	**************************************			By Mo		Orio			Mo. Tot.	<u>.</u>	
lien cosoni Sper 21	EC Provider 1	CampameDate	Distribute	20 CA 1 A 1 P	22000	Orig.	25 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Mins.	Rev.		
	······································	0 12/18/98	9/10/99	12/31/98	2003		10000	20/00	(0)(9)	Days/Mo	Re
22	1 4194	1 1/5/99					14				
22	1 4194	1 1/5/99				18	31	60	18	31	
22	1 4194	1 1/5/99				17	28	45	17	28	
22	1 4194	1 1/5/99		~~~~		22	31	45	22	31	
22	1 4194	1 1/5/99	-, -, -, -,				30	45	0	30	
22	1 4194	1 1/5/99				9	31		9	31	
18	4194	1 8/7/98	6/30/99		1	17	30	. 45	17	30	
18	4194	1 8/7/98	6/30/99		1	11		60	11	26	
18	4194	1 8/7/98			1	20		45	20	30	
18	4194	1 8/7/98	6/30/99	***************************************		21	·		21	31	
18	4194	1 8/7/98	6/30/99			17		45	17	30	
18	4194	1 8/7/98	6/30/99	······································		· 14			14	31	
18	4194	1 8/7/98	6/30/99	1/31/99		11		45	11		
18	4194	1 8/7/98	6/30/99	2/28/99		16		45	16	31	
18	4194	The second secon	6/30/99	3/31/99		21	-	45	21	28	
18	4194	Whitehall	6/30/99	4/30/99		15				31	
18	4194	WWW.W.	6/30/99	5/31/99		19		-+	15	30	<u> </u>
13	4194		6/30/99	6/30/99		17		45	19	31	_
13	4194	1 11/12/98		11/30/98 1		10	 -	60	17	30	
13	4194	1 11/12/98	6/30/99	12/31/98 1	•••••••	14		- 60	10	19	
13	4194	1 11/12/98	6/30/99	1/31/99:1	~~~~	18		45	14	31	
13	4194	1 11/12/98	6/30/99	2/28/99 1	····	17	 -	45	18	31	
13	4194	1 11/12/98	6/30/99	3/31/99 1		22		45	17	- 28	
13	4194	1 11/12/98	6/30/99	4/30/99 1		15		-,_	22	31	
13	4194	1 11/12/98	6/30/99	5/31/99 1	·····	19		45	15	30	-
17	The first the state of the stat	1 11/12/98	6/30/99	6/30/99 1	······	17			19	31	
17	4194	1 7/1/98	12/7/98	7/31/98 1	~~~ 				17	30	
17	4194	7/1/98	12/7/98	8/31/98 1	<u>-</u>	20		45	20	31	
17	4194	1 7/1/98	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	9/30/98 1		13			13	31	
17	4194	1 7/1/98	man management	0/31/98 1	<u> </u>	20		45	20	30	
17	4194	The state of the s	manual and the same		, <u> </u>	21		45	21	31	
A Commission of the Commission	4194	The state of the s	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER, THE OW	1/30/98 1	<u> </u>	17			. 17	30	
: 10:	4194	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	The state of the s	12/7/98 1 7/31/98 1		. 5		45	5	6	

\$B90Audit_Victor.xls/ Victor_98-99_Sum 2/20/2003 11:32 AM

	15		2	4194	4	**************************************	7/1/09	E/44/00	ves adjuj	S. Alleri	40.85	0.568	15/60	10/95	SEVS/Mo	Ees S
	• 15	erioria escaratura de la constanta de la constanta de la constanta de la constanta de la constanta de la const La constanta de la constanta de la constanta de la constanta de la constanta de la constanta de la constanta d	2	4194		***************************************	7/1/50	5/14/99	8/31/99	1	16			16	31	
	15		~~~``	4194	****		7/1/98	5/14/99	9/30/98	1	20		45		30	
	15		~ ~ .	4194		·	7/1/98	5/14/99	10/31/98	1	21		<u> </u>	21	. 31	
	15	Andrews and the second	2	4194		<u> </u>	7/1/98	5/14/99	11/30/98	1	17		45		30	<u> </u>
	15	Mariana da la	 2	4194			//1/98	5/14/99	12/31/98	1	14		45		31	
	15		~ } }}_	4194	A PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE		7/1/98	***************************************	1/31/99		18			18		
	15	Contract to the contract to th	~ 	4194			7/1/98		Name and a second		17		30	17	31	
	15		~ ^ }	Marie Control of the		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7/1/98			1	22	·	45		28	
	15	Marketon Company	-5j-	4194 4194	[<u>.</u>	7/1/98				15		45	15	31	
	i -	<u>:</u>	-	7104		-	7/1/98	5/14/99	5/14/99	1	10			10	30	· .
					·						681	1231	1075		13	
ecial								·				1231	1275	681	1231	5
	Ed.										100	- 24-]	
											188	317	330	188	317	1.
									··		 			all MC 🐴		
			_										<u> </u>			

SB90Audit_Victor.xls/ Victor_98-99_Sum 2/20/2003 11:32 AM

Tab 3

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES IFAS ORGANIZATIONAL NUMBERING SCHEME

(File: ifas code\ifas org.xls #10)

10.29.99

CC: FAITH 3.F NANET PAT MARY FISCAL UNIT

421/2/2

	FMS		FAS		
ORGANIZATION NAME	ORG. #(Old	d) DEPT. #		SECT	#
Mondal Handle C			3.1. "	OLOI	
Mental Health Services	5800	61000			
Program Office	New	61000	61100		
Program Office - General	5810	61000	61100	0444	_
Program Office - Residency	5870	61000	61100	6110	
		0,000	01100	6110	<u> 12 </u>
Access	New	61000	61200		
Access	5877	61000	61200	0400	.
Primary Care Interface	New	61000		6120	
		0.000	61200	6120	2
Youth Services	New	61000	04000		1
Youth Services - Administration	New		61300		↓
Youth Services - North County	5823	61000 61000	61300	6130	
Central County Administration	5830, 5831		61300	6130	
Youth Services - Central/South County	5833	61000	61300	6130	I
Youth Services - Case Mngt	5871	61000	61300	61304	
Youth Services - Coastside	New	61000	61300	61305	_
Youth Services - Hillcrest	5855	61000	61300	61306	
Youth Services - MH/HSA	5844	61000	61300	61307]
Youth Services - Palos Verdes Special Ed	5875	61000	61300	61308	
Youth Services - Therapeutic Day School	5865	61000	61300	61309]
Youth Services - Healthy Steps (Pre to Three)		61000	61300	61310].
outh Services - Wraparound Pilot	New	61000	61300	61311	I
The part of the transfer of th	New	61000	61300	61312	New
Adult Services	New	61000	64400		
dult Services - Administration	New	61000	61400		
lorth County Administration	5820, 5821	61000	61400	61401	
dult Services - North County	5822	61000	61400	61402	
dult Services - Central County	5832	61000	61400	61403	
outh County Admin	5840, 5841		61400	61404	
dult Services - South County	5842	61000	61400	61405	
dult Services - Conservatorship	5860	61000	61400	61406	
dult Services - East Palo Alto	5843	61000	61400	61407	
dult Services - Dual Diagnosis	New	61000	61400	61408	
	IdeM	61000	61400	61409	
prensics	New	64000	04.00		
prensics - General	5850	61000	61500		
rensics - CTC	New	61000	61500	61501	
entally III Offender	New	61000	61500	61502	
,	HOW	61000	61500	61503	lew 99
der Adult Services	New	61000	64600]	
ler Mental Health Outreach	5848	61000	61600	2422	
ropsychiatric Day Treat	5827	61000		61601	
		01000	61600	61602	i

SPSC 5/1 vernertation 1/7

xcel\mhemy\G\acctnos	3/28/00
DESCRIPTION	ACCT#
ADVERTISING & PUBLICITY EXP	5343
ALARM/SURVEILLANCE EQPT MAINT	5421
AMBULANCE	6153
BOOKS, MANUALS, LITERATURE	5194
CASH ADVANCE	ORG/0360
CLIENT TRANSP CHG(W EMPLOYEE)	5716
CLIENT TRANSP EXP	6122 USE ORG OF CLINICS 3/00
COMMISSION AND BOARD EXP	5723
CONTRACT CUSTODIAL SVCS/JANITORIAL	5483
CONTRACT OFFICE SUPPORT(KELLY)	5814
COUNTY MEMBERSHIP	5331
DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS	5172
EMPLOYEE MILEAGE REIMB	5714
FREIGHT &DELIVERY SVC	5711
GEN OFFICE SUPP	5193
LAB CHARGES	5826
LOCKS AND SECURITY SYSTEM EXP	5442
MEALS	5148
MEDICAL/DENTAL SUPPLY	5165
MEETING AND CONFERENCE	5721
MISC GROCERIES	5147
MISC MAINT(FLOORING,CARPET,BLDG MAINT	5455
MOVING AND RELOCATION EXP	5951
OFFICE EQUIP RENTAL (USE THIS FOR FAX)	5511 USE AC#5196-FY00/01 PER A (デ
OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP LESS THAN \$500	5234
OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP MORE THAN \$500	5236
OFFICE WATER EXPENSE	5198
OTHER GEN OFC EQUIP MAINTENANCE	5426
OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE	5199
OTHER PROF SVCS(DESIGN CHG,QUERY)	5876
OTHER SPEC DEPT EXP(MAJOR JOB)	5969
OUTSIDE PRINTING & COPY SVC(SIR SPEEDY)	5191
PC/LAN SOFTWARE	5213
PLEION/IMPROVEMENT	6741
POSTAGE AND MAILING	5197
PROF GROUPS & ASSOCIATION	5332
PROGRAM ACTIVITIES EXPENSE	5927
PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE PURCHASE	5214
RECREATION AND PERSONAL SVCS	6233
REFUND PRIOR(MIS/SSA)TO JE TO PROPER REV	5184
REGISTRATION/FILING FEES/DR LICENSES	5955
SOFTWARE LICENSE	5215
SUBSCRIPTION AND PERIODICALS	5195
SVC AND EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	5953
THERARY SURPORAL PRINT OUT	5641
THERAPY SUPP(DMV PRINT-OUT)	5168 5733
TRAINING AND EDUCATION MAT/SUPPLIES VIDEOS	5733 5037
WINDOWS/GLASS/BLINDS	5937 5436
WINDOWS/GLASS/BLINDS WITNESS/INTERPRETER'S FEE	5323
WITH LOOMNIENT REIGN OF LEE	i e
MH BOARD -EXPENSES	5723

SERVICE FUNCTION S-06.0

PURPOSE:

Identifies the specific type of service received by the client within 24 Hour, Day, and/or Outpatient mode of service.

FIELD DESCRIPTION:

Type:

Character

Byte(s):

2

Format:

Required On:

All Service Records

Source:

Local Mental Health

VALID CODES:

24 Hour Services/Mode 05

Outpatient Services/Mode 15

			•
10-18	= Hospital Inpatient	01-09	= Case Management, Brokerage
19	 Hospital Administrative Day 	10-18	= Collateral
20-29	 Psychiatric Health Facility (PHF) 	19	= Professional Inpatient Visit - Collateral
30-34	= SNF Intensive	30-38	= Mental Health Services (MHS)
35	= IMD Basic (no Patch)	39	= Professional Inpatient Visit - MHS
36-39	= IMD With Patch	40-48	= Mental Health Services (MHS)
40-49	 Adult Crisis Residential 	49	= Professional Inpatient Visit - MHS
50-59	 Jail Inpatient 	50-58	 Mental Health Services (MHS)
60-64	= Residential, Other	59	= Professional Inpatient Visit - MHS
65-79	= Adult Residential	60-68	= Medication Support
80-84	 Semi-Supervised Living 	69	= Professional Inpatient Visit - Medication
85-89	 Independent Living 		Support

Day Services/Mode 10

20-24 = Crisis Stabilization - Emergency Room

= Psychosocial Rehab Center

25-29 = Crisis Stabilization - Urgent Care

30-39 = Vocational Services

40-49 = Socialization

60-69 = SNF Augmentation

81-84 = Day Treatment Intensive - Half Day

85-89 = Day Treatment Intensive - Full Day

91-94 = Day Rehabilitation - Half Day

95-99 = Day Rehabilitation - Full Day

The coding scheme follows the County Cost Report definitions.

573

Crisis Intervention

DEFINITIONS:

24 Hour Services/Mode 05

Hospital Inpatient

(10-18)

Services provided in an acute psychiatric hospital or a distinct acute psychiatric part of a general hospital that is approved by the Department of Health Services to provide psychiatric services.

Hospital Administrative Day

(19)

Local Hospital Administrative Days are those days that a patient's stay in the hospital is beyond the need for acute care and there is a lack of nursing facility beds.

Psychiatric Health Facility (PHF)

(20-29)

Psychiatric Health Facility Services are therapeutic and/or rehabilitation services provided in a non-hospital 24 hour inpatient setting, on either a voluntary or involuntary basis. Must be licensed as a Psychiatric Health Facility by the Department of Mental Health.

SNF Intensive (30-34)

A licensed skilled nursing facility which is funded and staffed to provide intensive psychiatric care.

IMD

(Institute for Mental Disease)

For this service function an IMD is a SNF where more than 50% of the patients are diagnosed with a mental disorder. The federal government has designated these facilities as IMDs.

Basic (35)

No Patch.

With Patch (36-39)

Organized therapeutic activities which augment and are integrated into an existing skilled nursing facility.

Adult Crisis Residential

(40-49)

Therapeutic or rehabilitative services provided in a non-institutional residential setting which provides a structured program as an alternative to hospitalization for persons experiencing an acute psychiatric episode or crisis who do not present medical complications requiring nursing care.

Jail Inpatient (50-59)

A distinct unit within an adult or juvenile detention facility which is staffed to provide intensive psychiatric treatment of inmates.

Residential, Other

(60-64)

This service function includes children's residential programs, former SB 155 programs, former Community Care Facility (CCF)

augmentation, and other residential programs that are not Medi-Cal

certified or defined elsewhere.

Adult Residential

(65-79)

Rehabilitative services, provided in a non-institutional, residential setting, which provide a therapeutic community including a range of activities and services for persons who would be at risk of

hospitalization or other institutional placement if they were not in the

residential treatment program.

Semi-Supervised Living

(80-84)

A program of structured living arrangements for persons who do not need intensive support but who, without some support and structure, may return to a condition requiring hospitalization. This program may be a transition to independent living.

Independent Living

(85-89)

This program is for persons who need minimum support in order to

live in the community.

4/7

24 Hour Services/Mode 05 (continued)

Psychosocial Rehab Center (90-94)

This is a 24 hour program which provides intensive support and rehabilitation services designed to assist persons 18 years or older, with mental disorders who would have been placed in a state hospital or another mental health facility to develop the skills to become selfsufficient and capable of increasing levels of independent functioning.

Day Services/Mode 10

Crisis Stabilization - Emergency Room (20-24)

This is an immediate face-to-face response lasting less than 24 hours, to or on behalf of a client exhibiting acute psychiatric symptoms, provided in a 24 hour health facility or hospital based outpatient program. Service activities are provided as a package and include but are not limited to Crisis Intervention, Assessment, Evaluation, Collateral, Medication Support Services, and Therapy.

Crisis Stabilization - Urgent Care (25-29)

This is an immediate face-to-face response lasting less than 24 hours, to or on behalf of a client exhibiting acute psychiatric symptoms, provided at a certified Mental Health Rehabilitation provider site. Service activities are provided as a package and include but are not limited to Crisis Intervention, Assessment, Evaluation, Collateral, Medication Support Services, and Therapy.

Vocational Services (30-39)

Services designed to encourage and facilitate individual motivation and focus upon realistic and attainable vocational goals. To the extent possible, the intent is to maximize individual client involvement in skill seeking and skill enhancement, with an ultimate goal of self support.

Socialization (40-49)

Services designed to provide activities for persons who require structured support and the opportunity to develop the skills necessary to move toward more independent functioning.

SNF Augmentation (60-69)

Organized therapeutic activities which augment and are integrated into an existing skilled nursing facility.

Day Treatment Intensive Half Day (81-84) Full Day(85-89)

Day Treatment Intensive service provides an organized and structured multi-disciplinary treatment program as an alternative to hospitalization, to avoid placement in a more restrictive setting, or to maintain the client in a community setting.

Day Rehabilitation Half Day (91-94) Full Day (95-99)

Day Rehabilitation service provides evaluation and therapy to maintain or restore personal independence and functioning consistent with requirements for learning and development.

Outpatient Services/Mode 15

Case Management, Brokerage (01-09)

Case Management/Brokerage services are activities that assist a client to access medical, educational, social, prevocational, vocational, rehabilitative, or other needed community services.

Collateral (10-18)

Mental Health Services are interventions designed to provide the maximum reduction of mental disability and restoration or maintenance of functioning consistent with the requirements for learning, development, independent living, and enhanced selfsufficiency.

Mental Health Services (MHS) (30-38, 40-48, 50-58)

575 5/7

Outpatient Services/Mode 15 (continued)

Professional Inpatient Visit -Collateral or MHS (19, 39, 49, 59)

These services are the same as Mental Health Services except the services are provided in a non-SD/MC inpatient setting by professional staff.

Medication Support (60-68)

Medication support services include prescribing, administering, dispensing, and monitoring of psychiatric medication or biologicals necessary to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness.

Professional Inpatient Visit - Medication Support (69)

These services are the same as Medication Support except the services are provided in a non-SD/MC inpatient setting by professional staff.

Crisis Intervention (70-79)

Crisis Intervention is a service, lasting less than 24 hours, to on behalf of a client for a condition which requires more timely response than a regularly scheduled visit. Service activities may include but are not limited to assessment, collateral and therapy.

For more details on these definitions, see the California Code of Regulations, Title 9, Chapter 11 and the County Cost Report documentation.

USER/USAGE INFORMATION:

This data element is needed for detailed identification of the types of services being given as well as for linking to cost reports.

CSI DATA DICTIONARY

S-07.0 UNITS OF SERVICE

PURPOSE:

Identifies the quantity of services provided.

FIELD DESCRIPTION:

Type:

Numeric

Byte(s):

2 XX

Format:

Right justify, zero fill

Required On:

All Service Records

Source:

Local Mental Health

COMMENTS:

Must be numeric.

UNIT OF SERVICE MEASUREMENT
Day
Each occurrence of the event
Each client or support person contact

Units of service must be greater than zero if the mode of service is 24 Hour or Day.

Units of service must be zero filled if the mode of service is Outpatient and there is no contact with a client or support person.

VALID CODES:

Outpatient Services (Mode 15) whenever there is no contact with a client or support person

01 through 31 = 24 Hour Services (Mode 05); must be appropriate for the length during the month including a leap year

For Day Treatment Intensive and Day Rehabilitation, units of service must equal units of time. All other services must be numeric and greater than zero.

Definitions and the counting of units of service will be consistent with the California Code of Regulations, Title 9, Chapter 11 and the County Cost Report documentation.

USER/USAGE INFORMATION:

This data element is needed to capture statistics on the amount of services provided to each client. This will also be used to calculate units of service by diagnosis, age, etc.

Tab 4

ENCLOSURE A

FISCAL YEAR 1996-97 SHORT-DOYLE/MEDI-CAL MAXIMUM REIMBURSEMENT RATES

July 1, 1996 through June 30, 1997

7	MODE OF SERVICE CODE	SERVICE FUNCTION CODE	TIME BASE	SHORT-DOYLE/ MEDI-CAL MAXIMUM ALLOWANCE
SERVICE FUNCTION				
A. 24-HOUR SERVICES Hospital Inpatient Hospital Administrative Day Psychlatric Health Facility (PHF) Adult Crisis Residential Adult Residential	05:	10-18 19 20-29 40-49 65-79	Client Day Client Day Client Day Client Day Client Day	\$692.46 \$214.90 \$387.35 \$218.42 \$106.53
B. DAY SERVICES Crisis Stabilization Emergency Room Urgent Care	10:	20-24 25-29	Client Hour Client Hour	\$67.81 \$67.81
Day Treatment Intensive Half Day Full Day Day Rehabilitation Half Day Full Day		81-84 85-89 91-94 95-99	Client 1/2 Day Client Full Day Client 1/2 Day Client Full Day	\$145.18 3 4
C. OUTPATIENT SERVICES Case Management, Brokerage Mental Health Services	15:	01-09 10-19 30-59	Staff Minute Staff Minute	\$1.86 3 L \$1.86
Medication Support Crisis Intervention		60-69 70-79	Staff Minute Staff Minute	\$2.79

Pm 313h

FISCAL YEAR 1997-98 SHORT-DOYLE/MEDI-CAL MAXIMUM REIMBURSEMENT RATES

July 1, 1997 through June 30, 1998

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	MODE OF SERVICE CODE	SERVICE FUNCTION CODE	TIME BASE	SHORT-DOYLE/ MEDI-CAL MAXIMUM ALLOWANCE
SERVICE FUNCTION		·		
A. 24-HOUR SERVICES	05:	•		
Hospital Inpatient		10-18	Client Day	\$707.85
Hospital Administrative Day		19	Client Day	\$214.90
Psychiatric Health Facility (PHF)		20-29	Client Day	\$400.13
Adult Crisis Residential		40-49	Client Day	\$225.63
Adult Residential		65-79	Client Day	\$110.04
B. DAY SERVICES	10:			
Crisis Stabilization		00.04	Client Hour	\$70.05
Emergency Room		20-24 25-29	Client Hour	\$70.05
Urgent Care		23.23		
Day Treatment Intensive		81-84	Client 1/2 Day	\$106.78
Half Day Full Day		85-89	Client Full Day	\$149.97 340
·				***************************************
Day Rehabilitation Half Day		91-94	Client 1/2 Day	\$62.29
Full Day		95-99	Client Full Day	\$97.22
	15:			
C. OUTPATIENT SERVICES	13.	01-09	Staff Minute	\$1.50 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3
Case Management, Brokerage	}	10-19		
Mental Health Services		30-59	Staff Minute	\$1.92
Medianting Support		60-69	Staff Minute	\$3.57
Medication Support Crisis Intervention		70-79	Staff Minute	\$2.88

ENCLOSURE A

FISCAL YEAR 1998-99 SHORT-DOYLE/MEDI-CAL MAXIMUM REIMBURSEMENT RATES

July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999

	·		,		
5	MODE OF	SERVICE		SHORT-DOYLE	' }
	SERVICE		TIME	MEDI-CAL MAXIMUM	
	CODE	CODE	BASE	ALLOWANCE	
SERVICE FUNCTION					=
A. 24-HOUR SERVICES	05:				
Hospital Inpatient		10-18	Client Day	\$724.16	
Hospital Administrative Day		19	Client Day	\$214.90	
Psychiatric Health Facility (PHF)		20-29	Client Day	\$414.13 ·	
Adult Crisis Residential	,	40-49	Client Day	\$233.53	
Adult Residential		65-79	Client Day	\$113.89	
B. DAY SERVICES	10:				
Crisis Stabilization					ſ
Emergency Room		20-24	Client Hour	\$72.50	}
Urgent Care		25-29	Client Hour	•	
		25-25	Client Hour	\$72.50	
Day Treatment Intensive					
Half Day		81-84	Client 1/2 Day	\$110.51	6364 the
Full Day		85-89	Client Full Day	\$155.22	232/20
Day Rehabilitation	•		·	·	
Half Day		91-94	Client 1/2 Day	\$ 64.47	
Full Day		95-99	Client Full Day	\$100.63	
C. OUTPATIENT SERVICES	15:				
Case Management, Brokerage		01-09	Staff Minute	\$ 1.55	Cu 31 44
Mental Health Services		10-19			536 4a
	ĺ	30-59	Staff Minute	\$1.99	
Medication Support		60-69	Staff Minute	\$3.70	
Crisis Intervention		70-79	Staff Minute	\$2.98	
<u> </u>	<u></u>	L	L		

Tab 5

This notice is for children and young people who qualify for Medi-Cal EPSDT services because they are under 21. This notice is also for caregivers or guardians of children and young people who qualify for EPSDT.

What are Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) services?

EPSDT services are extra Medi-Cal services. You can get them in addition to other Medi-Cal services. You must be under age 21 and have full scope Medi-Cal to get these services. EPSDT services correct or improve medical problems that your doctor or other health care provider finds, even if the health problem will not go away entirely.

How can I get EPSDT services for my child or, if I am under age 21, for myself?

Ask your doctor or clinic about EPSDT services. You may get these services if you and your doctor, or other health care provider, clinic (such as Child Health and Disability Prevention Program [CHDP]) or county mental health department agree that you need them.

What are EPSDT mental health services?

EPSDT mental health services are Medi-Cal services that correct or improve mental health problems. These problems may be sadness, nervousness, or anger that makes your life difficult.

Some of the services you can get from your county mental health department are:

- Individual therapy
- Group therapy
- Family therapy
- Crisis counseling
- Case management
- Special day programs
- Medication for your mental health
- EPSDT mental health services to treat alcohol and drug problems you may have that affect your mental health.

You can also ask for counseling and therapy as often as once per week or more if you think you need it. You may be able to get these services in your home or in the community.

In most cases, your county mental health department, you, and your doctor or provider will decide if the services you ask for are medically necessary. County mental health departments must approve your EPSDT services. Every county mental health department has a toll-free phone number that you can call for more

information and to ask for EPSDT mental health services.

What are EPSDT Therapeutic Behavior Services (TBS)?

Therapeutic Behavioral Services (TBS) is a new EPSDT mental health service. TBS helps children and young people who:

- Have severe emotional problems
- Live in a mental health placement or are at risk of placement, or
- Have been hospitalized recently for mental health problems.

If you get other mental health services and still feel very sad, nervous, or angry, you may be able to have a trained mental health coach help you. This person could help you when you have problems that might cause you to get mad, upset or sad. This person would come to your home, group home or go with you on trips and activities in the community.

Your county mental health department can tell you how to ask for an assessment to see if you need mental health services including TBS.

Who can I talk to about EPSDT mental health services?

You can talk to your doctor, psychologist, counselor or social worker about EPSDT mental health services. For children and young people in a group home or residential

facility, you can talk to the staff about getting additional EPSDT services.

For children in foster care, you can also ask the child's court-appointed attorney. You can also call your county mental health department directly. (Look in your phone book for the toll-free telephone number, or call the State mental health ombudsman.)

What if I don't get the services I want from my county mental health department?

You can file a grievance with the county mental health department if the county mental health department denies the EPSDT services requested by your doctor or provider. You may also file a grievance if you think you need mental health services and your provider or county mental health department does not agree. Call the county mental health department's toll free number to talk to a grievance coordinator for information and help. You may also call the county patient's rights advocate, or the State Mental Health Ombudsman Office.

You can ask for a State hearing at the same time. Call 1-800-952-5253, send a fax to 916-229-4110, or write to the Department of Social Services/State Hearings Division, P.O. Box 944243, Mail Station 19-37, Sacramento CA 94244-2430. You must ask for a hearing within 90 days after you learn that your request for services was denied. Protection & Advocacy, Inc. is also

available to assist with complaints, appeals, and grievances.

Who can I call for more information?

For more information please contact the following offices at the telephone numbers below.

County Mental Health	Look in your
Department toll-free access	local phone
number	book
Department of Mental	1-800-896-4042
Health Ombudsman Office	
Child Health and Disability	Look in your
Prevention (CHDP)	local phone
Program located in your	book.
county or city health	
department.	
Protection & Advocacy,	1-800-776-5746
Inc.	or www.pai-
	ca.org

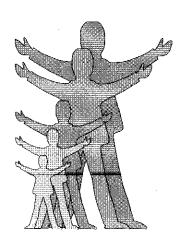


Governor Gray Davis
Grantland Johnson, Secretary
Health and Human Services Agency
Diana Bonta', Director
Department of Health Services
May 2001

Medi-Cal Services for Children and Young People:

Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment

Mental Health Services



Tab 6

ALYS REVENUE RECENTED IN THE

IAL HEA

JES DIVISION

LYSIS REVENUE RECEIVED IN FY 96/97

DUSH 7 06/30/97

1AREV97.xlw 2-Jul-97

1996-97

17/1741	- EPSDT	STATE	ALLOCATION

12/27/96 DP32366 EPSDT 61,576.00 61,576.00 7.747 61,5	FDATE	REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	FY 93/94	FY 94/95	FY 95/96	FY 96/97	TOTAL REVENUE
06/30/97 JE 35001 Revenue Accrual 61,576.00 7747 61,5							-	TOTAL REVENUE
				0.00	0.00		417,424.00	61,576.00 417,424.00 34/51-479,000.00

\$01/1765 - STATE AIDS CONTRACT

EF DATE	REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	FY 93/94	FY 94/95	FY 95/96	FY 96/97	7071
				1104/00	71 93/90	60,000.00	TOTAL REVENUE
08/07/96 09/25/96 03/05/97 04/18/97 06/30/97	DP24231 DP27019 JE27399 DP39265 JR 34484	Contract #95-75180 Contract #95-75180 Reclass from 61101- 1768 Thru 12/96 Revenue Accrual TOTAL			13,739.47 6,000.00 (19,739.00)	26,496.79 33,503.21	13,739.47 6,000.00 (19,739.00 26,496.79 33,503,21
			0.00	0.00	0.47	60,000.00	60,000.47

61309/1871 - SMC BOARD OF EDUCATION - AB 599

REF DATE	REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	FY 93/94	FY 94/95	FY 95/96	EV orion	I
				1134/33	F1 93/90	FY 96/97	TOTAL REVENUE
· · · · · · ·						133,824.00	
07/01/96	JE17535	Reverse Accrual 16711					0.0
09/23/96	DP26724	SMC Schools - payment	1		(31,850.00)		(31,850.0
03/14/97	DP36834	SMC 7/96 - 8/96			31,850.00	4,055.45	35,905.4
26/30/97	JE 34484	Revenue Accrual				23,602.87	23,602.8
		TOTAL	0.00			32,352.00	32,352.0
			0.00	0.00	0.00	60,010.32	60,010.3

61301/1955 - CHILDREN SYSTEM OF CARE - MARTY'S

REF DATE	REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	FY 93/94	FY 94/95	FY 95/96	FY 96/97	TOTAL REVENUE
07/01/96 05/01/97		Revenue accrual- 16711 Reclass to 61308-1955 TOTAL	0.00	0.00	(22,324.00) 22,324.00 0.00	0.00	(22,324.00) 22,324.00 0.00

TAL HE/ I SERVICES DIVISION

ALYSI . REVENUE RECEIVED IN FY 97/98

06/30/98 DUGH, >-

FY%8rev:3xlw

11/1741 - EPSDT STATE ALLOCATION

FDATE	REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	FY 94/95	FY 95/96	FY 96/97	FY 97/98	TOTAL REVENUE
						7	
03/30/98	JE45018 DP62448	Revenue Reclass, from #61301		510,000.00	(190,424.00)	61,346.00	380,922.00 45,000.00
04/21/98		EPSDT - SGF EPSDT - SGF-Cost Rept Settlement		185,519.00	<u>'</u>	45,000.00*	185,519.00
i		TOTAL	0.00	695,519.00	(190,424.00)	106,346.00	611,441.00

108/2658 - CONSORTIUM FOUNDATION

EF DATE	REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	FY 94/95	FY 95/96	FY 96/97	FY 97/98	TOTAL REVENUE
						60,000.00	
02/20/98	DP58308	Oct, 1997 to January, 1998	i			20,000.00	20,000.00
04/28/98	DP62864	Full payment of contract				40,000.00	40,000.00
7 N							0.00
	'						0.00
				1			0.00
		TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	60,000.00	60,000.00

1101/1765 - STATE AIDS CONTRACT

REF DATE	REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	FY 94/95	FY 95/96	FY 96/97	FY 97/98	TOTAL REVENUE
							0.00
							0.00
		TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

81101/2529 - IFR HALF CENT FUND

REF DATE	REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	FY 94/95	FY 95/96	FY 96/97	FY 97/98	TOTAL REVENUE
						44,000.00	
06/29/98	JE50357	Half Cent Fund - Trnsp Reimbursement				28,313.70	28,313.70
		TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	28,313.70	28,313.70

mhnestor\123data\rev\fy99rev fold

/99rev

H

06/30/99

9rev:3xlw 27-Oct-00 3 N4 c

61311/1741 - EPSDT STATE ALLOCATION

REF DATE	REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	FY 95/96	FY 96/97	FY 97/98	FY 98/99	TOTAL REVENUE
		Grant amount		1			
07/29/98 11/10/98 11/30/98 02/24/99 04/20/99 06/11/99	DP19173	MH EPSDT - FY 98 - 2ND QTR MH EPSDT - FY 97 INTERIM MH EPSDT - FY 98 - 3RD QTR MH EPSDT - INTERIM MH EPSDT -4TH QTR MH EPSDT 96- 97 FINAL		76,424.00 183,983.00	47,000.00 112,000.00 128,654.00	430,692.00	47,000.00 76,424.00 112,000.00 430,692.00 128,654.00 183,983.00
		TOTAL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	260,407.00	287,654.00	430,692.00	978,753.00

3N;

61101/1749 - OTHER STATE MENTAL HEALTH - PHARMACY & LAB

REF DATE	REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	FY 95/96	FY 96/97	FY 97/98	FY 98/99	TOTAL REVENUE
06/30/99	JE68026	REVENUE ACCRUAL				1,424,572.00	1 424 572 00
		TOTAL	0.00		0.00	1,424,572.00	1,424,572.00 0.00 1,424,572.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					0.00	1,424,012.00	1,727,012,0

61201/1749 - OTHER STATE MENTAL HEALTH - MANAGED CARE

REF DATE	REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	FY 95/96	FY 96/97	FY 97/98	FY 98/99	TOTAL REVENUE
44/00/00						1,800,193.00	
11/06/98 02/26/99 04/30/99	JE61134	Reclass to Managed Care Reclass Mgd Care Allocation Reclass DP 19635			400.00	0.00 1,795,029.00 5,164.00	400.00 1,795,029.00 5,164.00
		TOTAL	0.00	0.00	400.00	1,800,193.00	1,800,593.00

61401/1749 - OTHER STATE MENTAL HEALTH - T B C B

REF DATE	REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	FY 95/96	FY 96/97	FY 97/98	FY 98/99	TOTAL REVENUE
<u> </u>						1,800,193.00	
06/30/99	JE68026	REVENUE ACCRUAL				200,000.00	200,000.00
		TOTAL	500 0.00	0.00	0.00	200,000.00	200,000.00

Tab 7

HEALTH SERVICES AGENCY

September 24, 2002

Mr. Walter Barnes Chief Deputy State Controller, Finance P.O. Box 942850 Sacramento, CA 94250

Re: Handicapped and Disabled Students Draft Audit Report

Dear Mr. Barnes:

Enclosed is San Mateo County's response to the draft audit report for the Handicapped and Disabled Students Claim. We have submitted our response within 30 days of adoption of the State's FY 02-03 budget.

Please contact Louise Rogers, Deputy Director, Mental Health Division at 650 573-2531 if you have any questions regarding our response.

Sincerely,

Tom Huening

Controller -

Enclosure: As stated

cc: Jim Spano, Compliance Audits Bureau, State Controller's Office Gale Bataille, Health Services Agency, Mental Health Services

RECEIVED

SEP 2 5 2002

STATE CONTROLLERS OFFICE SACRAMENTO

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION

San Mateo County Mental Health Services
Response to SB 90 Audit by California State Controller
Handicapped and Disabled Students
Chapter 1747, Statutes of 1984
Chapter 1274, Statutes of 1985

The State Controller's Office conducted a field audit of the Handicapped and Disabled Students state mandated program for the San Mateo County Mental Health Division. This audit covered three fiscal years: 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99. The total net disallowance stated in the draft audit report totaled \$7,768,485.

The County of San Mateo has carefully examined the issues raised in the State Controller's draft findings and wishes to respond to each issue individually. It is hoped that upon review of the County's responses the State Controller will issue a fair and equitable final audit report.

FINDING 1: Claimed costs exceeded amounts paid to Service Providers (Disallowance Amount: \$518,337)

RESPONSE: The County concurs with this finding.

FINDING 2: Ineligible treatment costs claimed by County (Disallowance Amount: \$1,371,726)

RESPONSE: The following services disallowed by the State Controller are shown by mode and service function code:

- 05/10 Hospital Inpatient This activity was claimed in error. The County concurs with this finding. Reduction amount: \$38,894.
- 05/60 Residential, Other The County does not concur with this finding. Costs included in this category were actually eligible, allowable day treatment service costs that were miscoded. Reduction amount: \$76,223.
- 10/20 Crisis Stabilization This cost was claimed in error. The County concurs with this finding. Reduction amount: \$3,251.
- 10/60 Skilled Nursing The County does not concur with this finding. Costs included in this category were actually eligible, allowable day treatment service costs that were miscoded. Reduction amount: \$21,708.
- 15/60 Medication Visits The County strenuously objects to the State Controller's findings and disallowances in this area. Physician and nursing

activities related to assessment and prescribing psychiatric medications, otherwise known as medication management, is an eligible component of this mandated program. Note that the County did not claim costs for the actual medications, which are specifically unallowable AB 3632 costs. State mandated cost claiming for medication support activities is supported by the applicable regulations: Title 2, Division 9, Chapter 1 of California Code of Regulations, Section 60020; Government Code 7576; and Interagency Responsibilities Code of Regulations. Reduction amount: \$1,007,332.

auditor misinterpreting the types of costs categorized under this service function code. These services are mental health outpatient services provided in the normal course of mental health treatment and are included as a subfunction of the "mental health services" function code. Under no circumstances are these services analogous to hospital psychiatric emergency visits, which the County agrees would not be an eligible cost. Reduction amount: \$224,318.

FINDING 3: Claimed unit rates exceed the maximum allowable rates (Disallowance amount: \$308,661)

RESPONSE: This finding by the State Controller is fundamentally flawed in three respects. The first relates to the County's right to reimbursement of the costs of performing the mandated activity. The second relates to an existing interpretation by the Commission on State mandates relating to capitated rates relating to SB 90 program. The third relates to the State Controller's misrepresentation of the Parameters and Guidelines for this program.

1. Article XIIIB, Section 6 of the State Constitution allows for the reimbursement of the costs of state mandates passed down to local agencies:

CALIFORNIA CONSTITUTION ARTICLE 13B: GOVERNMENT SPENDING LIMITATION

- SEC. 6. Whenever the Legislature or any state agency mandates a new program or higher level of service on any local government, the State shall provide a subvention of funds to reimburse such local government for the costs of such program or increased level of service...
- 2. The Commission on State Mandates has contemplated the issue of capitated rates vs. full-cost rates in their revised parameters and guidelines for the program known as Prisoner Parental Rights (Chapter 1376, Statutes of 1976, Welfare and Institutions Code, Sections 366.26 and 300 c, e, f, I and j). The Commission ruled that the mandated costs associated with Article XIIIB, Section 6 of the State Constitution could not be capitated at a state-wide level. They ruled that the State was required to reimburse local agencies for the full cost rate, and required local governments to provide additional documentation if they used a rate higher than the average daily jail

rate. This situation is identical. The Department of Justice, just like the California Department of Mental Health, annually establishes statewide reimbursement rates, otherwise referred to as statewide maximum allowances (SMAs). These SMAs or capitated rates are applicable to many purposes, but they are not to be applied to state mandated costs covered under Article XIIIB.

- 3. In the draft audit findings, the State Controller materially misrepresents what is stated in the Parameters and Guidelines by saying, "Parameters and Guidelines states that reimbursable costs are governed by the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Program." The Parameters and Guidelines refer to the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Program in the following contexts:
 - IEP participation is not subject to the Short-Doyle Act (Summary of the Mandate)
 - Provisions of WIC section 5651, subdivision (g), result in a higher level of service within the county Short-Doyle program (Summary of the Mandate)
 - Such mental health services are subject to the current cost sharing formula of the Short-Doyle Act (90-10 cost sharing). (Summary of the Mandate)
 - Any mental health treatment required by an IEP is subject to the Short-Doyle cost sharing formula. (Commission on State Mandates' Decision)
 - Reimbursable activities not subject to the Short-Doyle Act (IEP costs, et al). (Reimbursable Costs)
 - The scope of the mandate is 100% reimbursement, except that for individuals billed to Medi-Cal only, the Federal Financing Participation portion (FFP) for these activities should be deducted from the reimbursable activities not subject to the Short-Doyle Act. (Reimbursable Costs)
 - Reimbursable activities subject to the Short-Doyle Act, or Mental Health Treatment Services. (Reimbursable Costs)
 - o Scope of mandate is 10% reimbursement
 - o Provision of mental health services when required by child's IEP are 10% reimbursable: Individual therapy, Collateral therapy and contacts, Group therapy, Day treatment, and Mental Health portion of residential treatment in excess of the Department of Social Services payment for the residential placement.
 - Any other reimbursement for this mandate (excluding Short-Doyle funding, private insurance payments and Medi-Cal payments), which is received from any source, e.g. federal, state, etc.

Those are the sum total of references to the term "Short-Doyle" in the Parameters and Guidelines for this program. At no point is it stated or implied that the Short-Doyle program governs the definition of reimbursable costs as the State Controller notes in the audit finding.

The conclusions reached by the State Controller in Finding 3 are without basis or merit.

FINDING 4: Treatment costs claimed at 100% instead of 10% (Disallowance amount: \$8,932,480)

RESPONSE - The State Controller allowed only 10% of treatment costs related to this program, while the County claimed these costs at 100%. Since this issue is being clarified in budget trailer bill legislation (AB 2999), the County will reserve comment and discussion on this matter pending the outcome of this legislative effort.

FINDING 5: State categorical revenues were not properly deducted from claim costs (Disallowance amount: \$2,445,570)

RESPONSE: The County concurs with the finding that AB 599 revenue should have been offset from the claimed SB 90 costs. The County does not concur with the finding that \$2 million EPSDT State Match should have been offset from the claimed SB 90 costs. The State Controller deducted all state general fund EPSDT Medi-Cal from the claimed SB 90 costs. The County had already offset the SB 90 reimbursement claim by the federal share of EPSDT Medi-Cal, but failed to deduct the state general fund EPSDT match. The State Controller incorrectly deducted all EPSDT state general fund revenues, even though a significant portion of EPSDT revenue was not linked to the AB 3632 population. The County estimates based on the attached methodology that the correct amount that should be disallowed by the State is as follows:

Revenue Source	County Amount	State Disallowance	Difference
State EPSDT Match	166,352	2,069,194	1,902,842

Based on the recent field audit, we are updating the MIS system to provide better tracking of AB 3632 linked clients, services and costs. We have most likely overstated the Medi-Cal revenue linked to AB 3632 services and thus, we have actually understated our net SB 90 claimable costs in contrast to the State Controller's findings that insufficient Medi-Cal revenues were offset. Only a small percentage of AB 3632 students are Medi-Cal beneficiaries, and thus, the actual state EPSDT revenue offset is likely to be quite small; perhaps 10% or less.

Medi-Cal revenue offsets overstated (Restoration amount from the State: \$2,966,485)

RESPONSE – The State Controller credited the County with the federal share of Medi-Cal revenue that was received for services found to be ineligible for SB 90 reimbursement. This credit should be adjusted accordingly if the State Controller restores disallowed services or costs outlined in this response.

Data to P-fute Finding # 5, EPSDT Offset
San Ma. County Mentai Health, FY 94-95, 95-96, 96-97, 97-98
IEP 3632 Youth Med-Cal Units Above the Baseline as Percentage of all <21 Medi-Cal Units Above the Baseline
Same Percentage Applied to State General Fund EPSDT Match \$ Produces Correct EPSDT Offset of SB 90 Claim

94-95	Baseline*	IEP3632 MC	Inits Above Base All MC <21 0	% 3632 Related		SGFEPSDT (OFFSE Growth \$ Related to 3	•
95-96		218,454	962,985	. 22.69%	\$479,000	•	£400 cco
. 96-97		64,139	571,621				\$108,662 \$68,607
97-98		-5,125	459,476	-1.12%		•	-\$10,917
TOTAL				•	\$2,069,194		\$166,352

^{*} The baseline Medi-Cal units of service for IEP/3632 youth was 863,354. The baseline Medi-Cal units of service for Medi-Cal beneficiaries was 2,372,274.

The State Controller's Office deducted all state general fund EPSDT Medi-Cal match from the claimed SB 90 costs. San Mateo County Mental Health contends only the match corresponding to services for the IEP/3632 youth should be deducted, and only that portion above the "baseline" year FY 94-95 established by the State.

MHShared/SB90/IEP_EPSDT_SummaryforAuditresponse 9/23/02 8:36 AM

Date of data run: 8/22/02 "IEP_Medical_Billed

Data includes all Medi-Cal services for <21 clients. From client episodes it was determined if a client was 3632 ("IEP"). If client = IEP, then all MediCal services were defined as "IEP Medical". Units of services are units of time (per CSI)

94-95 is baseline year for State EPSDT cost settlement (cost of service to <21 MediCal clients). Columns in spreadsheet:

IEP3632 MC

Total Medi-Cal units for 3632 <21 clients.

All MC <21

Total Medi-Cal units for all <21 clients (3632 and non-3632).

% 3632 Related % of total <21 Mcal units accounted for by 3632 clients

SGFEPSDT\$

Total state general fund EPSDT match deposits in IFAS for each fiscal year (regardless of year earned)

EPSDT\$ settled from the state represent costs for <21 Mcal clients above \$ spent in 94-95

(baseline year),

SGFEPSDT

Growth \$ Related to 3632 Youth

Portion of EPSDT revenue ascribed to 3632 clients.

Method:

Calculates the proportion of state EPSDT revenue for 3632 clients, based on total % of <21 MediCal units that year for 3632 clients

DECLARATION OF SERVICE BY EMAIL

I, the undersigned, declare as follows:

I am a resident of the County of Sacramento and I am over the age of 18 years, and not a party to the within action. My place of employment is 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, California 95814.

On August 27, 2015, I served the:

SCO Comments

Handicapped and Disabled Students, 05-4282-I-03
Government Code Sections 7570-7588; Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747 (AB 3632); Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 (AB 882); California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Sections 60000-60200 (Emergency regulations effective January 1, 1986 [Register 86, No. 1], and re-filed June 30, 1986, effective July 12, 1986 [Register 86, No. 28]
Fiscal Years 1996-1997, 1997-1998, and 1998-1999
County of San Mateo, Claimant

By making it available on the Commission's website and providing notice of how to locate it to the email addresses provided on the attached mailing list.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that this declaration was executed on August 27, 2015 at Sacramento, California.

Lorenzo Duran

Commission on State Mandates 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814

(916) 323-3562

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

Mailing List

Last Updated: 7/28/15

Claim Number: 05-4282-I-03

Matter: Handicapped and Disabled Students

Claimant: County of San Mateo

TO ALL PARTIES, INTERESTED PARTIES, AND INTERESTED PERSONS:

Each commission mailing list is continuously updated as requests are received to include or remove any party or person on the mailing list. A current mailing list is provided with commission correspondence, and a copy of the current mailing list is available upon request at any time. Except as provided otherwise by commission rule, when a party or interested party files any written material with the commission concerning a claim, it shall simultaneously serve a copy of the written material on the parties and interested parties to the claim identified on the mailing list provided by the commission. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1181.3.)

Socorro Aquino, State Controller's Office

Division of Audits, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 322-7522 SAquino@sco.ca.gov

Lacey Baysinger, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 324-0254 lbaysinger@sco.ca.gov

Danielle Brandon, Budget Analyst, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-3274 danielle.brandon@dof.ca.gov

Allan Burdick,

7525 Myrtle Vista Avenue, Sacramento, CA 95831

Phone: (916) 203-3608 allanburdick@gmail.com

Gwendolyn Carlos, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 323-0706 gcarlos@sco.ca.gov

Annette Chinn, Cost Recovery Systems, Inc.

705-2 East Bidwell Street, #294, Folsom, CA 95630

Phone: (916) 939-7901

achinners@aol.com

Marieta Delfin, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 322-4320 mdelfin@sco.ca.gov

Patrick Dyer, MGT of America

Claimant Representative

2251 Harvard Street, Suite 134, Sacramento, CA 95815

Phone: (916) 502-5243 pdyer@mgtamer.com

Donna Ferebee, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Suite 1280, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-3274 donna.ferebee@dof.ca.gov

Susan Geanacou, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Suite 1280, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-3274 susan.geanacou@dof.ca.gov

Dillon Gibbons, Legislative Representative, California Special Districts Association

1112 I Street Bridge, Suite 200, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 442-7887 dillong@csda.net

Justyn Howard, Program Budget Manager, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-1546 justyn.howard@dof.ca.gov

Edward Jewik, County of Los Angeles

Auditor-Controller's Office, 500 W. Temple Street, Room 603, Los Angeles, CA 90012

Phone: (213) 974-8564 ejewik@auditor.lacounty.gov

Matt Jones, Commission on State Mandates

980 9th Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 323-3562 matt.jones@csm.ca.gov

Harshil Kanakia, Administrative Services Manager, County of San Mateo

Controller's Office, 555 County Center, 4th Floor, Redwood City, CA 94063

Phone: (650) 599-1080 hkanakia@smcgov.org

Jill Kanemasu, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 322-9891 jkanemasu@sco.ca.gov

Jay Lal, State Controller's Office (B-08)

Division of Accounting & Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 324-0256 JLal@sco.ca.gov

Geoffrey Neill, Senior Legislative Analyst, Revenue & Taxation, California State

Association of Counties (CSAC)

1100 K Street, Suite 101, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 327-7500 gneill@counties.org

Andy Nichols, Nichols Consulting

1857 44th Street, Sacramento, CA 95819

Phone: (916) 455-3939

andy@nichols-consulting.com

Christian Osmena, Department of Finance

915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 445-0328 christian.osmena@dof.ca.gov

Arthur Palkowitz, Stutz Artiano Shinoff & Holtz

2488 Historic Decatur Road, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92106

Phone: (619) 232-3122 apalkowitz@sashlaw.com

Keith Petersen, SixTen & Associates

P.O. Box 340430, Sacramento, CA 95834-0430

Phone: (916) 419-7093 kbpsixten@aol.com

Jai Prasad, County of San Bernardino

Office of Auditor-Controller, 222 West Hospitality Lane, 4th Floor, San Bernardino, CA

92415-0018

Phone: (909) 386-8854 jai.prasad@atc.sbcounty.gov

Juan Raigoza, Auditor-Controller, County of San Mateo

555 County Center, 4th Floor, Redwood City, CA 94063

Phone: (650) 363-4777 jraigoza@smcgov.org

David Scribner, Max8550

2200 Sunrise Boulevard, Suite 240, Gold River, CA 95670

Phone: (916) 852-8970 dscribner@max8550.com

Jim Spano, Chief, Mandated Cost Audits Bureau, State Controller's Office

Division of Audits, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 323-5849 jspano@sco.ca.gov

Dennis Speciale, State Controller's Office

Division of Accounting and Reporting, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816

Phone: (916) 324-0254 DSpeciale@sco.ca.gov

Evelyn Suess, Principal Program Budget Analyst, *Department of Finance* Local Government Unit, 915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 445-3274

evelyn.suess@dof.ca.gov

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

980 NINTH STREET, SUITE 300 SACRAMENTO, CA 95814 DNE: (916) 323-3562

IAX: (916) 445-0278 E-mail: csminfo@csm.ca.gov

June 6, 2006

Mr. Patrick J. Dyer Public Resource Management Group, LLC 1380 Lead Hill Boulevard, Suite 106 Roseville, CA 95661 Rec V 6/19/06 JAONS

Ms. Ginny Brummels
Division of Accounting and Reporting
State Controller's Office
3301 C Street, Suite 501
Sacramento, CA 95816

Re: Incorrect Reduction Claim

Handicapped and Disabled Students, 05-4282-I-03 County of San Mateo, Claimant Statutes 1984, Chapter 1747; Statutes 1985, Chapter 1274 Fiscal Years 1996-1997, 1997-1998, and 1998-1999

Dear Mr. Dyer:

On April 27, 2006, the Commission on State Mandates (Commission) received an incorrect reduction claim (IRC) filing on the *Handicapped and Disabled Students* program on behalf of the County of San Mateo. On May 3, 2006, Commission staff returned the above-named IRC as incomplete because, under the Commission's regulations, the content requirements for an IRC had not been met. On May 25, 2006, the Commission received your revised IRC. Commission staff determined that the IRC filing is now complete.

Government Code section 17551, subdivision (b), requires the Commission to hear and decide upon claims filed by local agencies and school districts that the State Controller's Office (SCO) has incorrectly reduced payments to the local agencies or school districts.

SCO Review and Response. Please file the SCO response and supporting documentation regarding this claim within 90 days of the date of this letter. Please include an explanation of the reason(s) for the reductions and the computation of reimbursements. All documentary evidence must be authenticated by declarations under penalty of perjury signed by persons who are authorized and competent to do so and be based on the declarant's personal knowledge, information or belief. The Commission's regulations also require that the responses (opposition or recommendation) filed with the Commission be simultaneously served on the claimants and their designated representatives, and accompanied by a proof of service. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1185.01.)

The failure of the SCO to respond within this 90-day timeline shall not cause the Commission to delay consideration of this IRC.

Claimant's Rebuttal. Upon receipt of the SCO response, the claimant and interested parties may file rebuttals. The rebuttals are due 30 days from the service date of the response.

Prehearing Conference. A prehearing conference will be scheduled if requested.

Public Hearing and Staff Analysis. The public hearing on this claim will be scheduled after the record closes. A staff analysis will be issued on the IRC at least eight weeks prior to the public hearing.

Dismissal of Incorrect Reduction Claims. Under section 1188.31 of the Commission's regulations, IRCs may be dismissed if postponed or placed on inactive status by the claimant for more than one year. Prior to dismissing a claim, the Commission will provide 60 days notice and opportunity for the claimant to be heard on the proposed dismissal.

Please contact Tina Poole at (916) 323-8220 if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

NANCY PATTON

Assistant Executive Director

Enclosure:

Incorrect Reduction Claim Filing - (SCO only)



Stay Connected Q Website Feedback



Federal Policy Guidance Medicaid CHIP Basic Health Program State Resources Affordable Care Act About Us

Home > Medicaid > By Topic > Benefits

Medicaid
By Topic
Eligibility
Benefits
Cost Sharing
Waivers
Long Term Services and Supports
Delivery Systems
Quality of Care
Data and Systems
Enrollment Strategies
Program Integrity
Financing and Reimbursement
Indian Health and Medicaid
Outreach Tools
Medicaid State Plan

Amendments

Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment

The Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment (EPSDT) benefit provides comprehensive and preventive health care services for children under age 21 who are enrolled in Medicaid. EPSDT is key to ensuring that children and adolescents receive appropriate preventive, dental, mental health, and developmental, and specialty services.

Early	Assessing and identifying problems early
Periodic	Checking children's health at periodic, age-appropriate intervals
Screening	Providing physical, mental, developmental, dental, hearing, vision, and other screening tests to detect potential problems
Diagnostic	Performing diagnostic tests to follow up when a risk is identified, and
Treatment	Control, correct or reduce health problems found.

EPSDT Services

States are required to provide comprehensive services and furnish all Medicaid coverable, appropriate, and medically necessary services needed to correct and ameliorate health conditions, based on certain federal guidelines. EPSDT is made up of the following screening, diagnostic, and treatment services:

Screening Services

- Comprehensive health and developmental history
- · Comprehensive unclothed physical exam
- Appropriate immunizations (according to the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices)
- Laboratory tests (including lead toxicity screening
- Health Education (anticipatory guidance including child development, healthy lifestyles, and accident and disease prevention)

Vision Services

At a minimum, diagnosis and treatment for defects in vision, including eyeglasses. Vision services must be provided according to a distinct periodicity schedule developed by the state and at other intervals as medically necessary.

Dental Services

At a minimum, dental services include relief of pain and infections, restoration of teeth, and maintenance of dental health. Dental services may not be limited to emergency services. Each state is required to develop a dental periodicity schedule in consultation with recognized dental organizations involved in child health.

Hearing Services

At a minimum, hearing services include diagnosis and treatment for defects in hearing, including hearing aids.

Other Necessary Health Care Services

States are required to provide any additional health care services that are coverable under the Federal Medicaid program and found to be medically necessary to treat, correct or reduce illnesses and conditions discovered regardless of whether the service is covered in a state's Medicaid plan. It is

Benefits Content

- Autism Services
- Early Periodic
 Screening Diagnosis
 & Treatment
- Dental Care
- Alternative Benefit Plans
- Prescription Drugs
- Prevention
- Behavioral Health Services
- Tobacco Cessation

Related Resources

- CMS and State
 EPSDT Contacts
- InsureKidsNow.gov
- EPSDT Information from the Health Resources & Services Administration

604

the responsibility of states to determine medical necessity on a case-bycase basis.

Diagnostic Services

When a screening examination indicates the need for further evaluation of an individual's health, diagnostic services must be provided. Necessary referrals should be made without delay and there should be follow-up to ensure the enrollee receives a complete diagnostic evaluation. States should develop quality assurance procedures to assure that comprehensive care is provided.

Treatment

Necessary health care services must be made available for treatment of all physical and mental illnesses or conditions discovered by any screening and diagnostic procedures.

State Program Guidelines

State Medicaid agencies are required to:

- Inform all Medicaid-eligible individuals under age 21 that EPSDT services are available and of the need for age-appropriate immunizations;
- Provide or arrange for the provision of screening services for all children:
- Arrange (directly or through referral) for corrective treatment as determined by child health screenings; and
- Report EPSDT performance information annually via <u>Form CMS</u>-416 .

Periodicity Schedule

Periodicity schedules for periodic screening, vision, and hearing services must be provided at intervals that meet reasonable standards of medical practice. States must consult with recognized medical organizations involved in child health care in developing their schedules. Alternatively, states may elect to use a nationally recognized pediatric periodicity schedule (i.e., Bright Futures). A separate dental periodicity schedule is also required.

Developmental and Behavioral Screening

Periodic developmental and behavioral screening during early childhood is essential to identify possible delays in growth and development, when steps to address deficits can be most effective. These screenings are required for children enrolled in Medicaid, and are also covered for children enrolled in CHIP. This CMS Fact Sheet Addressibles CMS resources to support states in ensuring enrolled children receive these screenings. Birth to 5: Watch Me Thrivel, a joint effort between the Department of Health and Human Services and the Department of Education, provides additional resources to support states, providers and communities to increase developmental and behavioral screening of young children.

Lead Screening

CMS has updated its Medicaid lead screening policy for children eligible for EPSDT services. For more information, see the June 2012 Informational Bulletin . CMS recognizes that lead poisoning continues to be a problem for a small share of low-income children. To improve screening of children most at risk for lead exposure, CMS is aligning Medicaid lead screening policy with current recommendations of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). The new policy encourages a targeted screening approach in States that have sufficient data to support this action. We have developed materials to assist States with the process of determining their lead screening approach going forward. CMS and CDC have developed guidance and process. for States that want to request to move to a targeted screening approach. Interested States should send requests and supporting documentation to the EPSDT mailbox at EPSDT@cms.hhs.gov, with the subject line: "Request for Use of Targeted Lead Screening."

EPSDT Strategy Guides to Support States with the Medicaid Benefit for Children and Adolescents

In 1967, Congress introduced the Medicaid benefit for children and adolescents, known as Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment (EPSDT). The goal of this benefit is to ensure that children under the age of 21 who are enrolled in Medicaid receive age-appropriate screening, preventive services, and treatment services that are medically necessary to correct or ameliorate any identified conditions – the right care to the right child at the right time in the right setting. This broad scope supports a comprehensive, high-quality health benefit. States share responsibility for implementing the EPSDT benefit with the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. (For more information, see "What You Need to Know about

EPSDT [.]".)

As one outcome of a National EPSDT Improvement Workgroup, the Center for Medicaid & CHIP Services is developing a set of strategy guides, each on a specific topic, to support states and their partners as they implement the EPSDT benefit. Each strategy guide identifies specific, doable approaches to improve access, utilization and quality of care for children and adolescents enrolled in Medicaid. Examples of state successes are offered along with webbased links to resources, tools and more in-depth.

The first four guides in the series are:

- EPSDT A Guide for States: Coverage in the Medicaid Benefit for Children and Adolescents
- Keep Kids Smiling: Promoting Oral Health Through the Medicaid Benefit for Children & Adolescents
- Paving the Road to Good Health: Strategies for Increasing Medicaid Adolescent Well-Care Visits
- Making Connections: Strategies for Strengthening Care Coordination in the Medicaid Benefit for Children & Adolescents

EPSDT Data

The Form CMS-416 is used by CMS to collect basic information on State Medicaid and CHIP programs to assess the effectiveness of EPSDT. See Form CMS-416 instructions . States must provide CMS with the following information:

- 1. Number of children provided child health screening services
- 2. Number of children referred for corrective treatment
- 3. Number of children receiving dental services
- State's results in attaining goals set under section 1905(r) of the Social Security Act.
- CMS-416 Instructions | (Version 3, Updated 11/17/2014)
 - Webinar Slides on CMS-416 Instructions (12/11/2014)
 - Crosswalk of CPT Codes to CDT Codes (01/22/2015)
 - CMS-416 Final Revised Instructions: Questions and Answers (02/19/2015)
- <u>Electronic Form CMS-416 (Excel)</u> . To request a 508-version of the form, please email <u>EPSDT@cms.hhs.gov</u>.
- <u>FY 2014 Data</u> (as of 7/9/2015. Includes updated data from PA. Missing data from 4 states)
- FY 2013 Data (as of 10/22/14)
- FY 2012 Data (as of 10/22/14)
- FY 2011 Data (as of 1/07/14)
- FY 2010 Data (as of 11/19/14)
- FY 1995-2009 Data

National EPSDT Improvement Workgroup

In December 2010, CMS convened a National EPSDT Improvement Workgroup that included state representatives, children's health providers, consumer representatives, and other experts in the areas of maternal and child health, Medicaid, and data analysis. The members of the group will help CMS identify the most critical areas for improvement of EPSDT. The group, which meets periodically throughout the year, will also discuss steps that the federal government might undertake in partnership with states and others to both increase the number of children accessing services, and improve the quality of the data reporting that enables a better understanding how effective HHS is putting EPSDT to work for children.



A federal government managed website by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. 7500 Security Boulevard Baltimore, MD 21244



Home

Helpful Links

Stay Connected with CMS

Site Map

FAQs

Federal Policy Guidance

Medicaid CHIP

Basic Health Program
State Resources

Affordable Care Act

About Us

Web Policies & Important Links

Privacy Policy
Plain Language

Nondiscrimination & Accessibility

Contact CMS Archive

No Fear Act



Get EMail Update



CMS Twitter



CMS YouTube



CMS RSS Feed

Related Sites

CMS.gov HHS.gov Healthcare.gov InsureKidsNow.gov

Medicare.gov



Early & Periodic Screening, Diagnosis & Treatment

Mental Health Services

This notice is for children and young adults (under age 21) who qualify for Medi-Cal EPSDT services and their caregivers or guardians

What are EPSDT Services?

- EPSDT mental health services are Medi-Cal services that correct or improve mental health problems that your doctor or other health care provider finds, even if the health problem will not go away entirely. EPSDT mental health services are provided by county mental health departments.
- These problems may include sadness, nervousness, or anger that makes your life difficult.
- You must be under age 21 and have full scope Medi-Cal to get these services.

How to get EPSDT Services for yourself (under age 21) or your child

Ask your doctor or clinic about EPSDT services. You or your child may receive these services if you and your doctor, or other health care provider, clinic (such as the Child Health and Disability Prevention Program), or county mental health department agree that you or your child need them. You may also call your local county mental health department directly. The call is free.

Types of EPSDT Services

Some of the services you can get from your county mental health department are:

- Individual therapy
- Group therapy
- Family therapy
- Crisis counseling
- · Case management
- Special day programs
- · Medication for your mental health

Counseling and therapy services may be provided in your home, in the community, or in another location.

Your county mental health department, and your doctor or provider will decide if the services you ask for are medically necessary.

County mental health departments *must* approve your EPSDT services.

Every county mental health department has a toll-free phone number that you can call for more information and to ask for EPSDT mental health services.

What are EPSDT Therapeutic Behavioral Services?

Therapeutic Behavioral Services (TBS) are an EPSDT specialty mental health service. TBS helps children and young adults who:

- Have severe emotional problems;
- Live in a mental health placement or are at risk of placement; or
- Have been hospitalized recently for mental health problems or are at risk for psychiatric hospitalization.

If you get other mental health services and still feel very sad, nervous, or angry, you may be able to have a trained mental health coach help you. This person could help you when you have problems that might cause you to get mad, upset, or sad. This person would come to your home, group home or go with you on trips and activities in the community.

608 MC 003 (11/12)

Your county mental health department can tell you how to ask for an assessment to see if you need mental health services including TBS.

Who can I talk to about EPSDT mental health services?

Your doctor, psychologist, counselor, social worker, or other health or social services provider can assist you with finding EPSDT mental health services. For children and young adults in a group home or residential facility, talk to the staff about getting additional EPSDT services.

For children in foster care, consult the child's court-appointed attorney. You can also call your county mental health department directly. (Look in your phone book for the toll-free telephone number, or call the Department of Health Care Services Mental Health Ombudsman's Office).

What if I don't get the services I want from my county mental health department?

You can file an appeal with your county mental health department if they deny the EPSDT services requested by your doctor or provider. You may also file an appeal if you think you need mental health services and your provider or county mental health department does not agree.

Call the county mental health department's toll-free number to talk to a Problem Resolution (grievance/appeal) coordinator for information and help. You may also call the county patients' rights advocate, or the Department of Health Care Services, Mental Health Ombudsman Office.

You can ask for a state hearing within 90 days after exhausting the county mental health department's appeal process by doing one of the following:

• **Call:** 1-800-952-5253, or for TTY 1-800-952-8349;

• **Fax**: 916-651-5210; or 916-651-2789

 Write: California Department of Social Services, State Hearings Division

P.O. Box 944243, Mail Station 9-17-37

Sacramento, CA 94244-2430.

Where can I get more information?

For more information please contact the following offices at the telephone numbers below.

County Mental Health Department toll-free access number

Look in your local phone book

Department of Health Care Services Mental Health Ombudsman's Office

1-800-896-4042

Department of Health Care Services website

www.dhcs.ca.gov

For additional information about mental health and EPSDT, please go to the following webpages:

www.dhcs.ca.gov/services/mh www.dhcs.ca.gov/services/mh/pages/EPSDT.aspx



Legislative Analyst's Office

Analysis of the 2001-02 Budget Bill

Department of Mental Health (4440)

The Department of Mental Health (DMH) directs and coordinates statewide efforts for the treatment of mental disabilities. The department's primary responsibilities are to (1) administer the Bronzan-McCorquodale and Lanterman-Petris-Short Acts, which provide for the delivery of mental health services through a state-county partnership and for involuntary treatment of the mentally disabled; (2) operate four state hospitals; (3) manage state prison treatment services at the California Medical Facility at Vacaville and, beginning next year, at Salinas Valley State Prison; and (4) administer nine community programs directed at specific populations.

The state hospitals provide inpatient treatment services for mentally disabled county clients, judicially committed clients, clients civilly committed as sexually violent predators, and mentally disordered offenders and mentally disabled clients transferred from the California Department of Corrections.

The budget proposes \$2 billion from all funds for support of DMH programs in 2001-02, which is an increase of almost 12 percent above estimated current-year expenditures. The budget proposes \$953 million from the General Fund, which is an increase of \$75 million, or 8.6 percent, above estimated current-year expenditures. Reimbursements that would be received by DMH—largely Medi-Cal funding passed through to community mental health programs—would increase \$135 million or about 15 percent.

The overall increase in DMH expenditures is primarily due to (1) the expansion of the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment program (EPSDT) for children with emotional problems; (2) increases in caseload and provider rate increases for managed care plans providing community mental health treatment; and (3) special repairs, new alarm systems, and projects for Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliance at state hospitals.

The EPSDT Program Costs Still Soaring

The costs for providing mental health services under the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment program (EPSDT) for emotionally disturbed children are growing by 28 percent per year. This situation has resulted in a request in the Medi-Cal budget for a \$126 million budget increase for the program in 2001-02 (about \$61 million General Fund and \$64 million federal funds). Despite the projection by the Department of Mental Health that this rapid growth rate will continue for at least several more years, state officials overseeing the program have not assessed whether the services being provided by counties to individual EPSDT clients are appropriate given the relative severity of their mental conditions. We recommend approval of the funding request. However, we further recommend that the Legislature initiate field audits to better understand the reasons why costs are escalating and consider options to help ensure that the program operates in the future with appropriate incentives for providing necessary services and controlling costs.

Background

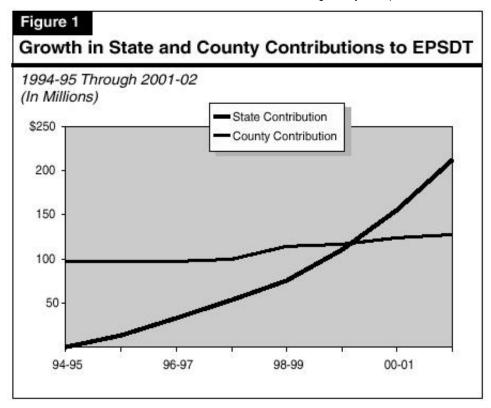
The EPSDT program was established as a mandatory Medicaid service in 1967, and expanded by federal law in 1989. Under EPSDT, states are required to provide a broad range of screening, diagnostic, and medically necessary treatment services to Medi-Cal beneficiaries under age 21, even if the treatment is an optional service under a state's Medicaid plan. The requirements apply to mental as well as physical health care and are intended to correct or improve conditions that could be more expensive to treat later in life. About 120,000 clients per year received EPSDT services in 1998-99, the most recent year for which complete DMH data were available. In this analysis, we focus exclusively on EPSDT mental health services.

Budget Proposal. Under the Governor's 2001-02 budget proposal, total spending on basic EPSDT services would reach \$563 million in the budget year. Of that sum, counties would contribute about \$128 million of their available mental health funding for EPSDT services. The federal government and the state General Fund would, respectively, provide an additional \$224 million and \$212 million through the Department of Health Services (DHS) Medi-Cal budget to support the program. (State and federal support for EPSDT are displayed as reimbursements within the DMH budget.)

In addition to the \$563 million provided for basic EPSDT services, the 2001-02 budget proposes a \$12 million augmentation (consisting of the reimbursement of about \$5.9 million General Fund and \$6.2 million federal funds from the DHS Medi-Cal budget) to provide therapeutic behavioral services under the EPSDT program. This separate budget request is intended to provide for state compliance with a federal court order mandating the provision of these more intensive outpatient services for certain at-risk youth.

Rising EPSDT Costs a Continuing Concern

State Costs Could Double in Three Years. In our Analysis of the 1999-00 Budget Bill, we voiced concern about the rapid escalation of costs in basic EPSDT mental health services. We remain concerned due to the continued growth in program costs since that time. If the 2001-02 budget for basic EPSDT services is approved as proposed, annual state expenditures on the program will have increased by almost \$200 million within seven years. As indicated in Figure 1, the state's contribution to the program will have increased 15 times over since 1995-96, when it was providing about \$13 million annually to support the program. If this expenditure trend were to continue, state costs for the program could more than double within the next three years to almost \$525 million annually.



County support for the program has grown more modestly due primarily to a 1995-96 interagency agreement between DMH and DHS that provides state matching funds for most of the nonfederal growth in EPSDT program costs. The counties' contribution to support of the EPSDT program—often referred to as the county baseline—is periodically adjusted for inflation and other cost factors. During 2001-02, state costs for EPSDT are projected to increase about \$57 million, or 37 percent, compared to estimated current-year expenditures. County expenditures would go up about \$4.3 million, or 3.5 percent.

The expansion of EPSDT mental health services initially came as the result of the settlement of federal litigation. The DMH has indicated that overall EPSDT costs have risen dramatically since that time because of a number of factors, including (1) growing participation by counties in the program, (2) growing caseloads within those participating counties, (3) increases in the services provided for clients, and (4) increased costs for providing those client services due to provider rate increases.

Inadequate Fiscal Incentives for Cost Control. The current cost-sharing arrangement between the state and counties was initially meant to be a short-term agreement until EPSDT program costs stabilized. We are concerned, as we noted in our 1999-00 Analysis of the Budget Bill, that this cost-sharing arrangement does not provide counties with the fiscal incentive to use EPSDT funds in the most cost-effective manner, such as by implementing a rigorous utilization review of the services provided. Under the present arrangement, the entities primarily responsible for the administration of EPSDT programs—county mental health systems—bear relatively little of the responsibility for increases in program costs.

Our concern is based, in part, on DMH data indicating the costs and caseloads of EPSDT programs within individual counties. That data show significant increases in EPSDT costs and clients over time. For example, the average annual payment per EPSDT client increased about 40 percent between 1994-95 and 1998-99. During the same period the number of clients almost doubled to about 120,000. The data also show that the cost-per-Medi-Cal eligible for EPSDT tripled over five years.

The data also document some significant disparities among counties in their average expenditures for the program even within the same regions of the state. For example, the data indicate that one coastal Southern California county, Santa Barbara, spent an average of \$5,200 per EPSDT client in 1998-99,

more than three times as much as the \$1,700 per client spent in San Diego County.

There may be appropriate reasons for these disparities, such as variations in client needs among mental health systems. But these disparities in spending amounts could indicate that some counties might be using EPSDT resources inappropriately, such as by providing more intensive services than needed for children with less serious mental health treatment needs.

Unfortunately, DMH has not yet gathered data that would allow it to determine whether the services being provided by counties to individual EPSDT clients are appropriate given their mental health treatment needs. As a result, the state does not know whether more intensive and more expensive services than medically necessary are being provided to some EPSDT clients. Without such information, the Legislature cannot determine whether the 28 percent average annual increases in the budget for basic EPSDT services are warranted

State Could Take Steps to Address Rapid Growth in Program Costs

Analyst's Recommendation. Given the legal mandates facing the state for the provision of such services, we recommend that the Legislature approve the 2001-02 budget request for additional funding for basic EPSDT services, as well as the additional request for funding for EPSDT therapeutic behavioral services. We further recommend that the Legislature initiate field audits of county EPSDT programs to better understand why EPSDT costs have grown so significantly and why these costs vary so widely among counties. For this purpose, the Legislature could direct that either DMH, DHS (as the state agency primarily responsible for the Medi-Cal program), or the Bureau of State Audits review samples of EPDST cases in selected counties to verify that only medically necessary services are being provided to clients in a cost-effective manner. The audit findings would be reported to the Legislature.

Because of our concern over the continuing escalation in EPSDT program costs, we further recommend that the Legislature consider options that we believe would help ensure that county mental health systems have appropriate fiscal incentives for management of the \$563 million EPSDT program. We discuss these options below.

Counties Could Share Cost of Growth. One approach the state could take to address the concern over the rapid escalation of EPSDT costs would be to change the way the state and counties share in the cost of providing these services. As we noted earlier, while counties contribute substantial baseline funding for support of the EPSDT program, they collectively contribute a relatively small share of the costs resulting from program growth and thus, have little fiscal incentive to control increases in cost. One remedy might be to modify the interagency agreement between DMH and DHS to require that counties pay a larger share of any growth in EPSDT program costs, thereby giving them greater incentive to carefully manage these expenditures.

Requiring the local mental health systems to pay a larger share of the cost of EPSDT program growth does raise the concern that a financial hardship might be imposed upon counties. This concern could be addressed, however, by offsetting the projected increase in county costs for the upcoming fiscal year with an equivalent reduction in the county baseline contribution to the EPSDT program. For example, the state and counties might agree that the counties would pay a 20 percent share of the nonfederal increase in EPSDT program costs during 2001-02—now projected to be about \$12 million—with the understanding that the counties would receive an offsetting \$12 million reduction in their baseline contribution to the EPSDT program.

Our analysis indicates that, under such an approach, counties would have a greater fiscal incentive to manage EPSDT expenditures more effectively. That is because they would be able to shift any net

http://www.lao.ca.gov/analysis_2001/health_ss/hss_11_4440.htm

savings achieved in their mental health systems through better management of these costs to other community mental health programs that were a local priority. To return to our prior example, if improved fiscal management meant that counties only needed to spend \$8 million of their \$12 million allocation for the program on EPSDT services, they would be able to use the remaining \$4 million at their discretion for other mental health programs.

The overall amount the state would otherwise spend on EPSDT services would not change substantially during the first year of the new arrangement. The savings to the state from county acceptance of a greater share of the costs of EPSDT growth would be spent to offset a commensurate reduction in county baseline expenditures. However, in subsequent fiscal years, the state could achieve significant net savings potentially amounting to tens of millions of dollars to the extent that tighter county management of the program slowed the trend of dramatic increases in EPSDT expenditures. One further option for the Legislature would be to test such an arrangement with one or several counties as a pilot project to examine the impact, if any, of such a change on EPSDT program expenditures.

Realignment Options. In our analysis of the state-county realignment (in *The 2001-02 Budget:* Perspectives and Issues), we offer another option for the Legislature to address the rapid growth in the cost of EPSDT mental health services. Specifically, we propose that the counties accept additional fiscal responsibility for EPSDT in trade for receiving additional state tax revenues to support community mental health programs.

Under this option, county mental health systems would (similar to the proposal outlined earlier) be required to accept a greater share of the cost of growth in the EPSDT program. Rather than adjust county baseline contributions to EPSDT, however, the realignment option would allocate additional state tax revenues to county mental health programs. These additional tax revenues would be allocated each year automatically by statute and would not be subject to the annual state appropriations process, much the same way realignment revenues are currently distributed. In order for this approach to work, the additional tax revenues shifted to counties would have to equal or exceed the EPSDT costs that would be shifted to county mental health systems.

We believe this option, as well, would provide counties with a fiscal incentive to manage EPSDT expenditures more effectively. This is because any county savings achieved from improved management of the EPSDT program would not reduce a county's future realignment tax allocation from the state. Thus, any savings could be shifted to other mental health programs that were deemed to be a local priority.

Incorporate Into Managed Care Allocations. At some point in the future, when EPSDT expenditures are no longer growing so rapidly, the Legislature may wish to consider incorporating EPSDT funding into the allocations that are now provided separately to counties for mental health managed care programs. This approach would effectively treat EPSDT like other Medi-Cal mental health services that are provided by counties under a managed-care approach in which they are paid by the state at a capitated rate. We believe that such an approach could encourage counties to more carefully monitor the utilization of EPSDT services. This approach may not be feasible at present, however, because of concerns that the consolidated managed care and EPSDT allocations would be insufficient to keep pace with the dramatic growth in the EPSDT program.

Conclusion

In considering the options we have offered in this analysis, the Legislature should bear in mind that some of these proposals represent alternative courses of action that do not work in combination with each other. For example, if counties accepted a greater share of the cost of growth in the EPSDT mental health services as part of a revised realignment effort, the Legislature would probably not pursue the alternative approach of reducing county baseline funding for the program.

Other proposals may complement each other. We believe there would be no conflict, for example, between adopting our recommendation to initiate field audits of EPSDT programs and making other changes in the state-county partnership for the provision of EPSDT mental health services.

Community Services Program Issues

Realignment Revisited—An Evaluation of the 1991 Experiment in State-County Relations

In 1991, the state enacted a major change in the state and local government relationship, known as realignment, which affected a variety of health and social services programs, including significant changes in the provision of mental health services. Our review of realignment ten years later found that it has largely been a successful experiment in the state-county relationship, with some areas for improvement. We recommend a number of proposed changes to strengthen realignment, including changes that would affect community services for the mentally ill.

Please see "Part IV" of *The 2001-02 Budget: Perspectives and Issues*, for our discussion of realignment and our recommendations to strengthen this ten-year-old experiment in the operation of health, social services, and mental health programs.

Report on Treatment Resources for Out-of-Home Placements Overdue

We recommend that the Legislature require the Department of Mental Health to report at budget hearings on the status of its findings regarding the availability of resources to assess and treat children in, or at risk of, out-of-home placement, as required by 1998 state legislation.

Background. Chapter 311, Statutes of 1998 (SB 933, Thompson), instituted significant reforms of the foster care system. Among these reforms, it expanded county mental health agencies' target populations to include children in, or at-risk of, foster care placement to the extent resources were available. It also required that DMH develop an estimate of the extent to which resources were available to provide mental health assessment and treatment to children in, or at-risk of, foster care placement. Chapter 311 required that the estimate be developed by June 1, 1999, and include an identification of specific resource gaps in the delivery of mental health services to this population.

Analyst's Recommendation. The estimate required by Chapter 311 is necessary to determine the adequacy of existing resources to meet this target population expansion. As a result, we recommend that the Legislature require DMH to report at budget hearings on the status of these estimates so that the Legislature can determine the extent to which available resources are adequate to implement the assessment and treatment objectives set forth in Chapter 311.

Institutions for Mental Diseases (IMDs) Project Could Be Funded With Federal Grant

We recommend that funding for Institutions for Mental Diseases transition pilot projects be reduced by \$333,000 General Fund, with a corresponding increase in federal funds by \$333,000, due to the availability of federal grant funds for such projects.

Institutions for mental diseases are institutions providing long-term nursing and psychiatric care that are

operated and funded primarily by counties under state-local realignment. The DMH budget includes a request for \$1 million from the General Fund in 2001-02 and the two subsequent fiscal years to seek community placement for individuals now in IMDs. We discuss the proposal, as well as our recommendation to seek federal grant funding to help reduce the General Fund cost of the projects, in the "Crosscutting Issues" section of this chapter of the *Analysis*. We propose a \$333,000 reduction from the General Fund and a corresponding increase in federal funds for the projects.

State Hospital Issues

Other Funding Available for ADA Projects

We recommend the deletion of \$7.6 million from the General Fund requested in the budget year for Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliance projects at Metropolitan State Hospital because insufficient information has been provided to the Legislature to justify the funding request and because funding for such ADA projects has already been set aside in the current fiscal year. (Reduce Item 4440-011-0001 by \$7.6 million.)

Budget Proposal. The budget proposes a one-time General Fund allocation of \$20 million in the support budget of DMH for various special repair projects, as well as projects to bring facilities into compliance with the ADA. Of that total proposed funding, about \$12.4 million would be provided to address a backlog of special repair projects at each of the four state hospitals, with the remaining \$7.6 million spent on projects to bring Metropolitan State Hospital facilities into ADA compliance. The ADA projects include widening doors; installing ramps and handrails; and modifying drinking fountains, showers, and restrooms.

Insufficient Information on ADA Request. We do not have any concerns at this time with the proposal for \$12.4 million for special repair funding. We are concerned, however, that the information provided by DMH in support of the ADA compliance projects is insufficient to justify the \$7.6 million budget request. A detailed cost summary for the Metropolitan State Hospital projects, dated June 15, 2000, indicated that the ADA projects would cost about \$6.1 million, or about \$1.5 million less than is now requested in the budget.

In response to questions about this discrepancy, DMH has provided our office with a revised project estimate indicating that the full cost will be the budgeted amount. However, the revised cost estimate does not provide updated cost information for the specific projects that are proposed or indicate how their overall cost has escalated about 25 percent in six months. Without such information, the Legislature cannot determine whether the funding level requested is appropriate.

Other Funding Available for ADA Compliance. We are also concerned that the DMH budget request does not appear to take into account the availability in the current year of other state funds for such projects. Item 9906 of the 2000-01 Budget Act provided a total of \$60 million, including \$20 million from the General Fund, to ensure that state buildings are accessible to the disabled. At the time this analysis was prepared, we were advised that the funding had not been allocated by the Department of Finance (DOF) for any specific projects. Thus, this funding would appear to be available for the ADA compliance efforts at the Metropolitan State Hospital, making any budget-year appropriation to DMH unnecessary.

Analyst's Recommendation. Because of the concerns discussed above, we recommend approval of the \$12.4 million requested for special repair projects but deletion of the \$7.6 million for ADA compliance efforts at Metropolitan State Hospital.

Our recommendation need not delay these projects, and could in fact expedite their completion, by making funding available at an earlier date. If, as the administration indicates, these ADA projects are a high priority for the state, they should be supported from the \$20 million General Fund amount already appropriated for such projects in the current year. In applying for these funds to the DOF, DMH should provide justification for the \$7.6 million requested, including updated cost information for the specific projects that are proposed and an explanation of how their overall cost has escalated about 25 percent in six months.

Security and Alarm Proposal

We withhold recommendation on \$7.6 million requested in the support budget to install personal security alarm systems at various institutions because it is not clear how the request is related to various capital outlay requests. The department should report to the Legislature at the time of budget hearings with a complete security plan which identifies the coordination among projects and how each will be implemented.

Budget Proposal. The budget includes a total of about \$7.6 million to install and upgrade the personal alarm systems at Atascadero, Metropolitan, and Patton State Hospitals. Personal alarms are devices that a staff member can activate to ensure that other staff provide assistance in dangerous or potentially life-threatening situations to protect themselves, patients, or visitors. An additional \$901,000 is also requested under the department's capital outlay program (Item 4440-301-0001) to install personal alarms at the same three institutions. Thus, the budget includes a total of over \$8.5 million to change the personal alarm systems at three hospitals.

Coordination of Projects Needed. While it is important to have appropriate security systems at these facilities, DMH has not identified how the separate proposals will be coordinated, or to what extent the proposals address the department's overall security needs. In order for the systems to work properly within each institution, the projects need to be properly planned and coordinated to ensure the resulting security system addresses the institutions' needs. To accomplish this, the work should be planned, designed, and installed as a single project at each institution. The fragmented proposals in the budget do not give the Legislature the information it needs to assess the separate requests.

Analyst's Recommendation. As we further discuss in the "Capital Outlay" chapter of this *Analysis*, we recommend that prior to budget hearings DMH provide clarifying information to the Legislature. This information should include at least the following for each institution:

- A detailed analysis of the current personal alarm system throughout the institution.
- A detailed analysis of the current personal alarm security plan for the entire institution.
- The scope of work for each project.
- How the projects are related and how the projects address the institution's personal alarm security needs.
- How the projects will be coordinated through planning, design, and construction

Pending receipt and review of this information, we withhold recommendation on the \$7.6 million requested under Item 4440-001-0001.

Administrative Issues

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)

We recommend that \$2.4 million (\$1.2 million General Fund and \$1.2 million in reimbursements) requested to implement federal regulations issued under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) be deleted from the Department of Mental Health (DMH) budget but funded instead from a special budget item to further legislative oversight of HIPAA compliance activities. We further recommend approval within the DMH budget of the nine staff positions requested to implement the federal regulations.

We discuss the HIPAA compliance proposal, as well as our recommendation for shifting the funding for this new activity to Item 9909 of the 2001-02 Budget Bill, in the Crosscutting Issues section of this chapter of the Analysis.

Return to Health and Social Services Table of Contents, 2001-02 Budget Analysis



Mental Health Medi-Cal Billing Manual

VERSION 1.0 JULY 17, 2008

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	1About This Manual	1-2
	1.3Authority	1-3
	1.4The DMH Medi-Cal Claims Customer Service Office	1-4
2.	GETTING STARTED	2-1
	2Introduction	
	2.1Enrolling in ITWS	2-2
	2.2DMH Legal Entity and Provider Numbers, and National Provider Identifiers	2-2
	2.3Enrolling Providers and Certifying for Medi-Cal Services	
	2.4Provider Data Files	
	2.6HIPAA Testing and Certification	
3	CLIENT ELIGIBILITY	
J.		
	3Introduction	
	3.2Aid Codes	
4	Covered Services and Limitations	
4.		
	4Introduction	
	4.1Modes of Service	
	4.3HIPAA: Converting Modes of Service/Service Function Codes	
	4.4HCPCS and CPT Codes Used to Bill Other Healthcare Payers	4-13
	4.5Staffing Requirements	
5.	OTHER MENTAL HEALTH CLAIMING	5-1
	5Introduction	5-2
	5.1Inpatient Psychiatric Facilities (Non-Contract)	
	5.2Outpatient Claiming	
	5.3AB 3632 Children's Services	
	5.4Administrative, Utilization Review, and Medi-Cal Administrative Activities Claimin	
	5.5Annual Year-end Cost Report	5-4
6.	SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH MEDI-CAL CLAIMS PROCESSING OVERVIEW	6-1
	6Introduction	6-2
	6.1Claims Processing Overview	
	6.2High-level Mental Health Medi-Cal Claiming Overview	
	6.3Mental Health Medi-Cal Claim Stages	
	6.4Claim Submission Deadlines	
	6.6Uniform Method of Determining Ability to Pay (UMDAP)	

i

Table of Contents

6.7Medi-Cal Share of Cost (SOC)	6-9
6.8Title XXI Enhanced Services for Children	
6.9Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT)	
6.10Mental Health Medi-Cal Service Claim Rates	
6.11Federal Funding Ratios	
6.12Mental Health Medi-Cal Claims Processing	
6.13Claim Disallowance and Denied Replacement	
6.14Transition from Disallow Claims System to Void and Replace Transaction 6.15Mental Health Medi-Cal Reports	
7DUPLICATE CLAIMS, MAXIMUM SERVICE TIMES, LOCKOUTS AND OVERRIDES	7-1
7Introduction	7-2
7.1Duplicate Claims, Maximum Service Times, Lockouts and Overrides	7-2
7.2Duplicate Claims	
7.3Maximum Service Times and Lockouts	
7.4Duplicate Service Error Messages	
7.5Discharge Day	7-5
7.6Institutional Limitation	
7.7Time of Service Limitation	7-5
APPENDICES	
APPENDIX A: GLOSSARY	
APPENDIX B: EXISTING STATE GENERAL FUND (SGF) AND FEDERAL FINANCIAL PARTICIPATION CLAIMS PAYMENT OVERVIEW PROCESS FLOW	
APPENDIX C: CONVERSION OF LOCAL DATA SETS IN DMH APPROVED CLAIM DATA SETS	
APPENDIX D: HYPERLINKS TO MATERIALS REFERENCED IN THIS MANUAL	
APPENDIX E: ERROR CORRECTION REPORT HANDBOOK	
·	
LIST OF TABLES	
TABLE 4-1: MODES OF SERVICE	
Table 4-2: Modes of Service/Service Function codes	
TABLE 7-1: SD/MC TABLE OF MULTIPLE-SERVICE BILLING EDITS	
TABLE 7-2: DUPLICATE AND MULTIPLE SERVICE BILLING SCENARIOS	
TABLE 7-3: ADMINISTRATION RELATED CROSSWALKS	
TABLE 7-4: 24 HOUR SERVICES CROSSWALKS	
TABLE 7-5: DAY SERVICES CROSSWALKS	
TABLE 7-7: OUTREACH SERVICES CROSSWALKS	
TABLE 7-8: MEDI-CAL ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES SERVICES CROSSWALKS	
TABLE 7-9: SUPPORT SERVICES CROSSWALKS	

Table of Contents

LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 6-1: EXAMPLE OF A MENTAL HEALTH MEDI-CAL CLAIM PAYMENT	6-5
FIGURE 6-2: SD/MC HIGH-LEVEL CLAIMS PROCESSING SYSTEM FLOW	6-7
FIGURE 6-3: MENTAL HEALTH MEDI-CAL CLAIM STAGES	
FIGURE 7-1: SGF AND FFP CLAIMS PAYMENT OVERVIEW PROCESS FLOW	B-1

Chapter 5: Other Mental Health Claiming

5 Introduction

This chapter covers claiming performed outside the SD/MC system. It includes:

- Inpatient Psychiatric Facilities (Non-Contract)
- Outpatient Claiming
- AB 3632 Children's Services
- Administrative, Utilization Review, and Medi-Cal Administrative Activities
 Claiming
- Annual Year-end Cost Report

5.1 Inpatient Psychiatric Facilities (Non-Contract)

This section is related only to those Psychiatric Inpatient Hospitals that do not contract with any MHP.

Psychiatric inpatient managed care Medi-Cal claiming continues to be processed through the DHCS Fiscal Intermediary Management Division. This process begins when a county-authorized representative approves a mental health inpatient provider's Treatment Authorization Request (TAR). The DHCS fiscal intermediary claiming system matches the claims to the TARs and adjudicates the claim. This system supports the submission, approval and payment of claims for Mental Health Medi-Cal Psychiatric Inpatient Fee-For-Service providers. TARs are governed by DHCS policy and procedures. See the Inpatient Mental Health Services Program section under the Medi-Cal Inpatient/Outpatient Provider Manual for information on TARs and related billing. Subsequently, the inpatient provider bills the DHCS Fiscal Intermediary Management Division for Medi-Cal reimbursement. This type of inpatient billing is never billed directly from a county through DMH.

5.2 Outpatient Claiming

Between November 1997 and July 1998 MHPs assumed responsibility for inpatient hospital and outpatient specialty mental health professional services. County representatives provide authorization for mental health outpatient services by external providers and bill DMH Mental Health Medi-Cal for reimbursement. This billing must conform to all DMH requirements. 68

5.3 AB 3632 Children's Services

Assembly Bill 3632 (AB 3632) Children's Services is relevant to this manual since counties must compile related AB 3632 Medi-Cal statistics for use in Cost Reporting to DMH.

⁶⁶ Retrieved July 1, 2008 from: http://files.medi-cal.ca.gov/pubsdoco/io manual.asp.

⁶⁷ Retrieved July 1, 2008 from: http://files.medi-cal.ca.gov/pubsdoco/publications/masters-mtp/part1/tar_z01.doc.

⁶⁸ Cal. Code Regs., Title 9, Division 1, Chapter 11, Subchapter 4, Article 3, § 1840.304.

Chapter 5: Other Mental Health Claiming

The Special Education Pupils (SEP) program⁶⁹ implements the Federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)⁷⁰ that entitles disabled pupils to a free and appropriate public education in the least restrictive environment. The California Department of Education is responsible for SEP.

The original legislation for funding mental health services to SEP children (AB 3632) was passed in 1985. The final State regulations were adopted in 1999. The SEP program is codified in CCR, Division 9 of Title 2^{71} as dictated by U.S. Government Code (USC), Title 20, Chapter $33.^{72}$

Special education pupils who require mental health services in any of 13 disability categories may receive services from county mental health programs. To be eligible to receive services, they must have a current Individualized Education Plan (IEP) on file. Services must align with the child's needs identified in the IEP so children will benefit from educational programs. They are free to all eligible students regardless of family income or resources. For additional information about this program, visit the California Department of Education website on Special Education services.⁷³ The National Dissemination Center for Children with Disabilities (NICHY)⁷⁴ is one source for additional programmatic information regarding IDEA/IEP program implementation.

County mental health departments may provide eligible special education pupils with mental health assessments, mental health service recommendations, and mental health services. Mental health services include: psychotherapy provided to the pupil individually or in a group, assessments, collateral services, medication monitoring, intensive day treatment, day rehabilitation, and case management (when residential treatment is required). These services must be consistent with the IEP on file during the time of any related service delivery.

County mental health clients who are AB 3632-eligible may/may not be Medi-Cal-eligible. In cases of Medi-Cal eligibility there are no special Mental Health Medi-Cal claiming requirements. A Mental Health Medi-Cal 837 transaction has no embedded information that indicates the claim specifically relates to an AB 3632-eligible child. However, DMH CSI reporting does have specific requirements related to identifying AB 3632 children's services. See DMH CSI documentation related to CSI AB 3632 reporting requirements. For the Phase II Mental Health Medi-Cal claiming system, an indicator such as a Not to Exceed (NTE) field is under consideration for AB 3632 services to indicate the Mental Health service is being provided based on a child's IEP.

There are no requirements specific to processing an AB 3632 Mental Health Medi-Cal claim. Nevertheless, Cost Report settlement with SEP funding and California Senate Bill 90 (SB 90)⁷⁵ claims for state-mandated reimbursements require information on AB 3632 Medi-Cal costs and receivables. So each county must be able to distinguish AB 3632 Medi-Cal claims from other Medi-Cal claims information. This is required to maintain an

⁶⁹ Cal. Code Regs., Division 9, Title 2, § 60000.

⁷⁰ 20 U.S.C., Chapter 33, § 1400 et seq.

⁷¹ Cal. Code Regs., Division 9, Title 2, § 60000.

⁷² 20 U.S.C., Chapter 33, § 1400 et seq.

⁷³ Retrieved July 1, 2008 from: http://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/se/

⁷⁴ Retrieved July 1, 2008 from: http://www.nichcy.org/training/contents.asp#toc

⁷⁵ Property Tax Relief Act of 1972, SB 90, California State Legislature (1972).

Chapter 5: Other Mental Health Claiming

accurate classification of AB 3632 Mental Health Medi-Cal claims and to avoid improper claiming to SB 90 or DMH SEP funding.

5.4 Administrative, Utilization Review, and Medi-Cal Administrative Activities Claiming

Administrative, Utilization Review, and Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA) claiming are part of overall county Medi-Cal claiming opportunities. However, they are not specifically claimed through the SD/MC 837 transaction claiming system.

Administrative and Utilization Review costs are not included in rate setting calculations for maximum Mental Health Medi-Cal reimbursement rates. Neither do the 837 transaction claims provide a vehicle for interim county funding of these costs. They are treated as separate costs to process apart from the actual SD/MC 837 transaction claim.

DMH provides counties interim funding for Administrative and Utilization Review costs related to service delivery through paper claim form submission. These paper claim forms are the MH1982 B (Administrative costs) and MH1982 C (Utilization Review costs). DMH Letters No.: 05-10⁷⁶ and 05-11⁷⁷ contain the most recent DMH directives on Administration and Utilization Review claiming.

A county may/may not submit MH1982 B and MH1982 C forms during a fiscal year in order to receive interim funding. In either case, settlement of actual Administrative or Utilization Review costs occurs during the fiscal end of year Cost Reporting process.

Activities claimed under MAA are activities necessary for the proper and efficient administration of the Medi-Cal program. They are found under Mode of Service 55 and are never part of an SD/MC 837 transaction claim. Invoices are submitted quarterly through paper claim submissions using the MH 1982D claim form. Instructions regarding county requirements for MAA planning development and claiming are found in the DMH MAA Instruction Manual maintained by the DMH Cost Reporting and Financial Support Unit.

5.5 **Annual Year-end Cost Report**

The annual year-end DMH Cost Report is required to be completed by all legal entities that contract with the MHP to provide community mental health services (Medi-Cal and non-Medi-Cal). The Cost Report serves multiple purposes including establishment of the MHP's cost settlement basis and subsequent DMH fiscal audit. The basis for both cost settlement and fiscal audit is established in the Cost Report process by determining the allowable costs and allocating those costs between direct service (i.e. unit cost by Mode of Service and Service Function code), Administrative, Utilization Review, Research and Evaluation and MAA cost centers.

Annual training is provided by DMH on the Cost Report process. In order to access complete instructions for the Cost Report process found in the Cost and Financial Reporting System Instruction Manual, 78 counties must enroll with DMH Information

⁷⁶ Retrieved July 1, 2008 from: http://www.dmh.ca.gov/DMHDocs/docs/letters05/05-10.pdf
Retrieved July 1, 2008 from: http://www.dmh.ca.gov/DMHDocs/docs/letters05/05-11.pdf

⁷⁸ Retrieved July 1, 2008 from: https://mhhitws.cahwnet.gov/systems/cfrs/docs/private/cfrs_manual.asp